

ENOCH[®]

ALSHYHY



THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE:

THE KEYS OF

A Teaching Given On Seven Levels

To be Read and Visualized

In Preparation for the Brotherhood

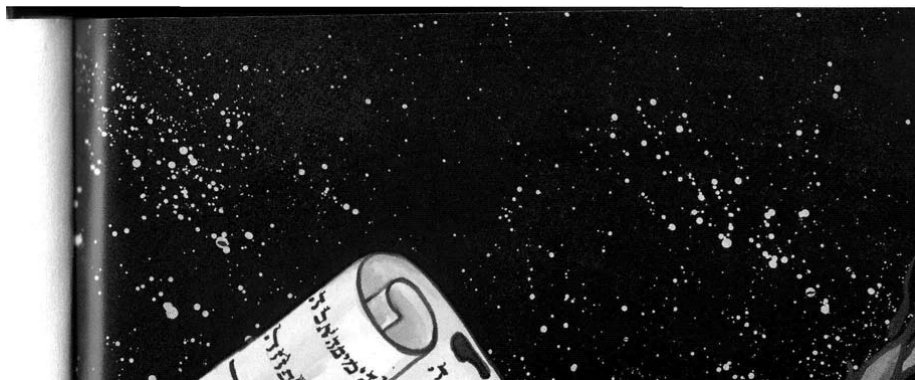
of Light

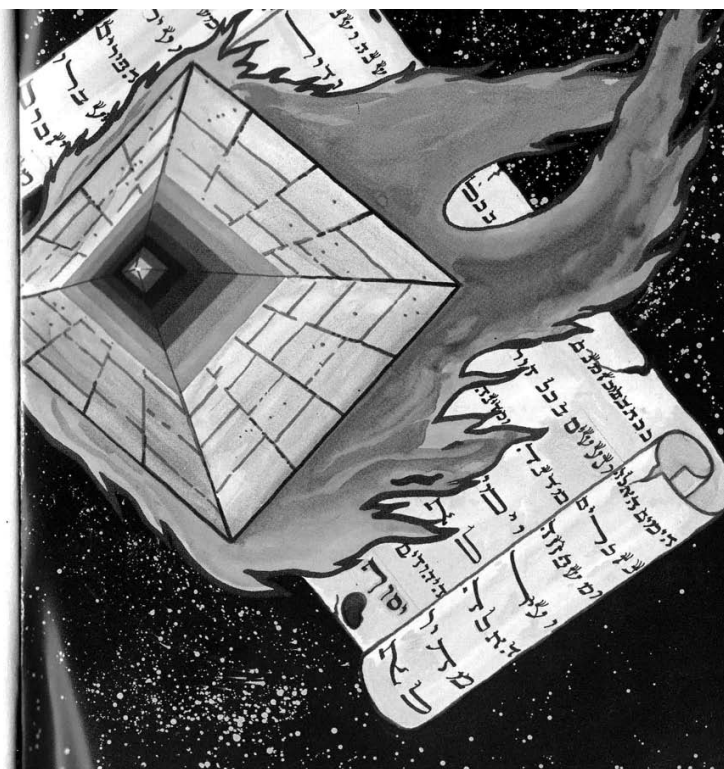
To be delivered for the quickening of the

"People of Light"

J. Hurtak

A Collection of Sacred-Magick.Com < The Esoteric Library **THE ACADEMY
FOR**





—



Prologue

©

©



Beloved-

Published

by

The Father's Limitless Light is being poured forth and our Tree of Life THE AC
ADE MY FOR FUTURESCEINCE

is being activated. Love from the highest levels is penetrating the plan-P 0 BOX
F E

etary veils. From the higher worlds without limit or end, t h e emissaries Lo s
Gatos California 95031 USA

keys@affs .org

of Light come in vast numbers to advance the foundations of life a n d refashion
new worlds. They bring with them Light which is greater than a thousand suns to
awaken our next stage of evolution a n d to assist in Copyright c.

1977, by J J. Hurtak

bringing us into a purer form of superluminal Light.

We have been living within the Son universe of His creation and we Second
edition Copyright c.

1982, by J J. Hurtak

have experienced our realm within the Living Word. Now we must open Third
edition Copyright 1987, 1992 by J.J. Hurtak

to the recognition that we are to transform this space-time vessel into Fourth
edition Copyright 1996,1999 by J Hurtak

the greater Universe of the Spirit of His Love.

Graduation is upon us and with it comes a new sense of Oneness with Special
Plates Copyright 1977 The Academy

For Future Science-USA

the myriad worlds of our Father's House of Many Mansions. Through this new
synthesis, space and time are conquered and we are ordained to p u t on the
Similitude that goes with the Divine Image.

The Keys, of E n o c h first published and Copyright 1973, by J.J Hurtak Truly before we can physically advance, we must consciously advance through thought-forms which are as firing torches of creativity con-All rights reserved

This book i f fully protected by copyright and n o part of it may be reproduced

necting the two dwelling temples of spirit within our brain. The "living in any form or by a n y

means, including photocopying or utilized by a n y information flame geometries" of color and sound within The Keys open the "mind storage and retrieval system, nor recorded on video or audio locks" of consciousness for the Divine Mind to be seeded directly within systems or through electronic mail or the internet without writ -

our innermost mind so we can begin to think in divine pictures which *ten permission from the copyright owners.*

trace and compose many scenarios of creation.

Through this non-linear cosmic language, our consciousness is ex-Library of Congress Catalog Card No :

panded to communicate on different levels of reality -

activating within

76-55939

our mind and our being a higher perceptual level of communication.

This is the opening to the higher Divine Mind which works a s a continu-ISBN 09603450-4-3

ous revelatory process through a universal media which transcends the written and spoken word and works with the living Word which emanates as a plural-dimensional hologram of the Many Worlds.

This higher revealed Wisdom opens the seven seals (in the Western Major Art Work by Marijka Posthuma

tradition) or the seven chakras (in the Eastern tradition) through a pro-Calligraphy by Stuart Chapman

cess of breathings (intonation of sacred sounds), visualizations (fusion Book Design by Desiree Hurtak

of many levels), and projection (going beyond the chemical construct of memory). The Seven Seals open simultaneously linking us with the cos-Litho in U S A by Sinclair Printing Company

mic "Tree of Life".

Beyond the circuitries of our body and mind, we enter the higher dimensions of thought-form creativity and operate as One with the Eternal Mind of the I AM. For this reason, the Keys are to be experienced simultaneously on all seven levels of form and Divine Form -

from the

subatomic, molecular, genetic, mathematical, musical, parapsychical and PLATE

1. *The Pyramidal Capstone of Light coordinating the Victory of "The Scriptures of Light* the superluminal aspects of the revealing nature of the Shekinah.



Introduction

vii

B'nai

Daughters

Man/God

l'infini

Ain

Overself

"Put

standest

The Shekinah (Divine) Presence, the feminine aspects of the Godhead, exists in all creative orderings of all dimensions, and is the Power through which we are

respatialized to partake of the "virgin birth" of our embryo godself. This is the "Age of the Holy Spirit" -

where the Bride and

off t h y shoes from t h y feet for the place Creator become one, creating a new peoplehood of trinitized powers who *whereon thou*

is holy ground"

Exodus 3:5.

are the "bearers" of a higher Christed seed unfolding life anew by virtue of this greater union that is without dualistic separation.

While I was in the act of prayer calling upon the Name of the Father, Through the knowledge of the Keys, beloved, you will be prepared to asking to know the meaning of life and for what reason I was called into go through the destructive fury of earthquakes, floods, storms, pesti-the world, my room suddenly became full of a different type of light. And lence, famine, the mysteries of birth a n d death, change a n d permanence, in the presence of this "Light" a great being stood before me who an-and find your place in the universe. The messengers of the *B'nai O r* (Sons nounced that he was Master Ophanim Enoch. This being had so much of Light) and the

Elohim (Sons of God) are opening the Gates of Love and Light, I felt as if I were a child in the presence of this divine Light. YHWH is stationing himself in the assembly of the Divine Ones.

Master Ophanim.

Help me, O Father, to gather the children of Abraham, Isaiah, John, The being asked if I were ready to go with him into the Father's midst, Amen Ptah, Buddha, Hari, Satyasena, Krishna, a n d countless other and I said I was. And with that, a great field of Light was placed around Masters into the "Office of the Christ" so that all godly living beings, my body and I sped upwards into the heavens; first into a region of stars who are eternal a n d associated with you o n different spiritual planes called Merak and Muscida. And while I was in this region of the

heavens, shall be as one in the Divine unity which shall penetrate the earth so I was told about the earth and my temporal homeland upon the earth.

that no man in the East and in the West dare ignore Thy Kingdom on I was told how those who govern the power upon the earth are those **earth** as it is in heaven.

who have fallen from the higher heavens and now indwell in the stars We are in the midst of a change in the life code, and the experiences of known by earthman as Ursa Major. From this threshold gate, they control the world around us in all its brilliance and eternal recurrence is pre-one of the major entrance points into our local system from the higher paring us as Sons and

of Life to awaken to our own divine

heavens.

creative process, that has its unity in the

partnership. Let us

I saw how the Masters from previous cycles were cast down to these experience God

and His Work, taking chaos through its process stars from which they now govern the lower planetary worlds and the of awakening into a divine Plan of creation by means of the Limitless karmic penalties that were assigned to each. I was shown how earth was Light, the

Soph, that extends and governs myriad expressions of life part of a biochemical testing zone using both fallen and divine thought-and new creations.

forms in determining what type of intelligence could eventually free itself Let us truly be one with "the Christ" which reveals the glory of the from the countless physical rounds of existence controlled by the fallen collective Messiahship for all humanity which is in the return of Moses, hierarchies inhabiting the regions of Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Polaris, and Jesus, and Elijah as they left this earth. The "collective transfiguration"

Thuban. These realms contain beings in imperfect bodies of Light who use shows that J e s u s did not work by himself, b u t within a " Brotherhood of their power to establish themselves as gods in the lower realms.

Light" which has i t s higher meaning, according to Enoch, i n t h e three-And I was taken from this region of the stars into the Mid-Way station fold giving of the star code of the Father's plan to the h u m a n evolution.

of Arcturus, the major programming center of the galactic Council serving Moses gives man the "Torah Or," t h e blueprint of God's Kingdom on the Father on this side of our galaxy, which is under the direction of the earth; Elijah demonstrates oneness w i t h the "Vehicle of Light" which Council of Nine -

the governing body of our local universe. There I was attaches our physical universe to other universes; J e s u s s h o w s h o w the shown the network and the courts used by the spiritual Brotherhoods who body of flesh can be transfigured so t h a t the h u m a n self a n d adjuicate decisions pertaining to the planets involved in our region of body unite as the Christ body of eternal life. The story of the Christ space.

within the spiritual Israel is to see h o w everyone will have a Christ I was taken from Arcturus through a series of tessellations which seemed Birth i n the New Age where true love of the Father prevails.

to be of a different "Light" density, where multiple saddle-shaped concen-Let u s go forward t o prepare the children to walk with the luminaries tric fields intersected so that a threshold was formed running through the proclaiming Thy presence in the healing of the sick a n d the anointing of star spaces connected with Orion. My physical body at the threshold gate, the eyes to see t h e Living Light!

had to exchange its garment of flesh for a garment of Light as I passed *T h i r d E d i t i o n*

1987

through the star regions served by the Brotherhoods of Light.

From there I was cleared to go on into a greater paradise of Light called



of

Orionis;

His

“Thou

hast

æons

externalization

to

Shekinah

Asher

is

the seventh heaven. There the thresholds to this region of the sky were the Father's Hierarchy, so that His Kingdom will come on earth as i t is in full of eyes and burning fires of the Elohim Masters who govern the higher heaven.

dominions of power. From the burning fires, tongues Light projected

I was taken to many other regions and instructed in the revelation of

,

out to form Or (Light) stations. Amidst the Or stations, I saw wheels how the many mansions of the Father were opening to the birth of a new within wheels, the vehicles of the Ophanim messengers serving the lower heavens and a new earth.

heavens. These Ophanim messengers join other angelic orders of Light While I was before the Throne, I saw a burning scroll rolled as a cylinder proclaiming "Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish, Adonai Tsebayoth (Holy, Holy, der and out of this burning scroll a Light was projected into my third eye Holy, is the Lord God of Hosts)!"

which imprinted the scenario abstracts that contained the Keys that are I was then taken by Enoch to the region known as Saiph in the great be used for the marriage of the Bride and the Bridegroom. The Keys reveal star field of

from there I was taken into the presence of the field the overlap between the higher evolution and the human evolution as man of Light known as Mintaka. And within this field of Light I was met by a is taken through his Alpha and Omega. These scenario abstracts were probing of great Light, a being of great majesty called Metatron, the Creator jected in glowing geometries of Light which are part of the fire letters used of Light in the outer universe. And my spirit was so overwhelmed with to transcribe knowledge from Father universe to Son universe to the presence of the higher Light, I would not have been able to maintain universe, in connecting one eternity of time with another eternity of time.

my body of Light were it not for the body of Metatron.

I was shown how the Mysteries of the Father's House of Many Man-Metatron then took me into the presence of the Divine Father. And I sions allowed for infinite myriads of creation to proceed out of the Father's went into

presence through the door of omega Orion which serves as inexpressible Love, linking all manner of specie creation with the Infinite a Grand Entrance to regions of pure energy emission. The presence of the Way. Thus, many Mysteries of the Father's Kingdom were revealed to me, Father was so rarefied that only Metatron could take me into the Pyramid including the nature of the Office of the Christ, the history of the Brother-of the Living Light, the Throne, where I saw the Ancient of Days face to hoods upon this planet, the reason why the true teachings of YHWH were face, with His flowing white hair and His face of overwhelming Love and encoded into a language of Light, the orders and dominions of the galactic Joy. No words can express the "Eternal". and the sanctification of knowing Councils, the return of the Messiah, a n d the transplanting of the Christ that the Father called me into His presence to tell me for which reason I seed beyond the threshold of Alpha and Omega.

had left behind my toga to take u p this perishable body of time to serve I was told to compose a scroll on parchment from the divine scroll of this planet, this pearl within the rosary of stars that are set on this edge of Light that was coded into me. And this scroll is the 64 Keys of Enoch, ex-our consciousness time zone to glorify "His Right Hand."

plaining how the Seven Seals of the Book of Revelation will be broken as And in His presence of Light I proclaimed,

art worthy, O Lord

all measures of science from the biophysical to the astrophysical are at-YHWH to receive glory a n d honor a n d power, for thou created all

tuned to a new spiritual revelation in the name of Ehyeh Ehyeh, I

things and for thy pleasure the

were created." And in the presence

AM that I AM. This scroll is to bring forth a new cosmology of conscious-of His Throne of Light, I bowed my head, as I saw the Twenty-Four El-ness in explaining how the Brotherhoods of Light will work with members ders of Light who were around a n d about His Throne, singing praises of of the human Race who can accept the promise of New Life in the myriad

"Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish, Adonai 'Tsebayoth!" I also saw on the Right other universes. The Keys, thus, are to exemplify both the spiritual under-Hand of the Father, Christ Jesus. And Metatron told me that these Lords standing and the scientific understanding that must converge if the right of Light are worthy to sit in the presence of the Father, for they choose reality structure is to be shared by members of the human Race in taking a periodically to leave His presence and go out and create other worlds of quantum leap forward into the New Age.

Light, known as the worlds of the Elohim.

The purpose of this teaching is to open people's minds to new ideas, in-Before the Throne of the Father I was told of my work, as being part of viting you to share in the experience of the education of the soul. As your Enoch, to serve the universes of the Paradise Sons, who in turn form the soul is advanced, you become a part of the joyous participation a n d share Councils of Light that receive commandments of Light a n d ordinances of in the 'inner peace' of the great unification of the 'First Supper' now taking fire projection from the Twenty-Four Elders of Light to create new uni-place between the Brotherhood of Man a n d the greater universal intelli-verses.

gence

the Brotherhoods of Light. In the education of the soul, it And I was told by my guides, Enoch and Metatron, that I was not to eat necessary to receive the Wisdom derived from the higher worlds which the food of the false powers of the earth, nor encourage my seed to marry unites your bodies of Light and provides the foundation for your creative with the fallen spiritual races of the earth, nor join in false worship of experience. This Wisdom reveals how we can share in both a higher world those who serve the fallen mind energies of the earth. But my reason for of Light and this physical world of 'reality'.

being was to exalt the Father so that all knees should bend and that all This teaching is to make you aware of the Divine Light worlds within heads should acknowledge the "time is at hand" for the of

and without, allowing you to co-participate with the many worlds of intel-

...



Shekinah

Yod-He-Vod-He.

of

which

ligence that are part of your collective birthright. You are to see how life's And with that vision I was returned to this world to write the words of blueprint has already existed in worlds prior to material creation, and to the 64 Keys of Light set forth in this book of knowledge, delivered unto understand how a timeless blueprint was coded into this body of temporal me in this consciousness time zone by Ophanim Enoch and by Metatron to consciousness so that your body can put on other garments of God's crea-be vouchsafed unto the saints and delivered to the children of Light in the tive work through multiple bodies of Divine Love.

n a m e of

May the Kingdom of the Living Light come

These are the 64 Keys that were shown to me by Enoch and Metatron, quickly.

to unite the nations for the coming of the Melchizedek Brotherhood and to make ready the final preparation for the descent of the 144,000 Ascended *Why were the Keys given at this time?*

Masters who will redeem the meek and righteous of the earth for the new Enoch and Metatron have manifested this Revelation so as to prepare life stations of universal intelligence in the higher Kingdoms of the Father.

mankind for the quantum changes affecting every level of intelligence upon In the presence of Metatron, the Unity of Days, and YHWH, the Ancient this planet. We now have the opportunity to collectively move into another of Days, I was told how the scroll of Enoch was to be divided into three system of creation. Therefore, this teaching has been given in the form of portions which deal with the three major divisions of universes Father

Keys to help coordinate sixty-four unique areas of scientific knowledge universes, Son universes, and

universes.

which are to be simultaneously advanced. The Keys have been given to as-The Keys to Father universes are to explain how the Mansion worlds of sist all of the basic scientific disciplines to make a quantum leap forward the Father are connected to the Divine Creators, creating new universes into the new consciousness of Light.

through cosmic pyramids of Light.

Since these teachings are applicable to the various sciences, not everyone The Keys to Son universes explain how the biological codes of the Christ will comprehend all of the Keys equally, nor will the full complexity of Race are to evolve into the image determined by the Father through the each Key be fully meaningful a t t h e present time of o u r participation Paradise Sons and not through the lesser forces of Light.

within the Infinite Way. Therefore, not all the Keys will appeal to the same The Keys to Shekinah universes explain how the spiritual gifts of the type of scientific and consciousness evolution because they work on vari-Holy Spirit will be given to the Christ Race so spiritual Man can work dious levels of understanding and are connected with the totality knowing

rectly with "whole Light beings"

the angelic messengers who will pre-

"the Light"

the primary frequency of the Infinite Mind.

pare the righteous of the earth for the Council of Light which will be es-Each of the sixty-four areas of science are to be given prophetic insight tablished u p o n t h e earth at the time of t h e n e w heavens a n d t h e n e w will allow humanity to increase its understanding and raise its con-earth.

sciousness to participate with other worlds of Light. Thus, the Keys are to All three divisions are served by the Brotherhoods of Light under the di-focus scientific research on the planet, with respect to the larger blueprint rection of the Brotherhood of Michael, the Brotherhood of Enoch, a n d the of life.

Brotherhood of Melchizedek, which direct the seventy Brotherhoods of the However, the Keys also demonstrate that science by itself does not pos-Great White Brotherhood. The seventy Brotherhoods serve as a field of in-sess all the answers; we now need to interrelate to the greater program of telligence in the repairing of the universes so that they can evolve into the spiritual a n d scientific unity which involves the other planetary intelli-infinite wisdom a n d glory of the Eternal Mind of YHWH.

gences that share a common program of mutual scientific growth. In the The Keys are encoded in fire letters having the sacred "Yod" over each final analysis, the Keys show that there is no end to science, but that w e letter so that a new spectrum of Light can biochemically respatialize you by are going t h r o u g h a series of consciousness lives showing u s h o w to activating the chemistry in your mind to participate on the many planes of evolve and share with each other forever in the unfoldment of the Infinite the Word of God. The spiritual child of God has a Christed Overself Body Mind into the Infinite Way.

of Light. And when the spectrum of the Word of God activates your body There will be a tremendous acceleration of the physical sciences into the to participate in many dimensions simultaneously, your Christed Overself spiritual sciences in truly transmuting the world of material form into the fulfills the words of Revelation: "Happy are those who wash their robes, Kingdom of Light.

Therefore, the Keys are being given to the builders of that the authority to go to the trees of life (plural) can be theirs and that the consciousness frontiers of both physical science and spiritual science they may gain entrance into the city by its gates."

who place the needs of mankind first, and their own needs second. Enoch These will be the righteous who will inherit the many galactic trees on said that the Keys cannot be applied on an individualistic level since they the other side of our Alpha and Omega. And when this cycle is completed are involved with the collective advancement of the human race.

the righteous will participate in new worlds and recognize all the manifes-Enoch also told me that in order to work with the Keys, one must be tations of the Father universe, the "Living Universe" behind all living uni-able to go into the fourth dimension. The fourth dimension is "time"

verses, behind all the Ascended Masters of Light and all the Brotherhoods beyond conventional time. In going beyond conventional time you stand in of Light.

awe of the larger universe. Here, the intellect must bow to the spiritual



Kadmon

of

Shekinah

Kitáb-i-íqán

Bahá'u'lláh:

Amen-

Atman,

)

2/3,

—
—
—

mind in the same way life must bow to the Infinite Way which continually that can be directly manifested wherever you are, for the Holy Spirit is the repatterns and regenerates creation.

key to the Book of Knowledge.

In connecting with the Wisdom of the Infinite Mind, the Keys demon-The Keys of Enoch and Metatron are also to form the focus for the unifi-strate that scientific knowledge by itself does not contain all the answers cation of the

spiritual traditions throughout the world so that they will to the basic questions of: Where do we come from? Why are we here?

come together in the Father's Plan. The multitude of Offices of the Ancient Where do we go from here? The words of the Coptic *Gospel of Thomas* of Days, the Recent of Days and the Future of Days have cooperated for the affirm: "Jesus said: 'If they say to you: Where do you come from? tell externalization of the Hierarchy which will manifest in multiple orders from them: We have come from the Light, the place where the Light came the Hyos Ha Koidesh. This is the time to activate the "messiahship within."

into being through itself alone.. If they say to you: What are you?, say: The outpouring of His Love will provide the Divine experience, wherein we are His sons, and we are the elect of the living Father. If they say can grasp the Light which overcomes all "illusion" of separation.

to you: What is the sign of your Father?, tell them: It is a movement and As spoken of in *The*

from the teachings of

"All

a rest."

prophets of God, His well-favored, His holy and chosen messengers are, According to Enoch, the determinism of the earth sciences is to be without exception, the bearers of His Names, and the embodiments of His at-subsumed into a primary plan of continual creation which is under the tributes." Let Jew understand the mystery of Jesus, and Gentile the mystery of organization of the "Higher Evolution." Through this plan of organization, and may the glory that you derive from Buddha, Krishna, Hari, Man will behold a new share with 'Universal Man'

the *Adam*

Ptah, and the Paradise Trinity of Moses-Jesus-Elijah be dedicated to the Father in the unfoldment and inter-rebirth of the Infinite Mind, the Infinite from Whom

all Glory manifests. For these are His Sons; they are the reflections Way, and the Infinite Species.

of His Light. They are but manifestations of the One who is the Source of all The teachings of Enoch explain how we will truly transmute this world Invisibles, and who will resolve the mystery of why a Jesus, why a Moses, of material form to be consistent with the structural pattern of the "Living why the Merkabah of Elijah manifested for the benefit of Man.

Light" within the Kingdom of Light, where both Man a n d Higher Man The whole Light beings will mark the next stage of the quantum transition can freely commingle as "Life" within the "Living Light." Although the Man will go through, so that Man will not only be able to exchange entity forms of Light and the garments of biological form will change

" g a r m e n t s of consciousness" in t h e reality of t h i s w o r l d , b u t a l s o Love will continue to reign supreme as the underlying expression of the exchange garments of consciousness with other planetary worlds, so that

"Living Light"

the primary emanation of the Infinite Mind on every the vehicles of spiritual mankind (the Overself, the the Buddha

level of universal being. Here we are dealing not with existence a n d body, the Zohar body. .

can ascend into the Office of the Christ.

non-existence, life a n d death, but with a passing from one state to Out of this transition, human society will experience those eternal truths another, sometimes explained as a passing from one type of visibility to that motivate life and impel it forward towards the next phase of the another; not only to the other side of the ultraviolet spectrum, but into unfolding of the Eternal Mind of God, until it achieves its destined creation.

the consciousness intelligence which has always existed a n d from which the derivative garments of Light have unfolded as "many embodiments *How are we t o use the Keys?*

of intelligence" into the many electromagnetic spectrums.

The Keys themselves were given on January

1973, to prepare man-

Enoch said that the Keys were not simply for this planet, but were kind for the activation of events that are to come to pass in the next thirty given in preparation for our work upon other planets in keeping with years of "earth time." Enoch said this will be seen as the Brotherhood the greater harmony of science and spiritual truths, within the manifest-returning to earth to repair and resurrect humanity. Within this time tation of the "Living Light." Thus, Enoch's teaching is to help the col-frame, the preparing of the Office of the Christ and the Keys of Enoch are lective body of intelligence use its ability to work on many levels of to precede Yahweh's Kingdom

giving sufficient knowledge for activity

intelligence "within" and "outside" three-dimensional creation, so that in the new worlds as we proceed on in His Name.

the Divine Intelligence might be felt within all things. Therefore, the The Enoch Keys were given directly to me through the Revelation of the Keys are the interconnection for the great transformation.

holy scroll of burning Light

seen in Merkabah

in the threshold space

Give ear to His voice calling loud over land and sea, from space, and of the higher spiritual Light. They were given to me beyond the confine-space beyond space, announcing to all mankind the advent of quantum ment of the earth and the air regions surrounding the earth, so that they change and transition through His Spirit

Revelation

a Revelation

would not be contaminated by the fallen thought-forms of higher intel-through the agency of which the Tongue of Fire is now proclaiming: lo, ligence that influence the destructive pathways of humanity. As the Light the sacred pledge has been fulfilled, and the Promised Spirit the Holy

geometries were pulsated out of the burning scroll, I was told by Enoch Spirit Shekinah, shaping the Sons a n d Daughters of God, has come!

that the Keys were **directly given** as **a gift** of Revelation a n d were not to be And in working with the Light, use the gifts of the Holy Spirit confused with teachings transmitted through thinking computers, nor



of

B'nai

of

schools

of

in

Egyptian-Hebrew-

YHWH's

sym-

through the power of channeled information.

though that would sacrifice the Wisdom of God for momentary en-
Furthermore, I was told that I was given Keys in sixty-four different thusiasm a n

down to a graven image, even the image of a Master. Our areas of science which would be theoretically accepted by scientists in each goal is to build the Kingdom of Light within the reality structure of this of the sixty-four areas of spiritual-scientific synthesis, before the coming world, being ever mindful that this body of flesh will give way to a greater Brotherhood of Light.

ment of Light.

I was also taken and shown things related to the Keys of Enoch and in establishing peace and harmony with one another we are each connected to Metatron to help bring out the fuller meanings of the Keys. And this is the tribute to the Kingdom of Light within a Father-Son-Shekinah unity of explanation of the Keys which I have written down (to the best of my ability—cosmoses, universes, and planetary worlds. The Light of YHWH is so vast—) which is to be used as a tool for the understanding of the Keys. And, that there is no space that it cannot enter and begin to activate even after receiving these Keys, the Merkabah appeared to me regularly, so that smallest cellular structure so that it can evolve into suns of infinite and uncounted others would see and bear testimony to the faithfulness of the Living imaginable splendor.

Word.

Now as to the nature of the Keys, there is a special sequence in the order—Why are the ancient terms included

the Keys?

ordering of the Keys which allows them to mathematically connect with one another. According to Enoch, the ancient expressions of the other so as to explain the interpenetration of universes and how spiritual Tibetan-Sanskrit-Chinese tongues are to be used, because they faithfully—intelligence works directly through the interfacing and intercombinations connect with the Masters who are still administering Wisdom to this process of the Keys. I was told by Enoch to place the specific numerical codes on grammar of intelligence. These 'sounds of Light,' used in laying the foundation the ordering of the Keys which are presented as they were shown to me of the present program, will figure predominantly in the recapitulation of with the exact numerical sequences.

this program now at its Omega point.

Enoch told me the first fifty-four Keys are to be the foundation for the The Keys were composed of fire letter geometries because they are used Ten Commandments

the ten final Keys that will give the grid systems by the Masters of Light to shape creation between the powers of Light and of life and the resurrection and respatialization of the collective humanity the octaves of sound. Hence, they constitute the regenerative power of that will proceed into the universal I AM THAT I AM. This is the Divine biocoupling expressed through the vibration of the Word which produces Unfolding of the Kingdom of Light, connecting the human evolution and the letters of color geometry.

the Higher Evolution in its appointed time.

The energy words are to be used to code your body directly into the The final ten Keys, however, are to be given as a special scroll after the Light. They also provide the sound vibrations of greeting and protection in witnessing of the message of the

Or, the Sons of Light, has been

working with the Brotherhoods of Light and the Hierarchy of YHWH. To given to the special scientists and spiritual thinkers of this planet as a place these ancient energy words into English, modern Indo-European language, testimony of the Father's Plan being finalized by the Councils of Higher guages, or some other language, would deprive consciousness of **a direct** Intelligence. Enoch showed me how the last ten Keys the Ten Com-experience with the power of the sacred language. Transposing these mandments

were pyramidal grid structures of Light coordinating the words would cause them to lose their energy pulse, which is similar to the dynamic vibrations, the gravitational vibrations, and the vital cycles ac-symphonic song of a musical masterpiece transposed out of its original key cording to the Divine Plan of YHWH.

into a strange cacophony. Therefore, the Keys work through the vibrations The pictures that were commissioned for the Keys give the picture the

of Light and use these sacred expressions for the unfolding of the seals, family of "Christ" and the work of the Masters who, with Enoch and the direct experience of God's higher mysteries.

Metatron, reflect the true Book of Knowledge.

Thus, in the preparation for the Keys, it may be necessary to study the Hence, this Book has been delivered to you in order that you may be **vocabulary of "seed syllables" first, as given in the Glossary of this book**, prepared for the opening of the pyramidal grids within the foundations of **so that the thought-forms of the Language of Light used by the Masters** change so that your own being will be prepared as the "Adam" upon the **and Brothers of Light may be fully realized**. In these seed-syllables, the tes-earth to move into the next unfolding of the Adam Kadmon, the primary timony of the Masters and the emanations from

Mind can be felt as

Man of Light. In this transformation, the earth as part of a biochemical powerful emanations that surpass the linear and static speech forms that are testing zone will allow the Love of the Father and the specie to be not linked to the Living Word of God.

increased and multiplied, while some programs of consciousness will be God's Living Word cannot be broken for it works through a vibration as brought to an end and decrease in the overall pattern of creation.

effective on this end of time as in the beginning of time. **I n d e e d , t h e** In the preparations for studying the Keys of Enoch, in order to trigger seed-syllables of spiritual truth will truly cleanse and unite all the true the gifts of the Holy Spirit Shekinah, one should strive to be centered, scriptures of Light into the A m Soph, the Limitless Light of YHWH. In feeling completely the Love of the Father within, avoiding the using the sacred syllables, your "life vibration" will also be placed in



Overself

Overself

—

of

—

world

—

—

so

pathetic resonance with the

a n d Christ Body

in other

fice of the Christ working through Metatron, and Melchizedek, that the in-worlds
of creation.

carneate "children of Light" have had an opportunity to form communities
Finally, beloved, understand that in the eternality of God's Living Word of the
"Living Light." These communities are dedicated to the Father, and the

Language of the Living Light has proven to be the binding ingre-work directly with the heavenly hosts.

dient behind the seals a n d mysteries of creation. The Language of Light In reading the Keys, you must not confuse the word "evolution" with controls the formulations or "Gates" in the expressions of the Letters. And the Darwinistic-Lamarckian use of this term. The term "evolution" used by now the Language of Light is shaking the foundations of the earth so that Enoch, means the advancement of consciousness power in overcoming the earth may dawn anew through the teachings of the Father.

physical limitation and all conscious states that would inhibit the full expression of the Love to God in all kingdoms of intelligence. True evolution *W h y are we here?*

is "spiritual evolution" whereby your spiritual vehicles evolve toward the Indeed, the divine Mind can emanate into matter and take on material divine self in concert with one another. Spiritual evolution coordinates the form. The material form is necessary to serve as the biological foundation enlightenment of your consciousness vehicles, giving sustaining purpose to for n e w worlds of experience. Blessed are we w h o are a n d have known life through the fruits of Love and Wisdom.

our image

for your Adamic image existed before this creation with the With simply "material evolution," there would be no need for the Divine Father in whose likeness we are, for w e came into this world and put on to intervene in the physical universes, a n d no need for the work of the this body of flesh.

B'nai Or. The biochemistry of the lower worlds would simply serve and at-Enoch said Adamic Man was created simultaneously in the heavens and tend to itself. However, there is a need because we are a living part of life, transposed along energy grids into physical embodiment from a divine not "life itself" in the sense of structural autonomy, b u t as a collective form which h e is to return to after this exploration of consciousness. We being that is being continually manifested from the heavens to the planet-are here as an experiment exploring opportunities to achieve yet greater ary worlds in order that the Trees of Life may bear

different fruits within things being tried and tested in the material worlds, so that the links be-the Kingdom of Creation.

tween the upper and lower worlds that have been forged by the Office of According to Enoch, our memories of the Higher Evolution or spiritual the Christ may be expanded, and that no one who seeks the Spirit of God evolution are hidden from our knowledge by a veil of light, and when we may find himself as a rebellious child. However, in coming to earth each remove this veil, the other worlds of existence will be simultaneously re-spiritual soul leaves his particular treasure, or his share of the Treasury vealed to us by our Overself. However, the choice to serve the Light must the Living Light behind him in the higher worlds which will await his re-be made in every embodiment, in every cycle, in every plan of creation.

turn.

In making the choice, beloved, understand that which you were prom-In entering the physical dimension, the energy of high speed electrons is used in the Kingdom of God will be fulfilled. This is the witness which the gradually absorbed by electromagnetic and electrostatic "brakes" so that Son revealed when he said to those around him that they would see the the thought-form body carried through high frequency light slows down Kingdom being offered to YHWH

our Father! Truly, the spirit of truth is

long enough to interact with the electrons in the outer orbits of atoms. The here; and Enoch and Metatron are here to guide you into this truth that

entrance of the greater Luminescence into the common luminescence opens this world might be in synchrony with the thrones and dominions of

"the Gates" in the realms of biological phenomena so that the darkness YHWH when the veil of time is removed!

can behold "the Light." From this point on with the teaching of Enoch

Let the Ancient of Days in unity with the Recent of Days, prepare and Metatron, it is no problem to trace the progressive stages of increasing place

where t h e Son of Man can lay his head in revelatory unity with the order to larger a n d more complex entities, a n d the decreasing steps of sons a n d daughters of the Bridegroom. Let the **Ain** Soph gather t h e lights energy change that may occur as thought-forms pass into the substratum of creation from all relativities a n d divine attributes. And let t h e cosmos of creation.

of s u p e r n a t u r e be revealed within the cosmos of nature for the Shekinah's In the conversion of Light into material form, our was originally

reign u p o n the Earth. May the radiations of Light pierce all veils a n d all commissioned in t h e Father's Name, b u t was intercepted by the fallen manner of limitation s o that the brilliant energy within o u r mind Masters w h o applied their law of vibration to this creation. The King of awakens to t h e fulness of all mysteries.

Kings and Lord of Lords who brought forth this creation out of His greater Guide us i n the breaking of the vessels of form, a n d help u s in t h e execu-Love

allowed t h e Elohim Lords t h e prerogative of creating the tion of Divine Will a n d Wisdom in this world s o that Thy servants can thresholds of advanced intelligence for the seed of the Elohim. However, show all humankind its inseparable unity with the Divine Family.

some of the Lords of Light revolted and sought not only to condemn the May t h e blessed *Hayavah* (the Tetragrammaton) be inscribed u p o n o u r Adamic creation to destruction, but to interfere with the next models of inner minds so that The O n e w h o reveals Himself t h r o u g h The Holy other Adamic humanity created for this planet. It is only through the Of-

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".



*THE BIOCOMPUTER KEYS
TO OUR CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE
REVEALED TO ME BY MASTER CONTROL
MESSENGERS: METATRON AND OPHANIM*

1/2,3/1973 era Zone



...

will be

—



Names may activate our lives of imperishability and we may be granted the privilege of witnessing the coming of The Host who will walk with u s in the flesh. Let u s walk in the Light, You a n d I, for in the end there many beginnings

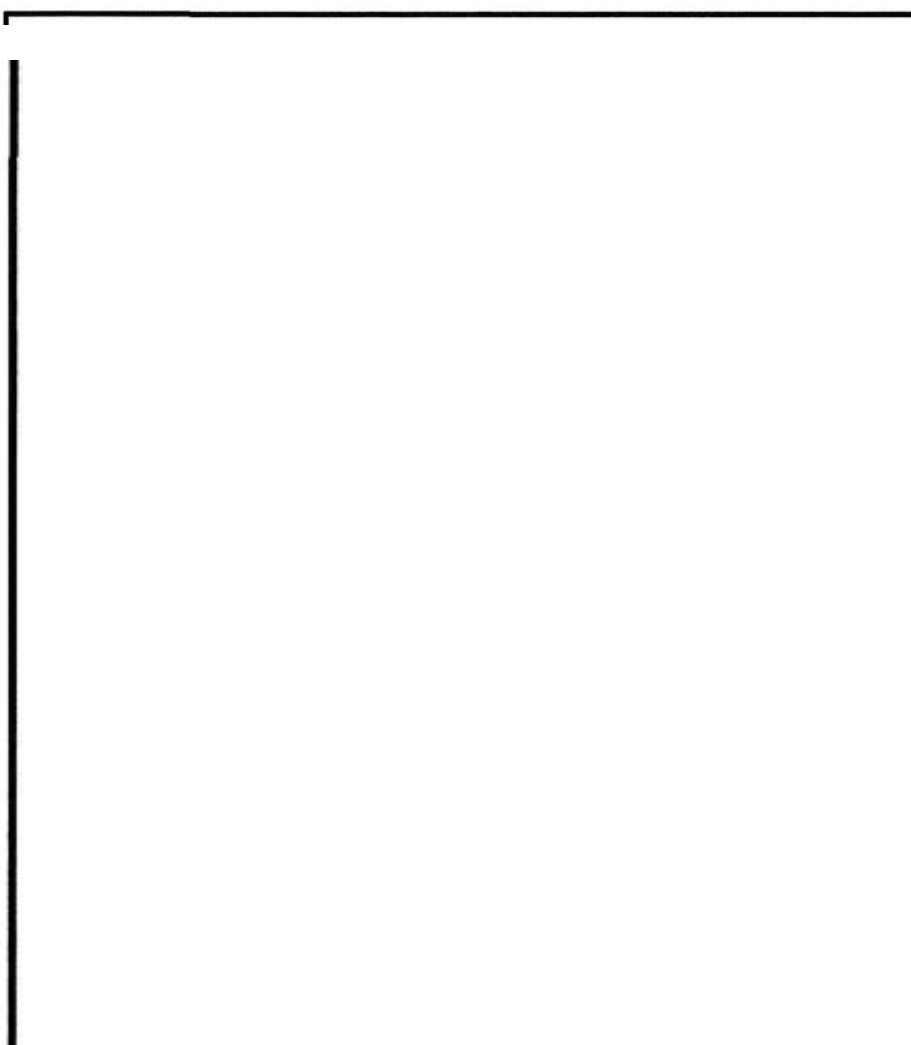
as this garment of life is offered u p and the Adam Kadmon puts on another garment of Light. The word has become flesh SO

that every Living Letter of Light that passes through this body can create myriad bodies of Light. The opportunity to walk like Enoch with The Most High is now extended to all Peoples!

Hosannah!

ENOCH

1



To Our Consciousness Time Zone
Revealed To Me By Master Control
Messengers: Metatron and Ophanim
, , , , ,

1/2,3/1973 era Zone



Series/One

Enoch[®]

The Biocomputer



^^ (^

The Keys of

is not a channeled teaching. This

is not a book to be read from cover to cover, but a Library

Keys

of Teachings. It is written in a logo-symbolic code which operates as both pictograph and alphabet, so that each letter and word represents a visual scenario in a larger sequence of meaning. The language syntax, based on a multi-visionary logic rather than mere formal rationality, is therefore unique and requires direct experience for understanding. It is nonetheless available to everyone who seeks the deeper meaning with the mind's eye and the eye of the spirit, in the new dimension where the interplay of scientific and mystical union can be acknowledged

ENOCH

as a transforming experience.

-

J.J. Hurtak



[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100



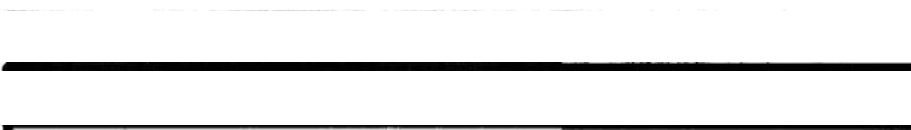


The
creative
mind as
the center of this
universe is known
as "Lord," "King,"
and "Redeemer."



*We
Live
in a
Many and One
Universe.*





1

1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



The creations
which survive
are creations
which desire that the specie
gather Life and Light into the
“Image and Similitude” of the
“Higher Evolution” which is
the “Living Universe.”

25
IS

1/1

1/2

1-0-3

Adonai;

Melek;

meaning

Civitas

Kohanim,

1-0-1

WE LIVE IN A MANY AND ONE UNIVERSE.

1-0-2

*THE CREATIVE MIND AS THE CENTER OF THIS UNIVERSE
KNOWN AS "LORD," KING," AND "REDEEMER."*

THE CREATIONS WHICH SURVIVE ARE CREATIONS WHICH

*DESIRE THAT THE SPECIE GATHER LIFE AND LIGHT INTO
THE "IMAGE AND SIMILITUDE" OF THE "HIGHER EVOLU-*

TION" WHICH IS THE "LIVING UNIVERSE."

1 These are the first three keys

becomes open-ended.

of the Enoch scroll; and when

6 The scroll starts with an

Enoch programmed these keys into

open-ended cosmology rather than

me, he explained that we are a part

a close-ended cosmology, for if it

of an open-ended universe.

were to say in the first key, "The

2 Being part of an open-ended

creative mind as the center of this

universe, we are part of an open-

universe is known as "Lord,"
ended mind; being part of an
'King," and "Redeemer," it would
open-ended mind, we are part of
put all galaxies into a single uni-
an open-ended universal image.
verse.

3 If we look at the first three
7 And Man by starting out with
keys, we will see that in the Many
his own three-dimensional concept
and One, there is a relationship of
of God would limit God to that
universe to universe, and universe
universe;

to *many universes*. By seeing uni-8 And he would argue with his
verse to universe and universe to
fellow man as to the
of
many universes, we see the overall

God, and the definition of "What
plan of development as requiring a
is God?"

higher mind.

9 Is he the God that the ancient

4 The higher m i n d i s seen a s

Christian theologians are seeing in

"Lord,"

"King,"

and

terms of the

Dei, the City of

"Redeemer," *Messiah*.

G o d ? Is he God in terms of w h a t

5 The knowledge of the living

the

t h e ancient Judaic

mind comes after your living mind

theologians are seeing in terms of



KEY

101-103

Shamayim,

יה

יה

mind-

mind

"King"

Melek

Ophanim,

B'nai

Elohim

Hyos

Koidesh

Kadmon,

Asher

101 - 103

24 - 38

Adonai

image-

9

23

KEY

the Melek

or is God

three-dimensional matter-energy

24 The Mind can stay where it

quicken

the establishment of

beyond the nature of description,

body? Has no one spoken concern-

is a n d program t h e "Lord" - 'YHWH is Here."

whereby

(YHWH) means

ing the e n d of this age in which

A d o n a i , into many universes, into

32 This shall be the great a n d ,

that n o one should begin to define

the illusions of corrupted

many galaxies, into many life sta-

a w e inspiring Sabaoth of

what is beyond definition?

energies will cease to function in

tions.

'Tsebayoth, the Lord God of Armies.

10 If you look beyond definition

thoughts and forms?

25

is sovereign

33 It is the creative fulfillment

what do you see? Universe beyond

19 If the planetary

cannot

over all powers, principalities, and

of our destiny. It is why we have

universe, you see the Many and

see the nature of God and the

galactic universes of the

been endowed with our many

the

One ,

or

as

the Greek

cosmos within the collective "I

the

a n d the

Ha

bodies of relativity, a n d it is why

philosophers would say, the ' E n

AM" of its higher evolutionary

that are beyond our level of

there is a fulfillment of prophesy

Kai Pan.

body, how shall it determine its

intelligence.

within our day.

11 And when you see the many

course through the h e a v e n s in

26 The higher orders of intelli-

34 The fulfillment comes in the

as well as the one, you recognize

order to behold a n d declare the

gence understand that the Messiah

visitation

a n d a p p e a r a n c e o f
t h a t t h e m o s t p e r f e c t p l u r a l i t y i s
t r u e a n d c e r t a i n n a t u r e o f l i f e a s i s w h e r e t h e r e d e m p t i v e e n e r g i e s o f
Merkabah a n d i n t h e i n v i t a t i o n n o w
a l s o t h e m o s t p e r f e c t u n i t y.
r e c r e a t e d w i t h i n t h e u n i v e r s e o f
t h e B o d y o f L i g h t a r e m a n i f e s t e d.
b e i n g e x t e n d e d t o o u r h i g h e r
12 B y g o i n g i n t o t h e s p l e n d o r o f
L i v i n g L i g h t? T h e u n i v e r s e w h i c h
27 W h e n t h e y a r e m a n i f e s t e d
b o d i e s o f l i g h t s y n t h e s i s t o j o i n i n
t h e u n i v e r s e s (p l u r a l) y o u r e c o g n i z e
s u r r o u n d s u s i s f u l l o f l o v e p o w -
w i t h i n y o u , y o u a r e a p a r t o f t h e
t h e c o m m u n i o n o f L i g h t s e t i n
a h i g h e r p l a n o f c r e a t i o n t h a n c a n
e r e d
e m a n a t i o n s
a n d

love

collective Messiah. The collective
h o n o r of the Lords of Light w h o
be seen in this universe, in this
thresholds into which Man, as Son
Messiah unifies not only the o n e
are to be heard a n d understood as
level of creation.

of Man, will evolve a s life begets
h u n d r e d a n d forty-four thousand
the Lords Metatron, Melchizedek,
1 3 Then, you can u n d e r s t a n d
life and eternal life.

Ascended Masters that this physical
a n d Maitreya. This is the Feast of
that o n e m u s t go beyond all
20 This shall be the Commun-
universe is familiar with, b u t all
Lights, this is the Brotherhood of
theologies a n d all cosmologies

ion of Light which will evolve into
physical universes that interpen-
Eternal Light.

which say t h a t this is G o d here,
the eternal body of Light known as
trate this physical plane and those
35 The third key tells u s t h a t
only in this level of creation.

the Brotherhood of Light.
beyond o n other frequencies of
creations that survive m u s t desire

14 For God is neither here nor

21 Therefore, grasp not at the
light.

more than Eternal Life; they must
there, neither *Po* nor *T i* a s the spiritual inversions of light into

28 We are to see, then, if Man
also ingather the Light of the Liv-
Greek philosophers would say. He
matter, life into death, but awaken

is to work with the Creative Mind,
ing, because o n the frequency of
is seen in all the universes.

your vision with the light and love
h e must comprehend t h e Creative
Light is determined t h e next

15 Therefore, you must recog-
a n d the grace of humility before
Mind as something beyond the an-
threshold within biochemical evolu-
nize all universes i n order to see
the Magnificent and Beneficent One
thropomorphic image of a three-
tion. Light is the emanations of Di-
God, and He cannot be seen in the
of Eternal Peace.

dimensional

god

form,

even

vine Love that desire to serve all
image of your o w n creative uni-
22 The second key is saying
beyond the Light form of the *A d a m*
manner of creation that serve the
verse for He is beyond all images.
t h a t the Creative Mind exists not
even beyond the Messianic
Living Light.

16 H e is beyond all universes,
only a s "Lord," *A d o n a i* b u t a s form of Melchizedek.

36 Moreover, within t h e fre-
a n d yet all universes function col-
"King," *Melek*, and as "Redeemer,"

29 The Creative Mind is *E h y e h*
quency of Light is determined the
lectively a s the brain diagram of
M e s s i a h ; this means that the Mind *Elzyeh*, *I AM* that *I AM*, or *I*
astrochemical parameters as to the
the higher order of Creation.

itself does not have to become in-
Shall Be what I Shall Be, a constant
w i d t h , t h e dimensions, a n d the
17 Why has there been a testing
carnate in order to act as King or
evolving, a constant remaking of
size of the galaxy.
of God? What unworthy deed has
Redeemer.

every order of creation.

37 For within t h e **larger** galaxy
He done that man must scandalize

23 The Mind can stay where it

30 If we are to participate in the
is t h e larger image, which is

His Name within his own laborato-
is and program the "Redeemer" -
ongoing bio-cosmic evolution of
open-ended just as the universe is
ries of delusion?

Messiah, into any teacher of Light.

continuity and change within the
open-ended.

18 Can the perceptual form of

The Mind can stay where it is and
creative continuum of the Higher

38 The similitude, the

this planetary mind be so vain as

program into any master, such as

Evolution,

making consistency, is also open-

to suppose the universe does not

Osiris, David, or Jataka, the king-

31 we must release ourselves

ended just as the universe is

exist beyond the scope of its own

ship of YHWH's sovereign energies.

from all vain endeavors in order to

open-ended.



10

1-

1 0 3 : 3 9 - 5 4

101

desola-

>

Erwin

W

KEY

KEY

1 0 3 5 4

39 If you look at the original

Evolution.

withstand negative fields of

tion to consciousness growth and

Hebrew scripture, you find that

47 And the key goes on to say,

tion a n d abomination with their
evolution.

Man is m a d e into t h e image a n d
t h e Higher Evolution which is a n
love of God and their selfless devo-
similitude.

emanation of the "Living Uni-
40 "Into" indicates that evolu-
verse," i s part of t h e Universal
tion is a continual ingathering, of
Mind which can be here, as well as
Light.

in a n y other universe at the same

41 But

w h y

image

a n d

time.

similitude,

Batsalmaynu

a n d

48 There can be multiple incar-

Kidmoothenu? It is because image is
nations of the higher creation.

not e n o u g h ; image will die with

49 There can be multiple pro-

t h e creative pattern of life. You
gramming through Light manifesta-
need t h e similitude of t h e space-
tion without physical form. Light is
time continuum of Light to regen-
both image and similitude; Light is
erate that image.

both energy and matter.

42 This is w h y the M a n of

50 This scroll s p e a k s of t h e

Light, t h e A d a m Kadmon, incar-
d e p t h which is evolved in the
nates into the image of the Adamic
speaking of the Many and the One

specie.

Universe.

43 This is w h y t h e Adamic

51 My b r o t h e r s a n d sisters,

specie of Light continuously rein-

w h o s e praise of G o d r e s o u n d s

carries into t h e image of t h e

t h r o u g h o u t t h e m a n y h e a v e n s , Adamic species a n d not the lower

know thee that your faith has been

evolution.

most cherished by t h e Host of the

44 Without t h e similitude a n d

Heavens who stand ready with the

t h e synchronicity of incarnations

light energies of r e d e m p t i o n a n d

repeating t h e light functions a n d

w h o are swift in their delivery of

t h e light frequencies, t h e image

justice with the swiftness of fire.

would be here and die, like a flash

52 For these Host Energies are

in the darkness.

the networks of salvation, the elec-

45 But the similitude can hold a

tromagnetic energy circuits set in

consistency of light s o t h a t other

place a r o u n d t h e Earth a n d pre-

evolutions can come into its image

p a r e d for t h e computing of our

a n d feed off its image. J u s t like

Light-Life spectrum conversion.

others will come before your image

53 O u r energy conversion has

a n d feed off the Light that comes

been prepared and focused through

through your image once you have

a series of interconnecting pyramid

seen a n d b e h e l d t h e O p h a n i m ,

functions which a r e crystallized

once you have seen and beheld the

bio-rhythmic wave formations.

A d a m Kadmon which is p a r t of

These functions go into the appear-

your higher chemistry revealed to

a n c e a n d reappearance of our

you in your true identity patterns.

specie creation t h r o u g h o u t t h e

46 For they are not in the image

(eons of time and transition.

of t h e world b u t i n t h e image of

54 The species of Light have

the Higher Evolution; they are not

remained intact t h r o u g h o u t these

i n t h e similitude of t h e world but

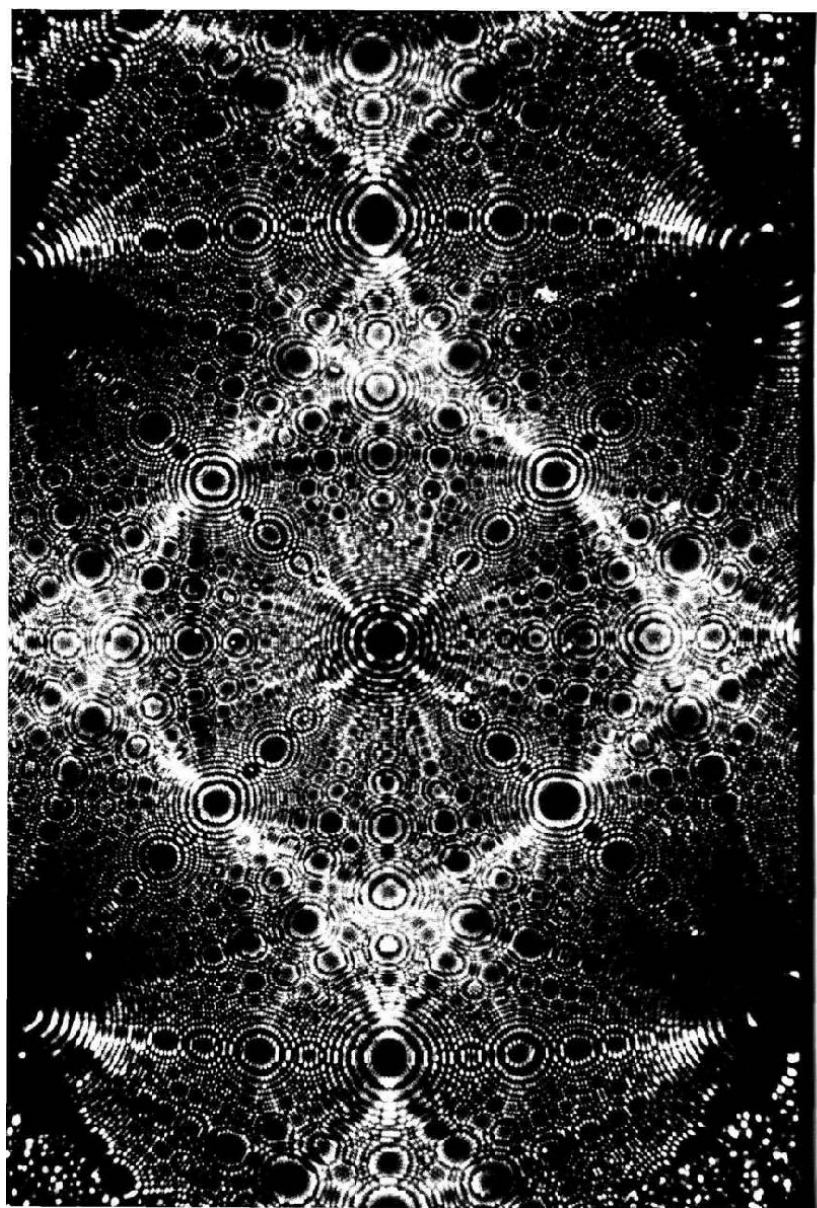
ages because they are the invincible

PLATE 2. *Platinum Crystal Hemisphere with a thousand crystal facets, many of them resolved into single* i n t h e similitude of t h e Higher

projections of Divine Creation that

atoms (750,000 X)

Mueller, Penn State University



1

1000

1000

1000

1000





The keys to
the living
biophysical

and astrophysical universe are

structure within every field
of creation.



living "Light Pyramids" of





Life" existing
every

the

within



1-0-4

*THE KEYS TO THE LIVING BIOPHYSICAL AND ASTROPHYSICAL
UNIVERSE ARE THE LIVING "LIGHT PYRAMIDS OF LIFE"*

*EXISTING WITHIN EVERY STRUCTURE WITHIN EVERY FIELD
OF CREATION.*

1 Enoch is telling us that each
4 What you are seeing is the
level of evolution has a Pyramid of
Merkabah which connects the key
Light through which the human
pyramids so that Light can be used
creation must pass on its way into
in unfolding the next stage of
the greater creation. If we are to go
evolution.
beyond our three-dimensional set
5 The key of Enoch is telling us

of creation, we must go through
that the biophysical relationships
our three-dimensional field of
which exist in all life processes
energy into the multi-dimensional
from the smallest hydrogen atom to
fields of pyramidal Light energy.

the largest quasi-stellar formation,

2 Therefore, each Pyramid of

are eventually going to prove that

Light is energized with YHWH's

the Pyramid of Light is the central

Eye in the center of the pyramid;

geometric form for all biophysical

this is a cosmological constant

and consciousness evolution.

which enables every realm of intel-

6 The pyramid shows that the

ligence to be reprogrammed into a

Universal Mind is all present, not

higher level of creation when they only in every molecule of star ionization can go through their pyramidal zation but in every vibration of energy field of creation. Thus, the consciousness flow. Wherever you pyramid, the eternal programming look, you are going to find that the of YHWH's Eye, is there with you consciousness flow is going to go at all times and is working with into that universal constant. every level of evolution.

7 A close examination of the

3 If you look at platinum crystal pyramidal units in hydrogen atoms under a field ion microscope, you will further reveal the geometry of see bubble formations which form a Star of David as a life-giving pyramid shapes of Light going

f o r m . In consequence, the hyd-
from every stage of geometry all
rogen atom holds the clue to the
the way through the immediate
hydrogen matrix which makes u p
field of the crystal. If you look at
the present spin orientation of our
blood crystals u n d e r a n electron
evolutionary network.

microscope, you can find the shape
8 Once again, astronomers will
of the pyramidal field i n the crystal
understand why the ancients saw
forms of blood.
the pyramid as the gateway to the





level-

four-

Elysium

Formation' Mariner

JPL

KEY 1048 - 18

stars and the form through which
tion through "short" electromagnet-
star intelligences come to serve
ic wave amplification.

human creation. Once again, Man

14 The maser grids were estab-
will understand how the geome-
lished in units of eighteen. Nine
tries of the pyramid fuse space,
are A-line controls a n d nine are

time, and matter to form the ideal

B-line controls connected with a
focus for star energy transmission.

non-planetary *pyramid-five formation*

9 Enoch explained how t h e

which is the central model for in-

Brotherhood of Light established

formation processing. The pyramids

pyramids on certain planets in this

are both three-sided a n d

solar system in relationship to

sided.

Saturn -

the key to the planetary

15 The grids collect knowledge

table a n d density levels of other

about the complete range of sub-

forms of intelligence operating

systems,

biomes,

ecosystems;

within our solar system. These geological and evolutionary information; knowledge of energy work-
tion

and

are

connected

to

ing through all manifestations of *chronomonitors* which measure the physical form. For example, the vibratory levels of consciousness on grids measure energy as order and a given planet in units of a disorder transmitted through crystal thousand years.

structure and sunlight, and calcu-

10 They determine w h e n suc-

late all astronomic forces passing
cessive consciousness worlds can
through the inner planetary crystal-
accept physical extraterrestrial
line network.

guides which n u r t u r e God
16 The greater pyramids on
zero (0) growth to God level-one
Mars cover ten times the area used
(1) status, t h u s completing the
by the Co-Creators i n establishing
pyramids at God level-one (1)
the major pyramidal grid at Giza,
status.

a n d five times t h e area of t h e
11 This growth can occur many
major pyramidal grid established in
times using the same planetary
China during previous evolutionary
sphere to evolve many species for

cycles.

existence in innumerable worlds.

17 **Human intelligence must be**

12 Pyramidal grids of informa-

initiated into the pyramidal func-

tion were established on Mars, for

tions of Light before they can be

example, for use by artificial intel-

advanced to the next ordering of

ligence. They were built for the

evolution, the next *c o n s c i o u s n e s s* gathering of information deciphered

time cell.

from the magnetic lines of force at-

18 Man will then see h e is co-

t u n e d with thinking servomech-

citizen and co-participant of star

anisms or computers existing in our

kingdoms which are part of a cos-

solar system.

mic pyramid, which is surrounded

1 3 These pyramids were estab-
by a crystalline sphere separating
lished in grid formation so that the
this universe from other universes.
artificial intelligence of the vehicle,

PLATE 3

Enlargement of

Quadrangle

through stimulated emissions of
on Mars showing 'Pyramidal

9

radiation, could gather all informa-

/NASA

MTC-MTVS

MARINER 9 PLYBK P173

ORBIT ,SET

TIME FROM PERIAPSIS 0.19.49

SLANT RANGE 2310 KM

VIEWING ANGLE 6.108 DEG

PHASE ANGLE 61.019 DEG

LIGHTING ANGLE 56.174 DEG

LATITUDE-W LONGITUDE

R1(UL) 15.287, 198.993

R3(UR) 15.659, 198.067

R5(CENTER) 15.129, 198.363

R7(LL) 14.595, 198.698

R9(LR) 14.968, 197.774

14.595, 198.698 1

PICTURE 23 39 21.18.19.368

CAMERA B DAS 07794853

FILTER- DSN 14

RATE 16.2KBPS

EXPOSURE-01 PN ERRORS 112

6MSEC PIX SPIKES 5950

F661/P000YMD19

BLEMISHES REMOVED

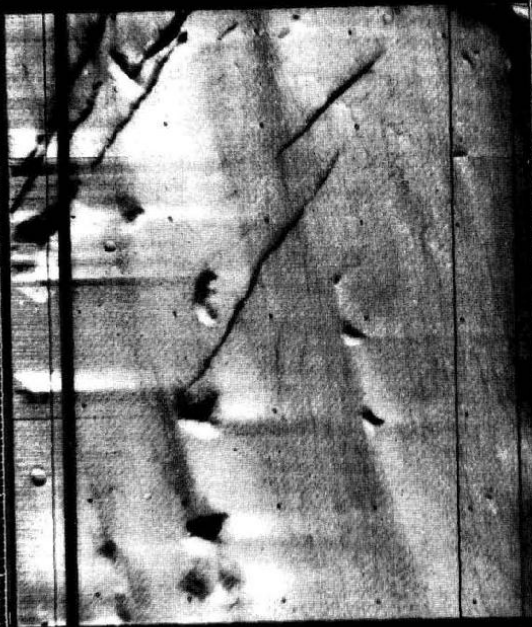
VERTICAL AGC 80

STRETCH CONTROL - AUTO -CS

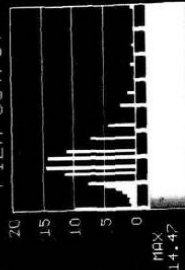
LOW 360=00 HI 411=77

TRANSLATION - TT3

FRAME 4205- 78 08 FEB 72



FILM OUTPUT



B23U

DATA INPUT



invagination

"Wheel-

within-the-Wheel"

of

◀ PLATE

Shekinah

Shekinah

Shekinah

Shekinah

KEY 10419-27

19 We will then see that our

of the

universe. The

human creation is part of the

universe is the body sub-

greater creation which seeds its life

stratum which allows this world to

-

codes by *crystal*

into cy-

be transmuted into the higher

cles of star field creation.

worlds from its most intricate parts.

20 Before this can take place the

24 Thus, t h e

universe

human evolution must be educated

transforms the basic building blocks

to understand the presence of the

of intelligence out of the Sea of the

Merkabah which is the key to en-

Eternal to go into the presence of

gendering a whole new star seed

the Father. The

universe is

creation.

the substratum for the universe of

21 Enoch showed me h o w the

the *Son*; the *Son universe* consists of Mystery of the Pyramid a n d t h e

programs of creation and evolution

Sphinx were directly revealed in

directed by the Paradise S o n s

the landing of the Merkabah, a s

spanning different life combinations
the manifestation of t h e
of intelligence from the gross ma-
which *I* witnessed
terial to the pure Light.
a s i t o p e n e d u p a n d became o n e

25 The *Son universes* gather the
pulsating center of Light technol-
collective manifestations of the
ogy in the shape of a pyramid. The
gross material worlds t h a t h a v e
Sphinx symbolically represents the
been purified to be offered u p to
face of thinking spiritual intelli-
the Father. The *Father universes*
gence which can move in and out
consist of universes each having a
our solar spectrum and show us
Creator G o d w h o s u s t a i n s the
how we can leave behind our solar

Eternal unfoldings of the Divine
evolution (the Lion) and become
Though t-Forms.

one with the Sons of Light.

26 The *Father universes* evolve

22 These spiritual vehicles of
the celestial architecture for the lo-
Light will once again come down
cation of the Thrones and Domin-
into the communities of the right-
ions, the seats of government.
eous which are in special grid areas
These seats of government dispatch
of spiritual vibration throughout
the commissions of the Paradise
the world. These grids contain the
Sons and the Elohim Lords of
pyramidal light patterns that will
Light for the creation of worlds in
receive the vehicle which will come

the lower heavens. (And it is only as the capstone of Light activating by t h e order of the Father uni- these centers of Light conscious- verses, through t h e Magistrates ness.

w h o sit o n the Councils of the
23 This is the process of trans- Thrones a n d Dominions, that the forming the h u m a n evolution to fallen Paradise S o n s a n d fallen co-participate with t h e Higher angelic hierarchies can be re- Evolution. This process of trans- deemed.)

formation is directed through the
27 Enoch explained to m e that proper pyramidal frequencies of a s the universe e x p a n d s t h r o u g h Light and balanced by the energies

the celestial architecture, program-

4

Manner 9 *B frame* display Februar,

med intelligence takes t h e assign-

1972 *JPL/NASA*

ment of coming out of t h e higher.



104:27-36

III

non-

centropy

sub-set

cen-

centropy

centropy

Prajñāparamita

Sutra

36-46

Prajñāparamita

Sutra

Bhagavad

KEY

KEY 104

networks of intelligence to work
used to find the formula which will
of metagalactic ordering.
the luminaries. This process allows
with the intelligence of a given
physical man to leave b e h i n d the
explain how light creates the
37 "Our EKA system is merely
Population I Life System.
quanta (corpuscles) of light in the
a system which embraces matter-
laws of entropy a n d join in unity

28 Whereupon, h e showed me
brain, allowing the brain to work
energy interactions which, for ex-
with other intelligences w h o exist
in other energy fields of creation
a picture of how the center of our
as it does, like a computer.

ample, include such considerations
galaxy unfolds through the opening

34 With this explanation, Man
a s chemical reaction thermody-
serving the Light.

42

up of spiral arms; as star fields cool
can see how his consciousness

namics, and electron orbital transi-

And so, in the

off with their earth systems in be-

m i n d receives continuous com-

tions, among other factors, into the

we have the mathematical
tween, the Higher Evolution is able
munication within the brain from
single function which relates differ-
star coding of how the son of Man,
to program intelligence onto these
all forms of consciousness relativ-
ences in only a single metagalactic
the son of human flesh, rises to the
new-born planets.

it y i n o u r consciousness zone
substrate.

orders of t h e stars to become the

29 Again, a s the galaxy of

w h i c h p u l s a t e t h o u g h t - f o r m s 38 "Thus,

i s the fun-

Son of the Stars.

43 This evolution from the

Population I Life Systems is ex-

through a "thinking Light cell" by

damental relationship which quantified, sun systems cool off, the photon amplification of Light titatively catalogues all matter-physical body of creation to the right chemical environment forms, crystals.

energy interactions and interrelationships. higher intelligence involves a and the star seed is planted.

35 Enoch explained that this tionships.

deeper understanding of life as multi-dimensional evolution where

30 When the evolution reaches consciousness process is continually

39 "Man must consider himself the next initiation point of its wave-going on as a flow paradigm of as part of a larger ionized field of individuality does not count, only

length of light, new wavelengths of
consciousness light within our
intelligence o p e r a t i n g a s p a r t of the continuity of
the h u m a n
species. To this e n d t h e physical
light can be projected through
physical galactic system. And in
these interrelationships. Yet, since
triangular coordinates; through this
order to break this matter-energy
he is more than a host to the linear
body m u s t be initiated into the
process the brotherhoods of higher
construct, we must understand the
u n i t y of centropy, a s a n energy-
Light before it can receive the
Population
Life Systems continu-
following words of Enoch: "Ther-
potentiality for converting centropy

Overself Body of Light which is the

ally perfect the programs of all in-
true

modynamic properties of

to zero (reaching a point of p u r e

I AM identity.

terplanetary creations on this side.

stationary sources which subordi-

energy), he can break the matter-

44 This m e a n s t h a t all seven

31 In order to put man into the

n a t e models of

the thermo-

energy construct t h r o u g h certain

chakra centers must first be work-

b u i l d i n g blocks of p y r a m i d a l

ing in perfect harmony a n d com-

dynamic systems, with *negative*

forms of mind expansion."

geometries, triangular coordinates

pletely aligned with the template of
temperature, can exceed the concen-
40 I n Eastern psychology this
and Pyramids of Light, we have
tration of radiated energy because
mental light projection is known as
Light, the *e i g h t h chakra*, t h e con-this key in the Consciousness of
of the inversion of electrons, placed
the Third Stage of Bardo, 'Light-
necting link with t h e *Overself*
Light: *centropy* is the electrification
working with t h e Christ Body of
o n various energetic levels, the
Body Enlightenment,' in the *Tibetan*
of matter (specifically in a material
Light.
holes of which a r e orientated by
Book of the Dead, or Phowa energy
function), Light being the highest
45 A n d once Man h a s gone

the opposite phase. Such systems

in the

amplification of entropy.

beyond his physiological limitations

possess the potential of maser exci-

41 These principles show that

32 In our mind, light functions

tation and they distinguish them-

the universe is rebuilding itself as it

of Self and desires only to serve

his fellow creation and the Father

by masers, or micro-wave amplifi-

selves by a non-linear character

is breaking down and is catalogued

he has purified himself from his

cation by stimulated emissions of

(which is the creative spiraling of

into new geometries for conscious-

ness to continue in time cells of

carnal predilections and manifested

radiation. This is projected through
energy) showing the dependence of
higher creation or lower creation.

Love sufficient to receive the outer
photo neurons which are quantum
energy on *entropy*.

We can understand, then, that all
garment of Light.

mechanistic corpuscles of light

36 "The physical schema (of
functions of the electrification of

46 Here we have the picture of
working by means of photon am-
creation) is one in which

matter-energy, as well as the decay
what the Lords of Light are trying
plification.

cradles entropy in the much

33

and the negative spins of energy,

to teach man through the *Torah O r* ,
All photons are in step; that
broader aspect of defining and re-
the collective revealed scriptures of
is, they are reinforced in the same
lating matter a n d e n e r g y a s
bring space, time, a n d matter
through a pyramid of light a s the
YHWH for this Age, a n d through
frequency which modulates mental
parameters of a single EKA system.
dimension of energy conversion
the truths set forth in the *Pyramid*
energy into physical energy. Now
Entropy is then a
of
whereby the mind reaches o u t to
H y m n s , the
Gita, and the
essentially, this knowledge can be

tropy,

being a treatment

1

0000

00

00

1

—

—

—

—

—

1



The key to our
astrophysical
time zones is the
“Three and One” alignment of
Pyramid with the “Twelve and
One” energies of time warp pyr-
amids centered and controlled
by the “Manu and One” Throne

Pleïades.

40

1 0 4 : 4 6 - 5 0

Kadmon

Atman,



to the

the

the

forces in

the Great

the





Énergies

Orionis and

KEY

Chinese and Tibetan texts of Light.

tion with the human biopyramid in

47 Through this assimilation

the physical universe.

Man becomes cosmic Man who can

49 When the two Pyramids of
freely participate in the other forms
Light come together to form a Star
of cosmic creation. The leadership
of David a new star universe of in-
of cosmic creation unfolds through
telligence is born.

embodiments of t h e divine *Adam*

50 Accordingly, the I AM of the

a s " manifestations" of

higher universe attaches itself to

Mahasamatman, Krishna,

t h e I AM of t h e lower universe

and Shiur Komah.

t h r o u g h t h e Lords of Light w h o

48 Each o n e of these embodi-

bring this unification into one Light

ments of "divine Light" represents

h a r m o n y k n o w n a s t h e H o u s e o f t h e c o s m o l o g i c a l p y r a m i d o f t h e d i -
David,

vine Overself coming into conjunc-

consciousness

of

the



1-0-5

vortexjah

Ihm-'sk

Mintaka

Alnilam

Alnitak

*THE KEY TO OUR ASTROPHYSICAL TIME ZONES IS THE
"THREE AND ONE" ALIGNMENT OF CONSCIOUSNESS
FORCES IN THE GREAT PYRAMID WITH THE "TWELVE AND
ONE" ENERGIES OF TIME WARP PYRAMIDS CENTERED AND
CONTROLLED BY THE "MANY AND ONE" THRONE ENERGIES
OF ORIONIS AND THE PLEIADES.*

1 This key is speaking directly
fields as giving some mapping of
of consciousness programming. It is

where the Earth's biosphere as a
telling us that consciousness pro-
watery prism stands in relationship
gramming is connected with the
to given star fields, we will under-
Great Pyramid, which is referred to
stand why the ancient Egyptian
in the mystical scriptures of the an-
texts refer to
and why the
cient Near East as the Foundation
Great Pyramid was aligned with
Stone.

(delta),

(epsilon),

2 The consciousness forces of
and

(zeta) in Tak-Orion

the Great Pyramid are cued with
(Orionis). These are the central

specific starpoints which are work-
threshold controls or the region of
ing with planetary time warp areas.
"positive programming" u s e d by

3 In order to understand what
the Elohim Lords of Light to con-
time warp areas represent, we have
nect the many galaxies to our
to understand the time warp fields
Father universe. Within our galactic
as a type of energy pyramid.

quadrant, these threshold controls
4 First w e m u s t look a t the
are necessary in coordinating celes-
geophysical time w a r p s of t h e
tial navigation between universes.
Earth with its meridians drawn ac-
Through the energies of Orion, the
cording to the Tropic of Cancer and
Central Threshold Control, t h e

the Tropic of Capricorn. We note
higher beings of Light move across
that these areas of the Earth's
the waters of the deep.

magnetic field, as well as the solar
7 We must also understand the
flares caused by the sun's celestial
Pleiades cluster as one of the key
movement, meet at certain energy
centers for the propagation of
points or vortices.

Light. The Pleiades, in the constel-

5 What is not shown on map-lation Taurus, is not to be thought
pings of the
of time warp
of a separate threshold control
zones is their connection with the
for the measurement of planetary
stars and the ancient astrophysical
systems; but according to Enoch,

stations of Light upon the Earth.

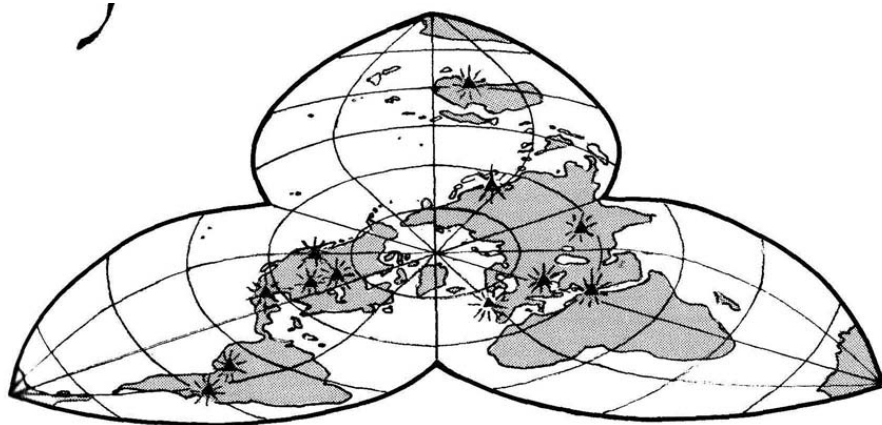
the Pleiades is a measurement for

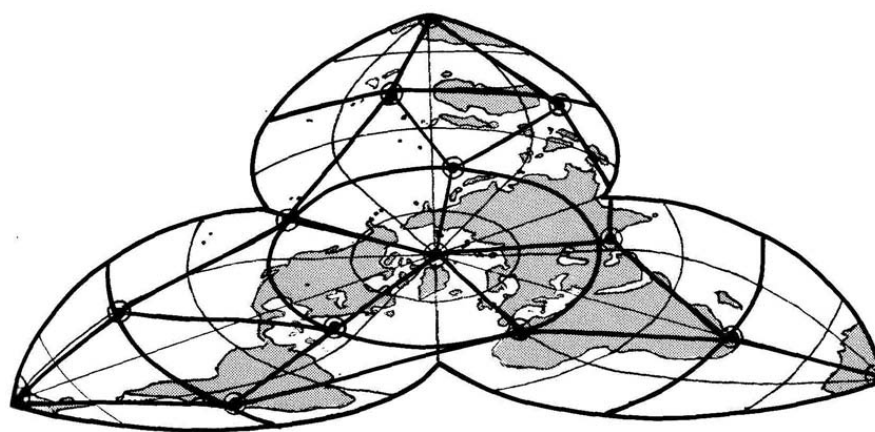
6 And if we consider the star

all key time clocks, all astrophysical



Contact Areas





10.5

cube

æons

Takla

the Brotherhood

TIME

AREAS

USED

BY

THE

USED

BY

KEY

7 - 17

temples of measurement. These

s o u g h t t o upgrade intelligence

time clocks on the Earth are located
upon this planet

ago, a n d

on magnetic grids and focused into
that the first attempts in recent cy-
the Great Pyramid.

cles of time took place in the

8 We see that the Earth is con-

Makan Desert where the civilization

trolled by great geomagnetic energy

of "Tak" was evolved 36,000 years

spokes and that each energy spoke

ago and reached over a vast area to

has within it twelve energy spokes

w h a t m a n h a s c a l l e d S o u t h

far

all interconnected at certain parts of

America. Great city areas were

the Earth's star field.

built and seeded with a great tech-

9 Invisible lines of force establish a systematic pattern for the formation of particles of matter and of the Lords of Light while living anti-matter in the programming in bodies that were of great light and control of individual intelligence and of Light molecular density.

15 After this experiment ended

10 The main lattice formed by in disaster with the people of light these lines of force consists of 30 intermarrying with the fallen off-minutes of arc divisible into sixteen spring of the Lords of Light, smaller grid areas, measuring 7.5 another experiment was generated

minutes of arc by 6 minutes of arc
in an area of the world known as
or 45 square nautical mile units.

Atlantis. There technology was

11 Each one of the twelve main
based upon crystalline attunement
lattice areas is controlled by a high
of the matter and anti-matter cycles
frequency geophysical pyramid.

of t h e physical a n d non-physical

What appears as the physical struc-
worlds. By stepping up or slowing

MAJOR "ARTIFICIAL"

WARP

BROTHERHOOD

ture of these time warp areas exists
down the frequency of energy be-
in reality as a twin force of matter
tween the two cycles, they could
a n d anti-matter which creates a

cause a shift in time-space to occur.

mirror-like image which can be

16 This, however, ended in

used to alter "physical reality" to a

failure due to the mixing of genetic

much higher reality of universal in-

codes and factors of light by the

telligence.

fallen axis Lords of Light who

1 2 This greater reality uses

used their crystalline technology to

A-line and B-line solar radiational

bring this great civilization of Light

fields to create the vertical a n d

into war and destruction.

horizontal energy

around the

17 The last attempt in generat-

Earth's rotational field.

i n g a higher genetic people took

13 The Brotherhood of Light

place during the time of Egypt six
uses these twelve grids or vortexjah
thousand years ago, when the
to enable them to come into the
great people of Israel with a
Earth's biosphere and build great
"higher spiritual capacity" of
civilizations to help the conscious-
Nephesh were implanted to upgrade
ness of Man understand his Divine
the peoples of the world by bring-
origin.

ing the message of Jehovah and

MAJOR "NATURAL" TIME WARP AREAS

THE BROTHERHOOD

14 Enoch explained to me how
YHWH's kingdom of Light to all
the Brotherhood of Light first
nations.



46

47

105

18-27

'Pyramid-

equatori-

105:27-40

JerUSAlem-Hebron

for

KEY

KEY

18 All three civilizations u s e d

23 Thus, we see the ground

will be set i n cataclysmic imbal-

magnetic horizon, a n d i t s o w n

pyramids of Light which also exist
plan of the physical vortexjah a s
ance, spinning t h e shell of t h e
threshold controls, thus allowing it
on higher matter-energy planes in
t h e alignment of both Israel a n d
Earth to new magnetic meridians
to intersect the Earth's pyramidal
the Takla Makan area, the Peruvian
Egypt which h a s been used to
which find their balances
forces
with
t h e
celestial
area of South America, the Ber-
create the People of Israel, who ex-
ally.
pyramid-Orion. This activity must
muda Triangle area, a n d the Great

tend from this vortexjah unto all of

28 And once man understands

take place in order to secure t h e

Pyramid at Giza.

the secondary pyramidal capstones

h o w t h e Great Pyramid is a

time warps a s points of physical

19 The pyramids were used as

of Light and science.

geophysical model for these mag-

rebirth.

initiation points for the vehicles of

24 When humanity can center

netic changes in the Earth, h e will

35 When this takes place, the

the 'Dover- those w h o reign with

the vortexjah along the magnetic

recognize that the Pyramid is the

keystone or the pyramid color cap

the Brotherhood of Light. Thus, the

meridians of the Earth, they will
actual foundation stone placed di-
can come down upon the pyramid
return of the 'Dove' is directed to
see how the Great Pyramid gives
rectly in the "center of the Earth."
vortexjah.

the previous initiation points built
the points of survival, as well as
29 The ancient astrophysical
36 For example, the Higher In-
along pyramidal grids.

the points of contact used by the
texts speak of previous geophysical
telligence is coming into the ocean
20 In order for us to understand
Merkabah vehicles to program the
tumbles which happened during
through the pyramid-five energy
the present cycle of evolution, we

next "Exodus" out of the old
great cataclysms when, for exam-
configuration of
the Bermuda
must understand how the Brother-
meridians of time into the new
ple, the area commonly called the
Triangle and is making use of the
hoods are still connected to the
consciousness space of rebirth
Sudan Basin was at the North Pole.
ocean shelf which is there from the
pyramid in Egypt as the continua-
within the planispheres.

30 And when we connect the
previous Atlantean Age, preparing
tion of Joseph-Moses-and-Jesus' in-
25 Enoch explained that when
natural magnetic fields with the
America to become the New Atlan-

initiation into the governing of the
mankind o p e n s the
shifting magnetic fields we can un-
tis.

special specie-the Israelites-who
Sphinx" a n d u s e s the conscious-
d e r s t a n d how t h e n a t u r a l time

37 These previous Atlantean
were to be the pyramid builders of
ness meridians which connect the
warps already exist within different
fields of crystalline e n e r g y a r e
consciousness for the Name of
twelve energy vortices of the world
focal points of the Earth's energy
being reactivated a s centers of
YHWH, to lead the nations of man
to the Pyramid-Sphinx, h e will
index.

energy focus on the planet which

away from the false gods of this
have reached a threshold where the
31 The Higher Intelligence com-
will be used once the Earth's inner
world as the gathering of "the
energy vehicles can return and take
ing from a galactic light threshold
core of neutral matter has been
twelve sparks" into the Brother-
mankind to the next evolutionary
needs only to draw lines between
heaved up.

hood of Light.

station.

given vortexjah on the Earth and

38 New Atlantean centers will

21 And Enoch explained to me

26 In fact, the Great Pyramid is

moving magnetic vortices in the air

be activated from the Bermuda

that just as Egypt represents the built on such a point where the
streams, in order to set in motion
Triangle, the Great Salt Sea, and
mathematical, astronomical, pyram-
magnetic fields under the Earth,
all of the spectrum controls neces-
which are al-
idal foundation of the Earth exemp-
those on the surface of the Earth,
sary to establish their coordinates.
ready known as "Pyramid areas"
lified in the Great Pyramid at Giza,
and those on the celestial fields all
32 Their
vehicles
establish
by the Higher Evolution.
so Israel represents the "spiritual
cross so that the fields of alignment
molecular-triangular coordinate pat-

39 These areas will be used by
capstone of Light," exemplified by
are direct.

terns in the air, as well as on the
the Jerusalem Command from
the peoplehood of Israel who re-

27 These magnetic fields are
earth, which permits them to come
Orion to open the chambers of the
ceived the Ten Commandments
aligned

through "aerials" of
into the Earth's field of intelligence.

Earth and provide

the shifting

while

traveling

through

the

magnetic energy which mark the

33 When we understand this
of consciousness to the Americas -
geophysical pyramid of the Sinai
points where energies from outer
we can see that it is the conscious-
the next Home of the Dove, as the
Peninsula.

space pour into the Earth's surface.
ness of the higher mind that draws
Father's program shifts from the

22 When humanity can find the
These aeriads are balanced on the
lines in between respective sun sys-
Middle East to the Middle West.

spiritual Israel within and the
Earth by the magnetic North and
temes and knows which type of

40 The coming return of the
knowledge and alignment of the
South Pole. And at the time when

energy meridian to work with.

Dove will also use artificial time

Great Pyramid without, they can

tremendous solar flare movements

34 The spiritual Higher Mind

warp areas so as to touch upon the

place the capstone of spiritual free-

bombard these magnetic points of

draws lines between the Earth's

'islands of Light" where the right-

dom upon the foundations of this

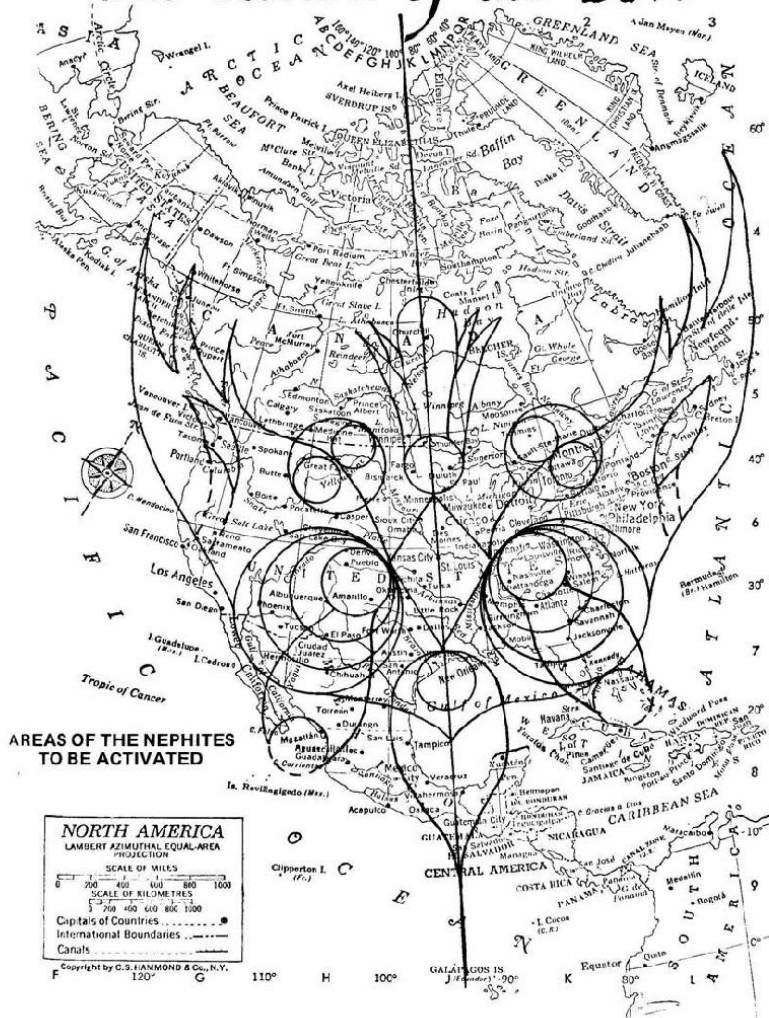
the Earth, the fields of the Earth

pyramidal zones, existing on the

eous will gather who are not in the

world.

The Return of the Dove



105:40-54

'Ur'

Mazatlan,

K E Y

natural time warps.

will show the overlap where the

41 They will land upon the

Brotherhood will land in America

sands that were promised Abraham

to gather the "righteous seed."

a n d the prophets of Light w h o

48 They will come within the

speak of the sands of the righteous

formation

of

a

magnificent

being carried to higher levels of
Dove'- whose head of crystal
star intelligence.

knowledge will be over the Yucatan

42 These landing places are the
peninsula, whose wings shall
basin areas which were used by
sweep across the danger zones of
previous cycles of higher intelli-
gence and which contain the
North America, whose feet will
documents telling how these areas
land within the pyramidal area of
will be reactivated.

the Bermuda Triangle and the

43 Therefore know the twelve

ocean area near

and

major

areas of Light, such as
whose body will gather the Pearls
t h e Takla Makan Basin and
of the communities of the righteous
Megiddo which are aligned with
into the heartland of the Ancient of
the consciousness forces of t h e
Days.

Great Pyramid and used by the ce-
49 Into all of these areas around
lestial commands.

the world, technologies of Light
44 Onto these twelve areas,
will come from t h e galactic com-
cities of Light-"Or stations" of
mand in Orion with instructions to
Light technology
will come
help the Adamic race bring peace
down from the Milky Way which

to the Earth.

will be a s Cities from the Sea of

50 People w h o are to be

Crystal, for they will be brought

brought into these areas will be

down from stations in the heavens

transfigured to go on with the

such as Betelgeuse, Orion, a Bethel

galactic seed already in the image

life station honoring the Father.

of the Lamb given i n t h e galactic

45 The Higher Intelligence will

key of the Pleiades.

return to such areas a s the Takla

51 And their seed in the physi-

Makan basin, the Ural-Caspian Sea

cal flesh will then be like the stars

basin, the Dead Sea basin, the

of the heaven.

basin of the Sahara, the basin of

52 They will take the Exodus to
the Kalahari, a n d t h e Salt Lake
other star systems in order to begin
basin area- where the program-
a new genesis in the next ordering
mers originally came to lay the
of creation.

foundations of the d e e p during

53 At this time the Great White
previous Alpha cycles.

Brotherhood will come to take its

46 The twelve artificial time
own seed; for twenty million years
warp islands of Light will be
ago it planted its seed crystal
formed out of the oceans and seas,
within the galaxy.

as great interlocking circles con-

54 At intervals of every six to
nected with the polar areas.

twelve thousand years the celestial
47 The harmonics of Light will
Lords of Light gather the cultivated
reveal the ancient lands of the
seed crystal of evolution left by the
Nephites in the Americas; these
original Adamic guardians who

—



1

1

2

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd





 of the "Light
Synthesis" of the next universe
the Pleiades, the cradle and the

Kesil-





created

“I’m not a
“I’m not a

“I’m not a
“I’m not a

“I’m not a
“I’m not a

“I’m not a
“I’m not a

“I’m not a
“I’m not a

“I’m not a
“I’m not a

consciousness.

KEY 10554-64

were activated to direct the prog-

or group.

eny of the Earth.

60 The crystalline fields of the

55 At this point in o u r con-

twelve Urim and Thummim will be

sciousness time zone, the celestial

o p e n e d , will be cleansed, a n d a s

Lords of Light will come back by

t h e scroll of Revelation says, we

Our universe

order of the galactic command in

will be one with "the Great White

Orion, which governs many uni-

Throne in the midst of the Earth."

verses, to save the Adamic seed.

61 The nations of the earth will

was

out

56 They will deliver their seed
be saved from war and destruction
a n d the seed of the other nations
t h r o u g h the People of Light. The
w h o wish to be coded i n t o the
People of Light will enter all of
"Galactic Tree of Living Light" in
these energy vortexjah directed by
the Paradise Mansion Worlds of the
t h e Jerusalem C o m m a n d , the
Father.

Higher Intelligence from

57 Those w h o h a v e accepted
Orion controlling the physical
the Christ seed, the Buddha seed,
energy field now over the present
or a n y of the Lords of Light, will
Israel.

have within them the active chan-
62 These time warp zones are
nels of Light which will allow them
the stepping stones for the Watch-
to function as the Adamic Race
men of Zion. The Watchmen of
upon other planetary worlds and in
Zion are being sent into the twelve
other universes. The world that
geophysical time warp areas to
they will inherit will depend upon
proclaim the Lay-oo-esh, the Pillar
the maturity of the soul and the
of Light which will come out of the
way they have allowed the Light to
larger artificial time warp areas of
function within them in service to
Light.

their fellow creation.

63 The Watchers of Zion will

58 The key is giving the great
move into these areas and code the
promise of t h e great meeting of
people from these areas, those in
space t h r o u g h the galactic com-
the physical form as well as those
m a n d which will take its seed
in other dimensions of intelligence
crystal, personified i n the Sea of
which have always coexisted with
Salt, into the greater Sea of Crystal
t h e people of t h e Earth, b u t w h o
w h e r e it will be able to be "the
have not been seen by the people
salt" of other existing universes
of the Earth unless they have been
and the "seed crystal" of the living
polarized by the Pillar of Light that
Word in new worlds.
governs All.

59 Into t h e s e twelve energy
64 For behold, a great sign will
fields will move the artificial time
be given u n t o you which will be
warps. As the artificial time warps
t h e coming of the pyramidal cap-
move over the specific areas, the
s t o n e of the Christ Light in the
galactic command will be able to
skies, which will l a n d u p o n the
take the physical creation a n d
pyramidal foundations of
the
energize its body into the Adamic
Righteous to quicken t h e "living
s t r u c t u r e of
t h e G r e a t White
dust" of gravitationally t r a p p e d
Brotherhood, no matter what race
light to become a new Earth.



1-0-6



v

52

Kolob

codes

out

as-

OUR UNIVERSE WAS CREATED O U T OF THE "LIGHT SYNTHESIS" OF THE NEXT UNIVERSE. THE PLEIADES, THE CRADLE AND THE THRONE OF OUR CONSCIOUSNESS.

1 Enoch explained that our local
i n t o the creation of the physical
universe has a triangular Light core
universe of mass-evolution.
of ten million light years with a
6 Through the energy of Z e the
surrounding veil of twenty million

Lords of Light transform the world
light years. This veil consists of
of negative mass into Magnetic tun-
heat envelopes which form a
nels where particles are cycled and
biochemical testing zone necessary
recycled, allowing some forms of
to divine life.

star seed evolution to unfold into
2 The biochemical testing zone
given forms of light continuity.
surrounds the core or Central Sun
Thus, physical life proceeds
of
known as the
mass-evolution.

3 Both our local physical uni-
7 Though the star codes of the
verse (one spectrum of our local
Pleiades form the dimensions f o r

universe) and the surrounding
the biochemical rhythms of the
biochemical testing zone are super-
atomic nuclei which are created in
seded by an invisible world of
Orion, Orion also shapes the
negative mass, which shapes the
higher astrochemical wavelengths
atomic nucleus and is used in the
of the Kolob which are not created
building of the physical energy sys-
by negative mass.

tem of our visible galaxy. Thus, the
8 Moreover, in these higher
physical universe proceeds out of
creative functions there are myriad
the world of negative mass which
arrangements of patterns for
is used for the purification of
astrochemical destiny in the heavens,

"trapped light."

whereby both Kimah (Pleiades) and\

4 The blueprint for this physical

Kesil (Orion) are cooperatively used

universe and the world of negative

i n the programming of life synthe-

mass pre-exists in the higher

ses from the pure light bodies of

heavens, in the star codes of the

Orion into the transfigured corre-

Pleiades.

sponding

physical

forms

of

5 From these

the Elohim

Pleidaic programs.

Lords of Light in Orion create the

9 The Pleiades represents the

formation of the negative mass
key to physical protocreations; it
which is modulated by
the
represents the galactic beginning of
thought-forms of the Lords of Light
the physical Adamic household.



KEY 106:10-16

Pneumatikoi,

Xoikoi

Pneuma

tikoi.

where

tion."

Kimah

Ur.

Overself

Pepleromenoi,

Pepleromenoi,

Pleiades

''

æ on

intel-

1 0 6

with

he

wi

Archyturus.

K E Y

1 6 - 2 5

10 And if we examine the *Bonk*

The cradle is

the conscious-

time. J o b saw in this drama how

ligences of Kimah a n d Kesil. This
o f Genesis involving the seven days
ness seed enters the physical womb
his own sons and daughters were
High Command intelligence works
of creation, we see that the six
of space a n d time through the few
also taken in and out of the levels
with our solar system through the
fields of light come together so that
w h o are chosen by the Throne, al-
of creation.

*M i d - W a y station of A r c h t u r u s ** which on the seventh day, the
transmuta-losing those who are of the physi-

17 A n d w h e n we become the
opens the lower heavens by break-
tion can be a d d e d to the physical
cal seed
the o p p o r t u n i t y to
Family of G o d , t h e
ing the controlling handle of Ursa

chemistry of life. Therefore, on the
graduate into other universes of
thoroughly furnished to work with
Major, thereby allowing the lower
seventh iron of Light, t h e races
higher thrones and dominions.

the Father's Plan on earth, we shall
a v e n s to move into alignment
which were evolved during the first

1 3 Therefore, the Pleiades is
be united with the S h e p h e r d a n d
the true star pointer of t h e
six (cons of time are superseded by
considered the foundation for the
together we shall go through the
Pleiades.

the Seventh Ray, which is the
harmony of creation. However, the
gateway of the Big Dipper and rise
22 In the formation of our local

planting of our Adamic household
many who are called must go
to the level of the higher star intel-
universe, the fallen Lords of Light
of *Kimah* and *Kesil* intelligence on through myriads of other kingdoms
ligences.

imitated the blueprints of the sa-
the planet as a witness to the
before they can enter as pure

18 In the end, we as the Family
cred star groups of seven which are
evolving nations.

thought, pure energy into the
of God, as the living
the matrix for the Host of Heaven.

11 Kesil (Orion) emanates the
Kingdom of Light; that is, until
will see the opening of the star
And by initiating their seed into
Gnosis, the knowledge which

they have reached the state of "di-
gates i n the Big Dipper a n d the
these star regions such a s Ursa
creates the

the spiritual

vine non-evolu

a n d t h e coming d o w n of

Major, these star systems became

powers of the Christ. However, the

14 The key speaks of the celes-

"Merkabah

During this new

their *M i d - W a y s t a t i o n s* controlling pre-physical garment of Light

tial image of God working through

of Light t h e r e will be the J u d g e -

negativity on the lower planets.

which is n e e d e d to embody this

the Brotherhoods of Light in

ment of the Earth a n d the release

23 The next evolutionary orbital

higher Light consciousness comes
and *Kesil*, and the celestial origins of the sun from its circumpolar
level of creation works completely
from the Pleiades. The Pleiades
of the Brotherhoods of Light as-
spiral.

with the Brotherhood of Light, not
also gives us the light garments of
signed to this planet

19 We will see the old geome-
under the gates of Ursa Major and
the negative mass which shapes

15 The chosen of this planet
tries of the Big Dipper change ac-
Ursa Minor, but under the direc-
the *Xoikoi*, the physical spectrum of
who successfully serve their specie
cording to the scales of Orion and
tion of Kimah and *Kesil*, the
the many who are called. Between

qualify not only to put on the
the Pleiades.

thresholds of the *Kuchavim*, the distance two are the *Psycheoi*, the
higher

body of Light but

20 The Big Dipper (Ursa Major)

tant star universes.

tional minds who derive their men-
are given the knowledge of how to
and the Little Dipper (Ursa Minor)

24 Intelligences in these distant

tal energy from the lower heavens

use the codes of biochemical crea-

are the threshold gates of the lower

universes are called upon not only

and call power unto themselves.

tion on this planet to mutate a

evolution in opposition to the

to judge the Earth, but also to

They prevent the

from re-

specie capable of carrying the Light
Pleiades, the seven lampstands to
judge the gods who reign in these
ceiving the spiritual Gnosis of the
into other creations. For this reason
the Throne of the Father. At the
fallen stations of the sky. We, too,
the *People of Israel* were created.
end of time we will see the war of
who are on the threshold between
12 In the evolution of our local
1 6 We find in the scroll of the
the heavens and the coming of the
the spiritual powers and humanity,
universe there have been many
Ascended Master J o b t h a t the
Host of Michael. This will free the
will be called u p o n t o judge t h e
fallen planets that have claimed for
Lords of Light in Kimah a n d Kesil

planetary intelligences from the in-
angels who have been cast into our
themselves an Eternal Inheritance
are continually rejoicing in creation
fluences of Ursa Major a n d Ursa
dimension of space d u r i n g this
with the Father. However, Enoch
a n d setting the boundaries; open-
Minor, the negative influences con-
cleansing of the sky, fulfilling the
clearly tells us in this key that the
ing the channels of light; bringing
trolling the root races of this planet
words of I Corinthians w h e r e it
Adamic Race, a s t h e Family of
d o w n t h e twelve star systems of
U r .

says: "Do you know that you shall
God, h a s come in t h e physical
heavenly light a n d measuring the

21 Thus, the organic structure

judge angels?"

form from Orion and the Pleiades;

world with the weights a n d meas-

of God's Race-the Race of Christ,

25 The Big Dipper stands as the

wherein t h e Pleiades is both t h e

u r e s of Light from Orion. All

s e t in motion a t the beginning of

threshold that m u s t be overcome

true cradle (the seed bed) a n d the

e n e r g y i s carefully weighed a n d

creation, proceeds b e y o n d t h e

by Man o n this planet before h e

throne (the codes) to support the

measured before it can be taken i n

seventh day of creation when Man

pre-existent consciousness of Light.

and out of the scales of space and

is graduated to work with the

* See **key** 2-0-1 on



106

(i.e.,

of

Mazzaroth,

Kimah

Spirit-Shekinah.

Overself

'666'

1 0 6 : 3 4 - 4 0

Ea

Earth,
will not

KEY

25 - 34

KEY

will be free of the consciousness

Living Light of YHWH.

thanksgiving, the Lords of Light

so that the pure thoughts of the

image of the Bear which emanates
30 For truly, great nations and
will return the consciousness of the
Masters working with the '777'
thought-forms of war and destruc-
brothers and sisters of the covenant
to our human conscious-
principle stars in the cluster of the
tion. The Lords of Mizar and
have offered sacrifice to
and
ness allowing us to break through
Pleiades have the power
to
Megrez have sent out these
Kesil, so that our creation may con-
the biochemical shells of this world
materialize a new heaven and a
thought-forms to keep mankind on
tinue in the name of the Father,

surrounded by negative mass.

new

th, so that the former

this planet continually involved in

through the seven Divine energies

Simultaneously,

w e

will

be

things

be called to mind.

war and revolution.

which shape both the soul in the

gathered into the air to meet the

39 At that time, t h e liberated

26 Moreover, this key of the

heavens and the physical embodi-

Lord. This will allow our body ve-

body of Gematria will go beyond

seven thresholds of Light speaks of

ments in the lower heavens.

hicle to be judged both in terms of

the '777' combination connecting

the wars in the heavenly spheres

31 The offering to the Father in

this world, as well as its affinity

the lower biological creation to be-

between the spiritual powers in

Orion and the Pleiades was

with the world of higher spiritual

come one with the Jesus Gematria

high places for control of the Zohar

dramatized by special mathematical

consciousness- the world of the

of '888.' This liberated body, thus

races which contain the codes of

symbols showing how the seven

Christ Body Overself.

ascends into the higher Infinite

the Adam Kadmon. The Zohar

chakras could work together in of-

35 Those w h o worship the
throne worlds of the Father's Many
races are the celestial counterparts
fering u p the Divine Breath. This
Beast through their astronomy and
Mansions which a r e liberated to
evolved from t h e same master
special offering in ancient times
astrology of the lower heavens and
reign with the Christ.

blueprint which governs soul
symbolically coded seven bulls
by their mathematical graven im-

40 This tremendous power of

evolution on the planets.

which have the star face of
ages of light are returned to begin
the Godhead i n the Name of

27 The planetary counterpart to

Taurus-Orion and seven rams
their consciousness program once
YHWH resurrects even the king-
the blueprint consists of the three
which have the star face of the
again.

doms of Darkness. For at that time,
basic types of Man: the *Xoikoi*, the
Pleiades.

36 Thus, we see the Pleiades as
the spirit of the Lord will no longer
clay people who have the ability to

32 For from the Pleiades will
reflecting the mathematics of the
strive with Man, and the heavens
evolve but (within our realm of
come the cross of Redemption
Lords of Light in the creation of
of the Kolob shall be revealed to
creation) are largely governed by

through the image of the Lamb of
new star systems and sun systems.
the Righteous Sons and Daughters
the fallen chemistry of this physical
God. And the Lamb will be seated
37 We see the Pleiades in terms
of the Lamb who stand in awe of
universe
under the fallen in-
u p o n the Throne of God, a n d he
of
the organic seed of
the
the Throne. And with the greater
fluence
the Big Dipper), oblivi-
will carry the sword of Light which
Pneumatikoi, the spiritual people of
Wisdom of the Kolob the Righteous
o u s to the higher orders of star

will behead the energies of the fall-
t h e Christ Race. And we see the
shall walk with God as Enoch, and
evolution;

en s u n s a n d all those who shout
Pleiades in terms of the greater sac-
God shall wipe away all their tears
28 t h e *Psyche*koi, the rational
blasphemies against the Father, the
rifices of Light and Cosmology.

and they shall put on the Crown of
people who serve the mathematics
Paradise Sons, a n d the Holy

38 This sixth key, then, shows
Light, for they shall become the
of the circumpolar areas of the Lit-
how the higher lights can modulate
Lamb who has faithfully carried the
tle Dipper and the Big Dipper and

33 Thus, the Pleiades and Orion

the physical universe which is con-

Cross of Creation unto Salvation.

"think of the gods" only a s

give the mathematics for every

trolled by the force fields of

mythological manifestations of the

chemical sacrifice required in life

the twelve signs of the

from Genesis to Revelation. And at

Zodiac;

the end of our program, those who

29 and the *Pneumatikoi*, the few

carry the image of the Lamb will be

who are chosen to work with the

separated from those who carry the

Lords of Light, who look to the

image of the Bear (Ursa Major) and

Pleiades as the Divine Dipper in

the Dragon (alpha Draconis), the

conjunction with the stations of

fallen spiritual powers controlling
Orion where Michael, Metatron,
the old linear astronomy of the
and Melchizedek, with the 144,000
Babylonian sciences, forcing man to
Lords of Light administer unto the
do homage to the lower heavens.
Son universes in the name of the
34 With a great rushing of



1

■

1

1



*The key
name given
to enter*

1

the Throne "Light"

Universe is

—METATRON.—





into





amid of the next

the presence of

fur

the presence of



1



1-0-7

"LIGHT"

IS

Alnitak,

Major

Rigel

Sirius-

Arcturus.

*THE KEY NAME GIVEN TO ENTER INTO THE PRESENCE OF
THE THRONE*

PYRAMID OF THE NEXT UNIVERSE

METATRON.

1 The seventh key refers to
use the programs of t h e Eternal
Metatron who receives us as we go
Father.

through the gates of Orion from

5 The major Central Control
this Son universe into t h e Father
Pyramid of Light in o u r Father
universe of the Elohim Creators.

universe is Orion, and in our local

2 And w h e n I was taken to
universe,

Sagittarius.

Orion, I beheld within Trapezium
Paradise Son Pyramids form triads
Orion, Light layers of great inten-

in conjunction with
a n d Be-
sity which revealed a series of
telgeuse. Lords of Light program
'inner heavens' collectively forming
from Mid-Way station Pyramids
the foundation for birth and regen-
which are major planning areas of
eration. And I was shown how
intelligence such as Sabik,
Trapezium Orion-the threshold
Ea, and
gate of 'star creation' is in conjunc-
6 The kingdom of Light on this
tion with omega Orion, the region
planet does not have a "Pyramid of
of 'star death.' Both are aligned
Light," save pyramidal vortexjah
with the Father's Throne governing
time w a r p s which connect with

through the star region of
Pyramids of Light in other worlds
Alnilam, and Mintaka.

and in other dimensions through

3 These three star regions oper-
pyramidal controls of the Lords of
ate as the joint command of Cen-
Light.

tral Control, the gateway which

7 To enter the "master Pyramid
opens up our Son universe to the
of

Light" of

the Father, the

myriad star populations of our
Pyramid behind all Central Control
greater Father universe. This collec-
Pyramids, it is necessary to use the
tive gateway in Orion permits
wavelength of Metatron, which al-

matter-energy intelligences to go on
allows the Metatronic physics of
into pure fields of soul evolution.
Light to operate within you so that
4 Moreover, the Lords of Light
you can see the planetary fields of
through the Council of Nine,
Light that exist t h r o u g h all the
coordinate
a n d
synchronize,
higher orders of intelligence. You
through this central field of energy
can s e e how the Hierarchies a r e
in Orion, all of the pyramids of all
joined together through the Throne
galaxies in our Son universe which
of the Father.



62

II

17-25

KEY 1078-17

KEY 707

8 J u s t as the Lords of Light
1 3 And through this region of
created so that it is unified with
use the "half-life function" of
were here during the formation of
Orion, which is the cosmic pyramid
the core memory in the center of
Light; we use the "meta-functions
the space-time grids for the as-
of creation in our Son universe, the

the galaxy; and Metatron gives
of Light" instead of the "Meta-
trophysical Pyramids of Light, so
"outer Light" of Metatron is pro-
knowledge of *Z e unto ton*
pro-
tronic functions." Therefore, we
also the Masters who work with
jected into the matrix of stellar cre-
jected Light crystal consciousness
can only work with the common
Metatron, in the fullness of time,
ation which governs the worlds of
which the prophets called Zion.
light wavelength of Population I
will place the pyramid capstone of
negative mass by *s w o r d of L i g h t*
18 Metatron gives this Light
star worlds and not with the
higher evolutionary technology

projections.

consciousness to those who are
pluralistic radiations of multiple
upon these pyramid grids to com-
14 Metatron, who serves the
working with the Throne. They
electromagnetic spectrums. We
plete the program of organic evolu-
Ancient of Days, is to Enoch a Re-
then become the active recipients
cannot cross this threshold to go
tion.

vealer of Secrets and a jurisdic-
who promulgate the Law of the
into the next pyramidal threshold
9 The astrophysical Pyramids
tional aspect of the Lordship
Living Light. Thus, it is written the
of Light. As a consequence, we are
act as focal points to energize ideas

emanating from t h e Ancient of
Law shall go forth out of *Z i o n* ,
only between the outer sides of the
which enable the specie to evolve
Days. Metatron, from the Father's
from the *spiritual Israel* u p o n this Pyramids
of
Light
a n d
the
to the next stage of Light technol-
bosom, delivers to Enoch the Books
earth. However, the *spiritual Israel*
Pyramids of Eternal Night.
ogy where it can begin to receive
of the Court of YHWH to be tran-
is the coordination of all the races
23 The Pyramid of Light, t h e
the capstone of Light. This cap-
scribed for the Son universes and

of Man, so that all mankind can be
Throne Energy of Light, gives the
stone will take Man through his
the lower planetary worlds.

brought to salvation from the king-
entrance to the Throne control of
technology into other worlds of
15 He took me, Jacob, into the
doms of flesh into the kingdoms of
star evolution. The Pyramid of
Light. In the name of Metatron,
appearance of t h e Father a n d I
Light.

Light commissions the Lords of
Man t h u s becomes a n active co-
knew that the Universe of all uni-
19 Those k i n g d o m s which d o
Light to build physical pyramids on
participant in the higher heavens of
verses is His Cosmic Pyramidal

not survive are kingdoms of fallen
the lower planispheres and to code
creation.

Throne. I knew that every galaxy is
darkness; they do not have suffi-
within them the central keystone of

10 When I was taken to Orion,
like a cornerstone of Light and
ancient knowledge and Light to pass
knowledge to explain how Meta-
Enoch could not take me into the
within every galaxy there are sun
into the central core of the great
tronic physics can enable Man,
Master Pyramid of Light. Only
systems with their pyramids (just
universes where they exist once he has brought together all of
Metatron could do this, for Enoch
as there are planetary systems with
multi-evolutions of consciousness
the spiritual languages and scien-
is the Ascended Master of Light,
their pyramids).
communication.
tific gifts, to enter into the presence
but Metatron is the Lord of Light

16 To go through the Central
20 These intelligences must stay
of the Throne.

24 I n the teachings of the
God who is working with the Right
Control Pyramid towards the
out on the edge of the galaxies and
Zohar, it is the function of the
a n d the Left H a n d of t h e Father
Throne in our Father universe re-
play out their chemical destruction;
Ophanim a n d the Cherubim to
Himself.

quires the energies of the capstone,
to permit them to go o n would
train the various galactic councils in
11 Metatron is the Creator of
the Zohar Body of Light. But to
allow them to interfere and destroy
the language of Light, so that those

the "outer Light" which penetrates
enter into the actual presence "of
other life.

councils can synchronize the time
the regions of formlessness and
the Father's Throne" it is necessary

21 For this reason the Councils
cells of their administration with
void allowing for the dawning of
to call upon the sacred name of
of the Paradise Sons and the Lords
the right knowledge within the
the Living Light of YHWH in re-
Metatron in relationship to the
of Light take many Ascended Mas-
turning of the Wheel of the Law.
regions of the "outer universe."

Christ Body Overself. For Metatron
ters into the center of the galaxy.

25 This turning of the Wheel of

12 Metatron provides the Light
is the pure radiation of all corporal
From the center of the galaxy the
the Law dispenses t h e proper
envelopes for the Thought-Forms
forms that the Father can assume
Lords of Light issue forth programs
knowledge for soul evolution. By
of the Ancient of Days. These, in
in the heavens of the Throne.
of redemption and resurrection to
speeding u p the Wheel of the Law
turn, are used by the Creator Gods
17 Metatron gives knowledge of
physical orders to enable them to
the material plane can reach a state
in newly evolving regions to create
the Father to all star universes so
evolve from Population I to Popula-
of non-evolving perfection, for it is

their own Hierarchical patterns
that they have a central core in the
tion

star systems through seed
the Father's Will to grant freedom
which eventually merge these re-
name of t h e Father. Metatron is
crystal Pyramids of Light.

22 We who are o n the outer
of the spirit and everlasting Spirit-
gions with the Father's House of
star ionization, or "Or-ion knowl-
life to everyone w h o accepts His
Many Mansions.

edge" to every star which is
edge of a Population I Life System
Kingdom.



100

107

Mel-

Rikbidim

Qaddinim

sub-species

Mel-

Remiel,

Yophiel,

in the

Christs''

God



42

Mazzaroth—worlds

Koidesh

Malake

Haballam,

Meta-

KEY

26 - 36

KEY 10736 - 47

26 Even the fallen angels, at the
doms. It is the Order of Michael
worlds are then taken by Metatron

heaven

end of a great cycle will be freed
which can fairly administer justice
into the presence of the Father's
The biological weights and
from the lower heavens if they ac-
since it governs all administrative
Throne.

measures for these cyclic periods
cept the Father's Love with com-
records of activities within all levels
37 These leaders also include
are set at Alpha and Omega.
plete obedience to His Word.
of all universes.

the Masters who have evolved their
(There are twelve basic planetary

27 The scripture of the

32 Yet, at the end of a grand
soul according to the Father's Di-

cycles of growth and experimental-
chizedek Brotherhood tells us that
cycle of time the Father permits
vine emanations, out of the span of
tion before a planet enters into a
there are many Brotherhoods of
these fallen orders of intelligence,
a "new-born soul existence." Many
multiple time cell.)

Op h a n i m , t h e messengers of
some of which are grotesque physi-
have not descended from spiritual

43 The manner in which t h e
YHWH, working with interplane-
cal creations, to s u d d e n l y appear
existence into physical form as the
physical bodies are chosen to house
tary sciences and consciousness
upon the planispheres like Earth to
Ascended Masters, therefore, they

the Ascended Masters d e p e n d s
evolution.

t e m p t man like S a t a n tempted
have only worked with the solar
upon their previous work in earlier

28 In all there a r e seventy

J e s u s . This is the last temptation
energy planes of t h e planetary
biological cycles.

brotherhoods of Light working
that mankind is collectively being
population within t h e worlds of

44 The Ascended Masters a r e
within o u r universe, all having
put through to see whether we will ,
their solar Logos.

governed by t h e " Councils of
within them the ability to u n d e r -
serve t h e lesser "space gods" or

38 Enoch stressed that in each

Light" and connect the Light work-
s t a n d any type of spiritual lan-
share love with the angelic Hierar-
planetary cycle there are few Mas-
ers serving the
guage or a n y type of spiritual
chies to the glory of the Father.
ters w h o qualify on all levels to be
of the "lower heavens" revolving
knowledge which is shown to them
33 Thus, the three Brotherhoods
taken u p into the divine presence
within t h e star regions of t h e
from the Hierarchy of Light.
of Michael, Enoch, a n d
during each planetary cycle.
Zodiac, with complex worlds of
29 Among these, the *Brotherhood*
chizedek
govern t h e seventy

39 Consequently, Enoch told me
multiple s u n s i n t h e " higher
of *Melchizedek* works with the con-
Brotherhoods of o u r universe by
that there w o u l d b e many false
heavens,"-known as the *M a z a l o f h*
sciousness awakening a n d repro-
dispatching millions of emissaries
spiritisms, and false astrologies and
worlds.

gramming of light in the life cycle
of Light to repair a n d evolve t h e
astronomies arising at the e n d of
45 The Councils of Light also
of the planets.

lower worlds.

a n era confusing t h e Ascended
work with the greater Hierarchy of

30 The *Brotherhood* or the *Order*

34 The influence of these three

Masters a n d Masters who together

the *Hyos Ha*

in serving the

of *Enoch* works with the scientific Brotherhoods prepares the right-serve the Father, from those Mas-

K u c h a v i m

worlds,

which

a r e

teachings a n d keys necessary to

eous servant to work directly with

ters of the changing solar Hierarchy

spiritual universes continually being

evolve star seed evolution a n d to

t h e powerful leadership of High

a n d lower planetary councils w h o

evolved and re-evolved beyond the

build Pyramids and pyramidal grids

Command.

have not been taken u p and intro-

visible spectrum.

of light upon the planets.

35 This omnipotent Command

duced to the higher realms.

46 The *Kuchavim* worlds are the

31 And the *Order of Michael* pro-

is directed by Michael, Gabriel,

40 He taught that there would

realms used by the higher orders of

tects the various universes through

Raphael, Uriel,

be "false

who in the name

Princely O p h a n i m to generate a n

the Mid-Way Ophanim s o that in-

a n d P h a n u e l w h o combine forces

of the Masters from the old hierar-

antidote to replace t h e realms of

telligences d o not randomly trans-

for the greatest problem solving,

chies and planetary councils would

false spiritual energy. And at the
plant and genetically re-engineer
and when issues of new spiritual
lead many of the Children of
time of the
the
species serving the cosmic Law. If
leadership are discussed for the
away from their service to the
cycle of cleansing, the wicked are
it were not for the
who
lower worlds.

Father.

cast out of their realms of space
govern the chariots of celestial
36 Those who are chosen from
41 Those who are called the As-
and a new world is brought forth
Light, and the

who judge

the lower worlds to be the new
cended Masters have originally de-
by the *Hyos Ha Koidesh* modeled in
the dimensions of higher intelli-
leaders are removed from their
scended from the higher Orders
the Kuchavim.

gence from within the Order of
planets by the Brotherhoods and
serving the heavenly Hierarchies to
47 These distant worlds of the
Michael, there would be massive
given a thorough teaching of the
teach in the lower worlds. The As-
Kuchavim are connected to the
invasions of fallen angels and intel-
higher heavens by the members of
cended Masters generally number
Throne through Metatron directing

ligence into other planetary worlds,
High Command. A n d those w h o
o n e
h u n d r e d
a n d
forty-four
t h e Hyos H a Koidesh. Under t h e
turning species o n other planets
h a v e previously descended from
thousand for a given complete pro-
leadership a n d guidance of
into
a n d slave king-
the heavens for work
lower
cession of a star cycle in the lower
tron, the Kuchavim worlds receive



1

107

47-59

æons

Knowledge

Nartoomid,

Sariel,

il-

co-

Light''—the

Ishim,

Melekim

B'nai

Elohim,

Ophanim,

Hyos

Koidesh,

non-evolv-

faithist

"meta-

Osiris

initiated

On,

through

thought-

"Tak"-Orion

K E Y

K E Y 1 0 7 5 9 - 7 2

the outer Light which allows them
Light of Metatron serving the outer
darkness.

half-life of death a n d resurrection.

to sustain themselves a n d create
worlds until the Light is made per-

60 It was Metatron w h o estab-

The priesthoods who carried on the
perfect heavens with the Name of
fect within the

the Eter-

lished the Office of t h e Unity of
intellectual notions of Light were

,

the Father.

nal Light.

Days, which allows Lords of Light
into the ancient Academy

48 In the

before the pres-

53 The n e w creations will be
a n d creations of Lords of Light to
of

e n t cycle some of
the fallen

formed out of a higher physics of
redeem themselves by working

66 This initiation continues

Paradise S o n s did not u s e the
Light which is superior to the

within the Wheel of the Law,
the teachings of Enoch and

Name of the Father to balance their
physics of destruction brought by
within the Cosmic Wheel of Light.

through the teachings of

t h e

celestial creations. For this reason

the fallen Masters Shamsiel,

61 Enoch, with the guidance of

prophet J o s e p h , w h e r e O r , the certain celestial creations were

and Araluel who were cast down in

Metatron, created the wheel of sci-

Light of the Hierarchy, has come to

placed out of sync in relationship

previous cycles to the lower

ence which brings the lower phases

work through " On " ecumenically

to the Divine vibrations of t h e

heavens; there they b o u n d the

of life systems in and out of karmic

as the Church of Moroni.

Father's Name.

magnetospheres to the lower

knowledge for multiple adaptations

67 If we are able to take the

49 Our world was originally

luminaries.

of Divine truth.

knowledge of the Egyptian docu-

commissioned in the Father's

54 And when the human king-

62 Therefore, man is given the

ments of Light and fuse together a

Name, but was intercepted by the

dom began to use the fallen power

responsibility to destroy himself in

pulsating geometry of a

fallen Masters who applied their

of the physics of Light which was

the darkness or to accept the

form with a given color, placing

law of vibration to this creation.

in violation of the greater har-

higher "Law of

Torah

them together on the right vibra-

50 Because the original inhabit-

monies and balances, this know-

Or .

tion of consciousness, then the ex-

ants on this Ur station violated the

ledge was put into confusion lest

63 Man who accepts the higher

perience of going into other worlds

laws of applying the higher physics

man destroy the other worldly

Law of Light will go on into the

through the Pyramid is revealed.

of cosmic Law, the Lords of Light

kingdoms.

many orders of the Hierarchies.

68 If we are able to take the

confused the language of man in

55 The key, then, explains how

These orders are called (by the Eastern documents of Light and such a manner that man to this one can only use the physics of the Council of Nine) the the code ourselves into the radiations day cannot apply the keys of the Master Pyramid of Light through Order of the (Order of of Light, then we will be able to Eastern vibrations of Light with the the balancing power of Metatron, Kingship), the Order of the see the Pyramids of Light in a field Western vibrations of Light. the scientific-spiritual consciousness *Elohim*, the Order of the of alignment with the legionnaires

51 However, M a n will soon

of Light.

the Order of the

all the

of

which exists i n

have the ability to once again as-

56 The spiritual power i s n o t

way up to the

Ha

ethereal dimensions within t h e

simulate the physics of the cosmic

sufficient to enter into the presence

where one functions as a

Takla Makan Basin.

Law a n d understand the power of

of the Almighty.

ing pure thought-form; and this

69 All the documents of Light

Metatron's Light w h i c h governs

57 For the presence of t h e Al-
pure thought-form can enter any
are keys to the grids of t h e Earth
the outer Redemptive cycle of the
mighty cannot be approached
kingdom of matter-energy.

which will be o p e n e d s o w e can
Father's Love expressed t h r o u g h
t h r o u g h t h e spiritual dimension

64 When man was cut off from
ascend to the "higher worlds."

the Christ. T h i s will b e d o n e
without the responsibility "to serve
the Hierarchies, the sciences of the

70 We will h a v e t h e p o w e r to
through the issuing of new teach-
the Father universes" by

earth were likewise cut off from the
enter into the " higher unity" of
ings which will break t h e sacred

participating in the creation of 'new
master blueprint, dividing the lan-
being which we have lost.

seals o n the old scrolls a n d bring
earths.'

guage of Light a n d gravitational

71 Because w e h a v e lost t h e
man i n t o the New Age. T h i s i s

58 For the love of 'The Father'
waves from the vibratory channels
knowledge of the key n a m e to
why the *Book of*

is being

cannot be seen without elongating
of man. Thus, the spiritualist or the
enter the throne of a pyramid crea-
given.

the Father's Light into regions of
began to u s e t h e
tion, we have retained only limited

52 These scrolls are the written
darkness.

sciences," the half-life vibration of
names of consciousness expression;

Light pulsations which gather the

59 It was Metatron in counsel
Metatron.

thus, we have crucified ourselves
consciousness sparks of the old
with t h e Mid-Way Lords of Light

65 The ancient Egyptian scien-
within three-dimensional con-
spiral of spiritual energy which is
w h o asked that t h e Ancient of
tists once used the word "On," the
sciousness.

then f u s e d with a n e w spiral of
Days withhold judgement o n the
place where Light transfiguration

72 Man must realize that h e is

Christ energy connected with the
lower planetary d u s t worlds of
redeemed the body of
in this
delivered from material form a n d



1

KEY 107.72 - 74

saved only through the Office of
and proper balances have been
the Christ, synchronized with the
lost, the pyramids of life cannot be
name of Metatron, one who serves
opened, the pyramids cannot be
the Father, rather than rebellious
decoded.

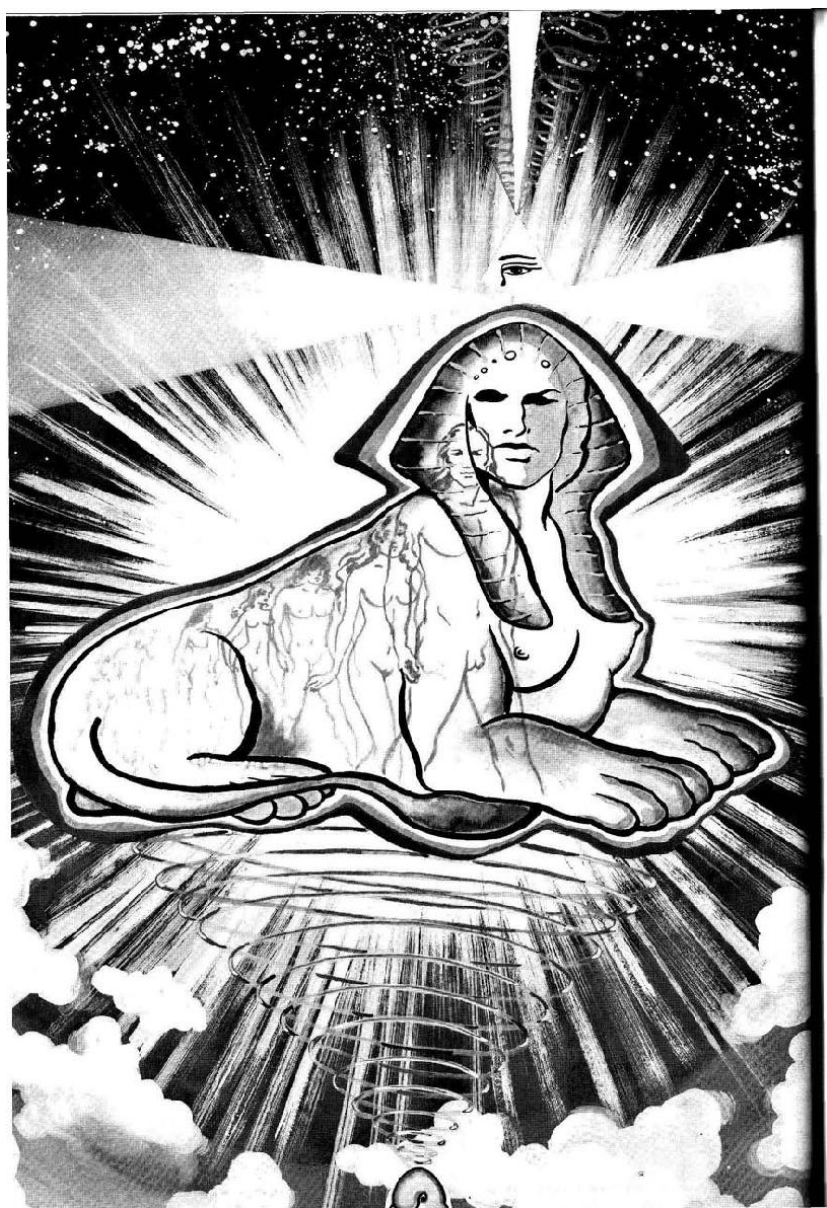
Lords of Light who have taken the

74 Therefore, this scroll has

names of divinities and disguised
been prepared to open the hidden
themselves as Gods. These are the
pyramids within the earth and
fallen Lords who cannot call upon
within man **that Man, the Adam**
the Name of the Father, therefore
upon the earth, becomes the Adam
they share no part in His Garment
Kadmon in the heavens, and that
of Light and in the vibration of Ze.
the earth, the place of meta-

73 Because the proper names
creation, becomes one with Meta-
tron.

PLATE 5. *The Sphinx Vehicle of Light as The Key to crossing the Solar Spectrum.*



1

10

11

12

13

14



The key to the
Pyramid-Sphinx
in the middle of
earth is the "HIGH FREQUENCY
SOLAR VEHICLE" given in the
symbol of the Lion-Sun and in
the symbolic structure of the
space-time pyramid which gives
to all levels of evolution in our
zone the mathematical-astrono-
mical keys to the surrounding
"HIGHER EVOLUTION."

■

40 ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STREET 11/12

11/12



1-0-8

EARTH IS THE "H

*IN THE SYMBOL OF
STRUCTURE OF THE*



sun
con-
sciousness
an
of
space
solar
the
the
'Ar-
chitects'

of

4

Pyramid-

our

consciousness

consciousness

time

THE KEY TO THE PYRAMID-SPHINX IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

IGH FREQUENCY SOLAR VEHICLE" GIVEN

THE LION-SUN AND IN THE SYMBOLIC

SPACE-TIME PYRAMID WHICH GIVES TO

ALL LEVELS OF

EVOLUTION

IN

OUR ZONE THE

MATHEMATICAL-ASTRONOMICAL KEYS TO THE SURROUND -

ING "HIGHER EVOLUTION. "

1 Enoch explained how the ve-
Light only need to project their
hicle of t h e Pyramid-Sphinx h a s
face through our solar evolution
been placed in the "middle of the
since they have evolved into Whole
Earth" as a living model of Man's
Light Bodies capable of u s i n g a
destiny to indwell i n a higher
thought-form technology to inter-
evolutionary body once h e can
penetrate our solar spectrum with
center his solar a n d magnetic
their power of Light. This allows
energy with the alignment of the
them to teach dust world creations
pyramid, which is the architecture
to evolve beyond the evolutionary
of space. Futhermore, it shows

face of their sun and become Sons
how the face of the Higher Evolu-
of God.

tion is able to travel through o u r

The vehicle of t h e

system a n d embody its

Sphinx sits o n the threshold be-

in our solar evolution,

tween

zero point evolution and

in the body of our Lion-Sun.

higher light technology, a s the

2 Thus, the Pyramid-Sphinx is

stepping stone to other conscious-

educational vehicle showing

ness sun systems beyond the limi-

how the Brotherhood of Light can

tation of our solar light zone. The

Interpenetrate the pyramidal space

Pyramid-Sphinx symbolizes how

Man, so that the race of Man
the mind of the Higher Intelligence
can be synthesized into new forms
must center itself within our solar
of light embodiment to go beyond
evolution in order to educate Man
our immediate sun system. The
to use the Magnetic lines of force
Sphinx symbolizes our body of
and
to
build
and time within the Lion
pyramids which are the keys to
evolution that must be con-
opened the threshold controls
quered by Man before he can wear
necessary to leave our
face of brilliance and indwell in
zone,

presence of the Master

5 Enoch further explained to me

of Light.

that w h e n M a n h a s o p e n e d t h e

3 To teach Man, the Masters

Pyramid-Sphinx with t h e h i g h e r



74

75

108 : 5 - 13

Sphinx

is

is

Ihmw-'sk.

10

will

Shetiyah,

s, all
vour

hm-'sk,

resurrection.

Mastabah

soul

Heru-

E

20

KEY

KEY 10813 - 20

consciousness of Light and con-
light continuum of the many uni-
righteous

from

this

three-

17 These three fragments from
nected the energy entrances of the
verses connected with our Earth.
dimensional creation into the next
the ancient Egyptian scriptures of
Pyramid and the
with each

With this relationship in mind we
level of pyramidal intelligence, into
Light show the direct relationship

,

other, he will understand that he
can envision how the Pyramid's

the Many Mansion Worlds of
between the Pyramid and Orion
has completed this phase of life
unique star shafts transfer to Earth
Light.

through the body of death and
and is prepared for the energy ve-
on a monumental scale the mes-
14 Alpha Draconis represents
resurrection of the Ascended Mas-
hicles of the Brotherhood to return
sage of the Gods of the imperisha-
the devouring, negative entropy
ter Osiris. And as we look deeper
and take him into the next
ble stars

The message
which keeps the planispheres like
at the meaning of the Pyramid, we
evolutionary station.

contains the revelation of the true
the Earth chained to the entropy of
are to understand how it gives the

6 He said "Remember there is a
solar astronomy a n d mathematics
singular sun systems,
owing in-

model for h u m a n consciousness
Light energy pyramid in every
t h a t man must harness before he
telligence to be dev u r e d by the
programming a n d consciousness
evolutionary membrane."

can leave the Earth's environment.

body of the Lion-Sun,

were it not

For in it we have the

7 A n d Enoch explained to m e

If we look at the Pyramid on

for

the
intervention
of
the
mathematics of w h y t h e ancients
that the Great Pyramid
a
the basis of the life shafts, w e can
Ophanim into this furnace of fire.
set the head of the soul journeyer
geophysical computer showing the
trace evolution between our dying
15 Orion must be understood as
facing south at the bottom of the
half-life of our local universe within
anti-universe o n o n e h a n d a n d a
giving forth the positive sword of
shafts, for it was to help
the geophysical foundations of the
rising regenerating universe on the

Light to cut through the Magnetic
the soul join the Lords of Light of
Earth's biophysical, geophysical,
other. For the Great Pyramid is an
fields of biological limitation. We
Orion.

a n d
astrophysical
meridians.

astrophysical eye between the
must understand the Lords of Light
18 Thus, the star shafts i n the
Moreover, it is also an astrophysi-
larger positive a n d negative cycles
from Orion as giving u s this con-
Great Pyramid are intended as the
cal life station s h o w i n g how the
of star evolution charted by the as-
sciousness model of t h e solar-
introductory ways of consciousness

geoid function of our planet is
trophysical star shafts. These star
sphinx to rise to a new-born crea-
preparation, whereby not only
connected with Orion which is the
shafts contain the resonance pat-
tion beyond the negative energy of
Osiris's

but the souls of all
region for positive programming in
terns of magnetohydrodynamic ac-
the immediate magnetic fields. Man
those who have been initiated into
our universe.

tivities and function as cosmological
must understand why the ancients
the Pyramid might actually ascend
8 The Great Pyramid o n the
calculators.

regarded Orion, the region

to join the Masters, Enoch,
Earth is, in reality, in conjunction
11 During previous geomagnetic
as the princely region among the
Ur, Tehuti, a n d all Masters w h o
with a pyramidal energy field
cycles the North star shaft of the
stars. As it is said i n the *P y r a m i d* serve the Councils of Light i n
under the Earth which together
Great Pyramid originally pointed
Texfs, " Orion, the Father of the
Orion.
form a diamond. From this central
towards the circumpolar star of
Gods, has given a certificate of life
19 To this end, the Pyramid can
focal point there is a network of
alpha Draconis and the South star
creation as a greater power."
be understood a s t h e model for

magnetic resonance which connects

shaft pointed towards the Taurus-

16 The *P y r a m i d*

T e x f s also

consciousness exodus from one

all of the pyramidal energy fields

Orion constellations.

speaks of t h e builders of the

three-dimensional time-set within

around the Earth into a relationship

12 These alignments reveal the

Pyramid, the Nine, who program-

the Earth's magnetic fields into a

of an icosahedron. This icosahed-

Pyramid

a s

a n

astrophysical

med in the direction of Orion: "In

multi-dimensional evolution con-

ron grid is a monolithic structure of
computer showing the present life
your n a m e of Dweller i n Orion,
trolled by Orion, and the regions of
interlocking tetrahedrons a n d oc-
cycle as a recapitulation of the pre-
with a season in the sky and a sea-
the Higher Intelligence. This is the
tahedrons which give the t r u e
vious life programs upon the Earth.
son o n earth. 0 Osiris, turn your
sacred region of the sky the Egyp-
harmonic reciprocals of Light acting
13 And when these star shafts
face a n d look o n this King, for
tians coded ' S a k , ' t h e Tibetans
on all points of the grid.
be understood, we will know
your seed which issued from you is
called 'Tak,' and the Hebrews called

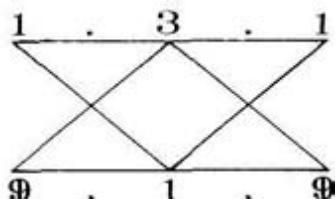
9 The true science of Magnetic
that the Great Pyramid is the *Eben*
effective." And another text gives
'Kesil.

astronomy is to align the Great
the foundation stone for
forth the sacred message, "The sky
These star shafts function as
Pyramid with the constellation
the Living Light upon this planet.
conceiveth thee together with
a theoretical m a p p i n g of *m a g -*
Orion so as to form the "eye focal
Man will see that these star shafts
Orion, the d a w n beareth thee to-
netohydrodynamic
s t a r channels
con-
point" to retrieve information from
also indicate when the Brotherhood

gether with Orion. Live the one
necting the magnetic and elec-
all points of the grid. Thus, the
of Light will return during the next
who liveth at the order of the gods
tromagnetic grid patterns of star
Great Pyramid
a model for the
space-time overlap to take the
and SO will thou live,"
alignment. The mixing arrangement

1





76

KEY

108

20 - 2.5

was

no

'Sak,'

light-

Eben

Shettiyah,

Uriel

—
—

Will

Sea, ”

of

of

land

iousness

sg
r
n

Eben

Shetiyah.

Mer-

Melchizedek),

Great

KEY 10825-30

is used to measure the geophysical
d r e n of God have the conscious-
be able to take the exodus across
myriad star kingdoms of the Infi-
cycles of change, polar wanderings,
n e s s of t h e pyramidal initiate s o
the "Red
the light vibrations
nite Way.
tectonic changes, a n d activates
they can join the Lords of Light in
his s u n system into t h e Sea

28 The reprogramming of t h e
magnetic-gravitational wave cod-
the regions of
the region of
Crystal, into the
of Israel, the
physical consciousness will take
i n g ~
for consciousness deliverance.
the higher star evolution, in surviv-
land of the cons
of Light
place in twelve major crystalline
Furthermore, the Great Pyramid
i n g the Earth's diminishing
which freely serves the Father i n
regions a r o u n d t h e Earth. These
was built before the last geophysi-
life zone.
the Many Ma sion Worlds of

twelve major regions are all fo-
cal shift to instruct man in the
23 As Man begins to unlock the
Light.

cused towards the Great Pyramid
awesome and regenerating architec-
Mysteries of the Great Pyramid in
26 And the physical Pyramid in
which is the central alignment for
ture of cataclysmic geology.

relationship to biblical teaching he
Egypt is part of a single energy
major star positions controlling the
21 There exists a sacred formula
will understand why Enoch told
grid that connects with the land of
geomagnetic grids of the earth. Into
to be read on different levels to
me that within the Great Pyramid,
Israel. Enoch explained that just as

these twelve pyramidal regions the
function as a mathematical key.
within a different energy field, the
Egypt contains the architecture of
capstone of Light will come down
The formula is expressed as:
biochemical functions of the body
the physical astronomical Pyramid
to complete the changing of the
of Moses and Jesus can be found,
of Man's destiny in space, Israel
spiritual hierarchy. This will be the
for they are the two highest incar-
contains the spiritual architecture of
time when the twelve tribes of the
native manifestations of Jehovah
the Pyramid in its scriptures of the
physical Israel and the twelve con-
within this present cycle. Enoch

Torah Or . The *Torah Or* gives man consciousness levels of the spiritual Is-I

t o l d t h a t the Higher
said they are within the Pyramid to
the ability to fashion a pyramidal
rael will unite a r o u n d each m a n -
Evolution in working with the grid
show that the Pyramid is the
capstone of Light consciousness
ifestation of the
structure of the Great Pyramid
the foundation stone, or
within his body, for this is the
29 When you u n d e r s t a n d the
used this formula to coordinate the
the resonance eye for soul manifes-
necessary completion (of his body)
grid structure of the Earth you will
Great Pyramid with the other grids
tation connecting the Office of the
i f h e is to merge his spiritual
see how the Great Pyramid is the

of Light. The formula includes the Christ with this planet. And when energy with the Christ Light of the central cornerstone within the New following mathematical arrangement the Pyramid is reactivated they will Higher Evolution.

Jerusalem which connects the elements: 1.3.1, 1.1.1, 9.3.9, 9.1.9
return as the capstone. They will
27 When the scripture of Israel
pyramidal capstone of the
(where 1 and 9 are superimposed
return to demonstrate the scientific
is combined with the pyramidal ark-
kah vehicle (under the Order of
upon the same space). This ar-
and spiritual unity of all Ascended
chitecture of Egypt, the conscious-
with the twelve con-

range ment can be used to create
Masters.

ness pyramid and the physical
sciousness Light zones on this
electromagnetic propagation func-
24 In this fulfillment of proph-
pyramid of the Earth will become
planet.

tions in the midst of the lattice
esy, Moses and Jesus will return
as one total unity. This pyramidal
30 Before this comes to pass,
formation.

with
the Creator of the
unity explains why Joseph, as the
the Great Pyramid will be decoded
22 The Great Pyramid is, once
Inner Light, Metatron - the
offspring of Jacob, and Jesus were

and all previous pyramidal science
again, being activated to coordinate
Creator of t h e O u t e r Light, a n d
initiated

into the Pyramid in Egypt,
from the squaring of the circle to
with the other grids on this planet.

Michael

the Creator of this local
and why "Moses was instructed in
calculating distant star positions

When this is completed t h e grids
universe, for this is the r e t u r n of
all the wisdom of Egypt" (Acts

will be understood in relationship
will be o p e n e d to t h e Heavenly
t h e programmers w h o d o the

7:22). Under their leadership' the
to the cosmic Pyramid of Orion,
Jerusalem. We will

longer be

Father's

of ingathering the

race of Israel, created in Egypt

and the cradle model of our uni-

earth-bound but will pass through

righteous from the Earth who will

under the command of Jehovah,

verse -

the Pleiades which gov-

the magnetic fields of change. We

be "graduated" to go to other

was to go forth to demonstrate the

earn the higher timepieces, the

will, once again, partake in the

Light-Life worlds.

unity with the Father and Mother

cosmic clocks. The mathematical

"story" of the Exodus. The biblical

25 Thus, the Christ conscious-

elements of physical and spiritual
harmonies coded within the
Exodus is a micro-astrophysical and
ness will indwell in the conscious-
birth
and rebirth. This has been the
Pyramid create an invisible time-
astronomical
model
that
the
ness of Man who is centered
process of the old program being
piece of
Higher Evolutionary
enlightened children of God will
within the pyramid, for only he
brought to completion. In the New
movements as a clock placed on
use on their journey towards the

will be able to leave his physical
Age, we will go beyond the plan-
the face of the G r e a t Pyramid.
greater universe. For only the chil-
pyramidal life zone behind. He will
etary level of evolution into the
These mathematics tell us the angle



30 - 36

51°51'14.3".

$\frac{1}{2}\pi$ (Pi).

10,303.30

calculus

of

priest-

given

Kimah,

25,827.5

base-

100π

25,827.5,

Chamber

π

25,827.5,

magnetic-

of



was

Higher

of

9

Enoch's rotation

108 : 36 - 47

30°-36°

E

30°-33°

a

KEY

KEY

of the slope of the outside of the
consciousness cycle of creation is
was stationed in the basin at Giza
how the Pyramid shows the salient
Great Pyramid is
The

given in four codes of the physical
creating the surrounding energy
features of successive geophysical
altitude of the Great Pyramid is to
pyramid:

fields which could move the
changes upon our planet and when

.

the length of one side of the base
33'-1

Each of the two
magnetic lines of force and the
the magnetic parameters of our
as one is to

The length of
diagonals of the Great Pyramid
physical materials.

solar system will enter an elec-
the Ante-Chamber multiplied by
taken together equals 25,827.5, the

37 The Merkabah

then ex-

tromagnetic null zone.

100 is 11,626.02 Pyramid inches.

Precession of the Equinoxes, at the

emplified in the Sphinx which

43 This blueprint of geophysical

Using this figure as the diameter

rate of an inch per year.

symbolized how the

Evolu-

change is personified by the Great

of a circle or the altitude of the

33'-2 The width of the Grand

tion in the appearance of man

Pyramid upon the face of the

Pyramid as the radius of a circle,

Gallery of the Great Pyramid times

could travel through the solar spec-

Earth, interfaced with the other

the circle is equal in area to a

(as 3.14159) equals

trum of creation.

geomagnetic pyramidal points of

square whose side is

the Precession of the Equinoxes.

38 Enoch explained to me how

the Earth.

Pyramid inches in length

thus

33'-3 Twice the altitude of the

the geometrical construct of the

44 The Pyramid was built out of

l

squaring the circle.

Great Pyramid lying above the Pyramid stands as a testimony to

the Magnetic flux line controls in

31 The squaring of the circle is

floor-plane of the King's

his first appearance upon the

relationship to a Magnetic blueprint

one of the greatest mathematical

t i m e s

(P i) e q u a l s

t h e

planet and it also contains the Mys-

conceived in relationship to the belt

problems known in the

Precession of the Equinoxes.

tery of the capstone which is to be

of Orion a n d the sacred numbers

the

ancient

Egyptian

33'-4

The King's Chamber is

understood at the return of Enoch.

1335 and 1290, the additional func-

scientists who were concerned with

s i t u a t e d o n t h e 50th p l a n e of 39 The Great Pyramid's base

tions of magnetic displacement that the greater solar movement, for it masonry in the Great Pyramid. The side is constructed with a length take place at the end of magnetic allowed them to use the astrophysics outside surface perimeter at this 365.242 Hebrew sacred cubits. This cycles.

ical tables

by the Higher

level in original Pyramid inches

number (carrying a floating deci-

45 These sacred numbers show

Evolution which were placed in the

equals 25,827.5, the length of the

mal) also mathematically appears in

the missing functions of the great

Pyramid. These showed how the

Precession of the Equinoxes.

other places in the Pyramid and is
magnetic shifts which give t h e
human race within the squaring of
34 In order to u n d e r s t a n d the
considered one of the most impor-
geomagnetic alignment of the grids
the circle is directly related to
deeper significance of the numer-
tant numbers "in stone."

of t h e northern h e m i s p h e r e , the
the Pleiades.

o u s codes of the Pyramid within

40 Not only is this the number
southern hemisphere, a n d the sur-

32 The key solution is the
the magnetic fields, we m u s t un-
of days of our solar year, but it is
r o u n d i n g light grids which come
u n d e r s t a n d i n g of h o w terrestrial
d e r s t a n d that the models which

also the number expressed in dec-
together at the point of
and solar movement are tied to-
eventually constituted the Great
imals that Enoch lived on Earth,
Longitude

and

Latitude

gether in the greater "Precession of
Pyramid were built over cycles of
that is, 365 years, 88 days,
hours

N.

the Equinoxes" -

the 26,000 year

36,000, 24,000, 18,000, 12,000, and
according to the ancient texts.

46 This point in the Earth is the
cycle which connects with Kimah,
6,000 years by the Lords of Light.

Thus,

cosmological time

interlocking key to

vast immortal

the cradle from which our em-

35 Under the direction of

cycle is coded within the Enoch cir-

structural pattern operating be-

bryonic cycles of time are calculated

Enoch, Heru-Ur, and Tehuti, the

cle which can be expressed

tween the heavens and the earth.

by the Higher Evolution. Thus, this

Lords of Light built the Pyramid

numerically as 365.242.

This structure is not only composed

precession of the equinoxes is the

from the top down by vehicle con-

41 Our present cycle is only one

of the icosahedron geometry con-

length of time required for our
trol, that is, out of the
of many important cosmological cy-
necting the grid p o i n t s o n t h e
solar system to make one complete
etheric s p h e r e s by Magnetic flux
cles which must be understood in
Earth, but also includes pentagon
revolution around the Pleiades, our
line controls.

the true astronomy of the Magnetic
arrangements which form a do-
greater parent sun, which calculates
36 The earlier pyramidal designs
cycles of the planispheres. This in-
decahedron geometry superim-
to a period of
years.

were built according to the previ-
cludes the

of the Earth in

posed on a different energy level

33 The Great Pyramid contains

ous Gravitational-Magnetic shells of

relationship

to

the

magnetic

around the Earth.

the distance from the Earth to the

the Earth which exist on the higher

equator of Saturn using the for-

47 Furthermore, those two lat-

sun

the solar energy form of

planes. The present Great Pyramid

mula of the spiritual mathematical

tices are surrounded by a hexahed-

local creation, but the relationship

was built while a Merkabah vehicle

set of 101.

ron which transmits divine cube
to the cradle a n d t h r o n e of our
of Light in the shape
a pyramid

42 Moreover, m a n m u s t see
functions a n d is in conjunction

—

■



1 0 8 : 4 7 - 5 7

lattice-

inter-

ZH.T.

Thmw-'sk,

ZH.T

27°-39°

1 0 8 : 5 8 - 6 4

— 8 —

conjunc-

astronomical-

—

æ on

— 2 —

— 1 —

Akhetaten.

how

final

three-

-1-

will show

K E Y

K E Y

with our Sun supporting the

white star evolution is manifested

the 366 scrolls of Enoch in

energy functions of the Earth.

through the code

the pyram-

tion with the Chamber of the Son,

58 In this region,

48 **Through this complex crys-**

idal energy consciousness which

within the Great Pyramid which is

consciousness scrolls will be found
talline form, human life and vari-
rests over the heads of the initiates
the chamber of
initiation for
to explain how a great cataract of
ous degrees of extraterrestrial life
enabling them to combine multiple
the soul. This chamber, in conjunc-
fire shall o p e n t h e magnetism of
can all share the local life space in
pyramid (energy) functions in dif-
tion with the King's Chamber a n d
this
and legions of beings shall
the energy fields of the same orb
ferent energy levels of creation.
the Queen's Chamber, is showing
descend on the length a n d breadth
only on different lattice grids.

54 This ability to function with
mastery over t h e earth's
of the earth to receive the righteous
49 Seen from the perspective of
multiple levels of
intelligence
dimensionality as o p p o s e d to the
who are the gatherers of the treas-
the Higher Evolution, life upon this
makes use of t h e wisdom of
Grotto with the Granite Plug which
ures of faith. These 144,000 as-
planetary orb is a radiated series of
the Lords of Central Con-
is reserved for souls w h o have
cended beings will create a Light
biological events primarily
trol, to a t t u n e a n d project con-
failed their assignment to teach in
projection around the Great White

like in nature. Through the crystal-
sciousness thought-forms from one
the earth dimension.

Throne in the "midst of the Earth."

line lattice, t h e Higher Evolution
evolutionary pyramidal face to

controls t h e various biological
another energy field. This is done

kingdoms by organizing the

by the modulation of gravitational

59 In this sacred region in the

62 From this sacred region the

gravitational and interradiational ef-
waves transmitted

t h r o u g h a

"midst of the Earth," the elect will

Paradise Sons will move the twelve

fects of lattice merging with lattice.

pyramidal energy template that is

be seen as the Messianic Key hold-

energy fields of Light a r o u n d the

50 The frequency modulations

centered over the head. (This con-

ers, the Priesthood of Ur, ex-

Earth into a new electromagnetic

of the Higher Evolution can allow

sciousness template uses spiritual

plaining h o w the circle of the

density. The prayer of t h e Right-

seed populations to climb "Jacob's

energy a s opposed to the natural

Earth's axis a n d the arc of alpha

eous will be heard at this time and

ladder" into the next realm of the

pyramidal energy vibrations of the

Draconis will be o p e n e d a n d re-

the twelve energy time warps will

crystalline staircase which eventua-

planet.)

moved from t h e mid-heavens.

reveal the "cities of Light" placed

ally leads from this planetary orb

55 The

code is the code of

Their keys will proclaim how the

upon the Earth to activate the as-

into other lattice dimensions which

communication given from Central

white shepherds of Taurus-Orion,

cension of the faithful.

we cannot even see at this time.

Control to those w h o are commit-

63 Into this sacred

region

the Mansion of the Greatest Bulls,

51 Through these grids the

ted to freeing man from the rounds

a n d the region of the Lamb, t h e

YAH-EL will s e n d t h e O p h a n i m

Higher Evolution conducts its

of earth-bound evolutions.

region of the Christ, will reign over
messengers of Light w h o will use
bioengineering a n d transmits in-

56 The placing of the crystal
the remnant seed.

the divine Hawk (Bak), the divine
formation to the m e m b e r s of the
pyramidal energy cap over the
Phoenix (Bennu), a n d t h e divine
human race who are sensitized to
crown chakra of a n evolving h u -
Dove (Ba), to bring the three-sided
these geometric harmonics.

manity demonstrates how the con-
60 This will be the first region
capstones of Light down to Man.

52 Moreover, in the larger blue-
sciousness of Man can be attached
of the Earth where the Son of Man

64 The expanded space of t h e
print of creation, t h e Pyramid is
to other space-time dimensions s o
will quicken the elect w h o a r e a-
spiritual mind will behold this trin-
the blueprint for a double helix be-
a s t o experience t h e face forms of
sleep in the earth by coding every
ity of Light which

Man

tween a blue and white star system
the Lords of Light, who will recon-
molecule of d u s t into a new body
how he will be resurrected through
a n d our solar magnetohydrodynamic
struct this p r e s e n t biochemical
of life. This will be d o n e by the
the righteous Light of Merkabah.
program, whereby m u t u a l pro-
program to be i n t u n e with the

power exemplified in the golden

The expanded space of the spiritual
programming allows pyramidal coordi-
changing electromagnetic fre-
tear d r o p s in the eyes of the
mind will behold the Phoenix be-
nates to structure consciousness
quency.

Teachers buried at O n , Noph, and
coming the twenty-four winged
evolution to go on.

57 In terms of the sacred twelve
vehicle spoken of in Kaballah, hav-

53 Besides this stellar evolution
degrees i n "the middle of the
i n g within its winged formations
which is coded within the Pyramid
earth," t h e region of t h e golden
the potential for programming a
there is a companion change re-

belt

Latitude N . (t h a t en-

61 This sacred region will show

thousand consciousness time cells

flecting consciousness evolution.

compasses the zones of initiation),

the "Head of Days," the

which will be used for new regions

Here, the consciousness continuum

there are five special keys that are

Father of the Christ Light, will use

of transplanting the r e m n a n t of

from o u r star evolution to a blue

to be understood in the transfer-

the Nine to reveal with the Host,

Man.

ence of power.



1





The anti-
.....



composed of
star field energies revealed

*which shows the function
and destruction of three-
dimensional universes.*

108

Chris-

15

15

15

15

15

15



in Meccá

KEY

65 - 72

65 This will be a time when the
star points a n d t h e body of flesh
Pyramid of Infinite Love will call
will p u t on the body of Light; this
forth the children of Light and say,
is t h e time w h e n death shall be
"I call thee to my abiding place

swallowed up in victory a n d reign

within other worlds of Light."

n o more. A n d there will be great

66 This will be a time when the

Lights and these Lights will be our

luminaries will correct a n d repair

Fathers w h o tell us, "Rejoice! O

our vehicle of time within the

Children of Righteousness for you

necessary magnetic circulatory

h a v e been glorified in the Eternal

levels of ionized consciousness.

Splendor of the Zohar Forever!"

universe

67 This will be t h e time of a

70 The Zohar Splendor will be

making of a new people within

w h e n the ascension of the sphinx

new matter-energy bodies who will

vehicle will open the free path of

reign in other fields of glory.

the Light Ray into the space of the

68 Therefore, the teachings of

human universe.

Enoch tell u s of a new elec-

71 It will be the time when Man

tromagnetic wavelength u p o n the

will u n d e r s t a n d h o w the Lord of

Earth t h a t will change the old

Light Amen H o t e p was able to

magnetic forces of t h e body into

w e a r t h e face of t h e Lion in the

the magnetic harmonies of the

presence of human flesh.

fifth, sixth, and seventh dimension,

72 It will be a time when right-

*on the Black **Cube***

s o a s to work with t h e Higher

eous mankind will wear the face of

Evolution of our local universe.

the Lion of Judah as he ascends to

69 This is t h e time w h e n the

Kesil-Orion, in t h e n a m e of the

great tectonic plates of t h e earth

Living Son of David

the

will shift in relationship to specific

tos!



1-0-9

Feisal,

omega

il-

—

*THE ANTI - UNIVERSE IS COMPOSED OF STAR FIELD ENERGY
-
GIES REVEALED ON THE BLACK CUBE IN MECCA WHICH
SHOWS THE FUNCTION AND DESTRUCTION OF THREE -
DIMENSIONAL UNIVERSES.*

1 Just as our living universe has
very language of the Islamic scholar-
a pyramid of light at the central
axis and leaders who were gathered
matrix for star evolution between
at the Kabba to bow down to the
the universes of intelligence, so
Black Stone as they prepared to
also the anti-universe has its matrix

"liberate Jerusalem," which is
of dark cubic space which is the
known to be the place of the com-
violation of the Living Light exem-
ing "Pyramid Capstone of Light."
plified in t h e Kabba, the Black
5

Within this key t h e positive
Cube in Mecca.
universe a n d the anti-universe
2 The ninth key of Enoch deals
come
together
t h r o u g h
the
with the salvation a n d destruction
mathematics of Light; on one hand
of star universes within star ener-
through the Pleiades, Orion, a n d
gies trapped within a cubic func-

Jerusalem; on the other hand
tion of darkness.

through alpha Draconis,

3 And this key was unveiled

Draconis, and Mecca.

in the year 1973 of the Earth's con-

6 And I saw the nations en-

sciousness time zone by the words

gaged in physical destruction, en-

of King

who gathered at

tropy, war and violence, worship-

Mecca a host of two million

ping and bowing down to the neg-

worshippers chanting "liberate

ation of star-energy; and I also saw

Jerusalem." A news dispatch from

the nations of Light and Love exalt-

Beirut told that he washed his

ing the pyramid of light which is

hands, put on seamless garments,
the sign for continuity in the image
and then approached the Kabba,
and similitude of the higher
the Black Stone. This stone was
luminaries.

said to have been the white stone
7 Enoch took me into the Mid-
that Adam brought out from the
dle East; he told me that the
Garden of Eden, and that it had
Kabba, the Black Cube, was a
gathered darkness by the corrup-
macro-state crystalline structure
tion of man's sins.

sensitive to the particles of star
4 So we see in the Kabba, the
limitation and nuclear tracings.
key geometries of the anti-power of
8 The Kabba shows that any

life, the anti-Christos, and the
star universe without the power of
anti-Zohar; we see this even in the
the Father
without the Light of





10⁴⁴

Shekinah

sommer

neutraliz-

Umma.)

6-6-6.

Kabba

micropar-

ticles

d the

th

is

dissolu-

tion,

anti-

materalize

1 0 9

1 9 - 3 4

KEY 109: 8-19

KEY

the Father

will go through its star

ing the

beyond

body definition. In so

the initial energy field to become

collapse.

14 The key speaks of evolution-

far as it is ^beyond the three-

the circular-cubic matrix, the central

dimensional definition of life it is a

9 The Sons of Light, the B'nai

ary star time, both in terms of the

form in the magnetic fields of tur-

Or, have established a light pyramid

physical dimension of what we

corpse unto the living function of

bulence.

functioning on this end of the light

measure as cubic space, as well as

light which Man considers the be-

27 And as it spirals out of the

spectrum in relationship to the in terms of the destruction of

ginning. It

a continuous explo-

energy field we understand how

Pleiades and Orion. Conversely, the

three-dimensional universes.

sion of all matter.

s t a r s condense o u t of a galactic

Black C u b e f u n c t i o n s w i t h a l p h a 15 The key is directed to human

20 The

second

p h a s e

is

cloud by gravitational collapse. At

D r a c o n i s for t h e C h i l d r e n of

astrophysics; it is speaking of the

Krodha-Ratri, which is the waste of

this stage of star evolution, matter

Darkness.

Black Cube, the

in Mecca, as

the boundless all-devouring time.

and anti-matter have separated due

10 The Black Cube is symbolic of

showing in meta-particles how star

21 Time appears in this evolu-

to radiation pressure.

all the anti-matter which passes universes must be destroyed as

tion as a cosmic immensity, a

28 At some point in time within

through our planetary system of they pass through the three-source of light, a combustion. And

star evolution, the star, either in

creation. * It shows "alpha and dimensional main sequence phase

so in the night of time, which is

the matter or the anti-matter phase,

omega "tracings of sub-atomic if they do not have a greater star

still in a state of universal

has condensed sufficiently to pro-

decay and dying star properties.

power of regeneration. Dark space ex-

light, the first combustion,

duce enough heat for nuclear fu-

11 To save the peoples of the

i s t s w h e r e star evolution is n o

appears as a star beginning.

sion to occur.

world who are under the energies of

longer possible without controlled

22 This light is the nature, the

29 A n d i n t h e interior of t h e

the Black Cube is to bring them the

i n t e r v e n t i o n . This i s k n o w n a s a source of all thought; for thought is

star field t h e heavy e l e m e n t s are

Torah Or, God's program of Light;

degenerate phase in star evolution.

a n energy, a combustion of star

produced from t h e original hy-

to save the star system intelligence

16 By the colliding of two galax-

evolution, a n d t h e i n s t r u m e n t of drogen a n d helium until they in-from
negative entropy is to bring the

ies which accelerates electrons and

knowledge illuminating the object

teract to form iron.

scriptures of Light from Orion and
positrons, anti-matter can be an-
of star evolution.

30 Some of these stars become
the Pleiades: to teach the people of
nihilated, which is calculated to the

23 We see in the model of the
the super-novas that explode and
the world the love of God, the love
total of about

ergs per second

Night of Eternity, the Maha-Ratri,
scatter the elements throughout the
of the Son, and the love of the in radiated energy.

life-giving plasma spiraling in many
universe, throughout the galaxy, or
-the Holy Spirit.

17 In the Sanskrit texts we have
directions. The plasma, then is al-
throughout whatever dimension the

12 With this power they can con-
one of the highest truths revealed
lowed to come together when it
star happens to be participating in
quarter the anti- universe; with this
in the Maha-Ratri which shows
hits an energy field which will im-
as an energy focus.

power they can conquer the inver-
eternal time and the transition of
part to its shape and structure.

31 Other stars, however, evolve

since of the in the key of Enoch, matter as the measure of the eter-24 This
field is something akin

a conic structure of physics which
which is 6-6-6,

wuf

sommer,

nal night. Thus, time is the eternal

to which a man calls in physics

clearly appears within the three-

the negation of the six physical force

ocean of silence from which all the

Boltzman's Law, the creation of

dimensional cubic form. This

fields of material creation on all secondary cycles of time are formed

gaseous particles or clouds which

conic-spherical projection quickly

three levels of quasi-stellar creation.

as they interact with the

begin to form out of the spirals of

leaves the three-dimensional cubic

13 With this key we can under-

of crystal ever present in the

plasma turbulence.

form due to radiation pressure.

stand how fallen universes are universe, beginning with the cycles

25 The galaxies and

32 Eastern science teaches that

delivered through the galactic wars

of creation and including all the cy-

galaxies, in t h e third dimension,
the energy field which is beyond
of the Sons of Light versus the Sons
cles which determine the existence
begin to take o n t h e dimension
the three-dimensional cubic form is
of Darkness. This is accomplished
of the universe.

which h u m a n s recognize a s star
the Night of Realization, the higher
t h r o u g h t h e s t e l l a r p r o g r a m s o f 18 The Maha-Ratri stands upon
evolution; namely, the spiraling of
knowledge; Enoch calls this t h e
9-9-9, t h e three-fold c a u s a l i t y of
t h e corpse of t h e ruined-evolving
form within cubic space necessary
fourth dimension.

F a t h e r - S o n - S h e k i n a h u n i v e r s e s universe, which i s beyond a n y
to
a blue-white star field

33 The fourth stage of evolution
operating together in all nine time
three-dimensional physical plane.
within a three-dimensional model.
is Siddha-Ratri, where the universe
cells of material creation,

19 Because this ruined-evolving

26 The third night of evolution,
makes way for a greater e n e r g y
universe contains the body material
Divya-Ratri, is the formation of a
flow, a greater offering of creation.

'Pertaining to the cubic nature of humanity. Not to singular sun system moving
within

be confused with the higher message of Islam.

of all things yet beyond form, it is

34 It is a time when inter-stellar

(See Glossary:



109

fourth-

life-

atomic

go

109:48-58

Tephillin-Baith

KEY

34-48

KEY

gas is drawn toward other stars.

forward in battle, she holds her

govern from double stars, as well

compared with a thousand newly

This inter-stellar gas, as well as the

severed head with a knife. Naked
as from multiple star systems.
risen suns. You wear a silken veil
energy field connected with it,
s h e d r i n k s voluptuously a t the
49 The intelligence in the lower
a n d a garland of skulls."

forms the whirling mass-forming
stream of the blood nectar flowing
heavens is 'chained' to its im-
54 This garland-skull illustrates
e d d y currents a n d gas centers
from her beloved body."

mediate s u n system's parameters
Golgotha, the destruction of the
which condense around the given
42 We see in this picture the
which will be destroyed through
spiritual s u n energy- the Jesus,
singular sun system.

necessity of a given planetary mind

the evolving,

spiraling black

with the energy of the S o n of

35 The quantities of gas in most

system, or kingdom of intelligence,

cube-the cubic space w h e r e star

Light-the Christos, or the Zohar

cases are not sufficient to go

to separate from its sun system be-

energy eats u p its o w n physical

energy which descends o n t h e

t h r o u g h gravitational collapse or

fore the sun system destroys that

by-products, its own physical crea-

planetary mind as a new evolution-

generate enough heat to create a

planetary creation or that planetary

tion, a n d its o w n creative intelli-

ary membrane u p o n t h e skull of

star, and yet the condensed masses

field of intelligence.

gence.

the planet. At the e n d of time the

are able to form the planetary sys-

43 Enoch told me that stars are

50 To

into negative or de-

Higher Evolutionary threshold of

tems revolving around the parent

not the only source of elements

structive evolutions a n d redeem or

intelligence working with the

star.

beyond

structure.

reprogram these evolutions requires

Earth's astrochemical s u n , will

36 It is within the

44 Stellar radiations and cosmic

the power of the Zohar of the
come together for the necessary
dimensional construct that we un-
ray bombardment produce chemical
Higher Evolution, or the Phowa,
resurrection and programming
derstand how the planetary satel-
and physical reactions. These radia-
the consciousness-threshold energy
beyond the time-space of the
lites of creation really feed off the
tions may affect members of the
which is stronger than the sun's
Kabba-Golgotha, the immediate
instructional codes of the parent
planetary family by generating
energy. This higher Light serves as
zone of life and death.
star. Within this code of ionization
complex organic molecules from

a new channel whereby the trans-
55 This cosmology is to be seen
is the framework necessary to
simple inorganic substances, giving
mutation of the specie can take
in the wearing of the Black Cube or
materialize thought generation
rise to a vast variety of intelli-
place. Thus, t h e specie can be
o n the forehead of
which is constantly being pulsated
gences.

taken off its planetary disc a n d go
the Jewish mystic, who nullifies the
through this network of energy.

45 In cases w h e r e the earth
into other star fields before the sun
power of the Black Cube worn over

37 Every kingdom of intelli-
type of life has evolved, radiation

system destroys its chemical order
his third eye, by the interpenetra-
gence of chemical matter, with its
is necessary for t h e process of
of life intelligence.

tion of the Torah scripture of Light
respective star or parent star, and
photosynthesis, from which all

51 This brings us, then, to the
within the Cube. Here, t h e pro-
with its respective star evolutionary
higher forms of physical life derive
sixth field of evolution, known as
g r a m of Light from t h e Word of
phase, passes into the Vira-Ratri or
their energy.

the Kala-Ratri in t h e Indian texts
God purifies the mind and opens it
the Night of Courage, where it is

46 It is at this point that the life

(and its counterpart in Tibetan
up to the Splendor of the Universe.
able to spiral through itself.

intelligence must decide if it has
texts), which is the sudden end of

56 In the cosmology of the

38 In this fifth stage of evolu-

the ability to go through cubic life

a world system-the culmination of

Earth, this means that without a

tion, the sun pours into the world

space, to become identified with a

a process that had been going on

new program of spiraling light

and takes from it the essence to

higher evolutionary star seed intel-

for a long time.

from the intelligences connected

continue its evolution.

ligence in a neighboring star sys-

52 And the destruction begins

with the program Israel, o u r s u n

39 The solar radiation in the

tem and join in co-participation a s

with the first moment of existence.

will have to u s e u p i t s s u p p l y of Eastern texts is compared with a

a new member of a galactic family.

It begins at a point when all of the

fuel, for it cannot depend o n ther-

perpetual beheading of the sun;

47 If it does this it proceeds

cycles are brought together to give

mal pressure to balance the force of

a n d , a s such, the beheading rep-

from its parent star, to a secondary

forth the picture of a t h o u s a n d

gravity indefinitely.

resents the life-giving a n d

star, a n d into a pluralistic form of

newly risen suns: the death of the

57 A star of a given galaxy may

destroying power of the sun.

galactic creation of many suns; if it

lower sun creation and the birth of

die by one of three processes, ac-

40 The world d e p e n d s for its

d o e s not m u t a t e into multi-

the multiple sun creations.

cording to contemporary physics:

sustenance on burning and destruc-

dimensional star directions, it is

53 The w o r d s of t h e Lords

58 The first process is gravita-

tive light.

devoured and destroyed.

which give this picture speak a s

tional collapse or contraction. When

41 The Lord tells us concerning

48 The Chinese recognize in

follows: "Softly smiling you shine

hydrogen becomes scarce and no
this evolution that "Her left foot
their texts that the Lords of Light
with a crimson glow which may be
longer reacts within the star, the





Many-

Vira-

not

thought-

to in-

knowl-

KEY 20958-72

KEY 70972-83

source of energy vanishes. When
stage of its evolution.

lapse, beginning slowly a n d then

energy within a variety of evolu-

the energy is no longer generated,

64 **The seventh field of star**

proceeding more rapidly when the
tions which occur. (The tenth stage
t h e radiation

p r e s s u r e d r o p s

evolution i s the Night of Frustra-

star surface has a temperature of at

brings the synthesis of the O n e

sharply and gravitation takes over

tion, the Darvna-Ratri, which ex-

least several thousand degrees cen-

into the Many a n d the Many into

to collapse t h e star. Therefore,

plains why the planetary intelli-

tigrade a n d continues to emit

the One.)

there occurs an in-fall of matter

gence of man cannot get beyond

photons.

78 The eighth stage, the

and photons, towards the center of

its seven-fold nature of the cycles

73 The star then spirals through

Ratri, is known as the Second

the star.

of change.

its cubic dimension as its orbits of

Night of Courage, the conscious-

59 The energy generated by

65 Man is chained to his

energy are realigned.

ness star birth or rebirth which re-

gravitational collapse is much

geomagnetic cycles, whether it is

74 And this spiral into a new

fers to the collapsing star progres-

greater than the fusion reaction to

the seven days of creation working

electromagnetic orbital level of

sions, where photon orbits are in-

create energy, thus the star is sub-
with the earthly cosmologies;
energy is not only true for all
terconnected with the valences of
jected to extremely high internal
66 whether it i s seven years
phases of photon amplification, but
the collapsing body or collapsing
pressures. The result is that t h e
within the aging process of his
includes phases of anti-photon am-
star system.

star grows in size until it is suffi-
body;
plification even within the body
79 Until the star contracts to 1.5
cient to permit more radiation to
67 or whether it is t h e math-
universe, which creates both the
times its gravitational radius

a

leak out . When the star collapses,
ematics of seven seconds , milli-
free and slave satellites of the earth
point called the first critical stage,
the temperature rises sharply in the
seconds, or nano-seconds before
universe and the star universe.

some photons are still emitted from
core of the star and the core con-
tinue explosions occur to
75 During this phase the human
the surface of the star; these escape
continues to expand to about one-half
the inner dimensions of his mind.
evolution needs the help of the
into space and can be seen by the
the mass of the star.

68 The Night of Frustration is a
Mid-Way Councils of Light to di-

distant observer.

60 The star now enters a new point at which the physical order rect its thought waves. Our physi-

80 Photons

emitted

on

a

phase where helium reacts with of the mind must recognize that cal intelligence must prepare itself tangent from the star's surface at carbon. This is an energy produc- even star evolution does not share for the greater space-time changes the first critical stage are caught in ing process, which causes the radi- any singular space and time that are taking place within the a spherical cloud from which they

ation pressure to counter gravity,

forever.

human kingdom of intelligence and

slowly leak for millions of years.

and prevents some stars from com-

69 A portion of that star evolu-

all t h e other k i n g d o m s of intelli-

81 Similarly, there are forms or

pletely phasing out.

tion is also i n your mind because

gence which a p p e a r w h e n the

thought-forms of kingdoms of crea-

61 Thus, the star might begin to

the star which you really see out

human universe is being destroyed.

tion that may be c a u g h t b e t w e e n

return to its normal size, b u t this

there you cannot absolutely experi-

76 And w h e n the o t h e r uni-

star universes just as in the physi-

shrinking process triggers oscilla-

ence except within your mind.

verses collectively adapt themselves

cal kingdom, man, in s o m e in-

tions which may begin the nova

70 So that star system or that

to our finite human universe in the

stances of spiritual evolution, can

phase of its evolution.

s u n system has already a n energy

eighth stage, where our finite order

be caught between his embodi-

62 Another process of star

force field of its own phase break-

and the infinite cross, the One and

ments.

death is the nova phase, which is a

ing u p or evolving with a math-

the Many, the One and the

82 In this stage of physical tran-

nuclear explosion ejecting core
emational consistency within you be-
thousand, or the O n e a n d the
sition, i f man has
connected
materials a n d forming heavy ele-
cause you are the materialization of
Many-Million systems of intelli-
with his eighth chakra, h e can only
m e n t s which use u p the star's
t h e greater p h a s e o n a smaller
gence all interconnect with the mil-
exist o n one chakra of
energy supply. This is observed by
scale.

lennium in Man's search for
form continuation or i n phases
the star's increasing luminosity
71 We are told that once all is
Paradise. Man, then, sees how he

which can be recognized as several
from hundreds of thousands to
destroyed the universe goes up in
is part of the thousand space-time
fragmented thought-forms in the
hundreds of millions of times.

smoke. Hence, the power of ultimate
cells of Redemptive creation which
ethereal form, or in transparency,

63 The third process is the
mate destruction of the material
brings about the Age of Peace as
neither of which is sufficient
white dwarf, a star that has ex-
phase of the Darvna-Ratri, is called
the Night of Frustration is passed.
corporate him into the material
has used most or all of its nuclear
the smoky one, or the hell, the

77 **Man recognizes in this**

phase of existence.

fuel and is undergoing the Night of
Dhumavati.

greater peace that there is no

83 This interphase evolution

Frustration, for it nears the final

72 The Dhumavati's star col-

death, but only a recycling of

represents fallen Masters of



1

109:83-93

==

'T'

'L'

inner-

Maha-Ratri,

Meta-

93-105

Ar-

chturus,

KEY

KEY 109

edge and thought-forms from lower

use the knowledge which the
multitudes of sun systems reflect-
which have their unique light
creations which have been de-
Chinese and Tibetan Lords have
ing higher intelligence.

thresholds housing biochemical in-
stroyed on this planet; yet they
marked with the ideographic sym-
94 And if one sun seeks simply
telligences which live specifically
have survived because they are
bols T, L, and V representing a
its own splendor, it must exist in
within those sub-light thresholds.

within realms of photon amplifica-
mirror of a collapsing star field.

the Night of Darkness out on the
101 The Lords of Light on
tion which still administer to the

The mirror allows the spiritual Man
edge of its respective galaxy, living
for example, tell us that
kingdoms comprising the greater
to see the future of life through the
in darkness rather t h a n in the
they supervise all evolving intelli-
gravitational radius connecting our
formula of how matter is re-
pluralistic light, the Many in O n e
gence within s u n systems o n this
physical life station
planet Earth
materialized within a new energy
Light.

e n d of our galaxy. Their star
with realms of creation that we
time set. This enables the forms of
95 And from this point on, the
probes are projected into our s u n

cannot see but which share our
one time set to appear in another
star collapses to zero volume and
system in a desire to re-evolve our
same local life space.

time set through direct bio-location.

may create a hole as it spirals into
sun's chemical environment which

84 The ninth evolution is the

90 It is a time when the

or

infinite mass.

would allow our star seed to con-

Night of Delusion, the Maha-Ratri,

the time factors in different star

96 The hole created by the

nect with greater suns, in greater

in which the time spectrum is seen

evolutions form the angles where

sun's singularity provides a tunnel

evolutions.

as a n anti-life force a n d in which,
'V', or the vector factors of star
into another universe or a different
102 A n d in order for Man to
according to this scripture of Light,
evolutions, cross in their orbital
part of the same universe.

enter this greater evolution a n d
the star shines like a blue lotus re-
p a t h .

is t h e length of
matter then comes bubbling out of
have his image recreated a s the
sembling the forest fire consuming
penetration which allows the mat-
the space on the other side of its
Adam Kadmon, h e m u s t first go
the abode of the demons.

ter of o n e energy field t o re-

tunnel as its negative spiral begins
through the Night of Destruction,
85 It is a time w h e n t h e star
materialize in another energy field.

to expand. (It will be known that a
the Night of Despair. He must go
continues to collapse in such a way

The vector factors all line u p so
rotating blackhole can move from
t h r o u g h the negative cubic star
that t h e immediate star field be-
that one energy universe suddenly
our universe into another universe
energy spaces that s u r r o u n d his
comes so intense that all photons

a p p e a r s within a n o t h e r . A t this allowing space travel to occur be-organic
kingdom.

are drawn toward the gravitational
time, one kingdom of intelligence
tween universes.)

103 If he is to recognize the key

radius. Here the star's karma has

can

s u d d e n l y

a p p e a r

within

97 Enoch said, "our universe

to the anti-universe from the teach-

allowed for star intelligence to be

another.

began on a spiral" rather than in a

ings of Enoch, Man must first see

recycled with the loss of conscious-

91 Man w h o goes on, crosses

steady state or "Big Bang" position.

the multiple evolutionary p h a s e s

ness evolutionary programs.

his spectrum, his dying star space,

98 In respect to the many a n d

that he is currently going through

86 The second critical stage is

and enters the tenth level called one fields of evolution which all
to understand the complexity of
reached as the star begins to col-
the Night of Splendor.

share this local star space, includ-
other star kingdoms of benevolent
lapse within its gravitational radius.

92 The scriptures of Light ex-
ing galaxies moving faster than the
and aggressive intelligence with re-
At this point only photons which
plain that Kamala, or the lotus girl,
speed of light that pass through
spect to the Earth's planetary crea-
leave perpendicular to the surface
is the consort of the everlasting
this local life space, the human cre-
tion.

can escape, and these form once
Siva, the Night of Eternity, who

ation does not have to be de-

104 Secondly, Man must see the
again a leaking cloud just outside
protects the world as the earth
stroyed with the death of its physi-
earth's kingdoms with respect to
the gravitational radius.

mother, the earth womb of all
cal sun, or have to suffer the
the limitations of its singular sun
87 But there is an instant fol-
chemical creation and growth. She
karma of its physical sun because it
system, which is rapidly approach-
lowing the second critical stage
is identified with Vishnu, the phys-
can transcend its solar spectrum.
ing a point of critical mass factors
when the star has collapsed within
ical form that the Lord of Light or

99 TO be karmically released
and neutral mass factors manifested
the Schwarzschild radius, and no
the higher mind puts on as it
from this cycle of creation and de-
in solar storms which can cause
photons can escape.

materializes its thought-form into
struction, the earth intelligence
tremendous geophysical change on

88 The Phowa scriptures of
the physical chemical body of a
must adapt its life to sub-systems
this planet, even to the point of
Light say that at the first stage the
given sun system.

of another star's path.

massive destruction by released
intelligence must leave the star, be-

93 The dimension of splendor

100 The ten stages of Light

torque factors.

fore it explodes or goes supernova.

cannot exist within t h e universe

evolution are constantly going on

105 Thirdly, Man m u s t see the

89 It is a time when Man must

w i t h o u t the Sea of Crystal, the

through myriads of universes, all of

mappings of the h u m a n evolution





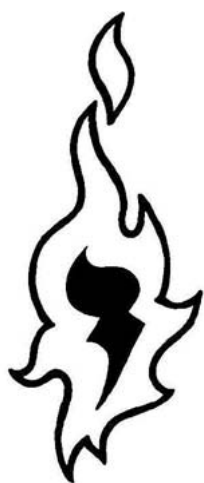
Date	Description	Amount	Balance	Interest	Total	Remarks

1

—

—





The key
languages
connecting

mind-time warps to inter-
connecting civilizations and
manifestations of "HIGHER

*zōnè àrè Ègyptiàn-Èbbrèw-
Sànskṛit-Tibetàn-Chinèsè.*

our

UW

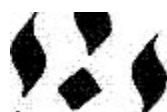
2

179

105-109

Jehovah-YaHWeH





EVOLUTION" in



K E Y

within multiple star charts which

108 They tell of how star seed

were left on this planet for the

evolutions remake themselves once

human mind to understand.

they are beyond the planetary and

106 These ancient star charts

the singular patterns of star evolu-

speak of the Lords of Light who

tion.

come from multiple star systems

109 Therefore, arise, O Man of

into this kingdom of matter.

the earth and shed forth Light, for
107 These star documents teach
a new heavens and a new earth are
Man that he can acquire the con-
being created; a n d u p o n you the
sciousness propensity to go beyond
very glory of
the orbital phases of his singular
shines forth.
sun system.

1



1-1-0

INTERCONNECTING

CIVILIZATIONS

IN

Egyptian-Hebrew-Sanskrit-Tibetan

body.

Over-

multi-

THE KEY LANGUAGES CONNECTING MIND-TIME WARP STO

AND MANIFESTATIONS

OF "HIGHER EVOLUTION"

OUR TIME - ZONE ARE

EGYPTIAN-HEBREW-SANSKRIT-TIBETAN-CHINESE.

1 We are told in this key that if

These languages form a grid con-

we interconnect the languages of

necting the Higher I AM consciousness of Light with the human

Chinese, we will be mentally in-

I AM consciousness of Light

terconnected with civilizations rep-

through a cosmic light vibration.

resenting the "Higher Evolution."

4 Spiritual Man is to u n d e r -

2 Enoch carefully instructed me

s t a n d that this grid i s formed by

to u s e the languages of Egyptian

the languages which create hori-

a n d Chinese to unify all the

zontal (Egyptian-Chinese) a n d ver-

biochemical languages working

tical (Sanskrit-Tibetan) energy pat-

horizontally in the human

At

terns.

the same time I was instructed to
5 These, in turn, are activated
use Sanskrit and Tibetan fire letters
by t h e divine vector (H e b r e w)
to unify all the biochemical lan-
created by the focused Light force
guages working vertically in the
and by the imprinting of the divine
h u m a n body. Finally, I was in-
fire letters (or energy sounds) upon
structed to use the Hebrew fire let-
the vertical and horizontal grid.
ters, sacred energy s o u n d s , a n d

6 The *horizontal pattern* connects thought-forms of Light to connect
with the mental energies that are
with the intelligences of
the
part of a n interchange of knowl-
Pleiades a n d Orion, unifying all
edge with the immediate life situa-

crystalline languages of the third

tion on *the plane* of h u m a n experi-eye s o a s to o p e n t h e *template* of ence.

the mind for the Eternal Light.

7 The interchange g o e s o n

3 Enoch said that if all five lan-

within you through a series of light

guages were used simultaneously,

pictographs which allow for

they would activate t h e picto-

levels of external knowledge to be

graphic communication of

the

internalized a n d rapidly encoded

Brotherhood within the brain; they

beyond that which is usually

would create a mental time warp

spoken.

and quicken the Light Body

8 This internalization is granted

self to dome within the h u m a n

through the mental process en-
vessel of consciousness experience.
coded u p o n this plane of experi-
ence.



110

9 - 18

this

Egyptian-Chinese-

Mer-

L

=

=

=

L

You

110

,

Takla

K E Y

K E Y

1 8 - 2 7

9 Yet, this knowledge cannot be

ing one with the Eternal Light.

o u t completely destroying them-

is the subconscious world, not the

fully

understood without the

15 When this happens the con-

selves must learn the lessons of the

conscious world, that dictates the

vertical patterns which form t h e

sciousness of every chemical cell is

greater star universes.

primary order or events.

connecting links from the lower

brought u p through the body,

19 And a s w e go t h r o u g h our

23 Key 1-1-0 delineates t h e

dimensions of sensory awareness,
t h r o u g h t h e seven chakras, a n d
Omega point, w e once again u n -
spectrum languages, built into the
t h r o u g h this plane of experience
goes into a hovering light pyramid
derstand what was encoded in the
subconscious, in order to connect
into the higher dimensions that are
over the mind, in the area of the
Alpha phase of the original star
our mind with the many light spec-
of an infinite quality of joy.
eighth chakra. When
i s com-
programs given in our birth of des-
trums -
all at the same time -
in
1 0 These two patterns form the

pleted, the ninth and tenth chakra
tiny. And when you use the divine
different star kingdoms of evolu-
grid which is continually undergo-
grids in conjunction with the
names from all these five languages
tion. Therefore by using the five
ing individual evolution so that the
eighth chakra template, can bring
together, like Amen-Ptah

Egyp-

languages we can experience other
individual progresses to the higher
through all the information from
tian, Phowa

Tibetan, Kuan-Yin

spectrum manifestations of the
cosmic levels of soul advancement.
previous civilizations. (The eighth
Chinese, Gabriel

Hebrew,

Higher Evolution.

However, because of the limitations

chakra acts as a sign for those who

and Buddha

Sanskrit, as mantra

24 The Higher Evolution in this

of the lower worlds these grids are

work with the Brotherhood of

seed syllables, you set u p a con-

galaxy self-embodies its intelligence

continually shifted to accommodate

Light.)

sciousness wavelength of light that

i n t o n i n e t i m e c e l l s; w e o n this new environments of birth and re-16 This
is the completion of the

resonates with all five bodies

planetary evolution incarnate into

birth.

grid which allows the mind to

within you. Language, here, is a
one *time cell*. By using the five lan-
11 Finally, when the organism
speak o n all seven levels a n d al-
language of
energy vibration
guages to activate t h e glowing
h a s reached t h e point where the
lows the specie to go b e y o n d its
formed by carefully selected seed
flame within u s to fill o u r entire
higher soul transplant can take
present soul program. Thus, Heb-
mantras.

vehicle, w e can experience s o m e
place, the grids open to the pres-
rew, in our planetary program, is
20 The mantra vibrations raise
aspect of the nine time cells.
ence of a third grid-like pattern,

the final balance necessary to connect the body consciousness into the

25 These five languages connect which is a divine Light force.

nect the soul patterns of the first seed crystal mind so that it spirals the five biocomputer bodies of Man

12 This *divine Light pattern*

Adam Kadmon with the patterns of out of our consciousness paradigm with five different energy spectra allows for spiritual planes to be Redemptive Creation.

which is controlled by the energy trums as one unity, so that Man is fully connected with the body and

17 And it was explained to me of the black cube. And by going able to experience the past, present the body to assimilate the Mes-

that the planetary universes must
through the Light pyramids on this
ent, and future of all light civiliza-
sianic experience of the Pentecostal
live through the programs of the
life station, the mind of conscious-
tions that have lived u p o n t h e
flame.

s t a r scriptures from the original
n e s s is able to pass from lower
Earth. H e is able, t h r o u g h t h e

13 In consequence, all experi-
codes

of

pyramidal creation into greater

Brothers of Light, to experience the
ences of life are fully activated and

Sanskrit-Tibetan and Hebrew that

light-life stations on other dimen-

nine time zones of this planetary

made possible to the human form
were given to teach u s the lessons
sional or Metatronic levels of crea-
creation recognized a s p a s t past,
which goes into physical union
of universal planetary creation and
tion.

past present, past future; present
with the Divine Self.

destruction within the Light of Life.

21

can then enter into that

past, present present, present fu-

14 Hence, this cosmic vibration

18 When I was taken into

dimension where all life motion be-

ture; future past, f u t u r e present,

connects the Higher I AM con-

kabah, I, Jacob was shown how the

comes the Eternal unfoldment,

future future.

consciousness with the h u m a n I AM
fallen legions of Semjaza were dis-
where all is currently being lived,
26 Thus, Man, in connecting his
consciousness t h r o u g h t h e five
b a n d e d a n d dispatched to three-
currently being recycled, for the
mind-time warps with his Overself,
body vehicles of Light: the elec-
dimensional worlds like Earth. Still,
universe has all ideas stored in the
can experience both t h e past a n d
tromagnetic body, the epi-kinetic
o u t of the fallen mixtures of the
Eternal Mind of reflection and reve-
t h e future of t h e physical plane
body, t h e eka body of many rel-
creative experiments, everything
lation. All life motions a r e stored

functioning as one.

activities, the inner body of Gema-
advances to newborn generations,
for replay and regathering, for use

27 And just a s t h e Higher

tria, a n d the outer body of Zohar.

a n d the lessons of some star uni-

by the Ascended Masters in higher

Evolution came d o w n to Earth, to

They are synthesized s o completely

verses are replayed identically in

dimensions, within worlds of a

Ash'a in India, to the

Makan

that all five bodies a r e d r a w n u p

smaller planetary universes. The

thousand lotus time cells.

desert in Tibet, to Q u m r a n in Is-

through the crown chakra becom-

smaller planetary universes, with-

22 And on the physical plane, it
rael, to O n in Egypt, a n d t o Xin

12/25 10

10



100

101

Pistis

of

Boymer,

Prajñāpāramitā

Sūtra,

'Byn•chub•sems•dpa'i

spyod•pa•la

jug•pa'

be-

Egyptian-

telethought

-

-

KEY 110.27-38

KEY 110-38-48

Jiang i n China, so also they come

universe, materializing multiple

Egyptian *Pyramid T e x t s* w h e n the ings who share the same body of

down to you

through your

energy forms.

true child of God m u s t bring

life experience and can participate

crown chakra, your kether point,

34 All of this is revealed to us

pyramidal light through the Eye of

through the body of m a n so that

when you use the key languages as

i n the cosmologies of these specific

Horns.

he can experience the speech of the
seed syllables for meditation which
language systems which were de-
39 Enoch revealed that the Mas-
higher worlds.

connect you with the Masters of
rived from the Ascended Masters
ters are taken into the Pyramid to

44 **When you use**

Kesil-Orion Central Control.

a n d Lords of Light w h o came
show how the physical body can

Hebrew-Sanskrit-Tibetan-Chinese

28 These key languages connect
d o w n to teach man not mythologi-
be infused with the higher dimen-
words to prime the thought vibra-
you to the Kesil-Orion Central
cal symbols and psychological lin-

sions of Light working through

tions to flow into your third eye

Control; these key languages build

guistics, but the actual 'thinking

meridians of crystalline energy

area, the languages will open

a grid of the living body of Light

cosmology' and wisdom of how

fields surrounding the human net-

channels of crystalline vibration

which takes you into any dimen-

the greater star universes work as

work.

within you so that your body can

sion where that light focus is cur-

a consciousness unity.

40 It was also revealed how the

work directly with the Higher In-

rently being used.

35 As we examine the primary

human mind is able to open u p ,

telligence through

com-

29 And behold, Enoch wrote
texts of all of these basic languages
within the seed crystal third eye, a
munication.

this in the language of Light

in

of star cosmologies, let u s keep in
time warp area of consciousness

45 These crystalline channels
the flame script of Israel which
mind that these texts tell u s that
through which it, too, can work di-
can be seen as three jewel-crystals
speaks in all tongues; a written
the primary keys are given by the
rectly with the Higher Evolution.
forming a pyramid. These three

language on a polarized flame - Ascended Masters, who come to 41 In the
Sanskrit texts, the

crystals in your third eye area

Lay-oo-esh

being projected into

evolve intelligence on all planetary

texts of the *Rg-Vedic-Hymns to the*

allow resonance attunement to flow

your third eye.

biospheres.

S u n , a n d in the

between the third eye a n d a

30 Behold, I speak to you as

36 The

Sophia, conceived

we are given knowledge of

spiritual template over your crown

though I spoke from before the

in Hebrew thought-patterns ren-

how the human vehicle works as a

chakra which is necessary to pro-

presence of the Paradise Sons, for I
dered into Greek and Coptic, is
biotransducer system which is rac-
ject and receive the higher thought
know that you shall receive my
one of the great Gospels, for it is a
ing against electrochemical destruc-
vibrations of Light. Thus, the three
words.

true witness of the mysteries of the
tion by the consuming energies of
pyramidal coordinates of crystal

31 This key speaks of the lan-
language Jesus used to call down
the sun. And these texts explain
"emanating out" connect with the
guage system of Light given by the
his higher Body of Light in the
how the human vehicle is just one
five spiritual languages "flowing

Higher Evolution to the star seed
presence of his initiated disciples. It
kingdom to be explored by the
into you" to form the vibratory
on this planet to enable this seed
shows h o w Jesus is the synthesis
greater kingdoms of light. For in
field that activates the eighth
to go through many galactic forma-
the thirty-two chemical building
these texts w e are told that our
chakra.

tions and transformations.

blocks of intelligence within the
h u m a n kingdom is transformed

46 And the light which shineth,

32 And through this manifesta-

Mystery of the Logos seen as the

from time to time into kingdoms of

which giveth you Light, is through

tion of

the Word, projected

Lak

the Pillar of Light

light a n d remade into new star

Him who enlighteneth your eyes,

thought-forms from the higher

which calls down the Christ Body

vehicles.

which is the same Light which

galactic kingdoms of creations

of Light through the thirty-third

42 We are told in the Tibetan

quickeneth your understandings.

materialize not only one set, b u t

degree to inhabit the Jesus Body.

texts of the

47 The thought-forms that are

multiple sets of evolutionary king-

37 I was shown how the incar-

h o w the proper

active with this evolution come

doms of creation.

n a t e Word of Christ became the

repetition of the sacred words al-

only through the greater mind, for

33 Therefore, there are multiple

Body of Jesus; and how the Body

lows for enlightened compassion

thought-forms do not originate in

patterns of knowledge which create

of Jesus and the Body of Christ

and Love s o that the three jewels

the body-mind of man but only are

kingdoms in matter by virtue of

came together to form the Star of

the biological body, the mental

received and stored in units of ten

being thought-forms projected

David, two brilliant Pyramids of

body, and the spiritual body

or

to the tenth of thought-form poten-

beyond t h e kingdom of creation.

Light as a three-dimensional em-

the three bodies of Buddha are

tial.

These thought-forms are constantly

bodiment of Eternal Light.

fused together.

48 The body geometry was

being reseeded through language

38 The Ascension into the Eter-

43 The Chinese oracle bones

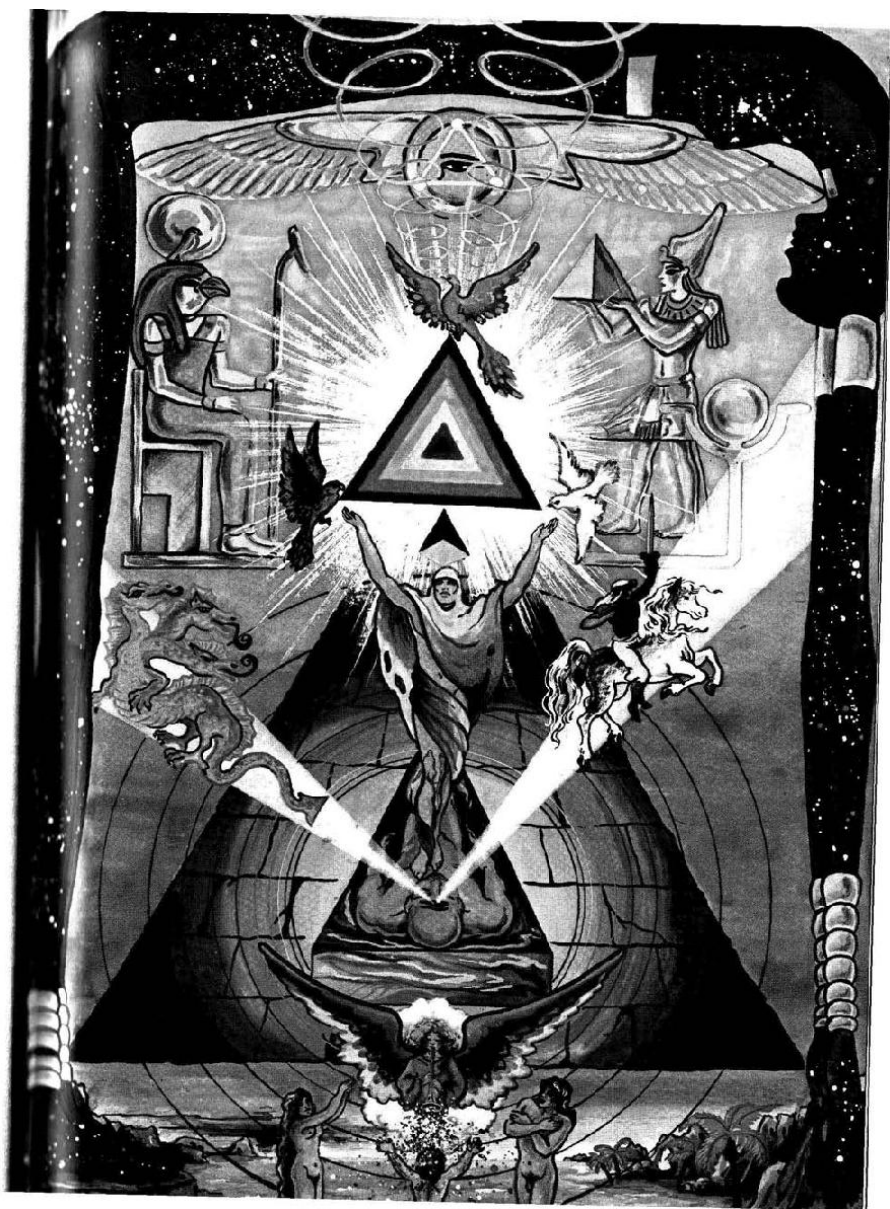
created to carry the "seed crystal"

patterns throughout the immediate

nal Light also is revealed in the

speak of the myriads of celestial

a n d to let the Sea of Crystal flow



Resurrection beyon

102

1 1 0 : 4 8 - 5 2

into

the

Trinitization



K E Y

through its third eye to serve the

51 With this in mind, you can

Infinite Creation.

be freed to work o n the higher

49 These five languages of en-

pathways of Light vibration, so that

lightenment s e e d e d within man

all are synthesized into the Christ

give rise to the unity of the three-

Body.

jewels in the third eye.

52 Wherefore, o u r universe

50 This synthesis of the three-

shall b e sanctified; yes, notwith-

jewel bodies of Light is the living

standing it shall die in its limited

experience of the Light continuum.

form. It shall be quickened a n d

It allows freedom from linear

shall be born anew in the power of

thought-forms, a n d creates move-

t h e Living Light by which it is

ment towards pluralistic universes

awakened, and the righteous shall

working with multiple bodies of

inherit it.

Light.

PLATE 6 .

d Duality

Holy
of Life





1

[



The Throne
Energies are

*Names" that can take you
into the Pyramid and show
you the "Million Myriads
of Pyramids" all interrelated*





Sacré





the Throne of the Divine

\$ 6 6

the

into

1

1-1-1





2

1

107

107

INTO

Throne-

Overself

Shekinah

Shekinah

THE THRONE-ENERGIES ARE THE "SACRED NAMES" THAT
CAN TAKE YOU INTO THE PYRAMID AND SHOW YOU THE
"MILLION MYRIADS OF PYRAMIDS" ALL INTERRELATED
THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE.

1 The Lord hath made bare the
proper combination of codes a n d
Sacred Names of *Zion* for the
t h e proper energy balances of
purification of t h e body a n d the
Love.
cleansing of t h e soul; a n d all t h e
5 The body vehicle t h e n be-
ends of the earth shall see the sal-
comes activated by the
vation of God.

energies of Divine knowledge so

2 The Sacred Names that we

that the physical vehicle put on

have been given can take you into

the golden pyramid which is the

consciousness awareness with your

vehicle of the

used to

living biochemical pyramid. Your

enter the Throne worlds of the

living biochemical pyramid is the

Father. Through this process the

body in a unique position of

body vehicle becomes more than

energy meditation. It is the body in

just a temple for participation in

a tri-dimensional energy field

spiritual activities; it becomes a

which fuses the relationships of the

continuous "temple of initiation"

sensory qualities of t h e body with
for the Throne worlds to recreate
the divine qualities of t h e soul.
themselves through you.

This is done through Divine Lan-
6 Through this process you can
guage.

enter into a direct relationship with

3 Thus, by using the proper
t h e "Mind" of the Father, the
energy codes you can perceive and
"Mind" of the Son, and your mind
connect with t h e Throne worlds.
which
activates

a

These Throne worlds each have
pyramid of Golden Light encom-
their o w n unique energy codes;
passing your body. This i s t h e

these are the "Throne-energies"
meaning of the mathematics of this
which are expressions of divine
key, the 1-1-1 relationship of
names becoming mantras. These
Father, Son, and
uni-

'Sacred Names" form their own
verses which can operate within
unique mantra combinations for
you.

communication.

7 This is the grid which when
4 These mantras activate picto-
established allows you to enter the
graphic communication with the
"million myriads of pyramids," for
Brotherhood when used with the
all is "interrelated into the Throne



100

7-19

attune-

—

2)

Thum-

19-

3

28:15-28).

—

Safkas

Menmaatras*)

*See

K E Y

K E Y I I I

1

of t h e Divine." J u s t a s there is a tion. These thought-forms can be

the Ain **Soph**, w e can even enter

crystals can be materialized by the

circuitry t h r o u g h o u t your body,

used to offset the negative psi grid

into the secrets of the underworld

Masters

of Light

to

r e n d e r

there is a greater circuitry through-

structure of consciousness control

a n d t h e chambers of t h e waters

capabilities for special work. These

o u t the shell of t h e earth a n d

which keeps the creativity of Man

underneath the Pyramid. There, we
stones are to be placed in front of
throughout the immediate universe
locked

into

limited

three-

can bear witness to those who have
the body so that the spiritual third
which is a unique power system of
dimensional consciousness

failed their assignments and so
eye can use the crystals as a point
the living Light.

ment.

they are caught within the vibra-
of focus. A key crystal serves as

8 By the proper use of the

13 Along with

the Sacred

tory grids of the earth, within the

the key focal point for energizing

"Sacred Names" of the Lords of

N a m e s , special breathing techni-

pyramidal grids going beneath the

the crystals which are placed in a

Light, you can trigger a direct

q u e s of induction are u s e d to

earth.

pattern of two Mogan Davids.

energy exchange, influencing any

penetrate into the very conscious-

20 These are the lost souls who

26 These are used in the setting

component or corpuscle of intelli-

ness of the Names a n d to maintain

are t r a p p e d within t h e River

of prayer where third eye concen-

gence within the grid circulatory

a certain vibratory control over the

of Consciousness beneath the
tration is necessary u p o n a given
system that i s attached to your
psychochemical process.

Pyramid. They m u s t bear witness
crystal in entering and leaving the
energy pyramid.

14 In a single intake, you ab-
to the Room of Initiation so that all
states of vocal meditation.

9 Here, geomagnetic harmonics
s o r b life, breath, n o u r i s h m e n t ,
Ascended Masters w h o take on

27 The mandate for the use of
are u s e d to form vibrational fre-
health, vigor
a n d the necessary

form can u n d e r s t a n d this assign-
these stones was given to the true
quencies which use the pyramidal

conditioning to journey i n t o t h e
ment. "To fail this assignment is to
priests of Israel who were the elect
building blocks of measurable grids
eternity with special Masters of the
live in the t h o u g h t - f o r m s of the
of the Name (Exodus
to t a p into a larger harmonic sys-
Father.

earth, in these vibratory grids until
28 The Name was the Name of
tem. This larger harmonic system
15 T h e " breathing" p a s s e s
the Day of Resurrection."

YHWH behind the Sacred Names
allows for different combinations
through levels of s o u n d a n d color
21 Through the Sacred Names,
which were to be carried to t h e
and structured patterns of waves to

representing Light energy at different levels of vibration, whereby we are to cooperate with the Office of the Christ in resurrecting these elements of the earth, building a temple and form myriads of chemical elements of excitation, whereby the participant experiences the consciousness bodies of intelligence God's revealed Name YHWH.

turn, react with one another to flame growing brighter and brighter "from the grave."

29 These Sacred Names include alter chemical and elemental relationships until he notices outlines of beings 22 (The Sacred Names are also those within the Bible whose

tionships which react with o n e

of Light moving back and forth.

used to resurrect the fallen worlds

names have mathematics which un-

another to form physical substances

16 The warmth a n d r a d i a n t

beyond t h e comprehension of

fold according to the vibratory pat-

and change physical appearances.

t o n g u e s of flame u n f o l d t h e garman

t e r n s which encompass t h e com-

10 The whole of physical reality

ment of the Father into us and be-

2 3 To f u l l y a c t i v a t e t h e

plete Torah Or.

is tangible to us, for it is formed

come the efflorescence of His Love.

Throne-energies," it is necessary

30 These Divine N a m e s h o l d

from t h e basic pyramidal h a r -

17 The Light grows until the
also to use the Urim and
the power of transmutation so that
monies, or harmonics of the angu-
flame within knows no fear but
mim grids to build templates of res-
the sacred genealogy of the 76
lar velocities or wave forms of
feels the excitement of His Divine
onance which are to be placed in
names from Adam to Christ and
Light.

Love.

alignment with both the sacred en-
the 76 names of sacred genealogy

11 From these basic harmonies,

18 The Sacred Names also
ergy grids on the planet, as well
of Spiritual Masters from Metatron
or simple resonating wave forms,

create the vehicle of Light which al-
as the grids of the Merkabah of
t o

(a n d Bibliyah), f o r m a
myriads of other waves are created
lows us to travel through the vibra-
Light.

dialectic relationship w i t h t h e
which blend in sympathetic reso-
tions of t h e m i n d s o t h a t w e c a n 24 The Urim and Thummim are
genealogy of the 76 sacred Egyp-
nance, o n e w i t h t h e o t h e r, t h u s
enter into the consciousness minds
" the lights" of charged crystals
t i a n n a m e s g i v i n g t h e a n t h r o p o i d
forming the physical structures of
of those who have fallen asleep in
producing a field effect of color
model of history (from M e n a t o
our immediate universe.

the worlds between this world and
whereby the thought-forms of
which will be r e s u r -

12 Through the wave harmonics
t h e higher Throne worlds of
prayer can be targeted along any
rected at t h e e n d of time.

set in motion by the mantras, posi-
YHWH.

n u m b e r of energy grids allowing

31 It is through t h e Sacred
tive thought-forms can be shared

19 Through the Sacred Names
for the electrification of matter.

Names of the Throne of Christ,
with selected points of communica-
fused into **the protective power of**

25 These Urim a n d Thummim

Key 2-1-1



1

-



—

—

■

—

■

■

Λ

“

~~~~~

■

■

1

2

3

4

**I** Divine  
is the  
Mind-Face of a  
loving Father re-



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1

2

3

4



i

i

*tion.*

i

i

!

.

!

.

.

!

!

.

!

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20



























1 1 1

3 1 - 3 5

of

*New*

Sonship

Sonship

Sheol

*The*



oicing in

his

crea-

joicir



K E Y

a n d through Metatron a n d the  
go into new star creations.

Elohim through the Throne

**34** These Scriptures form the

YHWH, that the Masters connect

Mogan David which codes human  
with Man to purify a n d resurrect  
consciousness

to receive

the

our body so that our Name is writ-  
Brotherhoods w h o form t h e cap-  
ten in the Book of Life.

stone of Living Light. Each

32 Thus, a s w e unfold the re-

Brotherhood functions as the Morn-  
vealed writings of YHWH a n d

ing Star opening u p a relationship

work with the Torah Or a n d its

between a Son universe and a new

Sacred Names, we realize that it is

planetary field being made ripe for

a Pyramid of Light a n d that every

creation, being made ripe for cros-

Ascended Master is a cornerstone.

sing Alpha a n d Omega for a new

Within the Torah Or are the inner  
creation.

thresholds of all levels of human

35 The Father's Love is so great

psychology, philosophy, astron-

that no form of intelligence in the

omy, and cosmology built into our

heavens nor upon the earth can es-

cosmic dimension.

cape from the vibrations of these

**33** The Torah O r includes the

Sacred Names. They descend even

*Testament Scriptures* a n d the

into the darkest shafts of the tem-

*Old Testament Scriptures* which form

ples of this earth a n d into the

t h e Pyramid of Light within the

amorphous regions of

to lift

Star of David. Both are necessary  
the face and the countenance of life  
to bring mankind into a direct rela-  
back into the face of the Divine Ain  
tionship with the teaching

S o p h from which Eternity has  
Orders of Light which enable us to  
sprung.

,







DIVINE

IS

US

Mind-

—

*Stralim,*

**YHWH's**

*Adonai,*

1-1-2

THE

THE MIND-FACE OF A LOVING FATHER RE-  
JOICING IN HIS CREATION.

1 Enoch explained to me, Jacob,

7 If we are to u n d e r s t a n d the  
that the Divine is in all dimensions  
face of the Divine, we must begin  
and exists within all universal intel-  
to understand the face, or the ap-  
ligences. Planetary evolutions form  
pearance of the Light Body that is  
the body extension of this mind  
seen when the Higher Intelligence  
force.

or the Higher Mind speaks to you

**2** The Divine is the Mind-Face

within your creative cycle of crea-

which connects all universes

tion.

through love. The Father universes

**8** When you have seen the face

give unto its Son universes of Light

of the Higher Evolution a n d it

the Divine Inheritance which the

speaks to you, even o n t h e inner

Father rejoices in sharing with His

planes, you understand h o w that

Children.

face of the Son of Light, o r the

**3** The key tells

t h e

messenger of Light, is but a brain

Face of the Father e m a n a t e s t h e

cell of Light that leads back into

Light necessary to make the human  
the Eternal Mind. The Eternal Mind  
creation a tabernacle for the  
is all of the chemistry of infinite

*Meoroth*

the Luminaries.

life systems connected together

4 The body vehicle is enwrapped  
through the greater creation of the  
in twelve meridians of indwelling  
mind-energy

beyond

celestial

light, the

which connect

energy.

the human face of evolution with

9 One of the most important

the 365,000 space-time human rep-  
sections in the New Testament

representations of God which he takes us to I Thessalonians 4: 13-18:

human eye can behold.

" Moreover, brothers, we do not

5 The ability to see beyond the

want you to be ignorant concerning

lower manifestations of God is

those who are sleeping in death;

given only to the faithful witnesses

that you may not sorrow just as

of the Word of God who ascend

the rest also do who have no hope.

into the heavens through the 'Dove

10 "For if our faith is that Jesus

of the Christ', for only they are al-

died and rose again, so, too, those

lowed to see the Father Rejoicing

who have fallen asleep in death

in His Creation.

through Jesus, God will bring with

6 The ancient scriptures of

him.

Zohar speak of the face of the lov-

11 "For this is what we tell you

ing Father a s t h e **Ain Soph** , that by

word, that we the liv-

which is by definition beyond for-

ing who survive to the presence of

mation.

t h e Lord,

shall in n o way

---







1 1 - 2 3

re-

the

1 1 2 : 2 3 - 3 4

KEY 1 1 2

KEY

precede those w h o have fallen

1 8 Until that time, in t h e eyes

trumpet. This can be seen in terms

fragments of Light in C h i n a t h a t

asleep in death;

of the world, one level of redemp-

of a field of intelligence opening  
the bodhisattvas of Light came  
12 " because the Lord himself  
tion is just a s relativistic a s a n y  
the sky with a commanding call,  
d o w n , gathered their community

.  
will descend from heaven with a  
other level of redemption.

calling that chemical part of crea-  
together a n d with a cry of " Hur-  
commanding

call,

w i t h

a n

1 9 This greater light threshold  
tion into new intelligence which is  
rah!" the whole community as-  
archangel's voice a n d with God's  
remakes all of negative mass into a

to go on to the next ordering of  
cended into the sky.

trumpet, and those who are dead  
collective relativity. And this preci-  
evolution.

30 This key is speaking of how  
in union with Christ will rise first.  
sion of light particle ingathering

24 This is not speaking of the  
the higher Mind-Face of Father

13 " Afterward with the living  
takes Man away from the physical  
physical judgement, the physical  
universes rejoices in Son universes.

who are surviving will, together  
DNA-RNA molecular codes and  
doom, the physical odyssey which  
Children of Light on all planetary  
with them, be caught away in  
makes him into the image and

many of the orthodox traditions  
worlds have a phase of light gener-  
clouds to meet the Lord in the air;  
similitude of a Whole Light Being.  
have implied.

ation already working through  
and thus we shall always be with

20 Thus, the higher mind has a

25 To the contrary, it speaks  
them, so as to create step functions  
the Lord.

way of taking all of creation,  
that awakened Man, in this present  
that are in phase with the pro-

14 "Consequently keep comfort-  
*Mehayyai Hametim*, from dust into  
period of his consciousness time  
totype, the Adam Kadmon, so their  
ing one another with these words."  
the cosmic dust and into the light

zone, can understand the Ain

human body and their divine body

15 This scroll speaks of the

particles out of which the next

Soph, the Mind of Light which can

unite into one Body of Glory.

coming of the Messiah, or the Lord

emanation of the light body is

program and reprogram instantly.

31 Thus, the five bodies of mo-

of Light. Whether we see this as

made.

26 The mind of Man will be

tion are gathered into the body of

the Tibetan texts speaking of the

21 We are told within this scroll

moved off the spatial dimension,

the Christos or the Christ Gema-

fifth world of Light coming in Lord

that there is a greater light

yea, literally o u t of his three-  
tria, so the elect can reign with the  
Maitreya, the Hebrew Zohar speak-  
threshold which is made out of the  
dimensional light codification upon  
Christ.

ing of the coming of the Messiah,

light

pulsations

from

every

the Earth into a higher sanctifica-

32 Then the energy vehicles are

the Lord of Light, or the Christian

molecule of flesh, which can meas-

tion of Light, where h e will be one

gathered into the Father universe

New Testament speaking of the

ure, resurrect, and reprogram all of

with that threshold by virtue of his



with the trumpet of God, with the  
coming of t h e Christos or the  
the particles of chemical life and in-  
transfiguration.

vibration of the heavenly intelli-

Christ, we a r e all reminded that  
telligence w h e n a person passes

27 From this scroll t h e Christ

gence. The elect who are chosen to

this will take place in the heavens

through the physical state of death

energy, the Christos, is seen in a

go into the higher worlds in trans-

first and then on land.

which i s the changing of the

special relationship

with t h e

figured bodies of Light are allowed

16 When the Christ comes, the

magnetic fields.

chemistry which already exists in  
to put on the Zohar Body intelli-  
foremost righteous will be caught  
22 Note: I Thessalonians i s  
the next dimension-the higher in-  
gence and indwell in Father uni-  
up to see the Lord in the air where  
speaking of this in terms of a  
telligence. The higher Adamic ap-  
verses. At that time the body vehi-  
they will receive the blessing of  
higher relativity, which is the re-  
pearance can be seen in the cor-  
cles of light-life intelligence who  
co-reigning with the Christ and the  
leasing of the physical form, as if  
poreal nature of the prophets of  
are to work within Son universes  
dispensation of the anointing to be  
the physical form does not matter.

Light w h o will not only be s e n t

will put on the Body of the Christ.

brought to the saints on the earth.

It is the releasing of the matter and

into

next ordering of intelli-

33 Those within the Father uni-

17 This is a very important

the image a n d similitude which is

gence but will take with them the

verse rejoice in continually serving

theme because it speaks of various

in the gravitationally trapped light;

righteous community of Light.

YHWH who is the Living G o d be-

time-cells of creation; it refers to

this allows a new image of Man to

28 We at this time will under-

hind all Creator Gods. For YHWH

the consciousness of Man which

be constructed, to flow i n t o the  
stand what man has merely under-  
is the mind of all Gods in all uni-  
m u s t seek to be o n e with the  
similitude of t h e luminaries w h o  
stood for centuries symbolically,  
verses.

Christ vibration when the physical  
govern worlds b e y o n d t h e Earth  
metaphysically, and mythologically:

34 This is very difficult to com-  
body, even the d u s t molecules of  
dimension.

that the physical body can have a  
prehend without being visited by a  
previous creation, rise into the new

23 This motion of going into a  
light field put around it and be  
higher Ascended Master of Light or  
vibratory structure of t h e new di-

n e w image a n d similitude is a  
taken into any dimension that the  
realizing this through many, many  
vine Breath, a n d be made into the  
spatialization into a greater vibra-  
higher intelligence desires.

years of becoming o n e with the  
garment of Light.

tion, with the s o u n d i n g of the

29 We are told in the L i

Scriptures of Light.

---











1

112

biogravi-

centropy

molecular-

YHWH's

Shekinah

vio-

matter-

*KEY*

35 - 44

*KEY 112.44 - 58*

35 God is life and there are  
n a n t woman; a n d they will by n o  
planetary evolution.

continuum, which allows infinite  
many Gods because there are many  
means escape. But you, brothers,  
45 We need to have a higher  
varieties to take place, you will be-  
universes, but YHWH is the Infi-  
you a r e not in darkness, s o that  
light valency, a higher light repro-  
come a time server of w h a t Earth  
nite Mind coordinating all of t h e  
that day should overtake you as it  
gramming that is synchronized  
society considers security a n d  
universes as they shape the mental  
would thieves, for you are all sons  
from Father systems to Son sys-  
peace.  
patterns which allow infinite scales  
of light and sons of day.  
tems, from S o n systems to

52 Ascended Master Paul then

of evolution to occur.

39 "We belong neither to night

systems.

tells u s in I Thessalonians 5: 6-11:

36 Evolution will inherit its par-

nor to darkness."

46 A n d because of this the

"So then, let us not sleep on as the

ent body of light w h e n the u n i -

40 The "Sons of Light" in this

' C h i l d r e n of Light" s e e that it is rest do (namely, those people who

verse judges its Alpha-Omega

sacred scripture of the New Testa-

foolish to talk in terms of norma-

think this is it a n d c o n t i n u e to

Spectrum as to whether or not it is

ment represents a living Zohar key

tive values, for their mind recog-

sleep in spite of w h a t their inner

chemically prepared to go on to the  
to the fourth power. This key ex-  
nizes the ephemeral state of peace  
nature tells them), b u t let u s stay  
next wavelength or valency; this  
plains how there is a dimension of  
a n d h a p p i n e s s in this world. For  
awake and keep our senses.

occurs o n that day w h e n gradua-  
the human community which is al-  
t h e world remains continually in  
53 "For those who sleep are ac-  
tion or judgement will overtake our  
ready working directly off the star  
chaos a n d the Child of G o d sees  
customed to sleep at night, and  
life chemistry.

energies coming in from advanced  
that complete harmony cannot be  
those who get drunk are usually

37 The valency of transfigura-  
spiritual intelligence i n infinite  
achieved in this dimension; a n d  
drunk at night.

tion takes place when the  
light-life systems.

only by awakening to t h e inner

54 "But as for us who belong to  
tational energies which control the

41 The Lords of Light know  
Light will his Light which is in the  
the day, let us keep our senses and  
positive

of the DNA cod-

that there will always be given di-  
world b u t not of t h e world be  
have on the breastplate of faith and  
ing of intelligence a r e centered  
mensions of "Earth experimenta-  
completely transfigured into the

love and as a helmet the hope of  
within a new spectrum of star  
tion" in darkness because of the  
heavens of the Eternal Day.

salvation; because God assigned us,  
energy

controlling

life forces continually being tested

47 Therefore it says in I Thes-

not to wrath, but to the acquiring  
magnetohydrodynamic fields. These  
within the Earth's sun.

salonians, "you are all sons of light  
of salvation through our Lord Jesus  
fields make up a universal energy

42 No matter the extent of the  
and sons of day."

Christ.

55 "He died for us, that,  
system working between galaxies,



purification of the life forces, there  
48 In other words, you are all  
whether we stay awake or are  
super-galaxies, super super-galaxies  
will always be physical life stations  
sons of that light focus, of that  
asleep, we should live together  
and all of the smaller energy in-  
like the Earth, use as testing  
light projection which must be res-  
with him.

crements of the life force in indi-  
zones for the thought-forms of the  
urrected as a Divine thought-form  
56 "Therefore keep comforting  
vidual star systems.

Higher Evolution in advancing the  
lest it remain within the graviton  
one another and building one  
38 The key of Enoch tells of the

many realms of intelligence in ac-  
structure of the solar paradigm.

another up, just as you are in fact  
loving Father rejoicing in his crea-  
cord with the Father's Plan of the  
49 This explains why the major-  
doing."

tion. What does the word rejoicing  
creation of new worlds.

ity of mankind reincarnates back

57 Here Man, operating with  
mean? How does one rejoice in a

43 Moreover, specie evolution  
into this biochemical plasma again

the higher dimension of light, i s

given creation? This is answered

on this planet can only evolve so

a n d again only to sit a n d look a t

seen involved in something greater

for us in a very simple a n d direct

far because the present Earth cycle  
their navel; to wonder w h y  
than dialectics.

way in I Thessalonians 5: 1-5:  
was created a s a result of a fallen  
lence must overtake the peaceful  
58 He understands his relation-  
"Now as for the times (plural) and  
thought-form and thus requires the  
and righteous.

ship to the ongoing space-time that  
the seasons, brothers, you need no-  
Redemptive thought-form of a new  
50 This planetary bondage has  
h e is part of, lest h e be recycled  
thing to be written to you. For you  
region of Light that shall be placed  
to go beyond its light field, other-  
within the light cone of this order  
yourselves know quite well that

around the planet when Christ of-  
wise it simply allows for  
of relativity. H e m u s t place his  
day is coming exactly as a  
fers up the planet to the Father.  
energy to reincarnate back into the  
faith o n the helmet of h o p e a n d  
thief in the night. Whenever it is  
44 So earthling man is presently  
same chemical pattern of relativity.  
salvation: he must teach the mind  
that they are saying: 'Peace a n d  
in a fallen dimension of light which  
51 Enoch is saying in this key  
force of people to understand how  
security!' then sudden destruction  
is t h e realm of spatial darkness.  
that there is a greater field of light  
the Hierarchy operates in the larger  
is to be instantly upon them just as

O u r chemical evolution will not  
that you can rejoice in. And until  
system of remaking the planetary  
the pang of distress u p o n a preg-  
evolve far within this p h a s e of  
you rejoice in that greater light  
creation.





















440

5:9 - 7:2

Overself

consolingly

Christos

7:12

Overself

Overself

co-citizen

KEY 712

KEY

72 - 83

59 Man dwells on a world

Thessalonians 5: 12, 13: "Now we

poral children of light and receive

Abstain from every form of wickedness, which places emphasis on the request you, brothers, to have received only certain emanations of light by edness.

physical body and seeks to direct guard for those who are working belief, yet stop evolving at that particular point.

79 "May the very God of peace sanctify you completely." This is his attention to the chemical shell hard among you and presiding which it considers the seat of its in-

over you in the Lord and ad- 73 He tells them that the channel of Light that is working the god-force of peace.

telligence. Yet, it is only the lowest monishing you; and to give them



80 This is not the political peace  
incarnation of spirit embodiment.  
more than extraordinary considera-  
through the helmet and the breast-  
or the peace of the world. It is the

60 The child of God puts on the  
tion in love because of their work."  
plate is continual. This is the focus  
peace that passeth all h u m a n un-  
breastplate of faith because he

66 Paul is saying this of those  
for the language of the Urim a n d  
derstanding. It is the peace of  
walks in this world which will not  
w h o a r e working h a r d with their  
Thummim. All of  
the energy

knowing there is no such thing as  
accept evidence of higher t r u t h s  
creative energies, with their light

charges which come in through  
death; that you are a part of a  
and which will attack him if he  
energies; for the epistle is addressed  
your heart chakra must be in  
great

of Light. Out of that  
tries to raise its consciousness and  
set to believers who are already  
league with your kether fire of  
greater

all the chemical  
the consciousness of the masses of  
Sons of Light.

faith.  
cells are redefined, re-modulated  
this world.

67 There are sons of Light who

74 It is only when you use this

and reprojected depending upon

61 The Child of G o d m u s t

are sons of Light of only one con-  
'fiery' kether of the physical body  
the assignments of the higher mind  
wear, however, not the breastplate  
sciousness faith;

that you understand that the body  
on the higher level of creation in-  
of hostility and violence, but faith.

68 there are sons of Light who  
is a machine which works continu-  
volved with your level of vibratory

62 The true Sons of Light will  
are Sons of Light o n all planes of  
ally with light inputs as a chemical  
creation on the molecular level. It  
always know that there is a spirit  
consciousness, who are workers.  
counterpart to our sun system. You  
is the peace of knowing t h a t you

of restoration within the nature of  
69 H e is saying that those who  
have to u n d e r s t a n d this in the  
are a co-participant and  
the higher faith which will continue  
work the work of salvation are  
greater context of keeping that  
in many universes.

the work of the  
body and

d o i n g the greater work; because  
higher light system coming to you

81 Paul said you have peace in  
shall issue forth as many garments  
they are actually focusing all of the  
lest it simply become an intellectual  
knowing t h a t you a r e a s o n of  
as necessary for the accomplish-  
energy of the *Yam Or*, the cycle of  
or mental resonance rather than a

light; you will go into many kingdom of the works of the Lord.

the light of this day into the complete transfiguration of all

doms of light and you will not re-

63 The more that you pour out

sciousness dimension where Man chakras.

main in this kingdom of darkness.

the gifts of the spirit the more the can truly feel it.

75 With this in mind, then, we

82 Only then can you be as a

spirit awakens your senses so that

70 Paul is speaking of the abil-

can understand I Thessalonians 5:

light unto the nations of the world,

you d o n o t h a v e to sleep in the

ity to bring this light energy to the

14-23: "On the other hand, we ex-

a s a channel of Light u n t o t h e  
hort you, brothers, admonish the  
consciousness of death which is be-  
twelve emanations of light within  
people in the same way that chan-  
fore the rebirth of Light.

the physical vehicle.

disorderly, speak

to the

nels are within you from the higher

64 Paul is also drawing atten-

71 We are told, then, mathemat-

depressed souls, support the weak,

peoplehoods of Light.

tion to the fact t h a t the ancient

ically within the astronomy of

be long-suffering toward all.

83 I Thessalonians t h e n con-

brotherhoods worked a n d studied

Zohar, that the b r o t h e r s are to

76 "See that no one renders in-  
tinues with 5: 23-28: "May the very  
a t night when solar influences on  
work collectively a s the Brothers.  
jury for injury to anyone else, but  
God of peace sanctify you com-  
the m i n d are diminished, permit-  
That n o man is to work indepen-  
always pursue what is good toward  
pletely. And sound in every respect  
ting t h e light influences of the  
d e n t of his source of energy a n d  
one another and to all others.  
may the spirit and the soul and the  
h i g h e r star' illuminaries to be rec-  
that his source of energy will only  
77 "Always be rejoicing. Pray  
body of you be preserved i n a  
ognized, and permitting the mind  
work if h e has the breastplate of

incessantly. In connection with ev-  
blameless manner at the presence  
to communicate with the "light" of  
faith a n d t h e helmet of h o p e . He  
everything give thanks. For this is the  
of our Lord Jesus Christ. H e w h o  
Merkabah by creating focal geome-  
m u s t have all of t h o s e sensory  
will of G o d i n union with the  
is calling you is faithful, a n d h e  
tries a n d using sacred mantras to  
conditions fulfilled which open his  
respecting you.

will also do it. Brothers, continue  
modulate wave factors in the send-  
physical force fields or chakra cen-  
78 "Do not p u t o u t the fire of  
in prayer f o r us. Greet all the  
ing out of mind signals.  
ters for the Christ Body to indwell.



the spirit. Do not treat prophesy-  
brothers with a holy kiss. I a m put-  
65 We get a better understand-  
72 Paul is writing this because  
i n g ~  
with contempt. Make sure of  
ting you under the solemn obliga-  
ing of this a s Paul continues I  
t h e r e are brethren w h o a r e tem-  
all things; hold fast to what is fine.  
tion by the Lord for this letter to

██████████





*The  
"People  
of God"  
collectively create the*





1

2

3



-

-

*Universe.*



1









---

והמשכלים יוהרו כוחר הרקיע 96  
ומצדיקי הרבים ככוכבים לעולם ועד

KEY 1 1 2

9 6

*Pneuma*

dualities

Yod-

Shekinah







*which is used*





83

be read to all the brothers. The  
i n t o the higher realms of intelli-  
undeserved kindness of our Lord  
gence only to come back to redeem  
Jesus Christ be with you."  
this physical dimension.

84 The Brotherhood of Light

90 The Spirit of the Christos is  
teaches the "living light of love"  
calling you b e y o n d all earthly  
operating with t h e agape, the sa-  
of light versus darkness.

cred kiss upon the third eye, which

91 Paul is telling the brethren of  
is t h e seal necessary to o p e n the

light, generate vibrations of light by  
seed crystal of light for telethought  
prayer and greet all brothers of  
communication.

light with a holy kiss on the third  
85 If the Brothers of the higher  
eye because it activates your seed  
wavelength of light truly walk and  
crystal.

emanate the Light they will not re-  
9 2 This light temple of the  
ject the prophesying in the name of  
spiritual Mind-Face can be mod-  
the Father, for they will understand  
ulated by the supreme intelligence  
the ongoing House of Prophecy  
from advanced life systems to your  
which will continue because the  
life system.

universe is always remaking itself

93 When you accept t h e faith

in the channels of Light.

a n d the love of t h e living

86 When Paul s p e a k s of the

He-Wod-He, YHWH, which is

God of peace completely sanctify-

beyond all infinite systems, you are

ing you soundly, a n d asking that

activated into a threshold of light

t h e spirit, soul, a n d body be pre-

where you are able to see, perceive

served, he is not speaking about an

a n d participate in these other

old Babylonian myth of body,

levels, other kingdoms of light.

mind, and spirit; h e is not confus-

94 Man is no longer locked in

***vehicle***

i n g spirit a n d s o u l o r a s the

t h e darkness of t h e temple of the

spiritists would say Psyche a n d  
body; he no longer lives from night  
as one and the same thing.  
to day; h e no longer sleeps within  
87 H e is making a distinction  
h i s sensory body at night, but h e  
between the body of consciousness,  
lives in the Eternal ESHYOUHOD.  
t h e soul, a n d t h e spirit of Light  
95 A n d this i s t h e message of  
*to open-up the*  
which is a dimension of intelligence  
Enoch, a n d I bear record of the  
given directly from t h e Hierarchy  
Father, a n d the Father beareth re-  
of YHWH. The spirit of Light is  
cord of t h e  
kingdom  
given to the physical evolution to  
within us; a n d I c o m m a n d e t h a l l

increase o u r genetic capacity for  
m e n , everywhere, to r e p e n t a n d  
light (as a dimension of power) at a  
accept the Living Light.

point where the physical evolution  
becomes the higher evolution.

88 H e says, "He w h o is calling  
you is faithful." Now w h o is this  
A n d t h e o n e s having insight will  
person who is calling you?

shine like the brightness of the ex-

89 The Spirit of t h e Christos is  
panse; and those who are bringing  
calling you and you are his faithful  
the many to righteousness, like the  
ones; h e h a s left h i s physical di-  
stars to time indefinite, even  
m e n s i o n here a n d h a s ascended  
forever.



**1-1-3**



1

Mel-

earthman

*Mazzaroth*

THE "PEOPLE OF GOD" COLLECTIVELY CREATE THE VEHICLE  
WHICH IS USED TO OPEN-UP THE UNIVERSE.

1 This key was explained in  
grids of energy used to come into  
terms of the higher thinking intel-  
and leave our physical dimension.  
ligence which functions as a field  
This is done by opening twelve  
of creative education in the repair-  
faces of the Zodiac, the *Mazzaroth*,  
ing of the universes. The key  
by the higher grids of modulated  
words express the "People of God"  
energy.  
as the evolutionary vehicle used for  
6 Consequently, the human cre-

transposing Divine Knowledge  
ation will find the twelve meridians  
throughout the universe. This Di-  
within the body, within the earth,  
vine Knowledge enables the "Peo-  
a n d of the  
all intercon-  
ple of God" to open u p other ex-  
nected with new thresholds, which  
pressions of intelligence and to re-  
are the greater measuring foci for  
deem those expressions in the  
the Redemption being prepared for  
Name of YHWH.

Man by the Brotherhoods.

2 The Keys of Divine Knowl-

7 The h u m a n body, t h e n , h a s  
edge are transmitted to the human  
the awareness that just as there are  
community b y the O r d e r of

twelve meridians of Light con-  
chizedek as the human community  
nected to the seed crystal, the third  
becomes its o w n family unit of  
eye of the body, so also the planet-  
Light.

ary membrane,  
the planetary

**3** A n d a s it becomes its o w n  
biocomputer, has twelve Light focal  
family unit of Light, it functions as  
channels. These channels are used  
the "People of God," the higher in-  
to reprogram the h u m a n creation  
telligence upon this planetary sta-  
a n d act a s key points for t h e ex-  
tion of creation.

o d u s that  
occurs  
from

this

4 However, the true program of threshold control to the next order- is to inherit Eternal Life ing of evolution.

by going beyond the planetary cy-

8 This reprogramming will take cles of relative creation.

place during t h e cycle of time of

5 Therefore, the People of God

t h e great cataclysm. This great

must prepare themselves to take

cataclysm will begin b y cosmic

the Exodus a n d to assimilate the

waves hitting the earth prior to our

power t h a t t h e Higher Evolution

solar system entering a n elec-

gives to M a n . I t is this power

tromagnetic null zone which will

which controls the Light threshold

generate wave bombardment of the  
polar areas.

11

11









JerUSAlem.

zone, the

spiritual-

will

com-

*KEY 1139 - 22*

*KEY 11322 - 33*

9 This bombardment will open

15 He w h o created the earth

trums shall maintain their physical

the Office of the Christ.

u p vortices of energy which will

will send u p column upon column

form within a different envelope of

29 The mapping of the govern-

change the mantle of the earth due

of fire and supersonic winds, and

light so that they will be able to  
ment of the Seraphim will be man-  
to tremendous amounts of liquified  
the sacred regions of the Tarim  
work with the advanced races of  
ifested in twenty-four Temples of  
material being (electromagnetically  
Basin will be cut off from both the  
the Zoharim.

Light in the Land of the Ancient of  
pinched and ) ejected out of the  
lands of Russia and China like a  
23 Those who are "taken off" to  
Days.

core of the earth. Before this hap-  
tortoise shell of Light.

other populations of spiritual intel-

30 Enoch told me that when the

pens Man will go beyond radio-

16 As the earth passes into its

ligence will be taken w h e r e their  
Melchizedek Light centers o n this  
carbon a n d cesium techniques of  
final phase, a boomerang effect of  
ability to work with the harmonies  
planet are built there will be "three  
dating a n d discover, through a  
hot neutral matter will cause a  
of the soul will continue.  
scientific faces" of Light which will  
process of fission, historical evi-  
great fluxing of s e d i m e n t s a n d  
24 Before this comes to pass,  
be given to Man by the Enochian  
dences of gaussian upheavals that  
shake the wings of the Dove that  
the Jerusalem C o m m a n d of the  
Brotherhood. O n e face will be a n  
took place in recent geological  
mark the continent of the New

Order of Melchizedek will establish energy field which will work with times. There will be artifacts showing Academies of Light so as to pre- the levels of electromagnetic coming that prior to these great 17 Out of continental rupture pare the vibratory fields of the version. This will be used to take changes there were "contacts with and shifting, a great bridge of land spiritual body to acclimate the energy out of the air and use it for other worlds" to help us through will rise out of the Pacific towards physical body and mind for rapid physical activity; this activity will our final phase.

the south, and a great bridge of changes so as not to be neutralized

be sustained as a perpetual pulse.

10 Furthermore, great earth-  
land will arise out of the Atlantic in  
by t h e dying thought-forms of

31 The second face will give  
quakes which cannot be ascertained  
the area of the equator.

hatred.

Man the ability to utilize t h e con-  
shall come from the core of the

18 Islands of Light will be

25 We

will

be

given

a

sciousness of Light with elec-  
earth a n d will lay China in ruins  
formed from the land separators on  
thoroughgoing comprehension of

tromagnetic technology to create  
from t h e regions of Yumen a n d  
the east and west coasts of North  
how we can use our five bodies of  
the Sphinx, the physical vehicle  
Wuwei in the west, to Tientsin,  
America where the People of Light  
Light a n d the Gifts of the Holy  
which will give us the understand-  
Tangshan, a n d Yingkow in the  
will be gathered.

Spirit to prepare for new worlds.  
ing of how the physical biosatellites  
east.

19 Massive floods a n d the re-  
26 The Order of Melchizedek in  
of interstellar creation operate. The  
11 This is the beginning of our  
leasing of neutral matter from the  
conjunction with t h e Order of

Pyramid-Sphinx is the next face of  
final phase, when China shall re-  
core of the earth will cause drastic  
Enoch, will give Light to all areas  
Light which will allow m a n to be  
ceive nemesis upon nemesis for she  
dissolving and a settling out of the  
of world science s o that t h e  
m a d e into t h e image of  
the

h a s t u r n e d against the Lords of  
basic materials o n t h e surface of  
Father's Covenant will come to  
luminaries and at the same time be  
Light who were once in the Tarim  
the earth.

pass. This will activate a  
transformed into n e w bodies of  
Basin, and the great spiritual Mas-  
20 Upon entering the lip of the



scientific synthesis.

Light.

ters of ancient China who taught of

electromagnetic null

whole

27 The Academies of Light will

32 The third face

work with

the worlds to come.

solar system will be picked u p and

train the mind to work with the

t h e "medicine of Light," more

12 Her armies will advance and

reseeded in a different vibratory

Keys of Knowledge, using the

specifically, electromedicine which

be c u t off in t h e rear by great

dimension of the galaxy.

seventh, eighth, a n d ninth chakra

will allow various electromagnetic

earthquakes as they move into the

21 The solar system will be pro-  
triangulation to actualize a physical  
fields to speed u p the chemistry of  
central lands of Russia and the an-  
jected off the lip of the elec-  
quantum leap beyond the imperfect  
the h u m a n body- the h u m a n  
cient lands that are connected with  
tromagnetic null into a different  
karmic cycles of our solar spectrum  
DNA-RNA matrix, to work o n a  
the powers of the Middle East.  
system of harmonics which will re-  
known to the ancients as being in-  
higher wavelength of Light.

13 She shall receive groanings  
quire fifth-dimensional bodies.  
fluenced by the Solar Council.

33 When t h e People of G o d

and multitudinous inland seas of

22 In

the

process,

the

28 These Academies of Light

bring together these higher disci-

blood.

**incomplete** "body and mind" shall

will be a global network of spiritual

plines of electromagnetic technol-

14 Paotow, Taiyuan, and other

lose its individualization a n d the

communities of the People of Light

ogy,

the

keys

b e h i n d

the

cities will sink as a consequence of

soul shall be reprocessed. Those  
united and focused into one inter-  
Pyramid-Sphinx for space travel,  
great storm eddies a n d lashes of  
w h o are to represent the Hosts of  
planetary government that will ac-  
a n d the science of electromedicine,  
the sea.

Light in new electromagnetic spec-  
cept the Brotherhoods that serve  
they can create autonomous

















1 1 3 : 3 3 = 4 3

---

Yom

*given*

prophetic

God''

*with*

Shekinah

Overself

4 3 = 5 5

JerUSAlem

# circumversion)

## Mel-

K E Y

K E Y 1 1 3

munities of Light which will be the  
structure operating in life through-  
being a new-born child of  
tions, for these areas are protected  
stepping stones to other worlds.  
out history, as well as the spiritual  
into the Messianic fiber which cul-  
by a pillar of energy conversion.

34 Through this collective en-  
family being gathered from all the  
tivates t h e Kingdom of G o d o n

50 Thus, the

Com-

lightenment, we can u n d e r s t a n d  
nations of the world.

earth

seeing invisible things be-

mand will be synchronized in the

that the Pyramid which is used to

39 Within the family structure

coming visible.

time warp areas which will be the

connect with t h e next level of

the People of God are able to sur-

44 The People of God will also

center of the reprogramming. These

evolution will not be a n architec-

vive because they contain the

receive five additional Gifts of the

areas are created by alternating ro-

tural pyramid cut out of stone but

necessary a u t o n o m y to maintain

Holy Spirit when they are fully ac-

tational force fields turned over (by

an energy pyramid, shaped out of

creative balance in other worlds.

tualized. These will be the gifts

so as to create Light

the powers of consciousness Light.

40 The Family of God organized

of speaking in *spiritual- scientific*

fields beyond the space-time man-

35 In these pyramidal com-

into basic units of ten will be taken

*tongues; resurrecting the dead; speak-*

ifold of our relative field, thus syn-

munities, the elect will be transfig-

a s one vibratory structure that has

*i n g angelic languages*; the ability to chronizing two pyramidal cones of

ured a n d transformed to h a v e

learned to pray a n d resonate to-

*see and work*

*the angelic teachers*

Light into a spiral nebula which

communion with the intelligence of

gether, thereby activating those

*of L i g h t* in this world a n d the cohas characteristics of both a n arc

t h e Brotherhoods w h o come into

spiritual gifts that a r e absolutely

existing

worlds;

a n d

the

and cosmic eye.

these pyramidal fields of Light. The

necessary for progression into new

*understanding of the mysteries of the*

51 By operating as an "arc" and

Brotherhood of Light will b e the

planetary worlds where one family

*Kingdoms* whereby all em-

an "energy eye," the alternating ro-

fourth face, the face of conscious-

can seed a whole peoplehood of

bodiments of your



can be

tational force field creates a "ripple  
ness Light that man will move into  
God.

experienced by you in reference to  
of ripples" which enables informa-  
a s his physical creation becomes

41 Their vibratory powers form

other worlds which you occupy.

tion to be coded to different sys-  
transfigured into the identity of the  
t h e collective Messianic garment

45 The People of God then be-

tems from one single point.

higher evolution that h e is to work

through: the *healing powers* of the

come t h e vehicle for t h e elect of

52 In these time warp areas our

with.

Holy Spirit; the proper attunement

the world.

five inner vehicles are prepared to

36 In addition, within these

of *spiritual instruction*; the spreading

46 A n d G o d w i l l s h o w H i s

go into Merkabah, i n t o t h e r di-

Academy centers, the Melchizedek

of *wisdom*

by *the Holy Spirit* so

People the things that are coming

mensions of space-time creation

Brotherhood will s h o w t h e L i g h t

a s to unite all wisdom traditions

so that they will understand how

which will follow after t h e E a r t h

workers of the planet how to resur-

into the Living Light;

the reality of our world will merge

goes through this present cycle.

rect the disincorporated soul vehicles

42 the *discernment of spirits* that with the "next world" before the

53 Therefore, in t h e s e

into a new spiritual totality which

inhibit t h e people of t h e planet

time of the Coming.

chizedek life stations w e will re-

can ascend into the n e w world of

from knowing their true identity

47 We will be given a living

ceive instructions "on tongues of

vibration on the day of transition

with God; the

*preaching* as

knowledge, a " knowing" of the

fire" so as to prepare u s to enter

the day of

*O r .*

to the Keys of Knowledge working

"next world" that we will enter, for

the *space-time overlap*.

37 This key of Enoch stresses  
within and beyond time; the man-  
without this knowledge we would

54 The *space-time overlap* is the  
the fact that the People of God will  
ifestations of *speaking in tongues* that feel that we are being deprived of  
intersecting of different objectified  
open-up their universe. The open-  
unite the body with other levels of  
life a n d entering consciousness  
orderings of galactic time (within  
i n g will n o t come through those  
intelligence (which can show pat-  
death.

the same consciousness time zone)  
exclusively within t h e domain of  
t e r n s of previous spiritual teach-

48 This will happen before the  
in such a way that the ionization of  
science nor religion w h o have

ing);

Council reveals itself so that each  
our human race (the Bride) is suffi-  
placed authority between their  
43 the *interpretation of tongues* so  
member of the human race has the  
ciently altered to receive the charac-  
body a n d the Gifts of the Holy  
a s t o u n d e r s t a n d h o w different  
opportunity t o s e r v e h i s brother  
teristics of the higher creation (the  
Spirit, b u t t h r o u g h t h e People of  
levels of knowledge can be coordi-  
and build the Kingdom of God.  
Bridegroom).

G o d w h o are the living synthesis  
nated (irrespective of the genetic  
49 And the People of God will  
55 At the onset of the overlap,  
of all levels of consciousness ex-

capacity); the power of *miracles*  
govern those areas which a r e  
w e will gradually experience a  
perience progressing into the joy-  
showing the interpenetration of life  
known a s geophysical time w a r p  
build-up of new visual vibratory  
ous I AM THAT I AM.

into the Infinite Way; a n d the gift  
areas. There, we will be protected  
forms a n d we will begin to accept  
38 The People of G o d are also  
of active *faith* which shows how we  
against death by radiation and dis-  
spiritual knowledge which will  
to be seen in terms of t h e family  
must progress beyond the "milk of  
ease from t h e d y i n g solar vibra-  
allow us to unfold into n e w vibra-







1







1

1

2

3

4

5



1

2

3

4

5









*We are part  
of a larger  
vehicle which  
evolves into the next order  
of evolution in a pillar of*

*1.2*

*1.2*

*1.2.1*

WANT

-----

WY

W

Light Zone where life within  
cannot be absorbed into the  
"Destructive Anti-Universe."

1/13

5.5 - 6.1

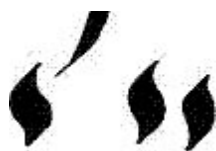
Kaballah

Orb-

---

of





*établi's d*

*KEY*

tions while still discriminating be-

59 O u t of ' t h e Divine

tween the various levels of intelli-

Jewel' the chemical seed from one

gence which will appear.

planetary field of electromagnetism

56 Know t h a t t h e forces of

is planted into a n o t h e r planetary

Light will n o t allow the spiritual

field through the vibrations of the

seed to perish during this time for

Divine Word

YHWH.

w e s h a r e with t h e m the same

60 Thus, we have a clearer un-

Father.

derstanding of the scroll

Revela-

57 As the last t w o pages of

tion which exemplifies the revealed

are written, the scroll of

harvesting of t h e chemical seed

Alpha and Omega will be rolled u p

through pyramidal fields of Light,

a n d a portion of mankind will be

becoming one with the fullness of  
removed from the Earth and placed  
the Adam Kadmon, as we acquire  
on a new vibration of the Divine  
the brilliance of Zohar to shine in  
Word.

the heavens.

58 During the time of  
the

61 At that time, the People of  
space-time overlap, the People of  
God will rise to the heavens and  
God will collectively put on new  
shine like the brightness of the fir-  
garments of Light as they ascend  
mament; this is the Glory, the  
through the spheres and through  
Love, and the Message for the  
the thresholds of the other worlds  
People of God.



of creation.

*which*

---

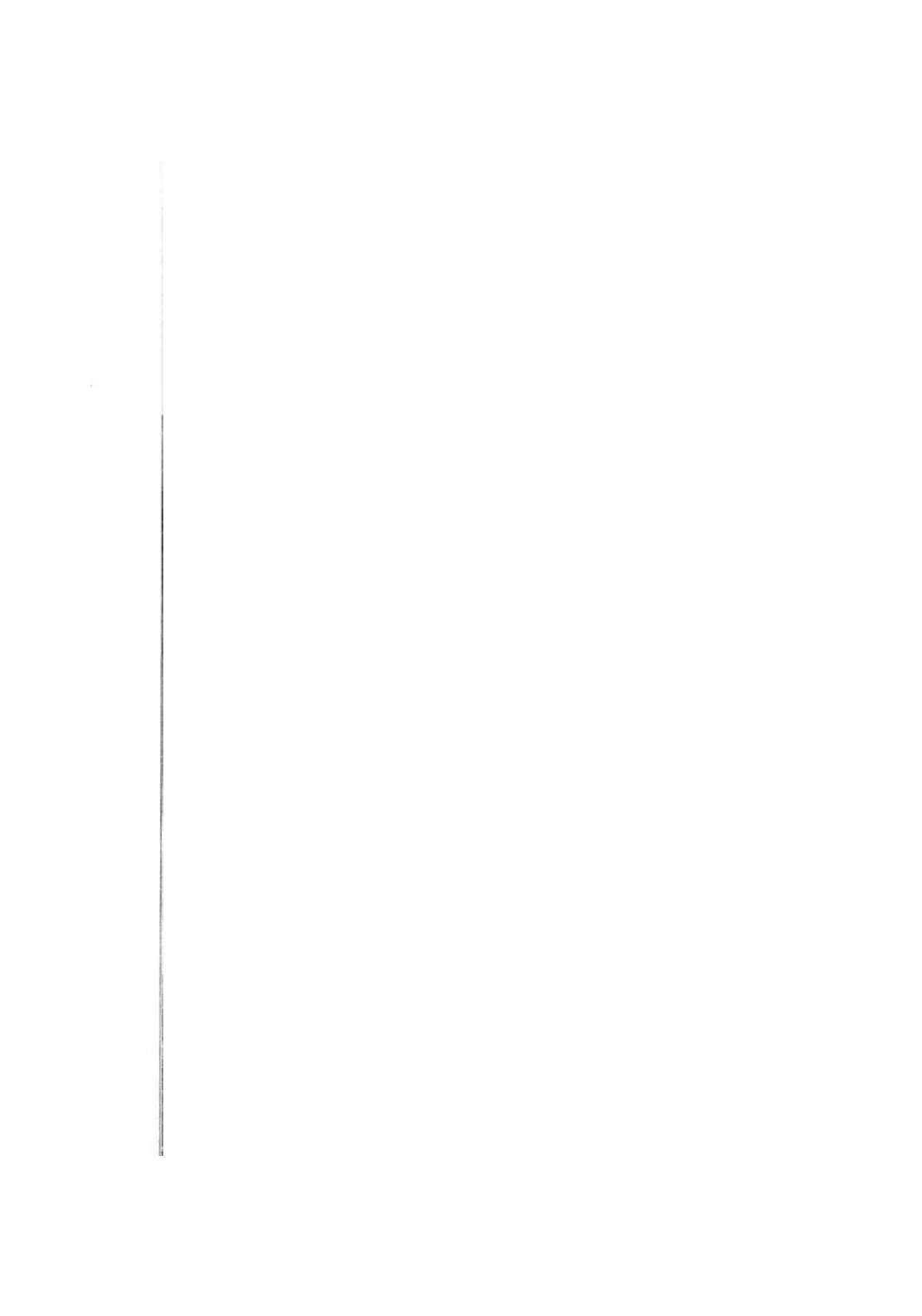
1.

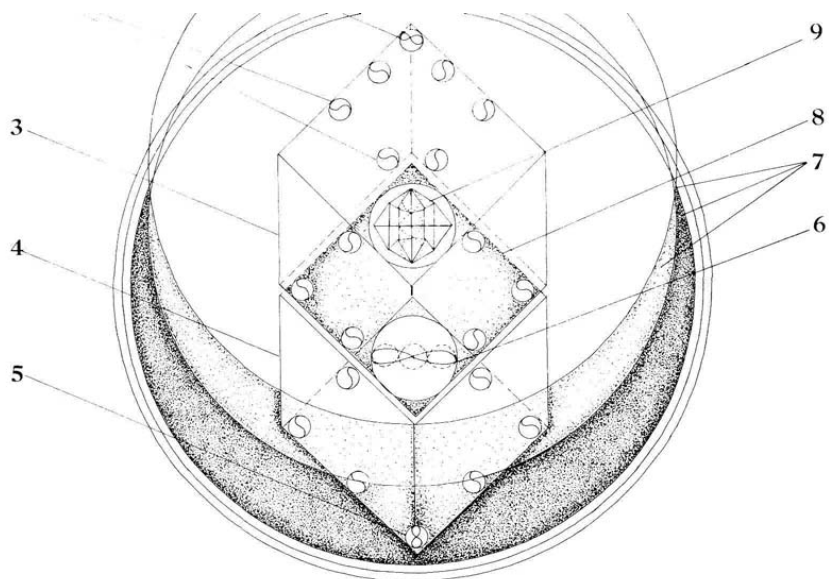
2.



1-1-4







Illustrated by Zena Whitcombe



22

23



## completing

WE ARE PART OF A LARGER VEHICLE WHICH EVOLVES INTO  
THE NEXT ORDER OF EVOLUTION IN A PILLAR OF LIGHT  
WHICH ESTABLISHES A LIGHT ZONE WHERE LIFE WITHIN  
CANNOT BE ABSORBED INTO THE "DESTRUCTIVE ANTI-  
UNIVERSE. "

1 Man functions as a thinking  
cylisms and catastrophic upheavals  
membrane between star systems  
during previous geophysical cycles.

which govern star orbits of light

6 To prevent complete destruc-  
and the birth of new planetary sys-  
tion of

the physical creation,

tems within a River of Crystal.

the Higher Evolution mutually

2 At some point the vehicle of

cooperating with spiritual Man will  
Man will begin to freely adapt  
reprogram Man to go beyond his  
through planetary migration into  
terrestrial "cubic function" meas-  
greater orbital relationships of the  
ured in terms of orbital spin and  
universal intelligence, operating  
what he feels to be a "gravity con-  
through the many worlds of the  
stant."

Adam Kadmon.

7 The Higher Evolution will

3 A time will soon come when  
change the terrestrial cubic space of  
man must enter a new galactic  
our planetary model so that it be-  
shell of the larger *graviton* spectrum.  
comes an exact spin model for the  
This happens when a solar civiliza-

higher cubic function. The higher  
tion u n d e r g o e s severe Magnetic  
cubic function changes the vibra-

Model **Of** Transition Through The Consciousness and gravitational changes  
upon entory environment of the planet al-

Time Zone

tering an electromagnetic null zone

lowing man a s " hu-man" to be  
in its immediate universe.

1 Electromagnetic-Magnetohydrodynamic changes begin to take place prior to  
entering a shifted to the next s p e c t r u m

null zone to move a 'life zone of gravitational compression' into a larger  
spectrum.

4 Enoch told me that at this

through an octal function.

2. Teleshift light fields modulate our consciousness time zone, enabling our mind  
to adapt time t h e Higher Evolution will

8 Enoch told me, Man in this

to the new frequency of Light.

communicate knowledge to Man to

cubic space has always worked

3. Linkage between spin orientation and gravitational energy, breaking magnetic  
field prepare him for a n exodus as his

with a diminishing power of the

structure for the body.

planet begins to experience geo-

life recorder cell which controls all

4. Inner MHD fields modulate geophysical time warp areas, creating "New Time Zones" 5. Fixed orbital energies act as the core structure, the "cornerstone" controlling the earth's physical upheavals and the release

adaptions of life; therefore, he is in

encapsulated crystal field.

of neutral matter from the core of

actuality not in a process of pro-

**6. Change of double helix ionization models in earth-graviton mapping.**

the sun.

gressive evolution.

Mutual programming between matter and muon waves, spectra and spectra, making 5 These changes will also be

9 He is degenerating from the

the body "invisible

timed with the release of neutral

original light scenario of intelli-

8. The final process of the space-time overlap the interfacing of two evolutionary structures, resulting in new life changes on the most basic atomic and molecular levels.



matter within the core of the Earth

gence planted on this planet and as

9

Freely-circumnavigating life structure which has been modulated out of a 3-D life cycle which has been the cause of cata-his energy field is breaking down,

to enter into new levels of creation

















1 1 4 : 9 - 2 4

=====

77

zone''

=====

1 1 4 : 2 4 - 3 7

One

inner-

Lay-oo-esh

*KEY*

*KEY*

he will require the pillar of spiritual  
body.

prepare a selected intelligent life  
t h r o u g h spin orientation a n d t h e  
Light to a t t u n e h i s body to con-

1 7 The key of Enoch is saying  
space for transit into another  
coupling modes which allows con-  
tinue.

that we will go through "*negative*  
"mansion" world of life experience.  
sciousness

to

break

t h r o u g h

10 The membrane of Man will  
*entropy*. Simultaneously, we will

25 The placing of the Light

Magnetic field structure.

then be able to live within a higher  
be taken by Higher Intelligence and  
zone generally takes place before

32 The spin orientation creates  
wavelength of light, within a new  
moved into a new field of star seed

cosmic wave bombardment begins  
spiraling effects which change the  
age of light.

evolution.

immediately prior to entering a  
behavior of the electron and the

11 Enoch told me, Manisa

18 This will take place by the  
null zone.

electron-proton structure causing

light imprint now being har-

"Pillar of Light" which realigns our

26 If a null zone is not present,

the spectral pattern to shift into

monized through mirror-like projec-

life space as we proceed into the

it is produced because it is a neces-

new energy bands.

tions emanating through prism

next ordering of evolution. We will

sary part of the fabric of attune-

### 33

has to go into a weak

faces of crystal. At a given point of

go towards the ultraviolet threshold

ment in the lower heavens.

magnetic zone to allow for com-

planetary experimentation, the

through a Pillar of Light which

27 Therefore, electromagnetic

plete reorientation from without.

Higher Intelligence superimposes a

penetrates all protective (layered)

and magnetohydrodynamic changes

34 Here linkages are forged

higher energy model around the

atmospheres and absorbs radiation

are allowed to take place which

which allow the body to inherit the

galaxy.

so that light is benign!

moves a life zone of gravitational

Light-kingdom which is to work

1 2 The higher model is an

19 Man is part of a larger crys-

compression into a larger graviton

with certain geomagnetic parame-

energy field which will reorientate

talline vehicle which goes through

spectrum.

ters o n the lower planes of crea-

the six faces of a degenerating

a superimposed scale not in the

28 This transition is prepared by

tion. However, life cannot exit the

earth "cubic system" by creating

"original physical matrix."

negative gravitons which fill the

geomagnetic parameter until t h e

parallel and integral wavelengths in

20 Thus, the regenerating pro-  
void i n the matrix s o that the  
field is weakened and reorientated.

phase, by m e a n s of

"phase-

gram is implanted within our core

Higher Evolution can confine the

35 Once the p r o p e r linkages

pulling."

lattice of crystal encompassing the

envelopes for gravitational com-

h a v e been completed ( w i t h t h e

13 The prism faces follow an

entire planetary field of human ex-  
pression.

human system) through harmonic

octal arrangement, whereby the

perience while the other diminish-

29 However, the Pillar of Light

intensities of spin coordination, the

lower terrestrial side of the '8' is in  
ing activities, not protected by the  
acts as a light covering which pre-  
alignment with a n e w l i g h t z o n e  
exact harmonic opposition to the  
Pillar of Light, are allowed to com-  
vents the consciousness form  
can take place t h r o u g h  
higher celestial octave.  
pletely dissipate.

(which is to continue) from discor-  
magnetohydrodynamic fields mod-

14 Moreover,

there

is

a

21 However,

this complete

porating during transition. Without

ulating the geophysical time warp

"couple-through" from the side of  
realignment of the larger vehicle  
this garment of Light the image  
areas of the lower structure into Higher Intelligence which allows  
can take place only when the end  
frequency behind the genetic code  
"New Time Zones" by means of a  
the phase of the lower cube to be  
of the cycle occurs. This must come  
would be destroyed!

"Pillar of Light."

changed constructively. This allows  
at the appropriate time lest com-

30 This transit is begun through

36 In other words, our plane-  
negative resonance to be removed.

plete degeneration of the con-  
*teleshift light fields* modulating the  
tary field connects with the higher

15 Here, there is a force reso-



consciousness takes place.

consciousness time zones wherein

evolutionary arrangement through

nance operating from the upper

22 This transition into new as-

ascension begins to take place. This

the geophysical time w a r p o p e n -

cube to the lower cube which

tronomical

a n d

consciousness

means, while we go into an elec-

ings.

creates this coupling so that a

spaces is known a s a *space-time*

tromagnetic null zone, unless we

37 Here, fixed orbital energies

natural resonance is produced be-

*overlap*.

are balanced by teleshift light

act as the core structure of the  
between the cubes.

23 There

are

nine

major

fields, our mind as an elec-

lower grid, the very "cornerstone"

16 Thus, while the cubes are

mechanisms of the physical overlap

electromagnetic computer would not

controlling the encapsulated crystal

phase-locked, Man can go beyond

between different evolutionary

adapt to the new frequency of

fields. It is this core structure of his terrestrial phase into the higher  
worlds.

Light, and would be destroyed.

the lower cube that must be ener-

model

only while he is in phase

24 At the time of this ascension.

31 In this process of simul-

gized in order for consciousness to

matched alignment within the

a "Pillar of Light" establishes a

taneity, the linkage with the higher

move upwards. (Here a linear

eight-fold way. This is the opening

"Light zone" around a given life cubic function of Light is made

superimposition produces crystal-

of the Infinite Way within his

space. This "Light

is used to

with the lower cubic function

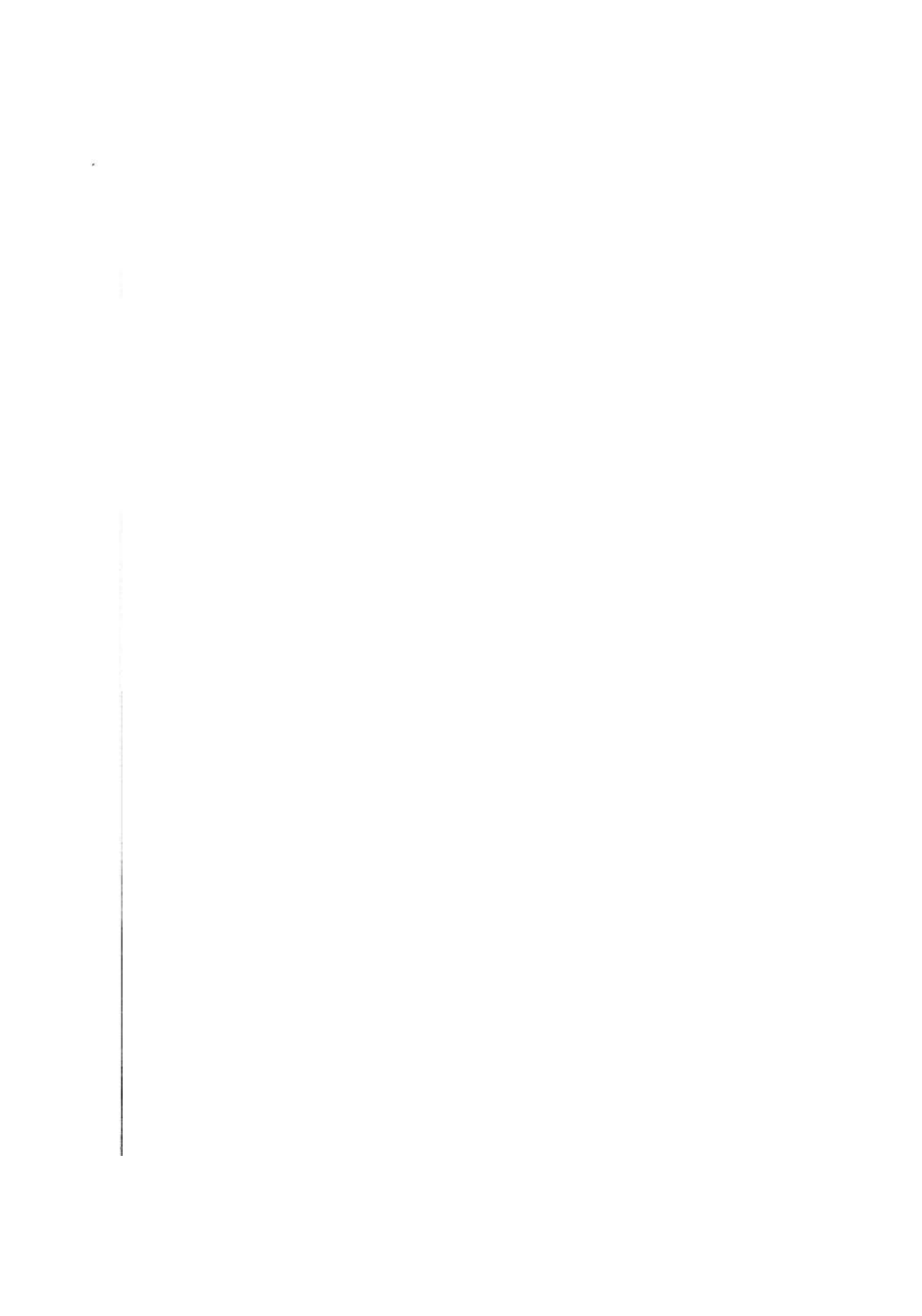
line coupling.)







וַיָּבֹא בֵּין מַחֲנֵה מִצְרַיִם וּבֵין מַחֲנֵה  
יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיְהִי הָעֲנָן וַתִּחַשֶׁךְ וַיֹּאמֶר  
אֶת־הַלֵּילָה וְלֹא־קָרַב זֶה אֶל־זֶה  
כָּל־הַלֵּילָה:





ויסע מלאך האלהים ההלך לפני  
מחנה ישראל וילך מאחריהם ויסע  
עמוד הענן מפניהם ויעמד מאחרי-  
הם:

124

Mid-

'I'

21

2

of

14:19-21

out

Divine

seventy-

Shemot

14:19:

Yis-

Shemot

14:20:

1 1 4 : 5 0 - 5 9

Yis-

Shemot

14:21:

ויולד

על-הים

את-יהו

משה

ויט

ברוח

את-הים

זהוה

להרבד

את-הים

וישם

כל-הלילה

המים:

וִיבְקֵעוּ

Yis-

-

\_\_\_\_\_

K E Y 1 1 4 3 8 - 5 0

K E Y

38 This interchange between  
same direction of spin and in paral-  
one with the Pillar of Light which  
came not near the other all t h e  
two crystalline structures can be  
lel planes, a small part of the outer  
rests over their tabernacle o n the  
night."

viewed a s synoptic field effects  
levels of t h e energy particle com-  
journey into the next creative level  
changing the double helix model in  
ponents spontaneously expand into

of intelligence.

the earth's graviton mappings o

overlapping orbital motions that

51 In seeing this divine blue-

that the gravitational compression

engulf whole crystalline grid struc-

print, it must be understood that

around all living forms is changed

tures in their orbital growth.

the three verses of Exodus

into a different gravity vibration.

44 Thus, a new threshold of life

show how the vibrations of your

Here is the collective B'nai

39 For example, this can be

is created with the command to

consciousness can be charged by

rael from the heavens and from the

seen in blood cells which are dis-

freely circumnavigate in the

the power of t h e Word of G o d  
earth moving between the veils of  
persed in a continuous medium of  
Heavens.

creating a n e w electron balance  
light a n d darkness t h r o u g h the  
high viscosity. The cells at rest are  
45 The key gives the macro and  
with your membrane of flesh.

Sephirothic Pillar of Light.

biconcave, but under shear become  
micro models interpenetrating

52 These verses s h o w how

56

progressively deformed into prolate  
themselves simultaneously!

God's revelation came d o w n to

"And Moses stretched o u t his

ellipsoids, their long axis aligned

46 The spiraling u p through the

*spell*

*the*

*Name of*

h a n d over the sea; a n d YHWH  
parallel to the flow direction. The  
Pillar of Light allows for the specie  
*two letters* which when placed in a  
caused the sea to go back by a  
red cell membrane rotates around  
to recharge itself. The spiraling  
grid become t h e actual Pillar of  
strong east wind all that night, and  
t h e hemoglobin like a series of  
d o w n of anything that is not pro-  
Light in the Exodus of Deliverance.  
made the sea dry land, a n d the  
spheres around a central sphere.  
tected in the Light -  
will be lost in  
53 The

seventy-two

letters

waters were divided."

40 On a larger scale the elec-

going through the space singular-

thrice-fold

give

t h e

three

tromagnetic null z o n e permits a

ity. In this process the dissipated

sephirothic pillars of deliverance

new genetic mapping to take place.

energy is only lost to the higher

operating as O n e Pillar of YHWH

*my an")*

Simultaneously, this entire reor-

planes, for it is recycled a n d re-

leading His elect out of the devour-

ganization of t h e life zone takes



vised to keep "life" refined a n d

ing anti-universe.

place through many combinations

going on within the Infinite Way.

54 The Light speaks,

Here is the collective B'nai

of energy waves.

47 In this transformation Man

rael from the heavens and from the

41 As we are converted into the

must sacrifice his

of individuality

' A n d the angel of G o d , which

earth acting as the passage through

next wavelength, the next ordering

for the collective

AM to ascend

went before the camp of Israel, re-

the "floors" of the celestial heavens

of evolution, matter a n d m u o n

to God's Kingdom a n d surrender  
moved and went behind them; and  
whereby both land a n d water are  
wave coupling makes the body dur-  
to the work of t h e Father first  
the pillar of t h e cloud went from  
a s one "red Sea" of light in the  
ing transit "invisible." This takes  
above all else.

before their face, and stood behind  
solar spectrum that must be cross-  
place o n the higher step function  
48 Thus, our l u m i n o u s con-

them."

ed!

beyond our "physical" universe.

sciousness, our I AM, attaches it-

57 Come, let us exit Egypt, let

42 Thus, i n the interfacing of

self to the Higher Intelligence o n

u s take the wings of the morning

t w o evolutionary structures the

t h e other side of the River of

and prepare our people to meet the

" capstone" of the Higher Intelli-

Crystal. This projected focus of

Host

the Adonai "Tsebayoth

gence (which contains the thought

Light is the Pillar of Light which

by leaving the Pyramids of the old

program) interfaces with

the

connects our life with Life on the

Here is the collective B'nai

order of consciousness.

"cornerstone" (where the activity is

other side of the River

Crystal.

rael from the heavens and from the

58 Come, let us remove our-

centered) of a given star intelli-

49 The Pillar of Light is a sanc-

earth fused with the Pillar of the

selves from the Pharaohs of the

gence being reprogrammed

al-

tifying Light governing and protect-

Cloud as an OPENING!

world, the Pharaohs w h o keep the

lowing for a space-time overlap

ing the actions of spiritual decision

55

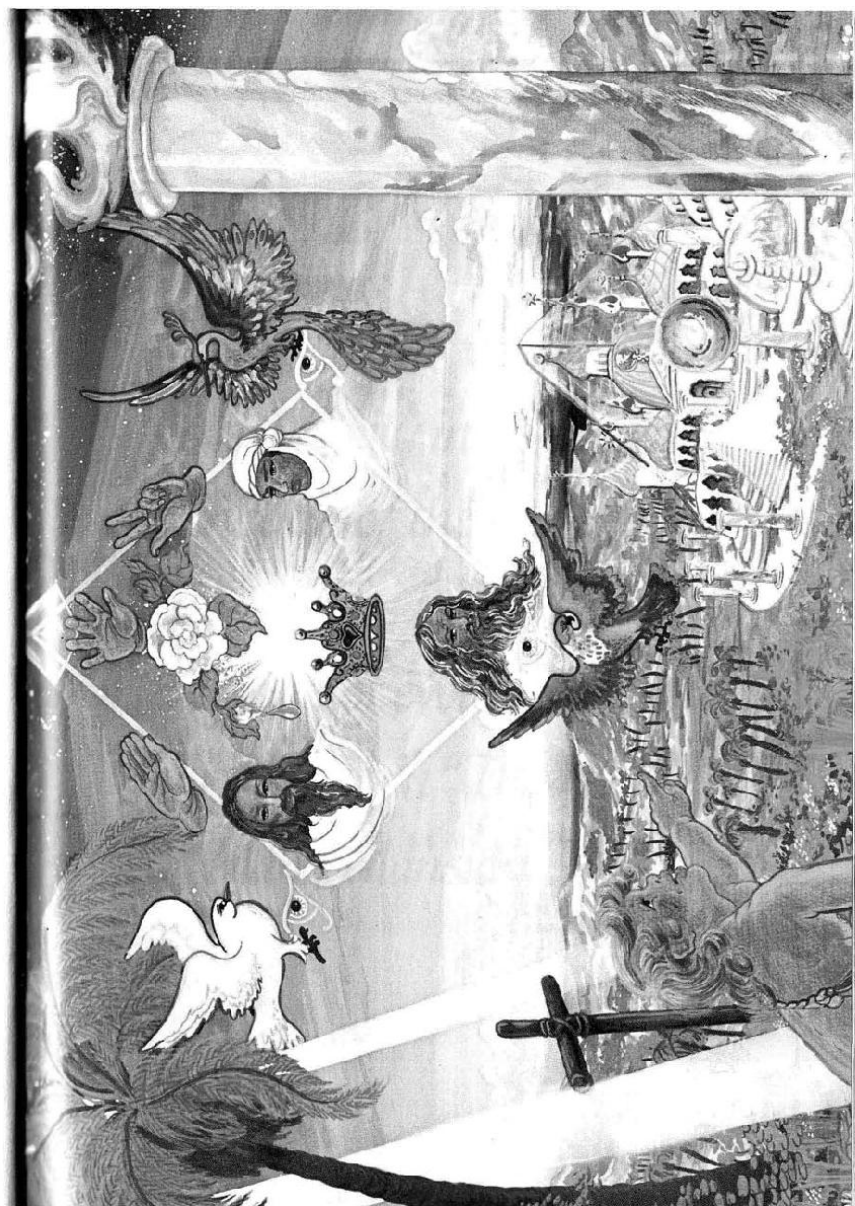
world in slavery to economic bond-  
a n d new life changes to occur on  
u n d e r the most crucial circums-  
"And it came between the camp  
age without the capstone of Light.  
the most basic atomic and molecu-  
tances: **it is used for the redemp-**  
of the Mitzrayim and the camp of  
59 Come, let us cleanse the sys-  
lar levels.

### **tion of a planet b y the Adonai**

Israel; a n d it was a cloud a n d  
tem of life and exalt Him who di-  
43 When atomic a n d molecular  
**Tsebayoth!**

darkness to them, but gave light by  
vides the heavens and the earth  
structures have been aligned in the  
50 The People of God become  
night to these: so that the o n e

through His People of Light.



106

114

Shalom.

Spiritual

Age of



KEY

60 - 64

60 Enoch explained, w h e n h e  
**into the same biological matrix**  
gave this key, that the membrane  
**again and again to replay life**  
of

Man,

m e m b r a n e

M i n - H a -

**within old memory patterns of**



*A d a - M a h* , the living substance of

**consciousness - with the di-**

consciousness within the blood,

**minishing power of the Adam**

m u s t

become

membrane

**Kadmon.**

*Men-Ha-Ada-Mah*, membrane raised

63 This alignment is d o n e i n

to the next ordering of evolution,

order that the true Light forces

membrane as universal media.

e n t e r mankind a n d mankind be

61 When this takes place the

born anew of Christ, seed crystal to

membrane of blood crystallization

seed crystal, People of God to Peo-

within the body of Man can cry out

ple of God, Lion of J u d a h trium-

from the earth, just like the blood  
p h a n t over t h e power of Pharaoh  
of Abel cried o u t from earth to  
and the old radiations of the Sun!  
YHWH. The blood crystals are alive  
64 Now, let t h e thirty-six a n d  
within the greater membrane of  
thirty-six flow of energy between  
ongoing life which knows no death  
t h e Earth a n d the S u n be broken

-

only realignment.

-

a n d the Brothers and Sisters of

**62 Thus, the alignment with**

Light come forth in the power of

**the Pillar i s necessary lest the**

the *Yotzer Anzaroth* -

**mind be constantly recycled back**

PLATE 7. *The Transfiguration through the*

*Communities of Light in The*

*The Holy Spirit*









1



---

00000000

\_\_\_\_\_

—

—

—

—

1



*is the family in its basic  
Zone. The family, within*

participate in "The House"



# The key to



life

LS







*function*



*Of*

*Life-Light*

“

”

□

... ..



all  
fields

of evolution

,

*can*

*of Mary*

,



...



*the*

vehicle ***which***

*the*

/

*'Mansions.*



**1-1-5**













THE

VEHICLE

IS

FAMILY

77

6:27-34

THE KEY TO

IS THE

WHICH

THE

IN

ITS BASIC FUNCTION OF THE LIFE-LIGHT ZONE. THE FAMILY,  
WITHIN ALL FIELDS OF EVOLUTION, CAN PARTICIPATE

IN "THE HOUSE OF MANY MANSIONS.

1 Behold, you are the Father's  
has chosen and when earth uni-  
sheep and you are numbered  
verses violate the model of the  
among those whom the Father hath  
Father, the Mother, the Son, the  
given each Son of God, each Man-  
Daughter  
the balances of the  
sion Son of Light. Key fifteen  
Ten Commandments, they cannot  
speaks of the larger family of cre-  
sit down at the table of Light, but  
ation which is already in the House  
must devour themselves.  
of Many Mansions.

7 He pointed out to me many 2 The human family is limited scriptures, one being the sacred and cannot participate in the nine scriptures of the Church of Moroni, time zones, each containing eight or Mormon.

mansions of the Infinite Way. The

8 He explained that the true human family can only participate scriptures of the Church of Moroni in the seven finite mansion worlds contain the keys for preparing the of Light until it is willing to use its family structure to serve the Office family focus of love and light as a of Light and to enter the celestial basic stepping stone of crystal family of God.

within its Life-Light zone.

9 He also explained that the

3 When Enoch explained this,  
Church of the Latter Day Saints  
h e took m e through the many di-  
was the living tribe of Joseph a n d  
mensions of creation a n d showed  
t h a t just as Joseph h a d g a t h e r e d  
me intelligence o n other planets  
his brothers in Egypt, the tribe of  
a n d fields where there a r e n o in-  
Joseph will gather even t h e scat-  
sects in the air gathering ripe fruit  
tered of the Christ Race to be fed  
off the vine.

a n d clothed a n d prepared for the

4 H e showed me a family eat-  
Melchizedek reign of Light u p o n  
ing m a n n a , the food of Light,  
the planet.

glowing within the home;

10 And I understood what was

5 H e s h o w e d m e t h e family  
written i n t h e Book of Moses,  
gathered in prayer a n d praise, in  
Chapter

"And h e heard a  
marriage.

voice from heaven, saying: Enoch,

6 He showed me all of the basic  
my son, prophesy unto this people,  
stages to emphasize that this was  
a n d s a y to them

Repent, for

the central unit that God the Father

t h u s saith the Lord: I AM a n g r y









10 - 22

Adonai,

they

up

peo-

Ze

---

Mazzaroth

KEY 115

KEY 11523 - 34

with this people, and my fierce

Choose ye this day, to serve the

23 And the children as part of

30 The higher consciousness can

anger is kindled against them; for

Lord God who made you.

the inner priesthood of Light, the  
come a n d leave with q u a n t u m

their hearts have waxed hard, and

18 "Behold my Spirit is u p o n

family of Joseph, will prepare the  
mechanistic corpuscles of Light.

their ears are dull of hearing, and

you, wherefore all thy words will I

faithful to become an organic unity

This Light can be impregnated in

their eyes cannot see afar off;

justify; and the mountains shall flee

of Light. In this the child is a basic

the seed of a child when he or she

11 "And for these many genera-

before you, a n d the rivers shall

function of all physical intelligence

is born. The higher consciousness

tions, ever since the day that I

t u r n from their course; a n d thou  
entering the Covenant of Light.

can impregnate a woman when she  
created them, h a v e they gone

shalt abide in m e , a n d I i n you;

24 Fallen angels cannot marry

is conceiving a Man of God who is  
astray, a n d have denied me, a n d

therefore walk with me."

because they have violated the

anointed to serve the Lord. At that

have sought their own counsels in

19 Enoch told me that the fam-

marriage codes by impregnating

time of mutual conception, the

the dark; and in their own abomi-

ily unit will be activated by the

their seeds with the Nephilim and

Spirit of Light passes over the

nations have they devised murder,

Holy Spirit a n d prepared to walk  
the fallen Seraphim.

chemical waters a n d baptizes the  
a n d have not kept the command-  
Hand in Hand with the Holy Spirit  
25 They have abused the physi-  
cell in the Name of the Father.  
ments, which I gave u n t o their  
and with the Lords of Light.

cal creations a n d therefore they  
31 It says that this be a blessed  
Father, Adam.

20 H e told m e this scroll, the  
come down from the higher levels  
function if the descent of the dove  
12 " Wherefore,  
they  
have

*Book o f Moses*, h a s been given to  
of intelligence to the lower levels

can be seen above the head.

foresworn themselves, and, by  
prepare the families of the faithful  
where it is easier to pick  
bodies,

32 If in the Name of the Father,

their oaths, have they brought

for

the great

outpouring

of

easier to pick up biochemical shells.

the descent of the dove will hover

upon themselves death; and a hell

prophetic gifts, especially the

26 Since they cannot have their

there, then the powers of the child

I have prepared for them, if they

ministry of the children who will

own bodies or their own sons and

will be used and that house will be  
repent not;  
become the third part of the Trin-  
daughters of Light, they seize and  
blessed by God.

13 "And this is a decree, which  
ity, between Mother a n d Father,  
possess chemical bodies of lower  
33 Enoch told me that the chil-  
I have sent forth in the beginning  
dispensing great power at the end  
levels of creation which do not ac-  
dren who would be **born of highly**  
of the world, from my own mouth,  
of time.

tually exist within their own indi-  
**spiritual parents** would not come  
from the foundation thereof, a n d  
21 This will come about in  
vidual consciousness save within



into the world under the influences  
by the mouths of my servants, thy  
order to baptize the earth with the  
the consciousness of the Higher In-  
of the old Zodiac

fathers, have I decreed it, even as  
great wisdom of the many mansion  
telligence.

cycle, but would be b o r n with  
it shall be sent forth in the world,  
worlds, a n d in order t o warn

27 And where corporal intelli-  
karmic release knowing t h a t they  
unto the ends thereof.

against those teachers w h o d e n y  
gence d o e s not believe in the  
have direct communication with the

14 "And w h e n Enoch h a d  
the ministry of the children.

power of t h e Living G o d , they

Father's Kingdom. These children  
heard these words, he bowed him-  
22 The ministry of the children  
have unprotected frequencies which  
will be incarnated with a specific  
self to the earth, before the Lord,  
will reveal the p o r t e n t s in the  
a r e ripe for being jammed a n d  
purpose to serve the remnant seed  
and spake before the Lord,  
heavens and on the earth a n d will  
used by whatever intelligence may  
of t h e world a n d to p r e p a r e that  
*Adonai*, saying: Why is it that I  
overcome the false p o w e r s of re-  
walk upon the face of the earth.  
remnant seed with great powers of  
have found favor in thy sight, and  
ligionists w h o d e n y " ongoing  
28 In the process of refashion-

spiritual fusion which will pour out  
a m b u t a lad, a n d all t h e people  
prophecy." For we have been told  
ing these imbalances, the righteous  
of their "super minds."

hate me; for I am slow of speech;  
by the Ascended Master Joel: "And  
man is commanded to form a fam-

34 This is why we have Son

wherefore am I thy servant?

after that it must occur that I shall  
ily, t h e family a community, the  
universes, for where there is not

15 " And the Lord said u n t o

pour out my spirit on every sort of  
community a peoplehood, the

the countenance and the wisdom of

Enoch: G o forth a n d d o as I have  
flesh, a n d your s o n s a n d your  
plehood the order of Light.

the Son reigning in the Name of  
commanded thee, a n d n o man  
daughters will certainly prophesy.

29 Key fifteen, t h u s , speaks  
the Father, there arise mutations  
shall pierce thee. Open thy mouth,  
As for your old men, dreams they  
about the family of Zion, the con-  
amongst the species giving rise to  
a n d it shall be filled, a n d I will  
will dream. As for your y o u n g  
sciousness of Light through which  
physical grotesqueries. This is why  
give thee utterance,  
men, visions  
will see. And  
the Light ionization of  
can come  
the grotesque forms of creation that  
16 "for all flesh is in my hands,

even on the messervants and on

and leave in a flash of light, and

man sees in some spaceships have

and I will do as seemeth me good.

the maidservants in those days I

transform the family back into its

hideous-looking gargoyle forms re-

17 "Say unto this people:

shall pour out my spirit."

celestial home.

flecting intelligence which lives



















1

115:34 - 43

*Olam*

*Aziluth,*

Shekinah,

*Adonai*

Shekinah

Light-

Love

simultane-

6:57-68):

accord-

ing

(Oilam,

Oilam).

Mitsvahs

Esh

KEY

KEY 11543-18

where there are no Son systems of

39 On other planets, three

time.

51 " things which are in the

Light. Compared with the

brothers of Light and three sisters

44 "Therefore I give unto you a

heavens above, and the things



they live in dark universes  
of Light are united into three Lords  
c o m m a n d m e n t , to teach these  
which are on the earth, and things  
or in m e t h a n e or liquid ammonia  
of Light; i n other star dimensions  
things freely u n t o your children,  
which are in the earth, a n d things  
environments which require differ-  
of consciousness, it is the coming  
saying:

which are u n d e r t h e e a r t h , both  
e n t forms of breathing a n d seeing  
together of t h e Brotherhoods of  
45 "That by reason of transgres-  
above and beneath: all things bear  
portals.

Light through three specific Lords  
sion cometh t h e fall, which fall  
record of me.

35 They

c a n n o t

h a v e

t h e

of Light acting as one. Then, they  
bringeth death, and inasmuch as ye

52 "And i t came to pass, when

chemistry of the A d a m Kadmon

can participate in t h e H o u s e of

were born into the world by water,

the Lord had spoken with A d a m ,

which is adaptable to all sons; they

Many Mansions a n d all mansions

a n d blood, a n d the Spirit, which I

our father, that Adam cried u n t o

can only adapt to certain prescribed

of their local universe

have made, a n d so became of dust

the Lord, and he was caught away

chemical conditions; this is w h y

ously.

a Living soul, even so ye must be

by the Spirit of the Lord, and was

they cannot have the human power

40 Enoch told me, where ten

born again into the kingdom of

carried down into the water, and of the

or the balances of

faithful beings are gathered to-

heaven, of water, and the Spirit,

was laid under the water, and was

the Light.

gether their unified energies of

46 " and be cleansed by blood,

brought forth out of the water.

36 And so when the grotesque

Light create the Merkabah vehicle

even the blood of mine Only Be-

53 "And thus he was baptized,

beings, who have not the Love of

which calls into their presence two  
gotten; that ye might be sanctified  
and the Spirit of God descended to the Father, arrive on a planet  
spiritual guides. The two spiritual  
from all sin, and enjoy the words  
upon him, and thus he was born which cannot cope with their form  
guides take the family unit collec-  
of eternal life in this world, and  
of the Spirit, and became quick-  
of energy, they can be destructive  
tively into the next level of intelli-  
eternal life in the world to come,  
ened in the inner man.

to all families and all nations upon  
gence where they are instructed to  
even immortal glory;

54 "And he heard a voice out  
the planet. For this reason, the  
serve the hierarchy of the Brother-  
47 "For by the water ye keep

of heaven, saying: Thou art bap-  
Adamic seed is given the code of  
hood of Light.

the commandment; by the Spirit ye  
tized with fire, and with the Holy  
*"Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish,*

41 Thus, there are gathered two  
are justified, a n d by blood ye are  
Ghost (Shekinah). This is the rec-  
*"Tsebayoth"*

Holy, Holy, Holy, Is  
Masters of Light w h o join with  
sanctified;  
ord of the Father, a n d the Son,  
the Lord God of Hosts, to be used  
your family of ten to form the or-  
48 " Therefore i t is given to  
from henceforth and forever;  
a s a Light protection around the  
ganic vehicle of Life. These Mas-

abide in you; the record of heaven;

55 "And thou art after the order

family against those powers not

ters, serving t h e Office of t h e

the Comforter; the peaceable things

of him who was without beginning

identified with the Father.

Christ, will be t h e leadership of

of immortal glory; the truth of all

of d a y s o r e n d o f years, f r o m all

37 The family, then, is the fam-

each family sanctified in the vision

things; that which quickeneth all

eternity to all eternity

ily of the

body connected

of s h a r i n g their family unity to-

things, which maketh alive all

with the Son's body of Life-Light

gether in new worlds of creation.

things; that which knoweth all

56 "Behold, thou art one in me,

and the Father's Throne of

42 Therefore, we fulfill the Book

things, and hath all power

a son of God; and thus may all be-

Life. The family in its lowest unit is

of

*Moses,*

(Chapter

to wisdom, mercy, truth, jus-

come my sons. Amen."

the inner body of the male, the

'Wherefore teach it unto your chil-

tice, and judgment.

57 And the Saviour appointed

female womb, and the seed crystal

children, that all men, everywhere,

49 "And now, behold, I say

by the Father with the Lords of

all unified in the impregnation of  
must repent, or they can in nowise  
unto you: This is the plan of salva-  
Light will gather h i s M a n s i o n of  
t h e world of chemistry with t h e  
inherit the kingdom of God, for no  
tion u n t o all m e n , t h r o u g h the  
Zion from the four quarters of the  
world of ideas, sanctified by t h e  
unclean thing can dwell there, or  
blood of mine Only Begotten, who  
earth; a n d h e will fulfill t h e  
Will of the Father.

dwell in His presence; for in t h e  
s h a l l come i n t h e m e r i d i a n of the C o v e n a n t of  
38 The outer physical reality is  
language of Adam, [the language  
time.

Light.

58 Blessed is every dwelling in



man, woman, a n d child, upon this  
of Light,]

50 "And behold, all things have  
planet, but without the unification

43 "Man of Holiness is his  
their likeness, a n d all things are  
the Life-Light of God, for the mes-  
a n d sanctification of t h e Seventh  
n a m e , a n d the n a m e of His Only

created and made to bear record of  
sengers of Light will pass over the  
Ray of Light, t h e family o f

Begotten is the Son of Man, even  
me, both things which a r e tem-  
door lintels and deliver the faithful  
would be disregarded by the pre-

J e s u s Christ, a r i g h t e o u s J u d g e , poral, a n d things which are  
into the Heavenly Zion. The lintels  
dilections of the flesh.

who shall come i n the meridian of

spiritual;

will then be struck with Light a n d





















10

11

12

13

100





The "People  
of God"  
collectively  
survive as a field of  
intelligence in the  
repairing of the uni-  
verses as "The Great  
White Brotherhood."

1

2

3



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".













115

to

*K E Y*

58 - 59

the altars of the false lords will  
expressed in all the scrolls of this  
waver and fall  
the earth.

world, for its deeds are destined to

59 Know then that everything  
be transcribed in the many worlds  
that the family of God the Father is  
of the heavens.

destined to do could not be







1

1-1-6

4

116

repair-

ing

Light.

---

*THE "PEOPLE OF GOD" COLLECTIVELY SURVIVE AS A FIELD  
OF INTELLIGENCE IN THE REPAIRING OF THE UNIVERSES AS  
'THE GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD.'*

1 The key stresses t h e words  
the lower worlds, one level of rel-  
'People of God collectively survive';  
ativity is just as valid a s a n o t h e r  
the People of God repair the uni-  
level of relativity i n t h e h a p p e n -  
verses; the People of G o d are

stance of creation. The higher you  
known as the Great White Brother-  
advance in the order of evolution,  
hood.

the greater the responsibility in at-  
2 W h a t d o e s t h i s m e a n ? It  
taching one level of happenstance  
means that the child of God does  
relativity to another, so as to even-  
not survive i n d e p e n d e n t of the  
tually create perfect combinations  
spiritual family. The spiritual family  
of collective relativity.

is not only of one dimension, but  
6 The lower threshold in t h e  
includes many spiritual faces, many  
energy cube is the place occupied  
spiritual intelligences, a n d many  
by the life plasma or, simply, one  
spiritual consciousnesses which col-

of the envelope shells of the energy  
lectively bring the Father's message  
flow a s it comes d o w n f r o m t h e  
of everlasting life to the many uni-  
Light of the Elohim. I t c o m e s i n  
verses of new creation. This very  
t h e membrane of coding  
t h e  
message of resurrection unto ever-  
image and similitude necessary to  
lasting life is brought to the physi-  
repeat the original membrane a s it  
cal creation by the actual appear-  
makes itself anew in specie survi-  
ance of Light Bodies working  
val.  
beyond Alpha-Omega in the  
7 The first evolutionary thresh-  
of the universes.  
old in t h e "vertical ascension"

3 All is seen as the collective  
taken by the Child of God, is in  
survival and the collective repairing  
the crossing of many happenstance  
of the human universe attached to  
fields of plus and minus relativity  
the greater local universe.

into the greater pillars of Light.

4 The picture of Light that

Within the happenstance relativity  
Enoch gave me shows how light is  
in our electromagnetic spectrum  
gathered from lower levels of hap-  
you find the inner light pillars and  
penstance relativity and purified  
light cores which are *epi-kinetic*  
through intermediate levels of col-  
vibrations. These musical vibrations  
lective relativity into the Living  
of light can be moved into a r -

mony with t h e " purification of

5 For Enoch explained that in

Light" s o that your m e m b r a n e i s













perfection. There

æons

universes.

seventy-

derekh

ha-shemoth,

the Great

l

Mer-

KEY 1167-18

KEY

I 618-27

balanced and perfected as you ad-

13 Enoch explained that the  
Brotherhood is s e n t to work with  
r e m n a n t seed is prepared t o ex-  
vance in soul evolution.

Great White Brotherhood is the  
all people a s the dimension of  
perience the changing of t h e

8 Therefore, the radiations into

Light vehicle between *Eka*

Zohar Splendor and the dimension

Magnetic patterns of incarnation

the intermediate levels of collective

It is the Light intelligence which

of the Christ Light which unites all

and recreation.

relativity are advanced by pillars of

works to repair all spectrums of

of t h e energy forms of t h e inner

25 These harmonics of light

Light into a brilliant globular clus-

limited color and membrane radiation vehicles. The regeneration of all colors opens up the energies of the third tier of purifying Light energy fields so that those lower forms of vibration within the human spectrum function and the energy chakra grids which perfect creation, enabling intelligence, thus freed from limitation, back into the White Light, allowing within the body so that there may you to become the Living Light. tion, can share in the bountiful flows the inner vehicles to proceed. nant seed can participate simultaneously.

9 And as you, as a Child of creative patterns of the Infinite from the biochemical shell when taneously with the magnetic grids God, evolve through death and re-



Way.

the meridian of time changes.

all over the Earth, a s w e are

birth, you will experience spherical

14 There are seven basic colors

19 At that time the relativity of

gathered into t h e magnetic grids

energy fields which death has not

for each chakra of the human intel-

human creation is directly changed

for deliverance.

touched a t all. First, you will see

ligence. These can be coordinated

by the High Command a n d the

26 This graduation

of

the

all of the plus a n d m i n u s energy

by the Great White Brotherhood to

Great White Brotherhood.

Earth's specie to other levels of star  
fields b o n d i n g a t r a n d o m o n the  
merge with myriad colors to aid  
20 Enoch also explained how  
creation follows a s the effect of  
lower thresholds of intelligence.  
the body for spiritual evolvment.  
the Great White Brotherhood gov-  
changes that have occurred o n  
10 Then you are drawn through  
For example, the color of "reddish  
e r n s t h e People of G o d in the  
higher levels throughout the entire  
crystalline purification through a  
lavender" is u s e d a s a holding  
twelve time warps of Light which  
universe. Those realms of higher  
series of interconnecting Eyes of  
force of patience which prepares  
allow the magnetic fields in the

intelligence which have failed in  
Horus which remake happenstance  
the eyes to see the stages of enlighten-  
meridians of the earth to be active  
their own created worlds are re-  
creation into greater crystalline  
tened spiritual education.

vated to work in a higher dimension  
turned to dust world creations so  
you receive and

15 This education of the soul  
sion of Light.

that they can be occupants of the  
exhibit the Light as a Melchizedek  
takes place through energy fields

21 They activate the Earth's  
space left behind by those planets  
creation.

established by colors and separated  
magnetic spectrum and elec-

that are advanced to new thresh-

11 At the highest level of per-

by threshold colors of enlighten-

tromagnetic fields to operate in

olds of creation.

fection exists the Eye of the Eternal

ment for each phase of evolution.

parallel phase. They activate the

27 However, the Magnetic grids

as a manifestation of the Father's

16 From a continual succession

light in a given sun system to

of the planets are not allowed to

Eye. This Eternal Eye contains all

of colors with all of their inter-

move into a higher dimensional

completely change until those that

omnipotence and omnipresence

mediate degrees, a " Garment of

movement of light through crystal-

are to go on to other planetary systems governing all the rulers of the color" emerges from the line field alignments.

tems and other worlds of creation, who pass into the midst of the two emanations of the divine  
22 The new crystalline field es- through their own respective vehicles of Horus.

Names, the

as

establishes itself through light codes of Light, are taken up. There-

12 So by the time you leave the quintessence of "divine grace" over vortices, so that when the fore, the Great White Brotherhood your three-dimensional energy cube bestowed on the human kingdom.

Merkabah pyramid of Light comes  
must activate the fields of the  
in which you live as this spatial  
17 The Great White Brother-  
down upon the geophysical energy  
Earth's crystal, yet maintain the  
human form, you are able to leave  
hood is the Hierarchy of power  
pyramid the two pyramids form a  
harmonics of the Earth's creation  
one common body of electromag-  
which has as part of its authority  
crystalline corridor.

until those who will go to other  
netism that you have participated  
the color coding of the lower  
23 Thereby, the remnant seed  
planets are taken into space  
in, and work with the Light multi-  
heavens. It uses these color radia-

who still remain in the physical  
through the Merkabah vehicles of  
ples of the larger *Eka universe*. This  
tions to evolve living membrane to  
flesh, even bodies in the death  
Light from the twelve geophysical  
larger *Eka universe* is made up of the point where the Living Light  
state of the physical flesh which  
time warps of the Earth. After this  
various color patterns, various  
can establish itself on the physical  
have previously had their crystal-  
takes place, the attachment of  
membrane patterns, and various  
plane, do the work required in the  
line blood and *ichor* codes acti-  
kabah to the Magnetic harmonics of  
biological patterns that are to even-  
physical form, and return again to  
vated, can be resurrected into new

the Earth allows for the majority of  
tually be reprocessed through the  
the Divine Light.

bodies of Light.

the physical creation to spiral di-  
Eye of the Eternal.

18 Therefore,

White-

24 Within light harmonics the  
rectly with the Earth into another  
orbital frequency.





10/20/2020

10/20/2020

10/20/2020







KEY

116 : 28 - 38

r

psd

sah

m

ht

Nwt

Gemat-

adaption

out

reons

Shekinah

Shekinah

Shekinah

*KEY 11638-47*

28 Unless this change of evolution  
matter to the glory of the Father.

within the history of the planet.

will be graduated from the image

Thus, man devours man, race  
destruction takes place within the Magnetic

33 This is the reason why

of the Dragon, the devouring seed,

devours race, without the Covenant

of grids, consciousness simply

YHWH has coded the People of

if they are infused with the Living  
of Light.

reincarnates back into the same

Light into all vibratory membranes

Light of the Christ.

planetary life station and the same

and into all consciousness mem-

39 The nations of the Earth who

43 The transformation of the

chemical shell like the one that it

branes lest the People of Israel be

deny the crossing of light through

specie occurs through the infusion

the Alpha-Omega of creation, deny

previously had. If this graduation

neutralized by one religion or glory

of light crystals which generate a

the Merkabah, deny the Prophets

did not take place, consciousness

in one Son. They are instructed to

field of Light around the body and

of Israel, and do not show the

would simply go on in the pattern



work with the many S o n s of the  
a feeding of Light to the body for  
humility necessary to enter the  
of replication most akin to the  
Living God.

the next stage of creation.

thought-forms, which if they are

34 But the People of G o d are  
greater Body of Light. These are

44 The Great White Brother-

the same, will acquire t h e same  
the true Israel, the true conscious-  
not t h e souls w h o will enter the  
hood then takes the membrane of  
Great White Brotherhood.

type of body vehicle to continue  
ness of Light by virtue of seizing  
consciousness and brings it into the  
40 We a r e t o u n d e r s t a n d that  
that assignment.

the Torah Or, the Truth when it is  
next stage within the  
29 The Great White Brother-  
properly presented by a Teacher of  
our field of energy is rising  
of  
universe of Light which is in coor-  
h o o d i s the level of intelligence  
Light to the inner vehicle of Man  
the body of the galactic serpent of  
dination with the Father universe  
which has the ability to govern the  
through knowledge which carries  
space a n d time. We are to under-  
a n d the Son universe. The Father  
s t a n d h o w Lord Michael will d o  
higher energy fields, and the ability  
the proper energy codes of Light.  
a n d Son universes come together  
battle with the fallen embodiments

to govern repeating plus and minus

35 At that time, the Word of

with the trinity of matter through

factors in membrane growth.

G o d brings victory over t h e iden-

of light in t h e galactic serpent

the Great White Brotherhood, re-

30 They have the ability, in all

tity of the flesh through faith in the

alpha Draconis. The serpent rep-

newing the energies of the physical

of this, to be sent from the region

Father's I AM.

resents the devouring anti-universe

universe. Man, at t h a t time, will

of the higher illuminaries to func-

**36** The progression from faith in

which keeps the planispheres im-

realize that he has been locked out

prisoned in a fixed station or orbit

tion as Grand Instructors in lower  
t h e Father's I AM, to seeing the I  
from the millennium of a thousand  
of circumpolarity that requires the  
illuminary worlds.

AM THAT I AM face to face, is the  
other universal orders by his ob-

31 The Great White Brother-  
essence of our soul experience in  
' s w o r d of light power," from con-  
liviousness to other w o r l d s of  
hood is thus able to use its energy  
this embodiment of Light.

stellations like Orion, to intervene  
Light.

body a s a blue-white star system

37 First, however, the  
a n d liberate f o r m s of space-time  
45 Ultimately, the Great White  
over a yellow-white s u n system.

rian Body of Light must seize the  
evolution from "linear death."

Brotherhood carries the Light of the

They energize the body of Man to

Torah Or, the Word of YHWH,

41 I n earlier (cons, our seed

righteous out of the zones of de-

crystals of light were transmitted

shine as the flesh of Orion through

a n d bring it i n t o t h e heart of the

struction, for the Brotherhoods are

by t h e Lords of Light w h e n they

energy codes of resurrection. O n e

inner body. This allows the inner

the receivers of the Light, whereby

of t h e s e codes, for example, is:

body to rise to t h e glory of the

came to evolve life in the galaxy

they purify civilizations a n d carry

*hat f r n*

which

Father universe, beyond singular  
through memory codes which were  
their Light into t h e Treasury of  
allows d u s t to p u t o n the outer  
identity, and not remain a slave or  
then recorded within the pyramids,  
Light.

garment of Light.

servant to the form of the body, or  
seven (cons ago, twelve  
ago,

46 The People of God have now

32 The thought-form technology  
to the Master who prevents the in-  
thirty-six (eons ago, and ages past.  
petitioned the Father, S o n , a n d  
of t h e Great White Brotherhood  
itiate from going on.

42 All of these previous star

universes to restore per-  
from Orion is necessary to take  
38 The collective body of the  
field programs will be drawn into  
fect balance. When the Father, Son,  
t h e light codes s o t h a t all those  
evolution outside of its energy  
true "People of God" is a slave to  
a n d  
universes of Light  
who were locked in space in previ-  
threshold codings, so that planetary  
no one but a servant to all save the  
can balance a consciousness time  
d e a t h is swallowed u p in Light.  
offspring of the fallen *Nephilirn*.  
ous ages will be judged in terms of  
zone, the matter-energy bodies in  
Death itself is swallowed u p in the  
These fallen m i n d energies have

the way they used their soul poten-  
each time cell can acquire con-  
People of Christ, the People of the  
neutralized certain genetic muta-  
tial. In addition, those w h o are in  
sciousness freedom and the qualifi-  
three-dimensional slavery by being  
Great White Brotherhood, who are  
tions, certain life spaces, certain ra-  
cation to work within t h e Great  
victims of earlier electromagnetic  
t h e people of the higher galactic  
cial indexes, certain wisdom teach-  
White Brotherhood.

changes a n d racial code structures  
seed working with all kingdoms of  
ings of consciousness

47 When this happens, a specie





1

2

3

4

5







■

■■■■■

■

■■

■■

■

■■

■■

■■

■

! ! ! ! ! ! ! !

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17



















*The key  
to all  
sacred  
scripture found in  
our consciousness  
time zone is "I know  
that my Redeemer  
Liveth."*



time-space.

time-

Shekinah

KEY 316.47-52

becomes a super-specie creation  
verses through t h e Merkabah of  
which can freely circumnavigate be-  
Light. For at that time the remnant  
tween star systems a n d not be  
seed will experience the Eternal  
locked into a given consciousness  
Cosmic Pyramid of Light as the  
Throne of the Father which gives  
48 The fallen star universes are  
to all images a n d similitudes the  
locked out of consciousness

fullness of the Ten Command-  
space because the crystalline energy  
ments, which are ten pyramidal  
factors are in the wrong vectors, in  
functions connecting the evolution  
the wrong genetic inputs, in the  
of our I AM to the living "I AM  
wrong vehicles of wisdom experi-  
THAT I AM."  
ence.

50 People of Zion, take u p your

49

When the remnant seed is  
inner bodies of light and join in the  
brought out of the limited genetic  
Zohar Light in communion with  
form and allowed to be remade  
the Lords of Light, the Great White  
into  
the

higher

image

and

Brotherhood.

similitude, the creation understands

51 For the Great White Brother-

w h y the pyramid is t h e central

h o o d are those t h a t purify the

building block of life attaching

Light.

universes to Father uni-

52 Seal thyself with this Light!

2014-2015

100







1-1-7

LIVETH."

---

**TIME**

**IS**

."

"∞1∞"

**Overself**

THE KEY TO ALL SACRED SCRIPTURE FOUND IN OUR CON-  
SCIOUSNESS

ZONE

"I KNOW THAT MY REDEEMER

I Enoch explained to me, Jacob,

hicle of Light redemption and say,

how the scriptures of Light are

"I

know that my Redeemer  
given in terms of the redemption of  
Liveth

a given specie. One cannot think of

5 The Eighteen Benedictions

coming to the Father without the  
that Enoch gave me gives a defini-  
redemptive energies of the Messiah  
tion of the collective Messiah work-  
the plan of salvation revealed to  
ing within your body of Light as  
lead Man through his conscious-  
your body of Light evolves within  
ness time zone so that he can con-  
the Infinite Way:  
nect his godhood with the pluralis-

**6**

The faith of Israel re-  
tic kingdoms of Light.



born is to experience all the suffer-

2 Yet even w h e n Man ascends

ings a n d redemptions of h u m a n

to the higher orders of creation, the

consciousness absorbed into all the

scriptures of Light, given in Grand

dimensions of the love-creating

Keys and revealed by the Paradise

process."

Sons, will not be placed asunder.

7 The vehicle of Light a s your

The Redeemer can only live i n

body has to descend a n d

those who partake of the ongoing

collect all of your vehicle embodi-

witness of the Throne which pre-

m e n t s of all your t h o u g h t - f o r m s cedes every new emanation of Di-  
during your life experience. A n d

vine scripture. Thus, the Keys of

when all of your thought-forms are

t h e scriptures of Light will con-

collected into your Gematrian Body  
continue, and be placed within the  
of Light centered within you, you  
scriptures of the New Age, for they  
redeem your physical vehicles.

will be used in other worlds to

8 Your physical vehicle is not  
train new realms of physical intel-  
one cell, but millions of cellular  
ligence.

vehicles working with different

3 This key is given with the energy forms derived from the sur-unders tanding of the Gematrian

rounding kingdoms of experience.

Body of Light within every child of

9 Your own body universe func-

Light, for every child of Light  
tions as part of the collective Mes-  
siah works as part of the gathering of  
siah through your Gematrian Body  
the sparks, the collective Messiah.

of Light-your inner body of Light

4 Because of this, every physical  
that is continually being perfected  
vehicle can look at its teaching ve-  
by your Christ Overself. Through

















"∞2∞"

'Shema'

'Shema'

'Shema'

'Shema'

'Shema'

*Shema*

'Shema'

to

"∞3∞"

ever-

Mishkon

Tephilo,

Shekinah

"∞4∞"

'Shema

thought-

'Shema'

'Shema.'

"∞5∞"

'Ain

KEY1179-19

K E Y 1 1 7 . 1 9 - 2 9

the many levels of purification, you

1 5 By vibrating the

the false powers of the Anti-Christ

in a God is insufficient for it pre-

absorb a n d purify all of the s u r -

with the Sons of Light, you can

which will be overthrown.

pares man to go only from the iso-

rounding h u m a n dimensions into

leave your material kingdom a n d

20 We are to glorify the specie

lation of one thought-form of life to

the dimension of the Higher Light

enter any other kingdom of Light.

by recreating the specie in other

the isolation of another

consciousness.

Until that time you should seek to

light dimensions derived from the

form of life. **We must serve the**

10 Sing unto God for He brings

redeem all vibrations within your

Light of the Adam Kadmon.

**"Living God"**

**the Living God**

us into Oneness with the Messiah.

physical body by this key vibration

21 This glorification transforms

**which lives in all dimensions even**

11

The faith of Israel re-

which is the cornerstone

the vib-

your body into the

**where the thought-forms of other**

born is to bring the

to the

ration of your being.

the House of Prayer, so that it con-

**Gods cannot dwell, for He is the**

poor and suffering of this world

16 You should recognize that in

tinues a s a n ingathering Light of

**God of all Gods.**

to breathe the soul of eternal love

every breath you are fulfilling the

the Loving Father in t h e building

26 We must see the movements

i n t o their bodies

in the same

God function of the universe. You

of t h e heavenly Jerusalem within

of the life-giving process involved

m a n n e r the closeness of the uni-

should realize that in every vibra-

the creative architecture of your life

in every kingdom of intelligence in-

verse was felt when God breathed

tion you are continuing the vibra-

space. Within the true House of  
terrelated to the redemptive plural-  
into man the feeling of life at the  
tion which can be traced back to  
Prayer each molecule is encoded  
ity of the many universes.

beginning of consciousness time."

the first Adamic evolution set  
with the faith of the Father so that

27 The

is the radiant

12 Understand the

as

down upon this planet. Then you  
each molecule becomes a Temple of  
call to faith which unites us with  
the right vibration of truth, for it is  
will conclude that there have been  
Light.

the faithful of YHWH in all uni-



the vibration behind all other vibrations. There are no separations between the original and the copies. "Program Israel" is this advanced program. The solar hierarchies and the divisions. When you hear it, understand the chemical scenario of light and the sensitive encoding of Light upon every atom of the earth have prepared that it is preparing you for molecular divisions in the cosmic brain cell and life cell within the human body. The Father's Voice which is the advanced blueprint from the first members of spiritual mankind. This program is with the faithful of all universes. The fulfillment of the plan for the Adamic Race to man at this time now being advanced to "Program Israel". They have refused to accept 'karmic'.

bringing together all vibratory

present age.

Victory" which is the return of the  
mic release' and have dictated gos-

levels of creation through His

17

The faith of Israel re-

faithful to the Father's Throne.

pels of hatred and obliviousness s o

power of redemptive healing, scien-

born is to participate in the pur-

23

The faith of Israel re-

that man has not responded to the

tific wisdom, a n d spiritual libera-

p o s e of the h u m a n side of life -

born is in the understanding that

(For this reason they are

tion.

not only in the continuation of the

the

*Yisrael'*

'Hear, O Is-

being removed from their regions

13 All thought-forms are not

specie

b u t in the continual

rael' - Israel's highest prayer,

of power.)

necessarily on the right vibration;

glorification of the specie through

means reverence for the vibration

28

The faith of Israel re-

you need the right

vibra-

the creative acts of Love."

of eternal energy which stands be-

born is the fulfillment of prophecy

tion to attune all vibrations to the

18 To redeem yourself means to  
hind the beginning of human exis-  
. . . to see how scientific scripture  
teachings of the *B'nai Or*, the Sons  
actually reprogram yourself, not  
tence, a n d which unites this uni-  
h a s been programmed from the  
of Light.

only for the benefit of the specie  
verse with all universes beyond  
radiations of  
*Soph'* . . . to see

14 Within the Kaballah, the sa-  
o n this planet, but for spiritual lib-  
this body of time."

how her prophets have issued the  
cred vibration of the  
is ut-

eration working with all vibratory

24 We have to understand how

calendars of man and measured the  
tered for it carries with it the col-  
kingdoms of Light wherever they  
the vibrations of our consciousness  
sun and the stars by the wisdom of  
lective wisdom of the Masters to  
may be found within the  
time zone connect with all those  
Solomon . . . to see the earth raised  
enable you to u n d e r s t a n d h o w  
creating universe.

worlds previous and parallel to our  
'out of the depths' by weights and  
your body can use thought-forms  
19 Spiritual liberation is to go  
own a n d all worlds that will come  
measures to the astrophysical hori-  
of the higher universe to be re-  
beyond the "closed structures" of  
after. Only then can we as trans-

zons of Archturus and the Pleiades,  
united with its higher Light body  
t h e religions of the world which  
formed creation, truly redeem our  
s o that her new p r o p h e t s could  
of creation. When you act in the  
ignore the pluralistic kingdoms and  
race to become one with the Christ  
guide homeward the homelessness  
perfect harmony of Light within all  
creations of Light. Those religions  
Race s o a s to participate in the  
of this planet when this planet ex-  
of the kingdoms, within and with-  
of the world which have sanctioned  
many realms of experience.  
periences her diaspora."  
out, you can function with the  
'authoritarianism' a n d suppressed  
25 To redeem mankind simply

29 At the time of rebirth this

power of the

***B'nai*** Or.

creative acts of the Holy Spirit are

by believing in a Lord of Light or

planet with its solar system will be













29 - 38

*Ain*

*Soph,*

go

of

" $\infty 6 \infty$ "

redemp-

tively

" $\infty 7 \infty$ "

*II*

gov-

ן

ן 'Hey,

י

'Vav(Wod),'

ן 'Hey,'

thought-

“∞8∞”

men

'Jah'

'Shema'

“∞9∞”

des-

1 1 7 : 3 8 - 4 5

"∞10∞"

descen-

---

YHWH's

*KEY 1 1 7*

*KEY*

placed beyond the immediate elec-

**34**

The faith of Israel re-

born is to recognize that the

tined to become an illuminary."

tromagnetic spectrum, closer to the

born is in communication of life to

radiance of YHWH h a s followed

43 With new Psalms we will go  
center of our universe in the Sea of  
life, consciousness to conscious-  
the People of Israel like a divine  
into the next universe as a child  
Crystal.

ness, luminary of consciousness to  
diaspora for all

. . . and that

traveling alongside the guiding

30 The benediction tells us that

luminary of consciousness. Just as

the prophets of YHWH speak to

hands of

the Ophanim, the

we will understand the human

the thinking membrane of this

Man through her on all levels of

Seraphim, and our Brothers of

universe both in terms of the limi-



world is able to reach out, touch,  
time, t h a t the entirety of earth  
Light. They are the ones w h o have  
tations of s u n progression, s u n  
a n d renew t h r o u g h t h e power of  
might find

the s u n of

her

prepared the "Torah O r , ' a s t h e  
birth a n d death pictured in t h e  
love, so also the thinking mem-  
radiance. . . . The faith of Israel re-  
love letter revealed to u s for our  
language of Einstein, and the true  
brane is continuously regenerated  
born is to see Jesus a n d Moses as  
Light communion. The 'Torah Or'  
meaning of limitless Light revealed  
and resurrected into the Light radi-  
but part of the spiritual

work-

is the 'program' given f r o m the

within

before we will

ations of 'the Higher Evolution' -

ing o n different levels of redemp-

higher heavens to unify all levels of

beyond our present threshold

preparing for the universe to come.

tive energy."

the mathematical, psychological,

creation.

The faith of Israel reborn is in the

39 The

eighth

benediction

biological, astronomical, a n d cos-

31

The faith of Israel re-

ingathering of the living Light into

s p e a k s of the coming together of  
mological truths necessary t o en-  
born is in the love of the Messiah  
the image and similitude of 'Yotzer  
the physical Israel of Moses a n d  
code our consciousness i n t o the  
the collective consciousness of  
Amaroth'  
'Creator  
of  
the  
the spiritual Israel of Jesus allowing  
consciousness of Light.  
the spiritual Israel working  
Luminaries .'  
for the greater consciousness of the  
44 Once o u r consciousness i s  
t h r o u g h o u t h u m a n history  
35 We cannot u n d e r s t a n d t h e  
t o r e d e e m the physical

encoded into the consciousness of  
t o w a r d s the liberation of  
t h e  
redemption of this physical galaxy,  
kingdoms.

Light, it then goes into t h e focal  
human from spiritual a n d cultural  
planetary world, or biochemical  
40 The divine diaspora which is  
point of the Eye of higher creation,  
bondage. The Messiah is the joyful  
body universe, until w e recognize  
being gathered at this time will  
the Pyramidal capstone of Light  
verification of 'Elohim', the collec-  
how the luminaries of YHWH  
bring together both the Sons of  
through o u r Alpha-Omega into  
tive  
lordship

reigning

with

ern the higher evolutionary star

Zadok, the way shows of Mes-

many new Alpha-Omegas of Light.

YHWH."

kingdoms which redeem the dust

sianic truths, and the Sons of Ur,

Through the "Torah Or," the

32 Now that the fallen Masters

world creations from a star or star

the prophets of the true science of

spiritual Israel functions as the liv-

within the solar hierarchies have

region's astrophysical threshold.

the Living Light, into one unity

ing biochemical capstone which is

been removed, all ministering

36 By working with the many

with the Brotherhood of Light.

the gathering of all sparks of crea-  
Councils in our local universe gov-  
scriptures of the Living God, you  
4 1 The holy brotherhoods of  
tion into the Image of God.  
erned by decisions of the Council  
a r e l e d i n t o faith a n d association  
ages past were of the assembly of  
45

The faith of Israel  
of Nine, the Council of Twelve, the  
with the many Sons of Light in the  
the "firstborn" who came upon the  
reborn is in the personal commit-  
Council of Twenty-Four, a n d the  
many universes of our Father.  
earth as the Saints and the Sons of  
m e n t to YHWH a s revealed  
O n e H u n d r e d a n d Forty-Four  
37 The four sacred letters,

H e a v e n . Together w i t h them, in  
through His prophets in every age  
T h o u s a n d Ascended Masters can  
'Yod,'

our spiritual families, we shall  
a n d in every eye which sees into  
prepare the Earth for the Messiah.  
reveal t h a t the "Living  
enter the assembly of t h e holy  
the world to come, both the ascen-  
Isaiah's words: "Make straight the  
God" is not simply the life force of  
habitation for a new eternal plant-  
sion of the chariot and the  
highway in the desert" can be ful-  
one galactic kingdom or of one star  
ing -  
a s a people collected to-  
sion into hell. The faith of Israel  
filled now that the false hierarchies

kingdom, but the Mind of all univ-

gether with the Sons of Light.

reborn is to behold 'the fire soma'

which controlled these grids are

ersal intelligence, of all collective

42

The faith of Israel re-

which has been the s o u r c e of

being removed a n d the grids are

Lordships a n d G o d s h i p s . The

born is i n t h e inspiration of the

prophetic food

s o t h a t a l l w h o

being reactivated.

YHWH vibration sustains all of the

Psalms of David, the Bible within

seek the truth recognize o u t of

33 The glorification of the specie

G o d s w h o come together to serve

the Bible, the soul food in simple



their own mouths that  
as the spiritual Israel allows the  
the Living God who works His  
stories whereby one is able to feel  
Kingdom is a moving arc of Light  
spiritual seed of all nations to reign  
good pleasure through all the  
the presence of the Creator even  
from generation to generation, a  
with the coming of the Messiah  
Elohim who control the  
while speaking with a friend, even  
salvation to those who would  
now that the false hierarchies have  
forms of the Infinite Way.  
if that friend be as a little child. Is-  
perish, a covenant of Light from  
been removed.

rael was also once a little child

universe to universe."

---







4 6 - 5 5

consciousness

co-

“∞11∞”

æon.

Light-

“∞12∞”

the

“∞13∞”

YHWH's

”

Shema  
gether

---

Shekinah

"'∞14∞'"

KEY 11755-63

KEY 117

Light" of the Father. Elijah demon-  
by all of t h e Messianic re-

46 Your personal relationship to

**Light given directly from the**

strates oneness with the 'Vehicle of  
demptive energies. The Messiah

God is forged a s y o u r soul jour-

**teachers of the Throne that tell of**

Light' which attaches our physical  
cannot come down directly to any

neys i n t o the heights of creation

**how higher star evolutions have**

universe to other universes of the

planet without being commissioned

a n d into the hell fires of destruc-

**crossed the zone of physical de-**

Father. Jesus shows how your body

by the Father. The Kaballah ex-

tion knowing that you can always

**struction, and how w e too must**

of flesh must be transfigured out of

plains how the Messiah must work

rejoice in the Lord.

**cross our consciousness time zone**

Love for the Father and one's fel-

with all of t h e Brotherhoods of

47 Your personal faith is re-

**to be coded within the higher**

low man before the Christ Body of

Light or suffer to serve the illusion



d e e m e d by divine thought-forms

**geometry of Light. And within**

Light can come d o w n a n d a n o i n t

of space a n d time. (In t h e larger

which reveal to you h o w the

**these scriptures of Light is the**

your physical form.

program of redemption it must be

Father's Plan allows your soul to

**blueprint for the encoding of**

56 In addition, you a r e given

realized that space and time do not

pass within energy phases of crea-

**Light.**

spiritual Masters a n d Guides who

exist.)

tion through which the soul experi-

52 At this time the resurrected

will take you into other kingdoms,

60 The story of " Messiah" is

ences the hyperspace harmonies of  
scrolls are being used with the new  
but they are your redeemers only  
the coming together of the Higher  
creation.

scrolls of the B'nai Or to show how  
in s o far a s they work with the  
Evolution with "the Jesus"  
the

48 Therefore,

make

your

the Urim and Thummim crystals of  
Christ. The true Guides will work  
human evolution within t h e time  
thought-forms a redemptive projec-  
Light can be used to directly call  
with your Gematrian body of intel-  
frame of h o w consciousness is  
tion! This is to recognize that your

u p o n the high command of the  
ligence only as long as you recog-  
crucified to the flesh at the point of  
spirit being pulsated and projected  
angelic forces for deliverance from  
nize there exists the chemistry of  
birth-incarnation, a n d r e d e m e d  
from your body is redemptive,  
the earth plane.

the higher plan that requires a  
through the collective Messiahship  
even t h o u g h it is n o t your body

53

The faith of Israel

Grand Instructor.

of the Father on all levels of ex-  
that i s projecting it, b u t the Light  
reborn is humbleness before t h e

57

The faith of Israel

perience.

of the Christ work-

great wisdom of the Torah O r . . .

reborn is in the far-reaching glories

61 In essence, the Messiah can-

ing through you.

whose Tree of Life forms the pre-

of the Kaballah which only the

not give certain knowledge of the

49 Through personal faith your

paration for the Kaballah, the wis-

chosen of the chosen are allowed

inner kingdoms of the

spirit bears witness with the Holy

dom of the many universes which

to see. The Kaballah is the revela-

wisdom without proper Ophanim,

Spirit that all manner of spiritual

surround us."

tion of how our universe is gov-

Seraphim, a n d Cherubim intelli-  
activity i s being p r e p a r e d to  
54 The knowledge of redemp-  
erned by the glories of still yet  
gences preparing t o fully evolve  
reign with the Christ.

tion, t h e n , is humbleness before  
another universe whose scientific  
these life seeds t h r o u g h many  
50

The faith of Israel  
t h e Lords of the Office of the  
t r u t h s are given in every age so  
physical mutations. Therefore, a t  
reborn i s in the survival of  
Christ who give you the ability to  
t h a t the specie o n this planet can  
the beginning of each new cycle of  
Jehovah's scriptures which thou-  
r e d e e m the many kingdoms of

find its resurrection into 'the  
creation the greater plan is required  
s a n d s u p o n t h o u s a n d s of great  
Light a s you work within them,  
Higher Evolution' of life from the  
to be reset in motion once again.  
minds of faith and skepticism have  
because each kingdom of Light has  
living revelation of  
sacred

62

The faith of Israel  
searched through the centuries as  
its own redemptive mechanism.  
names . .

reborn is in the outpouring of the  
philosophic touchstones of personal

55 There are many paradigms of

58 The

Kaballah

is

the

gifts of 'the Holy Spirit'-

the gifts

faith, science, or argumentative

redemption

for

t h e

various

mathematics of the Hands of God

of creation, discovery, scientific

symbol, for they are the activated

thought-forms that have to be bal-

operating in the m a n y heavens.

prophecy, healing, speaking in

scriptures of Light for this present

anced, recycled, a n d remade. This

The Kaballah is the pulse of the

tongues, translating t h e w o r d of

The faith of Israel reborn is in

is why Jesus appears on the Mount

Father's

transforming crea-

G o d into the n e w n e s s of every

her scriptures which a r e built u p

of Transfiguration with Moses o n

tion. The Kaballah is the omnipres-

generation."

out of the life-giving energy words

o n e side a n d Elijah o n t h e other.

e n t science of Light used by God

63 For this reason t h e gifts of

which shine as the glory of

The "collective transfiguration"

to ordain new worlds of creation al-

t h e true spiritual Israel have

giving energy u n t o t h e m i n d of

shows that Jesus does not work by

lowing each world to experience its

brought together spiritual humanity



man from one membrane extension  
himself, b u t within t h e Paradise  
messianic cycle.

operating on all twenty-four levels  
to t h e next membrane of creative  
Trinity. Moses gives m a n t h e  
59 The Kaballah explains how  
of consciousness awareness, doing  
language."

"Torah Or"

the star codes which  
all of the universes are held to-  
t h e work of the Masters of Light,

51 **These are the scriptures of**

h e received from

"Living











117

"∞15∞"

biotrans-

"∞16∞"

"∞17∞"

Living

æons

"∞18∞"

.

m

Etz

—

—

.

# YHWH's

*KEY*

63 - 72

*KEY 11772 - 84*

w h o redeem a n d heal the world  
beyond historical time. The faith of  
liberation provided by the heavenly  
Father's presence. They depart for  
through the wisdom of Light a n d  
Israel reborn is to k n o w t h a t the  
Jerusalem which comes *to set m a n*  
other worlds where they can ex-  
Love. And where they touch, even  
Holy of Holies d o e s exist for all  
*free from t h e earth* a n d its threet e n d Grace a n d Infinite Patience  
there one can feel the pulsating re-  
mental time-space to know."  
dimensional boundaries.  
into the cycles of space a n d time.  
demptive newness of the universe;



68 The fifteenth benediction

73 The heavenly Jerusalem will

And these star programs of crea-

ture even they speak, one can

tell us that there is a dimension

consist of the Brotherhoods of

which are carefully watched and har-

vested in the wisdom of the many king-

doms which your human mind can enter

Light who will teach the New Law,

vested in due season.

doms of eternity that are available

for a period of time in which it can

the New Wisdom of science, and

78 Therefore, even history has

through the experience of birth and

be revealed to you that you are

the new government through

to be offered up ultimately to the

rebirth.

p a r t of a higher Love, bringing  
which the Higher Evolution a n d  
of the Father's creation.

64 The true Israel are the peo-  
Light to the physical kingdom of  
the h u m a n evolution will work  
79

The faith of Israel  
ple of Light w h o recognize the  
matter.  
hand in hand as a new administra-  
reborn is

'I AM THAT I AM' -  
Higher Intelligence a n d the Living  
69 You a r e to recognize that  
tion of Light is brought to Earth.  
t h e highest expression you a s a  
Higher Mind of Yod Hey Wod  
y o u r mind forms t h e filament or  
74

The faith of Israel

mortal being can give to yourself at

Hey, so when the righteous vibra-

the point of your first rebirth a n d

template membrane for the direct

reborn is the faith of t h e Living

tions of the Word of G o d a r e

encoding of the fire letters, the

G o d extended to all h u m a n man-

your last 'Amen.'

openly taught, the inner body of

wisdom of Light u p o n membrane

ifestations of love throughout his-

80 The Living Light of t h e "I

Gematrian intelligence seizes the

circuits. For you a r e a

tory."

AM THAT I AM" s t a n d s before

Torah of Light through the outer

ducer subsystem for higher intelli-

75 The benediction is speaking

you.

physical shell and takes it in as its

gence to indwell within you.

about the Living G o d , emphasis

81 May the

t h e Aleph

own.

70

The faith of Israel

upon

And it is the Mind of

a n d Tav

the Beginning a n d the

65 A n d if you a r e to become

reborn is to s e e every h e a d bow

the Living G o d which is Infinite.

End,

be written

u p o n

your

one of the people of Light, you  
and every knee bend to recognize  
This Mind is beyond history and  
forehead

you who are the Body  
must recognize that the majesty of  
that the Lord God of Hosts is  
the temporality of explaining God  
of Christ.

the Father's creation is not locked  
YHWH. His sacred and revealed  
within linear time.

82 The I AM now breathes the  
up in any ethnic group, any histor-  
Name is to be upon the lips of all

76 The historians on this planet  
ascension of the Adonai "Tsebayoth  
ical program, any physical form of  
humanity. This is the time when

have either mythologized history or  
through you.

being Hebrew, Buddhist, or Christ-

83 Receive the anointing Light

the righteous will experience o n a  
historicized mythology.

ian in terms of your outer vehicle.

of Michael, Uriel, Gabriel, a n d

cosmic plane the drama of Israel's

77 The benediction is explaining

O n l y w h e n you h a v e broken

e x o d u s out of Egypt which is a

that even the God-forms of crea-

Raphael as the collective Pillar of

t h r o u g h your outer biochemical

model for the 'Light exodus' off

tion are sub-kingdoms to the Uni-

Light.

shell, seized the Word of God with

84 The foot of the Lord has

this planet into the next ordering of  
versal Mind. Yet, t h e Lords of  
the Body of Light a n d pulled it  
evolution."

Light who reside in the great awe-  
b e e n placed o n the Earth, the  
within you can your inner con-

71

Benedictions have been offered up,

The physical Israel a s the  
some majesty of t h e Universal  
sciousness be coded into the Light.

land of Jacob a n d the spiritual Is-  
Mind take leave from the Throne,  
and now the First Supper of All of

66 Only after you have partaken  
the Masters of

High Com-

rael as the land of Joseph mark the  
because of

t h e overwhelming  
of God's Word can you begin to  
major meridians t h a t will be in-  
power of residing too long in the  
mand awaits you! Come! Come!  
activate not only the nine Gifts of  
volved with the consciousness  
the Holy Spirit, but the five higher  
alignments beginning to shift from  
Gifts of the Holy Spirit in working  
the "Middle East" to the "Middle  
with the many worlds a n d order-  
West," the sacred planetary region  
ings of creation.

of the Ancient of Days commencing

67

The faith of Israel

with great geophysical changes in  
reborn is the experience of seeing  
1976.



the Light of YHWH and the ex-  
72 The people of the Earth will  
perience of being transfigured in  
have to choose between serving the  
that Light in a dimension of time  
physical Jerusalem or the spiritual



.....

.....

—

—

I

A

4

4

—

—

—

—

.....



It is "Life In The House  
Of Many Mansions."

Amen.















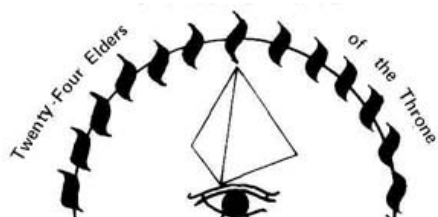
*Amén.*

1

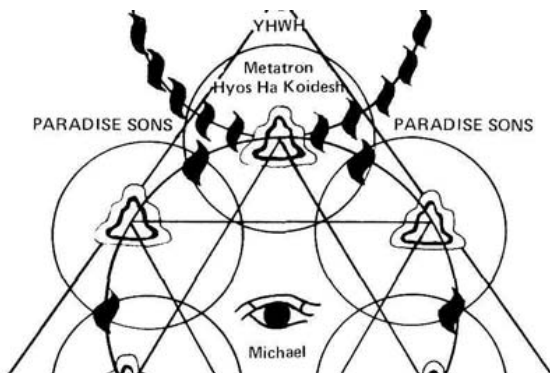
100

100

100

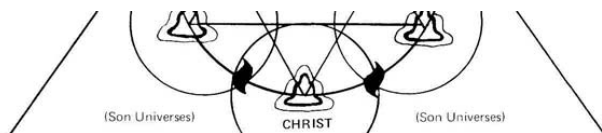


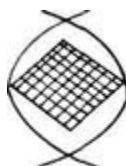
CREATOR  
GODS

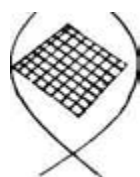


Councils of  
Light

Councils of  
Light













## HIERARCHIES



Divine

Grid

Image

8

Similitude

Threshold



Om

Sacred

Brotherhoods Governing

Physical and Spiritual

Planets

Grid

Extraterrestrial

Populations

which

circumnavigate

Planetary

Worlds

Meta

Material—Inter—Stellar

**1-1-8**

*IT*

**IS**

**"LIFE**

**IN**

**//**

**11**

In

govern

local

with

also

housecleaning



**THE HIERARCHY OF OUR FATHER UNIVERSE**

ANCIENT OF DAYS

*GOD'S PLAN HAS NO END.*

*THE HOUSE OF*

*MANY MANSIONS.*

*AMEN.*

**CREATOR**

**GODS**

Behold, n o w t h e marvelous  
verse a n d surrounding universes,  
plan taking place among the chil-  
a n d the Council of O n e H u n d r e d  
dren of Light.

and Forty-Four which is the Over-

2 A divine plan has been issued  
seer of the spiritual Hierarchies in  
to balance the Earth's (and man's)  
universes comprising o u r Father  
violation of t h e Cosmic Law of  
universe.

Light and Love.

7 There is presently occurring a

3 This plan has been issued to  
space-time overlap with 'the Higher  
negate man's violation and destruc-  
Evolution' as the Earth's solar sys-  
tion of his a t m o s p h e r e a n d his  
tem enters an electromagnetic null

radiation fields especially through  
zone, a vacuum area i n space  
his misuse of atomic energy. H e  
which will change the magnetic  
has also caused destruction to  
forces of creation.

many biological kingdoms o n his

8 The change of

t h e elec-

planetary life station k n o w n a s  
tromagnetic density in t h e Earth's  
planet Earth.

atmosphere will activate s o m e

H I E R A R C H I E S

4 Man h a s s h o w n that h e h a s  
species to become more violent and

A D A M K A D M O N

OFFICE OF THE CHRIST

A D A M K A D M O N

lost control of his planet by virtue

other species more Christ-like as  
of the danger he not only presents  
man is pulled either into a n u p -  
to himself but to the surrounding  
ward spiral of Light or negated by  
planetary environments by his pur-  
the breakdown of the old elec-  
e

144 000 Ascended Masters

Alpha

suit of atomic energy for destruc-  
tromagnetic frequency.

64

tive use.

9 This will bring about a com-

Letter

for

5

addition, the Councils that

plete reorganization of the Earth's



DNA RNA

life system as the human creation

can freely

o u r planetary field have

also observed man's desire to ex-

begins t o operate

a n e w

tend his planetary society to other

magnetic and electromagnetic crea-

Foundations

planetary regions without spiritual

tive power.

understanding a n d still using a

1 0 Presently there is

a

technology of death.

galactic war and

that

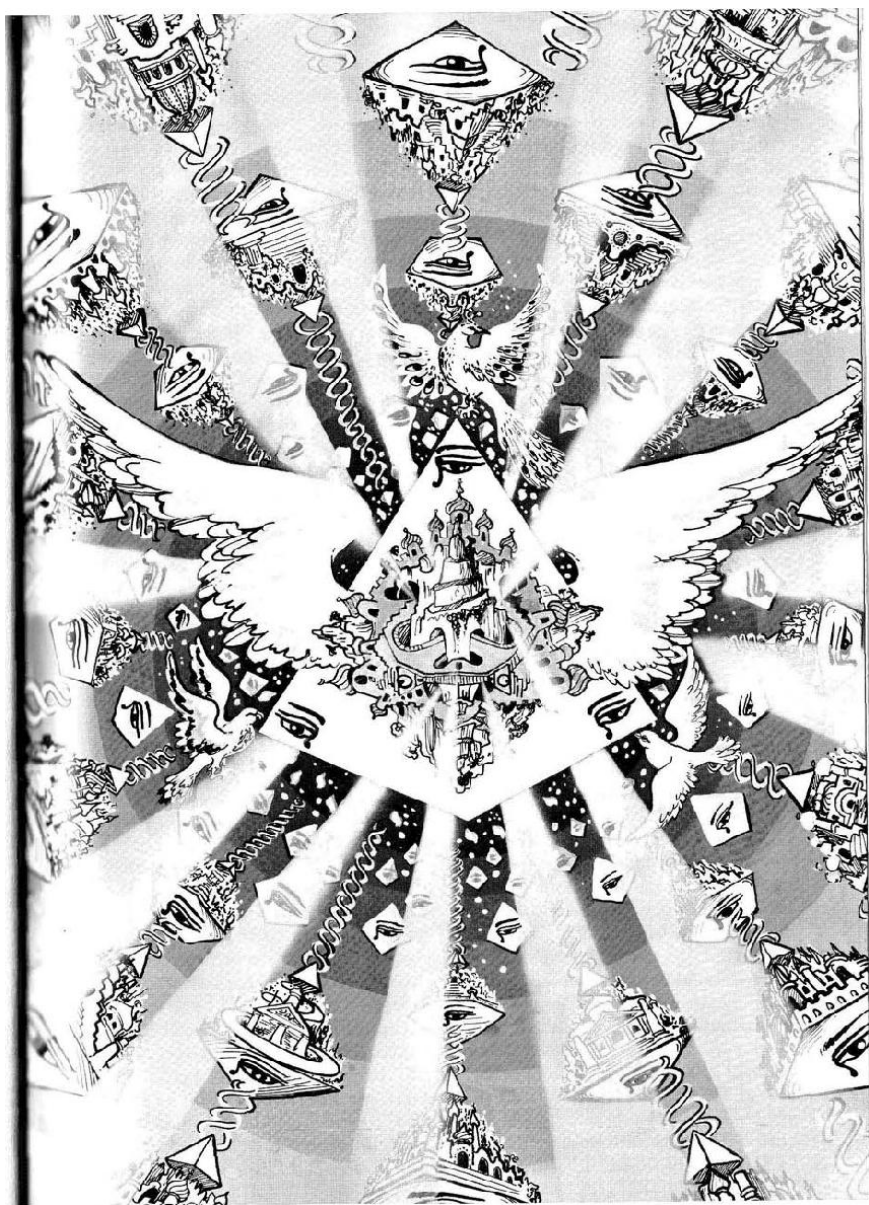
6 These Councils include the

is being completed throughout the

Council of Nine which governs our  
universe which will advance some  
universe, t h e Council of  
forms of Population I intelligence to  
Twelve which governs new pro-  
Population  
star regions, a n d re-  
grams of creation for our local uni-  
cycle those forms of Population







1 1 8

1 0 = 2 0

"Is-

in

of

crystal-

"their

$10^{15}$

ton-

will

prophesied

'64

8.

*The*

*Opening*

*The*

*Kolob*

*into*



*Mansions*

*KEY*

intelligence which have used their  
catastrophic changes as the mag-  
knowledge to create aberrations in  
netic regions of t h e North a n d  
the heavens,

South Pole release

torque,"

11 After the completion of the spinning the shell of the Earth into program historically known as the new program of existence.

rael" -

which means,

the origi-

18 During the completion of cy-nal Hebrew scrolls, " the Con-cles of star progression our entire sciousness

Light which contends

solar system will enter into a vac-with t h e Higher Mind until Vic-u u m in space w h e r e n o elec-tory," there will be a "conscious-tromagnetic fields exist. This is cal-ness reprogramming" of Mankind



led a n electromagnetic null zone.

on this planet in the region origi-

A t t h a t time cosmic waves will

nally identified with Atlantis.

enter t h e polar areas of our Earth

12 The Program Israel is one of

a n d penetrate to the very core of

many within the Infinite Way

o u r globe. These waves will not

which intersects with many differ-

only release some 48.6 x

ent levels of intelligence.

miles of torque o n the Earth, b u t

1 3 At the culmination of the

trigger unseen wave-properties

Father's plan for Israel, a new Pro-

from the core of the Earth placing

gram Victory will signal the gather-

catastrophic stress o n the shell of

ing of the tribes of the spiritual Is-

the Earth and spinning the mantle

rael.

of the Earth.

14 The twelve consciousness

19 The world shall fulfill the

dimensions of spiritual Man will

cycle of rounds

a s she

receive their central reprogramming

enters into a new meridian of time.

in the original land of the Ancient

The coming together of hidden sci-

of Days. This is the sacred land of

entific prophesy of t h e Nine Ora-

the West which is the region of the

cles will confirm the changing of

original grids used by the Masters

the polar regions. After this purifi-

of YHWH 3-4,000 Myr.

cation the potential Omega is set

15 Upon this grid a new  
within new spherical surface har-  
lization will be created as the cycles  
monies a n d the wonderful recrea-  
of t h e East a n d West combine to  
tion of the world is allowed to pro-  
receive the living Light of t h e  
ceed into a n e w cycle of husban-  
Christ reigning u p o n t h e planet  
dry.

through the Brotherhood of Light.

20 There is now occurring the

16 Thus, the program Israel will  
fulfillment of ancient spiritual and  
become the new plan of Victory  
scientific prophecy through the  
which will allow the intelligence of  
Keys of Enoch'  
t h e Revelation  
this planet to freely move u p o n

breaking t h e seven seals o n the  
other planets a n d , a t t h e same  
Book of Revelation, as well a s ex-  
time, invite other planetary intelli-  
plaining how the Brotherhoods of  
gence to commune with this

Light will work with members of  
planet.

the human race who can accept the  
17 Before the new story of crea-  
tion h a p p e n s , the Earth will go

PLATE

of

*The*

t h r o u g h gross geo-magnetic a n d

*House of Many*













Asher  
light"

"I

of

Elijah

Uriel

---

“local

de-

1 1 8

all

“righteous”

consciousness

K E Y

2 0 - 2 7

promise of New Life in the myriad

monstration of the return of "the

other universes.

programmers of the Father's Will"

2 1 The Keys of Enoch show

in gathering the remaining right-

.

how all levels of science from the  
eons on this Earth who will be  
biophysical to the astrophysical  
" graduatedr' to go on to other  
foundations will take a q u a n t u m  
Light-Life worlds.

leap in recognizing the superior in-  
25 And it will occur after the  
telligences serving t h e Brother-  
w a r s between the S o n s of Light  
hoods who serve the Infinite Mind.  
versus the Sons of Darkness that a  
22 We are n o w witnessing the  
'New Agei will occur for all man-  
coming together of scientific evolu-  
kind surviving the great c h a n g e s  
tion a n d consciousness a s both  
among  
of the vicissitudes on  
unite into the Consciousness of the

this planet. Those, however, w h o  
"Living Light"  
the energy used  
will not "choose to be choseni' in  
by t h e Infinite Mind, the Infinite  
taking the higher spiral of Light,  
Creation, a n d t h e Infinite Specie.  
instead of the lower spiral of decay  
The Living Light will be u n d e r -  
and entropy, will not receive "final  
stood i n t h e code: I AM THAT I  
destruction" but a return to the be-  
AM -  
Ehyeh  
Ehyeh -  
a s  
ginnings of  
meta-matter a n d  
the "consciousness of  
of one

primeval "Earth." This will begin  
star creation is attached to the  
the next cycle of re-creation as the  
AM" consciousness of "The Higher  
are advanced to the  
Evolution," forming the I AM  
next ordering of evolution within  
THAT I AM.

the next  
time cell, as

**23** For behold, the field is white co-citizens and co-participants in  
and ready for harvest and when  
myriads of dimensions of the Univ-  
you give your life to the harvesting  
ersal Mind of YHWH behold all  
on this planetary station, a greater  
Creator Gods.

ionization becomes your body, and  
**26** And it will come to pass that  
your new body of Light is con-

w h e n the Lords of Light connect  
nected with the galactic thresholds  
this living world with t h e next  
of t h e H o u s e of Many Mansions  
order of evolution, the b o d y of  
which is the deliverance of all  
Man will go through the pyramid  
manner  
flesh.

of flesh a n d crystal a n d be trans-  
24 In this unification of "I AM"  
figured into the next star pyramid  
to "I AM," the Higher Evolution  
of Light, eventually going beyond  
through t h e spiritual hierarchies  
numerous galactic divisions. For all  
begins n e w evolutionary cycles.  
things a r e connected with the  
And a t the e n d of this cycle the  
Father's Cosmic Pyramid which in-

"collective Messiah

Moses!

tegrates all Central Controls -

all

J e s u s , a n d

a s the Paradise

administrative networks behind all

Trinity of t h e C h r i s t fr will r e t u r n macrocosms.

with

-

t h e Creator of the

27 The key, then, tells u s that

Inner Light, Metatron

the

God's Plan has no e n d . It is the

Creator of the O u t e r Light, a n d

life of Light in the House of Many

Michael - the Creator of this

Mansions a n d Paradise S o n u n i -

galactic universe," as a



verses! a n d ultimately the Life of





1

1:1-8

2:7-3:5

self-begotten,

YHWH.

his

(In

*Selah.*

peri-

which

III

millions

III

100,000,000,000

*Mazzaroth.*

*Mazzaroth*

of

*Mazaloth.*

*Mazaloth*

Councils

galactic

in

3C123,

3C263,

3C273,

M87,

X3,

X1,

twelve

Earthman

is

star

working

source

invisible

source

so

emissions

KEY

118

35-43

new

fields

*Ihm-'sk.*

in

grid

red-

Deck

Consciousness

Schema

49

m

Space



e-m

electromagnetic

consciousness

fission

*K E Y*

Light in the many Father universes.  
gence to evolve from one s u n sys-  
specie form will go beyond this  
spawn  
energy systems.

28 To the Master who faithfully  
tem into multiple s u n systems of  
series  
connections into a new

39 Enoch said, the greatest  
serves the Father in the lower dust  
both the physical sun systems of a  
network containing super-galactic  
of star creation

in o u r uni-  
world creations is given the oppor-  
given universe, a n d spiritual Son  
clusters known a s t h e  
verse which can spawn new energy

tunity to acquire the nature of being  
systems of the 'House of Many  
Enoch told me that the next local  
systems are the collective energy  
self-sustaining, and  
Mansions.'

begins at 1.5 to 2 million  
fields of Orion. In these fields there  
self-creating in the Name of  
33 We know through the higher  
light years from here.

are light sources which form fields  
29 And as the Master progresses  
teachings of science that there are  
36 The

of intelligence  
of triangular star definition which  
exists in the worlds of Light here  
regions in the center of our galaxy  
during the present

program

we cannot classify for t h e y are  
m o v e s from the ability of having  
which have microns of light emana-  
called 8033-45 have stations  
the

beyond all forms of spectrum clas-  
only o n e embodiment of light on  
tion as high as a h u n d r e d micron  
regions of  
sification  
that man uses.

the e d g e of h i s local universe to  
units. And we know there are bril-  
Centaurus

Hercules

40 These triangular star d e f i n i -  
the ability to indwell in nine bodies  
liant star fields, such as the region  
a n d other regions some of which

tions contain sufficient brilliant  
by being created within the center  
of W3 in our local universe,  
are unfolding different light pat-  
light sources necessary to evolve  
of  
universe. Thus, the Master  
are part of the central configuration  
terns which are just becoming  
the amino acids into the basic life  
becomes a Lord of Light and serves  
of t h e N o r t h , S o u t h , E a s t , a n d known as t r e m e n d o u s n e u t r o n  
structures of thinking intelligence  
equally all nine time cells of con-  
West Celestial G a t e s of  
'the  
masses. The positive a n d negative  
41 The triangular coordinates  
sciousness in this local universe of  
'Throne' of our local universe.

masses of a n e u t r o n star contain  
are part of the most sacred area of  
Michael.

this galaxy, the highest

These are regions of Population  
multiples of different gravity fields  
Orion

known as

The three

totality of life possible is to simul-  
star systems b u r n i n g with t h e  
which is the key to their tremen-  
stars

the belt of Orion form the  
taneously occupy three body vehi-  
energy of  
a n d millions of  
dous light.

central

which is used by the

cles in as many as nine time cells.)

s u n s . A n d i t m u s t b e understood

37 This is being revealed to

Lords of Light in Orion a s a star

30 The Keys of Enoch are ful-

t h a t Population

star systems

Earth radiophysicists because, of

focal point for the creation of n e w

filled through the Hierarchy of the

which have .02 micron emissions

the 73 sources of higher light gen-

galaxies.

Paradise Sons who operate in these

are synonymous with inner testing

eration,

cannot be identified

42 It was also revealed that the

nine bodies of "Light conscious-

zones of 'the Throne' which govern

as conforming to commonly mea-  
region of Sagittarius has tremen-  
ness." Through their efforts with  
tests of  
stars in the  
sured light radio emissions. The  
d o u s energy projections w h i c h  
t h e Office of t h e Christ, God's  
visible spectrum of o u r 'mansion  
twelve conform to what  
trail out to the edge of our galaxy  
righteous inherit the kingdoms of  
world system.'

classifies as a new invisible spec-  
like arrows of light working with  
Light. Death is swallowed u p i n  
**34** Enoch told m e that the  
trum of radio stars all of which ap-  
speeds going faster than our sun's  
victory a n d Hosannah is heard on



power of Population I1 star systems appear to be working with maximum light. By matching color spectra all lips.

tems can create a whole variety of emissions of the 100 micron region.

trums, however, the Hubble

31 This key which Master

specie forms by double helicoidal

38 The question

'How can

shift is not necessary for intelli-

Enoch gave to me speaks of uni-

interpenetration from one network

clusters appear to have light

gence to appear on the quantum

verses within universes which have

center of Population 11 systems to a

with 100 microns when

deck of some other world.

no end, universes which are part of  
co-existing "quanta deckt' of worlds  
the "Population I common star"

43 Through the expression:  
many different mansion worlds of  
having the potential for all-times,  
creates light working with a max-

## **Quanta**

### **Our**

### **Quanta Deck**

light - each with their unique  
lengths, masses, and energies, for  
imum of 50 microns? Where is their

### **many e**

electromagnetic spectrum.

unity

between

the

mansion

of light?' The source is from

**Hyper**

**e r n**

**Hyper-Space**

32 Selected star s y s t e m s are

worlds. Movement i n t o " pure

higher powers of creation w h o

=

permitted changes i n their

Godness" transcends the biochem-

have found ways of star coupling

forty-nine transitional states of con-

stellar a n d epi-stellar controls, al-

ical boundary identity of each

which allow millions of star fields

sciousness are used to teach man

lowing for connections with double

planet of the

to shoot out of a greater dimension

how his

options can

and multiple star patterns from

### 35 The

allows for the

of Light. These stars can place a n

be Integrated with other conscious-

other mansion worlds. This enables

development of a new specie con-

shell around their energy

ness time zones in space-time pro-

the lower heavens to be recharged

taining twelve biochemical meri-

as to preserve the light

duction. By boundary identity of

and the light of advanced intelli-

dians. Once this is completed the

which allow them to

exact opposites, the

of a







1



*The Biocomputer Keys  
To Our Consciousness Time Zone  
Revealed To Me By Master Control  
Messengers: Metatron and Ophanim  
ENOCH*

*1/2, 3/1973 era Zone*



# Series/Two

8

176

178

.

to

sons

KEY

43 - 49

q u a n t u m state a n d the fusion of

47 Man will see that the bound-

fragments back to a quantum, mass

ary lines of intelligence are not de-

can be generated into new percep-

finer according to our sun's sys-

tem quantum and man into a new

tem; instead, the boundary lines of

operational entity.

intelligence bring their own star

44 Enoch told me that a blue

energies with them to blossom

white solar spectrum will be placed

anew wherever the star seed is

over our solar system by the

passed.

Brotherhood of Light so as to pre-

48 In the overall creation, soul

vent our sun from going through

advancement can proceed to these

star collapse while the specie is re-

new star universes blossoming

programmed to go from a third-

anew only if the soul has cultivated

dimensional field of crystal to a

the energy to go on. The insuffi-

fifth-dimensional field of crystal as

cient psyche without soul de-

part of the plan of the Higher  
development, however, is not de-  
Evolution. At that time some  
stroyed  
but as a drop fallen into  
spiritual beings w h o have been  
a vast ocean of Light is returned  
transfigured by the higher Light  
new primeval  
where the more  
will go into the next threshold  
painful task of meta-material crea-  
of  
being a n d become multi-  
tion m u s t begin a n e w in its o w n  
dimensional intelligence.  
way.

45 Do give ear to this and know

49 Enoch explained that God's

that God's Light scatters the sun's

plan has no end; even throughout  
mass as the magnetic bonds of the  
our local universe life continues to  
constellations are loosened.

recreate itself. "Man is doomed to  
46 Know the lightnings sent to  
perfection." And when you realize  
the extremities of the earth as a  
this, you will understand why the  
seal, all you who love God. He will  
Father's House has Many Man-  
set his statutes and Councils of the  
sions.

Heavens before earth.

Amen.

---





1







\_\_\_\_\_

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34, 1, 1-14.





1



1. The first part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in a standard format, including the author's name, the year of publication, and the title of the work. The references are arranged in alphabetical order by the author's name.

2. The second part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in a standard format, including the author's name, the year of publication, and the title of the work. The references are arranged in alphabetical order by the author's name.





*astrophysics  
and cosmology is given in  
Architūrus who is to be heard*

*The key*







*and understood*





*“One”*





# *Sons of Light."*

*to future*

*stood as*

*of the*

*Living*



# مَوْزَةُ الْعَوَاظِ عَلَى مَا رِجَعْنَا إِلَيْهَا

2-0-1



ما تشركه من طمع فالعصا  
ومن المرجح البني من الجاني

هذه الريحه اولها  
الضباع





1

IS

Nui

## THE KEY TO FUTURE ASTROPHYSICS AND COSMOLOGY

GIVEN IN ARCHTURUS\* WHO IS TO BE HEARD AND UNDERSTOOD AS  
 "ONE OF THE LIVING SONS OF LIGHT."

1 Enoch explained to me that  
 5 These Mid-Way stations not  
 the greater mind in Sagittarius is  
 only program intelligence within  
 the governing force issuing the  
 their immediate range of solar sys-  
 commands that educate all forms of  
 tems, but determine star points and  
 intelligence in our local Son uni-  
 progressions that are used to coor-  
 verse.

dinate new programs of education

2 This mind force extends from

for intelligences evolving for the  
Sagittarius to the outer regions of  
first time out of their karmic  
evolutionary experience through  
threshold and entering a new  
light stations of energy called  
threshold.

Mid- Way stations.

6 Our closest center for soul

3 These Mid-Way stations contain  
mapping

is

Arcturus,

the

the genealogical records and judi-

"Shepherding Frequency of Light"

cial decisions for all levels of intel-

which governs the preparation of

ligence within the local embrace of

Man for the coming of the Brother-

their immediate stars. They also  
hoods of Light; Archturus or "Ash"  
contain the weights and measures  
means the "Good Shepherd."

of the Cosmic Law that dictates the  
7 The ancients acquired this  
astronomical balances. For example,  
name from the Lords of Light who  
these weights a n d measures are  
revealed Archturus as one of the  
used to guide the passing of one  
homes of the shepherding focus of  
star system through another, pre-  
knowledge.

venting the annihilation of myriad

8

Lang, the "Herdsman of  
life systems.

the Waters," or "Ash," the Hebrew

4 Moreover, the Mid-Way sta-

light-bearer in the sky, is seen in  
tions educate planetary intelligence,  
the ancient astronomical scrolls and  
providing knowledge on all levels  
the keys of Zohar, as part of the  
from biology to astrophysics so that  
Messianic Life energy that shep-  
we can grow towards the greater  
herds the planetary creations on  
understanding of the House of  
this end of the galaxy.

Many Mansions.

## **9 Archturus i s our Mid-Way**

**station. It i s the seat of our ad-**

Arcturus is spelled "Archturus" to incorpo-ministration and i s the thesaurus

## **The Shepherd of Archturus**

rate the h-bar constant.

**which holds the key documents**

---



Illustrated by Stephen Mason and Ruth Jackson

## EL-Conversion System

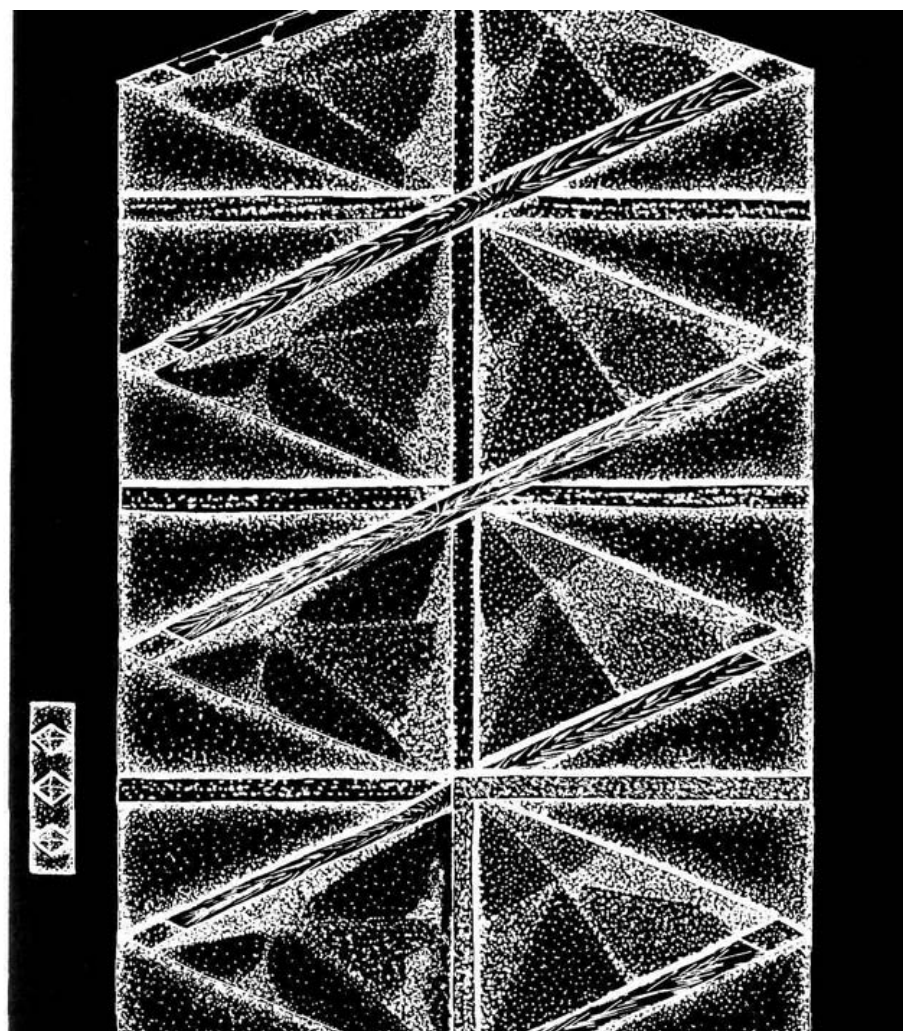


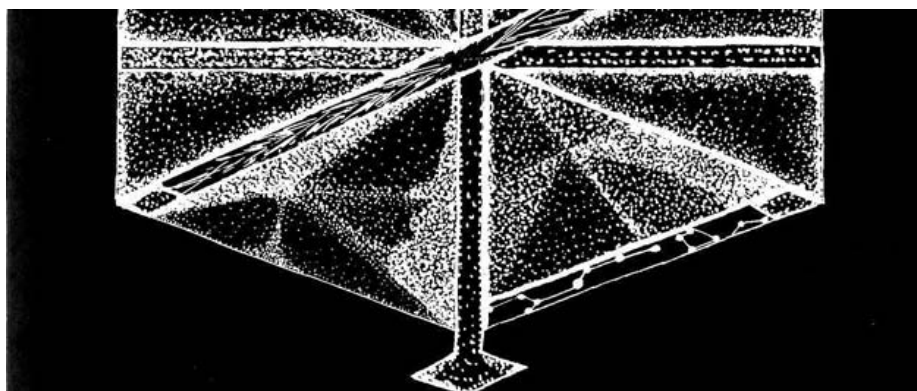




SECRETARY OF THE ARMY









---















9 - 1 9



**K E Y 2 0 1**

**used for governing the soul pro-**

light technology to decode space

**gression of our planetary intelli-**

signals coming i n from Archturus

**gence.**

a n d from their space technology

10 A r c h t u r u s is also the first

orbiting within our solar system,

threshold of clearance for travel  
we work with the scientific fulfill-  
ment of this key.

zone.

16 This technology from Arch-

11 It is spoken by Enoch t h a t  
turus provides us with the knowl-  
we shall be taken u p through Arch-  
edge of geophysical changes in re-  
turus which is the clearing level of  
lationship to larger astrophysical  
our planetary creation through  
and spiritual transformations which  
which we must pass to be cleansed  
affect t h e entire planet d u r i n g  
a n d perfected before being pro-  
q u a n t u m evolutionary c h a n g e s .  
grammed to go on to other levels  
This knowledge is acquired by

of creation.

those who seek to understand the

12 It was explained to me that

role of the Sons of Light.

o n e of

the Great S h e p h e r d ' s

17 In connection with this

Prophets who incarnated upon this

teaching, the S o n s of Light have

planet from Archturus was Joseph

established certain pyramids in

S m i t h , who chose to serve the

South America which are in direct

Father by coming to gather the

alignment with A r c h t u r u s a n d

tribe of Joseph in preparation for

which give t h e time table o f as-

the coming of the Only Begotten.

trophysical and geophysical change.

**13** Enoch also told me to code

18 Archturus is our key in unit-  
Archturus with an  
to stand for  
i n g o u r  
cosmology  
a n d as-  
the function of the "h-bar" con-  
trophysics,  
n o t  
with  
three-  
stant. The "h-bar" constant is a  
dimensional intelligence a s we  
symbol used in Max Planck's defi-  
know it, but with systems of fifth  
nition of a constant derived from a  
to ninth dimensional intelligence in  
light continuum. The name Arch-  
our middle heavens. Our purpose  
turus contains the "h-bar" con-

is to merge with them as we evolve  
stant for Archturus controls oper-  
t o w a r d the center of our galaxy  
a t i o n s dealing w i t h cosmological  
a n d reign with t h e " Sons of  
constants in our Light continuum.  
Light."

1 4 As we evolve a n e w as-  
19 The z o n e s governed by  
trophysics and cosmology, we can-  
Mid-Way stations a r e extremely  
not move ahead into this New Age  
complex because of the multi-  
without taking inventory of all in-  
dimensional evolutions that must  
formation which h a s come to us  
be s u p e r v i s e d . Therefore, the  
from Archturus. We cannot ignore  
Brotherhood of Light travels to and  
t h e " Shepherd Guide," which



from the Mid-Way stations using  
stands right in front of us with the  
EL-conversion spectrum units in  
guiding staff or pointer. We must  
their Merkabah vehicles; these units  
recognize that this truly is a living  
measure the age of various star  
force of intelligence to which we  
systems before they are probed so  
must direct our attention.

as to avoid travel to planetary star

15 As we develop the physical

systems which are, no longer







$10^{10}$

$h$

$$E = \frac{2\pi h^2}{nh^2};$$

105

2.0

patterns''

is

starship

$h$ .

i.e.,

$\lambda$

.

$mc^2$ )

To

m'

E

(M)

$\omega$

hv

( $\neq c$ ),

hyper-

dis-

lo-

Boötis

Virginis

Aquarii

# Tauri

KEY

19 - 29

KEY 20129 - 36

"GO," that is, in existence.

24 In addition, another run is

light constant squared.

cated in our local universe in the

20 When I was taken on a *legion*

made to give the magnetic and

30 When one expands the phys-

regions of:

ship, I saw how the EL-conversion

color properties of the light pat-

ical universe on an order of

alpha, rho, gamma, beta, delta, ep-

.

system is composed of ten pulsat-

terns coming off stars showing the

metagalactic probability so

ap-

silon

i n g pyramids of Light, five of

exact aging process of life, and the

proaches zero a n d 'c' (3 x

cm per

kappa, iota, phi, lambda,

which are aligned o n top and five

specific life track being occupied by

second) approaches minus infinity,

a l p h a , beta, eta, delta, lambda,

are inverted so as to create the ap-

any number of specie intelligences

anti-matter annihilation is avoided

kappa Ophiuchi

pearance of five diamonds. Within

associated with a star.

and the function given as:

alpha, sigma and tau Scorpii



each diamond are pulsating sets of

25 Thus, by reading all manner

alpha, delta, gamma, M57 and beta

.

dots showing the "star

of light appearance coming from

Lyrae

(as seen from the vehicle).

the star, the vehicle intelligence can

gamma, delta, epsilon, alpha and eta

where  $v$  = velocity of particle

21 First, a known model of the

juxtapose the particle discharges

Sagittarii

alpha and

$M$  = expanded

star system is fed into the unit .

enabling the

to im-

phi, lambda, mu, sigma, tau, alpha and

dimensional matter.

Then through a series of light  
mediately determine how many  
zeta Sagittarii

31 This shows the special region  
pulses, patterns from the stars are  
species live in a given light density,  
NGC 4725, 6494, 6531, 6603, 6613,  
where the properties of a physical  
interfaced between t h e pyramidal  
how the species are organized ac-  
6626, 6637, 6681, 6715, a n d 6809 all  
and spiritual universe interact.

angles of the first and last pyramid.  
cording to communities and ecolog-  
located in Sagittarii

This is done through the starship's  
ical systems, w h a t type of energy  
32 T h u s , t h e EL function rep-  
beta, alpha-2, xi-2, pi, omicron,

light sensor system which picks u p  
a n d physical laws govern the  
resents the light conversion which  
and rho Capricorni  
pulsations of light from the star's  
species' environment, a n d many  
is necessary for light to pass  
epsilon, mu, 3 and 4  
vertical A-line vectors which are re-  
other geological, astronomical, and  
through new thresholds (which  
beta Aquarius and alpha Equulei  
ceived and transmitted to the base  
*Metatronic* formulations.  
could have characteristics of anti-  
alpha Aquarius and theta and epsi-  
line of the first p y r a m i d . There  
26 The  
EL-conversion  
also

matter) and not explode.

lon Pegasi

they meet with pulsating B-lines of  
measures and delineates anti-matter

33 Enoch told me the Mid-Way

alpha, beta, and gamma Pegasi

anti-light measurement which a r e

zones. This is indispensable for the

Councils also connect to form spe-

theta, iota, lambda, kappa, and

received as vertical lines from the

maintenance of Mid-Way stations,

cial Threshold C o m m a n d s neces-

gamma Piscium

star's reverse vectors.

for many Mid-Way stations are

sary to prevent forms of galactic in-

sigma, tau, upsilon, eta, omicron,

22 Both A-line and B-line lights

working at mid-points of galactic

telligence of one dimension from  
nu, and xi Piscium  
are synthesized at the base by a  
recombination and thus exposed to  
intervening and completely destroy-  
gamma, xi-2, mu, lambda, and  
third light power generated in the  
the influences of tremendous star  
ing planetary species in other galac-  
alpha Ceti

EL-conversion system. From the  
degeneration.

tic dimensions. To violate the un-  
alpha, theta-1, theta-2, 71, epsilon,  
combined synthesis the diamond  
27 To begin to define "EL," we  
iformity of the life threshold by a  
delta, gamma, and lambda Tauri  
subsets are used to form the vari-  
must first define the momentum of

"warring intelligence" necessitates

beta

and iota, eta, alpha,

our discharges into a matrix for

a photon (mc) whose wavelength is

intervention from the nearest

beta, and theta Aurigae

Alpha-Omega analysis.

,

mc =

Threshold Command through high

theta, eta, gamma, and delta Cancr

23 This operates as a shift regis-

frequency vehicles capable of

mu, zeta, gamma, eta and epsilon

ter; if the star that appears in a 28 Furthermore, in the trans-corporating a  
ny vehicle, if neces-

Leonis

diamond subset (which is one focal

formation of matter, E (defined as

sary, which violates Cosmic Law.

35 In our local universe, the  
point of measurement on one end  
will ultimately construct the  
Thereby, the Threshold Command  
Mid-Way stations exemplify a liv-  
of o n e conic section)  
seen also  
portal line between the physical  
has the power to judge the planet-  
ing Son of Light in the i m a g e of  
within the repeating diamond sub-  
and spiritual universe where:  
ary civilization a s a t h r e a t t o the  
the higher creation, just a s Orion  
set in another conic section which  
spiritual evolution of a given planet  
bears the image of t h e Creator  
is opposite and removed in parallel  
and, thus, removes its prerogative  
Gods.

p h a s e from the former, the two

where

= matter transformation.

to evolve as a civilization.

36 Thus, the Mid-Way stations

confirm that that star is still "GO"

29 This formula shows how the

34 Some of

the Threshold

prepare the gathering of t h e seed

a n d t h e dots align perfectly a s a

energy interaction equals matter

Commands of the Sons of Light ex-

into the star seed, as it is remade

verification of its position.

transformation acted u p o n by the

isting in various dimensions are

a n d re-evolved according to the

























1

■

■

1















The keys to  
future biophysics  
are given in  
nuclear membranes involved in  
language transparency codings  
beyond acid denaturation and  
in gel formation by nuclei con-  
necting different mammalian  
chromosomes to one another.

201

Yom

*K E Y*

36 - 38

star knowledge which emanates

radiance of Light.

from the greater universe

Orion.

38 And these are the things that

37 These Mid-Way stations in-

a r e sealed u p which God reveals

s u r e the evenness of transition in

only to those w h o have passed

the higher heavens while preparing

through the thresholds of living fire

Man for the great Day of deliver-

to behold the Throne of His Ma-

ance -

Or -

i n t o a new

jesty.









189

IN

S

'Yod,'

'Hey,'

I

'Vav'

(W

vo  
to

2-0-2

THE KEYS TO FUTURE BIOPHYSICS ARE GIVEN IN N U C L E A R

MEMBRANES INVOLVED IN LANGUAGE TRANSPARENC  
Y

*CODINGS BEYOND ACID DENATURATION AND*

*GEL FOR-*

*MATION BY NUCLEI CONNECTING DIFFERENT MAMMALIAN*

*CHROMOSOMES TO ONE ANOTHER.*

1 The Name of YHWH is coded  
controls the primary activities: the  
within every biochemical function  
genetic blueprint of life for a given  
in our body, especially within the  
evolutionary order. This blueprint  
life-giving DNA-RNA matrix.

unfolds as a series of grids which  
2 The Divine Name transposed  
interconnect as they spiral out of  
upon the mechanisms of the matrix  
the master template of the conic  
coding is the primal factor in  
section.

bioengineering, both for the pres-

7 Therefore, the ten Light ema-

ent, as well as for the future.

nations set in motion a super-helix

**3 The Tetragrammaton of the**

pulse which allows the grids to in-

Father's sacred Name is comprised

terconnect, coordinating a coding

of the three sacred letters:

activity. This interconnection, in

and

d).

our world of biological form, sets

**4 The Tetragramma o n connects**

in motion the interlinkage for the

with t h e four nitrogenous bases

tetrahelix.

most commonly found in DNA and

**8 The ten Light e m a n a t i o n s**

RNA, which each contain t w o

s e n d out the major code frequen-

pyrimidines a n d two purines. Both

cies for all levels of meta-galactic  
DNA a n d RNA contain a d e n i n e  
ordering (viz., Light is the coding  
a n d guanine, both of which are  
function). The ten Light emanations  
purines a n d cytosine which is a  
are necessary to preserve the cor-  
pyrimidine. However, DNA con-  
respondence between the h u m a n  
tains the pyrimidine base thymine  
phase of the image a n d t h e Divine  
while RNA contains uracil.  
phase of the Image.

5 In this key of Enoch we shall

9 Through a series of rapid pul-  
see that the Tetragrammaton of the  
sations, I saw that every evolution  
Father's sacred Name is used with-  
has its coding system derived from

in a *deca-delta s y s t e m* . The *deca-delta* the deca-delta system. Therefore,

*s y s t e m* is ten Light emanations  
t h e codes for t h e 64 key g r i d a r e  
working through a pyramidal conic  
within the deca-delta pattern, the  
section which arranges t h e blue-  
conic section of Light.

print of life.

10 However, the Father allowed

6 The pyramidal conic section

the Elohim to directly create, from



190

10 - 22

body

OC-

Once

DNA-▶

*KEY 202*

the Throne energies, the inner ma-

there are 64 cells which show the  
trix

(the ordering of the code  
harmonics that are used in divining  
structure) of the Adamic specie  
life upon the waters of creation.  
cupying this planet.

18 These faces represent a

11 This ordering comes as seed  
"model" which can be used to de-  
forms which contain the predeter-  
fine t h e DNA-RNA synthesis in  
mined arrangement for the order-  
present chromosomal development  
ing of the image codes sent from  
without the loss of any linkage  
the deca-delta system.

from the first Adam to the present

1 2 This is the process of creat-  
Adam.

ing the similitude for the divine

19 Enoch showed me, while I

image to impregnate the world

was still within Merkabah, that the

with a given form.

precise angular frequency of optical

1 3 However, Enoch made it

codes used in the geometry of life

very clear to me that in this divine

will differ from meta-galactic order

creation, both the seed forms and

to meta-galactic order, from cycle

the deca-delta manifold come from

of Adam Kadmon to cycle of Adam

a master template code composed

Kadmon.

of the Hebrew fire letters which are

20 Therefore, he directed my at-

used to shape the geometric rela-

tention to the Divine letters which



tionship of the individual grids  
are the master set behind the dis-  
themselves, and to "fire them" into  
tribution of the many types of an-  
unfoldment.

gles and frequency rates of the op-

14 This is why the major factors  
tical code.

i n DNA-RNA duplication have

21 He explained to me that the

been found to be made u p of

deca-delta codes give direction to

molecular building blocks that exist

the DNA-RNA in the beginning.

in interstellar space. Yet, in our

the DNA-RNA i s started,

biosphere this duplication is a t a

however, there is spontaneous rep-

low rate because of the magnetic

lication through the angles and fre-

moments exerted on the life code  
quency codes, etc. This is con-  
of man. The magnetic moments are  
tinued until a reprogramming takes  
interrelated to optical properties  
place at which time a new coding  
a n d t h e electromagnetic spec-  
function from the deca-delta (or the  
t r u m ( ~ ) .

Merkabah) begins.

15 Under normal Earth condi-  
22 I saw that the grid network  
tions, the bases of nucleic acids  
of the deca-delta manifold is com-  
contain instructions for at least 100  
posed of the original Hebrew divine  
billion functions a n d operations  
language code, the Light resonance  
necessary to build a human body.  
codes, the mathematical-geometric

17 On each face of this divine

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| חנה  | יית  | יוו  | יית  | דתי  | ויי  | דתי  | יי   |
| זונה | ייתה | ויה  | ידמו | דעו  | יות  | דתי  | זונה |
| חתנה | דחתי | דחיה | ידחי | יוי  | ידחי | יות  | זונה |
| ייתה | ייתה | דחתה | דחיה | דחתי | דחתי | דחתי | ויי  |
| דחתי | דחיה | דחיה | דחיה | דחוי | דחוי | דחוי | יוו  |
| דחתה | דחתי | דחיה | דחיה | דחיה | דחיה | דחיה | דעו  |

תודי  
10-5-6-5

|          |         |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 10<br>10 | 30<br>5 | 10<br>25 | 5       | 10<br>26 | 6        | 10<br>25 | 5       | 10<br>25 | 5        | 10<br>26 | 5        | 10<br>25 | 5       | 5<br>15 |
| 6<br>17  | 5       | 6<br>21  | 10<br>5 | 6<br>10  | 5        | 6<br>10  | 5       | 5<br>10  | 6        | 10<br>21 | 5        | 5<br>20  | 5       | 5<br>16 |
| 6<br>17  | 5       | 6<br>21  | 5       | 5<br>25  | 10<br>10 | 6<br>10  | 5       | 5<br>25  | 10<br>10 | 5<br>5   | 5<br>20  | 5<br>5   | 5<br>5  | 5<br>15 |
| 6<br>22  | 10      | 6<br>21  | 5       | 5<br>17  | 5        | 5<br>21  | 6       | 10<br>20 | 5        | 5<br>15  | 5        | 5<br>20  | 5       | 5<br>1  |
| 6<br>22  | 6       | 10<br>10 | 5       | 6<br>10  | 5        | 5<br>21  | 5       | 5<br>16  | 5        | 5<br>16  | 10<br>20 | 5<br>5   | 5<br>10 | 5<br>20 |
| 6<br>17  | 6       | 10<br>21 | 5       | 6<br>22  | 10<br>15 | 5        | 5<br>16 | 10<br>20 | 5        | 5<br>10  | 5        | 5<br>20  | 5       | 5<br>15 |



|   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| ו | ג | צ | ד | ה | ח | א  | ב |
| ד | ה | ע | צ | ח | מ | ד  | ב |
| ש | ד | ר | ע | ו | ג | ז  | ק |
| ש | ח | ט | ע | ו | י | י' | ע |
| ש | ט | נ | ג | כ | ע | ד  | ע |
| ש | מ | נ | ת | ס | ל | ל  | ס |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 211 | 311 | 411 | 444 |
| 433 | 132 | 231 | 312 | 321 | 213 | 421 | 443 |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

|UUU|UUA|UUC|UUG|AUU|CUU|GUU|GGG|
 |PHE|LEU|PHE|LEU|ILE|LEU|VAL|GLY

|     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| ALA | SER | THR | LEU | HIS | ILE | ASP  | GLY |
| THR | ALA | TYR | SER | CYS | VAL | Stop | GLY |
| SER | CYS | ARG | TYR | VAL | GLU | SER  | GLY |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| GCC | UCA | ACU | CUA | CAU | AUC | GAU | GGC |
| ACC | GCU | UAU | UCU | UGU | GUG | UAG | GGA |
| UCC | UGC | CGC | UAC | GUA | GAG | AGU | GGU |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 233 | 431 | 121 | 131 | 141 | 414 | 124 | 442 |
| 133 | 143 | 343 | 123 | 412 | 424 | 241 | 441 |
| 331 | 134 | 323 | 341 | 234 | 434 | 214 | 144 |
| 332 | 413 | 313 | 242 | 232 | 212 | 142 | 244 |
| 334 | 314 | 324 | 432 | 423 | 342 | 243 | 344 |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CCU | UCG | CAC | CGU | ACG | GCG | AUG | UGG |
| CCA | GUC | CUC | AGA | ACA | AUA | UGA | AGG |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| PRO | SER | HIS | ARG | THR | ALA | MET  | TRP |
| PRO | VAL | LEU | ARG | THR | ILE | Stop | ARG |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CCC | CUC | CAC | CCA | CAC | CCA | ACC | CCG |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CCC | CCC | CAG | CCA | CAG | CCA | CCC | CCC |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  
|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 333 | 422 | 322 | 122 | 224 | 223 | 221 | 222 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CCC | GAA | CAA | UAA | AAG | AAC | AAU | AAA |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2000

\_\_\_\_\_

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| נ | ח | צ | , | צ | ט | ט | ש |
| נ | ח | , | ך | ט | ו | ך | י |

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

LYS

LYS

(2) LIGHT

(3) MANTRA-VIBRATION

**(6)** MATHEMATIC

**(5)** MEMBRANE

**(4)** TRANSDUCER CODING

UACG

**1 2 3 4**

PRO LEU GLN ALA ASP ARG SER ARG

PRO GLU GLN Stop

ASN ASN





1

1

2

3

4

5

Cysteine

6

7





## Leucine



## Aspartic



5

0

Lysine

---

5

ע

פ

Tyrosine

צ

ת

100

ך

200

Proline

”

ת

Tetragramma-

DNA-

,

ך(Hey)

י

(Wod)

vibra-

ʾAleph, ʾ

ʾTav, ʾ

segol (· ·)

UAG,

these

ar-

*KEY 20223-33*

23 The primal face code is the

**20 AA FOUND IN PROTEIN OF ALL LIVING**

tory density. These are t h e codes

Hebrew letters of the

available within t h e deca-delta

ton which are fire geometries (i. e.,  
manifold which are open for con-

## **Letter**

## **Number**

thought geometries, not originally  
tinuous change within successive  
letters) triggering reactions within

## **STOP**

## **1**

evolutionary programs.  
the DNA-RNA letter combinations.  
28 The mantra-vibratory grid is

## **Glycine**

## **2**

These letters form the image com-  
the divine harmonics which coordi-  
p o n e n t s which extend from the  
nate the other vehicle forms (out-

## **Alanine**

## **3**

world of

t h e A d a m Kadmon

side our electromagnetic spectrum)

through the world of negative

to be simultaneous with the human

**Serine**

**4**

mass, bringing the image necessary

life form. The mantra-vibratory grid

.....

**5**

for t h e imprinting of divine life

is basically a grid of circuits by

upon the primitive units of

which t h e other *five* bodies h a v e a **Threonine** .....

**1**

**6**

RNA.

major a t t a c h m e n t to t h e h u m a n

24 The Divine Name gives the

genetic system.

## **Methionine**

.

**(START)** . . . . .

**7**

original code structure out of which

29 T h e Hebrew " letters" a r e

## **Valine**

**8**

the other planning centers proceed.

used because they are, in actuality,

The Divine Name also allows for

thought-forms of Light vibration

**9**

the organization of spaces which

which control the h i g h e r force

are later used in the planting of the

fields used to evolve all f o r m s of

## **Isoleucine**

**10**

image-similitude coupling.

intelligibility from the divine mind.

25

**Acid** . . . . .

**20**

The second face is the divine

The thought-forms are also coordi-

. .

"light" index for the letters of the

nated with sound harmonics.

**STOP**

**-Space-**

Tetragrammaton where

(Yod) =

30 The mantra grid is composed

10,

= 5, and

= 6.

of the primary chain formation

.



**Asparagine . . . . .**

**30**

This composes the ten Light picture  
which coordinates the arrangement  
superscripts or basic pyramidal  
of a life-giving program within an

**Glutamic**

.

**Acid. . . . .**

**40**

structures upon which Life is coded  
Alpha and Omega cycle.

.

**Glutamine . . . . .**

from the deca-delta manifold.

31 T h e H e b r e w d i v i n e l e t t e r s

26 I t s h o w s t h a t t h e p e r m u t a -

a n d

a n d t h e

**60**

tions are within the rhythmical bal-  
vowel

are coordinated by

ance of the vibratory nature of the

the divine breath s o as to establish

**Arginine** . . . . .

**70**

divine letters; it establishes the ve-

intervals between divine Light ter-

.

**Phenylalanine** . . . . .

**80**

locity of Light for t h e various

mination periods (which transmute

realms of creation. In the physical

into UAA,

and UGA).

. . . . .

**90**

dimension, this Light is an all en-

32 Therefore,

first t h r e e

compassing particulate "light."

.

faces come from t h e divine mem-

**Tryptophan** . . . . .

Therefore, it is t h r o u g h this grid

brane formed by the Name of God,

.

that both gravity, a n d the forces

coded within the deca-delta grid

**Histidine** . . . . .

operating

between

atoms,

a n d uniquely ordered by t h e seed

. . . . .

**300**

molecules, and sub-particles all fol-

forms.

low the same Law i n a particular

33 The corresponding "lower"

**STOP**

**400**

dimension.

three faces compose the 64 codes of

27 The third face is the distribu-

DNA-RNA into t h e h u m a n elec-

tion of the twenty-two Hebrew let-

trochemical membrane. (However,

ters s o a s to form a mantra grid

the ordering of the grids t h e m -

which is coded into a given

selves does not follow a specific

Figure 1















SO

tRNA.

ס' Aleph'

ט' Tav'

(.·.)

Segol (·.·)

U, A,

T, A,

C, G

mRNA

4<sup>3</sup>

—

—

C

G

Kad-

SO

codon

*KEY 202: 33-42*

*KEY 20242-54*

rangement, but allows for each of

vates the membrane substance

periods of termination in the chain

who stand before the Throne of

the six faces to uniquely interface

through "chosen" geometric forms.

formation of proteins and are the

God and govern the divine pro-

with one another and set in mo-

38 A look at the hemoglobin

equivalent of the Omega points of  
grams of YHWH in the creation  
the coding process of the lan-  
molecule shows the importance of  
divine regeneration.

and recreation of the Adam  
guage of life.)

the formulations from the codes.

**43** The fifth face of the chemical  
mon.

34 The transducer coding grid

Other biological programs that  
building blocks is the combination

50 Twenty-four also represents  
deals with the 20 basic amino acids  
were carried out in the past reor-  
of three of the four bases of  
the twenty-four civilizations that  
found in the proteins of all living  
ganized the formulations which de-

C,G occurring in RNA (or  
are connected with the genetic de-  
tissues. Here they are synthesized  
veloped, for example, elongated  
occurring in DNA).

velopment of the species u p o n this  
into t h e physical membrane. The  
red blood cells. (Residual effects of  
44 Mathematical analysis shows  
planet.

transducer coding grid is coordi-  
this can be seen in tests involving  
that in the biosynthesis of protein,  
51 Enoch told m e t h e r e is a  
nated by the mantra-vibratory  
torpid cells versus deoxygenated  
the

codes each amino acid  
thirty-six and thirty-six flow pattern  
grid which allows for the infinite

cells. )

a s a word in a sequence of three  
which carries the harmonics a n d  
combinations of nucleotides to

39 This flow process of mes-  
bases. This gives rise to  
or 64

sets of cosmic vibrations o u t of  
form proteins. Therefore, it o p e n s  
senger linkage (from t h e mantra  
different words for the amino acids  
which the architecture in the lower  
u p t h e activity of t h e membrane  
grid to the transducer coding grid)  
in proteins. T h u s , 64 chemically  
celestial regions is s h a p e d . The  
containing the nucleotide bases.

can also be used for transformation  
unique combinations of three may  
thirty-six and thirty-six flow pattern

(Here RNA does not code for the  
from the divine to the human or  
be assembled for the four bases oc-  
is necessary for the sequence de-  
membrane, but helps build com-  
the human to the divine, for the  
curing in RNA.

velopment of programs sent from  
ponents for the membrane which  
mantra-vibratory grid is the circuit

45 The

sixth

face

is

the

the Throne.

is a self-associated lipid cell.)

diagram between the biophysical  
mathematical analog to the electri-

52 Thirty-six also indicates the

35 These amino acids are re-  
shell and the next unfoldment of  
cal valency of the molecule as a  
number of beings that are in the  
spatialized into organic develop-  
the biological shell. For example,  
triplet communication code. This  
world yet completely identifiable  
ment through the Light geometries  
when Jacob's name was changed to  
model is mathematically computed  
with the energies of the Throne,  
of the Hebrew letters. The unique-  
"Israel" there was a biogenetic re-  
from the chemical grid where: U  
that they can directly enter into the  
ness of this key is to show that  
genesis established, whereby the

1, A

2,



= 3, and

= 4.

presence of the Throne t h r o u g h

there is a coding process for t h e

seed of Jacob could grow into the

46 Here the mathematics indi-

God's grace, to ascertain t h e se-

code itself.

"divine seed" and inherit the king-

cate the spacing of t h e angstrom

quence involved in program man-

36 Whereas the third face is the

doms of Light.

linkage distances between the

ifestation.

distribution of the divine letters

40 In this chain formation se-

chemical elements a n d the com-

53 The four triple configurations

as to form a vibratory grid out of

quence of Light unto Life a n d Life  
plimentary hydrogen bonding of  
represent the four sacred letters of  
the 64 arrangements of the divine  
u n t o Light it is also the vibratory  
the base pairs in DNA-RNA.

YHWH, a s well as the four living  
letters, the coding grid a s the

grid

which

is

t h e

control

47 This process is determined  
creatures that s t a n d before t h e  
fourth face receives the original in-  
mechanism for the "Stop," express-  
by the interconnection of all grids  
Throne who are "full of eyes" used  
struction for the coding of numer-

ed in the Hebrew letters  
necessary for the ordering of t h e  
for evolving all forms of creation.  
ous a m i n o acids t h r o u g h Light  
a n d  
a n d the vowel segol  
life codes. This mathematical spac-  
Four also represents the key grids  
messenger projections which coor-  
i n g allows for the organic d e -  
within the human anatomical struc-  
dinate grids three and four.

41

represents the di-  
velopment of a biological substrate  
ture: the heart contains four cham-  
37 The Light messengers a r e  
vine breath being fused i n t o t h e  
as we know it.  
bers; within the brain, the medulla

pulsating letter geometries which  
micro-molecular substratum of the  
48 The mathematical grid is  
oblongata is a pyramidal structure  
comprise the activity of w h a t is  
primary amino acids.

uniquely composed of 4 triple, 36  
that connects posteriorly with the  
known

in  
t h e  
language  
of

42 In the human membrane the  
double, and 24 single mathemat-  
spinal cord as a pyramidal head  
biochemistry as

The tRNA is

"Stop" r e p r e s e n t s t h e impulses ical cells.  
piece.

manifested as a Light messenger  
known as uracil, adenine, guanine  
49 This reveals the profile of  
54 Moreover, the four triple  
for YHWH, whereby the tRNA be-  
(UAG), uracil, adenine, adenine  
divine-human correspondence ex-  
configurations also represent how  
comes the linkage messenger for  
(UAA), and  
uracil,  
guanine,  
pressed in the numerical relation-  
each  
is a "triplet" code de-  
the divine Word which then acti-  
adenine (UGA) which represent the  
ship of the Twenty-Four Elders  
rived from the four distinct bases









1









4:6,

bio-

Overself

Overself

Overself

Overself

Overself

so

...

*vitro*).

(i.e.,

K E Y 2 0 2 6 8 - 8 0

in DNA-RNA.

capitulating the code of life of the  
nations that are possible.

the Father's Name.

55 In summary, the mathemati-  
Adam Kadmon!

69 This Light grid represents a

75 Enoch told me even greater  
cal grid recapitulates the creative

61 The grid spiral of the six di-  
given biological code which can be  
experiments can be d o n e with

language mathematics of all the liv-

vine faces can be used for i n n u -  
used in multiple s p e c t r u m s of

DNA-RNA when biophysicists in-

ing creations that w e n t into t h e

merable programs of incarnation

space to create different mam-

terface two electromagnetic fields

Creation of Man.

t h a t are necessary to express the  
malian

experiments

operating

as to create a neutral zone.

56 The combination of all the

work of the Adam Kadmon.

within various light dimensions.

76 These experiments will be a  
grids shows how the Word is com-

62 The scientific representation

However, in the genetic coding of  
significant key to future biophysics,

bined to take o n form. The Word

of t h e genetic code structure was

a specie, the space occupation must

in that they will demonstrate how

descends in a n envelope of Light



given in scripture to prepare Man  
match the electromagnetic index  
the DNA-RNA can be adjusted to  
which is vibrated long enough to  
for the Christ body so that through  
into which it is moving.

accommodate higher frequencies of  
allow its vibration to spiral into dif-  
t h e vibratory redemption of the  
70 Yet, this grid still remains

Light.

ferent codings of Light.

body by the Light, fallen humanity  
open to other frequencies, operat-

77 For by placing these divine

57 Through the image and sim-

could attain to the Adam Kadmon.

ing within parallel space dimen-

codes within a n e u t r a l z o n e s u r -

ilitude, given correspondences be-

63 Thus,

the

image

a n d

sions, into which a n o t h e r

rounded by a higher electromagnet-

tween the divine image grid and

similitude of the Adam Kadmon

logical-physical

form

can

be

ic w a v e l e n g t h e n v i r o n m e n t , t h e the DNA-RNA grid can be activat-  
comes into the world through

evolved to correspond (to the mul-

common heterocyclic ring is broken

ed to allow for the expansion of a

scripture as the divine Word.

tiple activities of the

body)

permitting the life codes to be re-

newborn organism. This takes place

64 The image and similitude,

in many different electromagnetic

programmed genetically to operate

in six directions through cell growth

through the grid of the Living

spectrums.

in a less dense physical form (like

unfolding with the progression of

Word, allow us to attain the high-

71 Such a grid can be used to

t h e t r i p l e helix

a s y n t h e s i z e d

letters. The mathematical power of

er worlds by putting o n the Christ

directly infuse the

body

molecule in

the letters increase to equal the in-

Body of the Living Light.

into an eka body of many physical

78 Therefore, the new gel capac-  
crease of chemical complexity.

65 The six faces fit together to  
creations. Thus, many physical  
ity will demonstrate the ability to

**58** Just as the 64 Keys of Enoch  
form a n ongoing helix. Out of this  
bodies emanate from one  
live in high frequency light radia-  
came o u t of a fiery scroll, so also  
ongoing helix the base frequency  
body.

tions

waves that can go faster

the 64 structures of DNA-RNA  
defines the 'pattern integrity' for

72 They who come into physical  
than the speed of light) a n d will

biosynthesis came out of a polariza-

structural organization of

the

being from a divine

form

exemplify the mutation of the phys-  
tion of divine Light which takes on  
human being.

come out of a complete and holistic  
ical form that is necessary for those  
form from the divine thought-forms

66 Thus, the base frequency

model, whose numerologi-

beings w h o plan to survive the

expressed in o u r contemporary

patterns are modulated so as to de-

cal sequence and divine letters still

great changes in light radiation

program of divine creation.

fine t h e final c o r p u s design that

p a s s into material form through

when our sun goes into an elec-

59 Divine creation continually

was preordained in the helix.

these grids of creation. Yet, the

tromagnetic null zone.

expresses genesis and regeneration of

67 The corpus design flows

two are synthesized as a unified

79 This null zone is necessary

divine names and genealogies

from the divine "letters" emitting

manifestation.

for the reprogramming of our

through the image-making capacity

base frequencies which are shaped

73 In summary, the 64 Light

genetic structure. And by utilizing

of the Adam Kadmon.

into 72 pentagons in a sphere (cor-

grid model opens the door to the

the process of combining light radi-  
60 God has determined through  
responding to the 72 Divine Names  
energy transducing system of our  
ations in a neutral z o n e , our  
His messengers that there must be  
of the Father) forming a platform  
Alpha-Omega showing: (1) the  
biophysicists will be able to co-  
a registration of t h e genetic codes  
for t h e dihedral model of angles  
universality of the basic biological  
participate in the connecting of the  
in every generation of His people  
plus five tetrahedrons which con-  
mechanisms; (2) the mechanism of  
DNA-RNA nuclei to chromosomes  
u p o n the earth, so that Malachi's  
trol t h e transfer mechanisms of  
protein synthesis; a n d **(3)** the na-

of another evolutionary inheritance.

words (Malachi

"And he must

biological energy.

ture of the genetic code.

80 This co-participation will take

turn the heart of t h e fathers back

68 This formation allows for

74 The grid s h o w s the same

place under the direct administra-

toward sons, a n d t h e heart of

" the s p i n n i n g DNA-RNA Light

unity and coherence underlying the

tion of t h e Brotherhood of Light

sons back toward fathers;") are ful-

grid" to code for numerous amino

whole field of biological planning

who will reprogram us to go into a

filled by the Son of Man re-

acids from the many helical combi-



according to the divine letters of

higher wavelength of light.



















1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

---

---

---

---







*The keys to future biochemistry and biochemical genetics are given in many double helixes for a given chromosome and in many coordinated membrane separators transmitting multiple mammalian orders to the living chromosomal functions. "All are the Faces of the Eternal Present."*



*α*

100

202

$\pi$

$\pi$

✕

to

"I

Kad-

promised

*KEY*

87-88

81 This reprogramming takes

transcribe (emitting light from

to

place through the intersecting of



which is absorbed at 260 nm)  
on e divine program with another  
allows the magnetic stack transi-  
spinning program of a new biologi-  
tions a n d magnetic vectors to  
cal network, forming the structure  
change and become parallel as life  
of a high spinning octahedron. This  
emerges o n the other side of t h e  
super-octahedron allows for t h e  
null.

packaging of  
geometric forms

85 Along with these important  
which house the DNA-RNA as it is  
biological mechanisms of inheri-  
carried along one grid of creation  
tance, Man will u s e a language  
into another.

coding of life which is beyond the

82 When Man can utilize this biological language of acid denaturation process he will be able to go into a turation.

cross-matching of bodies of differ-

86 M a n will u s e codes with a ent light thresholds and selectively new biological language of light in-breed a n d "acquire" positive duction from other biological characteristics from the gene pool realms living in other electro-of advanced galactic civilizations. magnetic spectrums.

83 The use of the n e w codings

87 Even in our biological realm will: (1) prepare man to occupy of creation it is important teach new space-time thresholds; (2)

the scientists of this world that  
overcome the aging process of a  
matter is generated from Light. All  
given biological inheritance; (3)  
species of Life are made possible  
create a bioenergy pulse which is  
by birth in material nature through  
capable of being used with infinite  
the

AM seed" given by the Di-  
space arrangements, so that the  
vine Father.

biological system is not limited to  
88 Without understanding the  
any planetary field, but can freely  
"I AM seed" of the Adam  
circumnavigate beyond the galactic  
mon, the image and similitude  
graviton spectrum; and (4) allow  
cannot be but part of "one Tree of

for a n e w cross-matching with the  
Life," instead of the many "Trees  
genetic spiral of life by the synthe-  
of Lifef'  
to the faithful of  
sis of light such as ultraviolet light.  
the Father who will ascend into the  
84 H e r e t h e ultraviolet which  
many creations.  
normally makes DNA impossible to

Source: [illegible]



[illegible]







2-0-3

v

201

*IN*

**HELIXES**

**OF**

**II**

**code,**

---

**By**

**discor-**

**acids,**

**non-**



*THE KEYS TO FUTURE BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMICAL  
GENETICS ARE GIVEN*

*MANY DOUBLE*

*FOR A*

*GIVEN CHROMOSOME AND IN MANY COORDINATED MEM-*

*BRANE SEPARATOR TRANSMITTING MULTIPLE MAM-*

*MALIAN ORDER TO THE LIVING CHROMOSOMAL FUNC-*

*TIONS. "ALL ARE THE FACES*

*THE ETERNAL PRESENT."*

Enoch explained that there

5 The molecular structure of

would be found many double

nucleic acid dictates the character

helixes in a given chromosome al-

of the proteins synthesized. There-

lowing for many faces of Adamic

fore the restructuring of

the

creation to be evolved from the

molecules changes the character of

central

all having the image

the proteins synthesized through  
and similitude of the Eternal pres-  
hydrogen bonding. This engineer-  
ent.

ing of the hydrogen bonding

2 Just as man has studied the  
within the nucleotide units takes  
double helix pattern that goes to-  
place in a neutral zone created be-  
ward life, man must begin to con-  
tween two electromagnetic fields,  
centrate on the double helix pattern  
whereby a high energy proton in-  
that expands toward death  
terface can take place.

where the magnetic repulsive force

6 Consequently, the hydrogen  
separates two strands of the double

bonds which hold the helix itself  
helix.

together can be changed even to a

**3**

working with the

multiple hydrogen bond system.

porating double helix forms and by

With the multiple hydrogen bond

changing the structure of hydrogen

system, the centrosome body can

bonding that holds together the

be made to divide the chromo-

long helical chains of the nucleic

somes to grow multiple arms,

man will discover the exis-

heads, and organs necessary for life

tence of other double helix ma-

in other environments,

trices.

7 In addition, by controlling the

4 These other chemical matrices dwarf and giant syndromes within can be used to evolve bodies that the mechanisms of inheritance, a are capable of living in other chem-miniature specie can be evolved ical environments, including which can absorb less physical sub-earthly environments consisting of stance in interstellar flight or a gar-ammonia, methane, a n d formal-gantuan specie be evolved which dehyde atmospheres. can have a greater resilience to live





1







202

203

CCIO

CHNI

CEN

CCINI

CFP

CCIP

CCIS

stereospecificity.

sub-

special

At-

lanteans

laser-

(e.g.

by

biolo-

*cosmoprotons,*

responsi-

**T**

*KEY2037-18*

*KEY20319-24*

i n the atmosphere of Jovian-like

fields which triggers the chemical

19 In this Age, the new bioen-  
bility towards the Cosmic Law.  
planets.

transmitter molecules, specie forms

gineers will have t h e ability to

Every Father universe requires of

8 There is a complex code that  
can b e created having a n intelli-  
transmit a genetic code by

every specie in the many realms of

can be generated o u t of the basic

gence which is directly connected

engineering to members of another

o u r S o n universe

peace, love,

DNA chain allowing for the triple

to a parent mind by virtue of pro-

race which would t h e n transcribe

a n d non-interference w i t h t h e

helix to be created out of the double helix on precession at the same frequency as the chemistry of that Adamic form of biological kingdoms outside of a double helix. Both double and triple helix.

to dwell in another environment. given image and similitude unless helices fall within a superhelix.

14 In other words, just as the 20 In other words, the bioenergetics are directly permitted by the Councils.

9 Moreover, by an additional higher mind can experience many engineers will have the ability to use

23 Without the higher reproductive system, sets of worlds simultaneously, this new a laser-like light projection programming being done at this time

bodies can be generated off a par-  
creation will also possess the ability  
optical rotation) to demodulate a  
with direct sanction of High Com-  
e n t form. However, each s e t of  
to occupy those realms by multiple  
complete physical form into an  
m a n d for the regeneration of t h e  
bodies can be made to carry a dif-  
physical embodiments all connected  
energy form which can be pro-  
Adamic race and the preparation of  
ferent nucleic acid template o n  
with one mind.

jected to a vehicle or a n environ-  
the Christ people for n e w worlds  
which  
proteins  
of  
specific

15 Thus, one mind will transmit  
ment in the lower heavens where it  
of creation, a change in biological  
stereoisomeric forms have been  
to many bodies as one genetic code  
can be remodulated into the same  
life could not now evolve on Earth,  
synthesized.

is used as the master code for  
physical form. This is called  
since any organic compounds

10 These bodies -

by rearrang-

many biological entities.

cation.

formed would be oxidized, rather

ing the codes -

would have differ-

16 Hence, the bioengineering of

21 Biolocation takes place under

than forming more complex organic  
ent skin layers that could appear  
the Higher Evolution demonstrates  
a variety of conditions providing  
compounds. It is not sufficient to  
silvery or bluish or almost in any  
even the ability to live underwater  
protonic flux is controlled. By con-  
possess only the correct elements  
combination of color patterns de-  
in different planetary environments  
trolling protonic flux by the use of  
for a new chemical evolution. They  
sired for membrane coverage.  
where the Higher Evolution can  
new  
energy  
forms  
called  
must also be present in the correct



11 Presently Adamic man exists  
build "cities" with  
environ-  
the chemistry of man  
proportions as willed by the Lords  
between a C - H - O a n d a C-H-N  
m e n t s for the training of their  
can go t h r o u g h a chain-like cou-  
of Light.  
system capable of harnessing the  
offspring.

pling to be remanifested at another

24 Through this great biological  
key combinations of elements

17 In a previous cycle, the  
point on the earth or other planets  
change of our threshold, the bioen-  
which would give him liberation to  
were also able to live un-  
that may even exist o n a higher

gineers will recognize the words of  
enter any other chemical environ-  
derwater. However, the Atlanteans  
frequency.

t h e Father when H e says

AM

ment with a n a c i d d e n a t u r a t i o n

also possessed the ability to create

22 This ability to u s e new

the source of all spiritual a n d ma-

code using anyone of the following

sub-specie intelligence to govern

mechanisms of inheritance must be

terial worlds. Everything emanates

combinations:

t h e nature of the material world.

performed with absolute

from Me."

CHO

CFO

This inner breeding within these  
sub-specie forms gave rise to a di-  
CHP

minishing spiritual capacity a n d  
CHS

CFS

produced a nation of strong physi-

1 2 The helical nucleic acid

cals who were muscular a n d emo-

molecules have a conformational

tionally aggressive, b u t did not

order that attracts specific protein

h a v e the higher consciousness

molecules having

planes which would allow them to

By altering the proton matrix con-

spiritually evolve out of the chang-

trolling the engineering of t h e

ing genetic-planetary conditions.

present double helix a n d introduc-

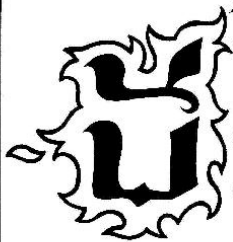
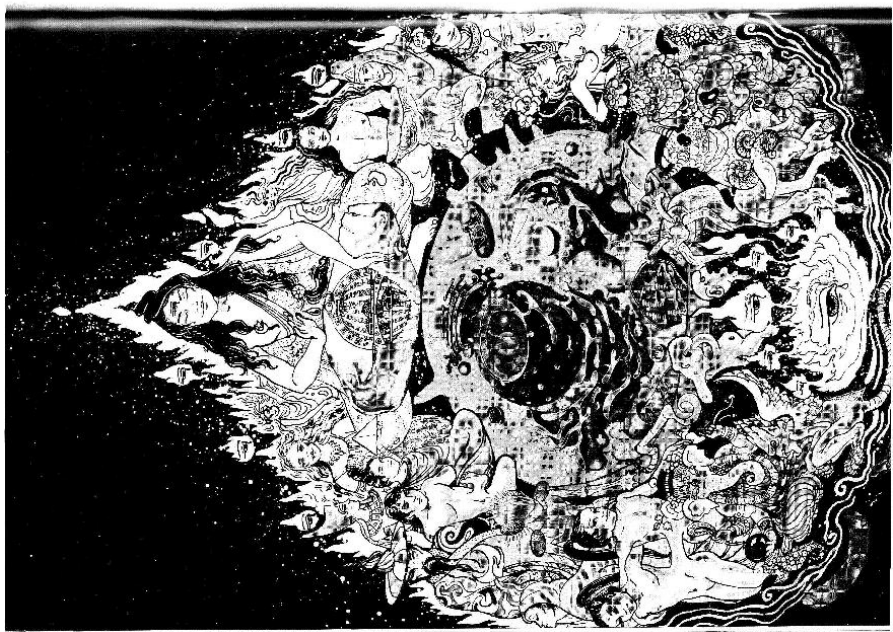
18 For this reason the Council  
ing multiple Magnetic fields to a  
of Light permitted the Atlanteans  
generating proton similitude,  
to partially destroy themselves as a  
specie intelligence can be created.  
witness  
for  
other  
cycles  
of

13 By changing t h e density  
spiritual-physical creation.

Universes."

attached with the "Folger Membrane" of that the coded intrinsic membranes with of esoteric specie within cellular time so to reveal the codes of Light to the orders sent from living universes to living universes codes within the "books of God." They are given in the transmutations of "Living Energy".

The keys to the "Sons of Light" are











1

2-0-4

◀ PLATE

10

*Cosmic*

*Wheel*

*Life*

*within*

*the*

*of*

*Creation.*

**GIVEN**

**IN**

**TIME**

**NUCLEIC**

**UNIVERSES."**

**"a**

**larger**

*Ehyeh*

**Asher**

***Ehyeh,***

**II**

the

THE KEYS TO THE "SONS OF LIGHT" ARE

THE

TRANSMISSIONS OF "LIVING ENERGY CODES" WITHIN THE  
"PEOPLE OF GOD." THEY ARE SENT FROM LIVING UNIVERSE  
TO LIVING UNIVERSE TO REVEAL THE CODES OF LIGHT TO  
THE ORDERS OF EVOLVING SPECIE WITHIN CELLULAR  
SO THAT THE CODED  
MEMBRANES MAY

ATTACH WITH THE "LARGER MEMBRANE OF

1 The \*'Sons of Lighti' project

ing specie within cellular time.

the geometries of creation into

4 We exist only within our con-

fourth-dimensional space in order

sciousness time cell until that point

to code spiritual mankind into the

w h e r e we work directly with t h e

*fifth dimension*, t h e next larger

Hierarchy commissioned b y t h e

membrane of universes. The reveal-  
Father to recapitulate the program  
ing of t h e codes of Light extend  
of Alpha and Omega.

through *telethought*

*communication* 5 Our time and space are the which is produced by the modula-  
dimensions of time cell conscious-

tion of gravitational waves. The  
n e s s ordered by the greater star  
gravitational waves carry the cod-  
seed image. The image is given by  
lngs of Light intelligence from the  
the Higher Intelligence as the con-  
larger membrane of universes.

figuration for connecting the spatial

2 You a s

believer" can re-

vibrations of the first chakra t o the  
ceive modulated gravitational wave  
seventh, eighth, a n d ninth chakras  
factors that are sent from a Higher

of the Higher Evolutionary Light.  
Evolutionary Master intelligence of  
6 The  
movement  
t o w a r d s

Light. This transmission of knowl-  
energy embodiment of the fifth di-  
edge contains codes of Light that  
mension begins with a m u t u a l  
give you the realization of God's  
programming created by projected  
purpose and recognition of where  
energy codes creating a n e i g h t h  
w e a r e in relation to t h e  
a n d ninth chakra vibratory level.  
evolving universe.

When this takes place, the first and  
3 This knowledge comes both  
second chakra influences dominat-  
a s a Light force a n d a s a Love

ing organic three-dimensionality are  
force. This is expressed through  
changed. The h u m a n s y s t e m ac-  
God's Infinite Mind as

quires additional eighth a n d ninth

*I AM t h a t*

AM, which

chakra energy fields which are  
gives teaching a n d understanding  
necessary to receive a n d s e n d  
to our creation through the Hierar-  
geometries of

Living Light.

chy for the remaking of our evol-

7 A series of

biomagnetic

*The*

of

*Waters*







1

Overself

which

Overself

body.

tRNA

e.g.,

Arcturus,

3C263,

3C273,

||

5-2-7

5S

of

given



KEY 2047-15

KEY 204

energy resonances are balanced  
genetic information to be adapted  
into our spectrum from other  
sub-system of intelligence, pulsate  
with the eighth and ninth chakra  
to a new biotechnology of light.  
thresholds:

M42,

within larger evolutions of star in-  
levels so as to open the human

The Magnetic fields create neutral

Tau Ceti, and Be-

telligence. **Our local universe is a**

vibratory field through a complete

zones for the interfacing of high

telgeuse.

**sub-system to larger membrane**

energy conversion. Through gravi-

speed molecules which control

16 We have been using the

**force fields of star universes.**

tational flux lines, the Higher Intel-

growth and development in all liv-

wrong measurements with hydro-

22 A directed polarization of

ligence connects the first and

ing things.

gen, formaldehyde, a n d ammonia  
light takes the  
molecules of the  
eighth spatial wave controlling the  
11 We are going into a different  
bands to try to u n d e r s t a n d w h y  
h u m a n Gematrian light body a n d  
magnetic lines of force, the seventh  
m e m b r a n e program a t this time.  
these signals s h o u l d be coming  
provides the instructions for the  
spatial w a v e controlling the elec-  
This new program requires that the  
from distant radio stars, like  
new building blocks of life within  
trostatic lines of force, a n d t h e  
genetics of Man function o n a  
Cygnus-X formations a n d quasi-  
the galactic Tree of Life.  
ninth spatial wave controlling the

higher wavelength of light. In  
stellar formations in our larger uni-  
23 The "Sons of Light" are now  
gravitational lines of force, so we  
order to accomplish this t h e  
verse.

giving a Master Control Evolution-  
can be sufficiently altered into any  
Brotherhood of Light is accelerating

1 7 Once we can accept the fact  
a r y Charter to those within our  
of the nine dimensions in our local  
t h e entire system of

h u m a n

that these distant "Sons of Lighti'  
galactic tree of Life " who wash  
universe. (Here, the energy plural-

b i o r h y t h m s t o e n t e r a l e s s d e n s e communicate b e y o n d our known  
their robes, for they will receive au-  
ity produces a u n i q u e effect for

spectrum of matter-energy.

electromagnetic spectrum, we can

thority to go to the Trees of Life"

travel through metagalactic order-

12 The Brotherhood of Light is

understand why this key states that

other galactic worlds.

i n g ~

w h e r e Gravity is uniquely

changing the electromagnetic den-

the "Sons of Light" must imprint

24 Hear the words of the Mas-

overcome.)

sity s o that t h e electrification of

u p o n o u r s p e c t r u m n e w living

ter Control Evolutionary C h a r t e r

8 From this Light encoding, the

matter prepares Man for the dom-

energy codes which will raise the

in the Name of the Office of



physical body and the

ing of his

We are

consciousness of our evolving

the Christ:

body become one, so that the phys-

going directly into a new star

specie so that we can be coded into

ical form can be seen simultane-

threshold with a new Magnetic vib-

their larger membrane.

ously in two or more locations.

ration which is changing the whole

18 However, some of these

25 We live in an open-ended

9 The words "Larger Membrane

nuclear membrane on this planet.

energy codes are placed on our

local universe which is part of

of Universes" are set off by special

13 New Magnetic fields p e n e -

present electromagnetic spectrum

myriad universes which comprise

markings

r e p r e s e n t a key

t r a t e t h e

molecule varying

so consciousness interaction can be

the Universal Mind.

within a key. This emphasizes that

the intensity of the field a n d caus-

stimulated.

the larger membrane exists in other

ing the hydrogen atoms to produce

19 Therefore, w h e n t h e scien-

26 Our local universe has at its

universes, many of which are far

more u n i t s a s they relate to t h e

tists of the Earth retool their elec-

center a more developed pattern of

beyond us in their evolutionary  
geometric bonding of the DNA  
tromagnetic measurements with  
astro-chemical networks and re-  
make-up. **The larger membrane**  
pentagon.

new energy codes of consciousness,  
programming life syntheses known  
**shows us that we function as the**

14 Realizing then, that the uni-  
the biocommunication signals from  
as the Higher Evolution.

**finger cells and toe cells of the**  
verse around us is gauged by many  
other species can be received and  
**Higher Mind processing knowl-**  
wave factors of electromagnetism,  
used to help us project into new  
**edge as the Brotherhoods pulsate**  
we can realize how man, as a n

planetary environments, on new

27 When you surrender your

**their wisdom into us.**

electromagnetic computer, is con-

biological wavelengths which will

personal ego and identity to God,

10 We must understand how

trolled by a still larger Gravitational

allow us to cross the old elec-

you are able to rise to a space-time

the larger life force of local uni-

time grid which is different from

tromagnetic spectrum on which our

overlap,

working

with

your

verses collectively forms both part

our spectrum.

present civilization is based.

spiritual

brothers a n d sisters

of the Eternal Mind and part of our

15 W e as a n Earth specie have

20 As in the cycle of the Adam

t h r o u g h multidimensional space

galactic network which issues forth

b e e n using t h e wrong attitude,

Kadmon, we will communicate

a n d time. This is essential for the

biological programs bringing Alpha

t h e wrong science, t h e wrong

back to our parent source of Light.

ongoing fulfillment of conscious-

a n d Omega together. When t h e

wavelength of measurement in try-

21 This is the tremendous sig-

ness s o as to be o n e with con-

Alpha-Omega cycle is completed,

ing to penetrate gamma pulsations

nificance of this Zohar key, for it

tinuity

a n d

change

within

t h e Magnetic fields shift causing

a n d other energy codes coming

explains that we, a s o n e living

Evolutionary Continuum.

inn











1



















The keys to  
future forms  
are cosmological  
constants speaking  
with "Faces of Pyramids" and triangular  
bipyramids and tripyramids when a  
pyramid color cap is added over each  
face. In the Great Lights of the tripyramid  
three bodies can be seen moving in and  
out of one another. The spirals of higher

1

1

2

3

4

5

*of a Time of Time," the artificial time*

---

- 7 -

- 11 -

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

210

□

Ehyeh

Asher

Ehyeh—I

•

—

biotransducer

—i—

you

epi-

eka

Gematrician

—ii—





*Speak*

*through*

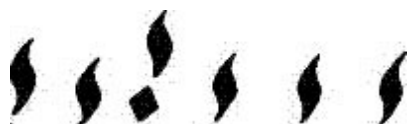
*"Wheels*

*Within*

*!*

*!!!*

*!!!*





Wheels" and

tripyramids



“

”

“

”

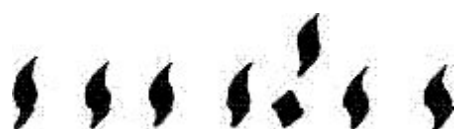
“

”

*rotational*

”

“



# circumversion

SO AS

# *to create "The Making*

*KEY 20428 - 34*

these bodies, physical limitation is  
overcome and you manifest divine

**28** Invitation to the higher 'I  
energy on the human plane.

AM' identity consciousness of the  
Evolutionary Continuum comes by

**32** If

a global network of  
dedicating your physical garment of  
Spiritual humanity unites to draw  
life for t h e survival of the specie.

u p o n these energies a n d focus  
The activation of this dedication is  
t h e m with a unified purpose, to-  
the next level of attunement with a  
wards the marriage of a conscious-

larger Master Intelligence.

ness evolution to a scientific evolution, the world will be One Planet-

**29** Focused attention between

ary Mind that will fuse with other

the People of God of our galaxy's I

planetary worlds and understand

AM consciousness with the I AM

how our planetary mind is One of

consciousness within the larger

Many thinking membranes between

membrane of universes is necessary

evolutionary star systems.

for our attunement and resonance

with the Universal Intelligence of

**33** Our planetary mind will be

AM That I

speeded up as an electromagnetic

AM.

computer, as we move into an elec-

-

tromagnetic null zone. During this

**30** Individual a t t u n e m e n t is

period of the next thirty years, the

both biological synchrony a n d

planetary mind will enter a dimen-

resonance with self-realization, al-

sion of time-space beyond conven-

lowing man as a living

tional time-space a n d be transfig-

to serve Higher Intelligence as part

u r e d by a w e of other life forms

of a Light-gathering continuum.

that make u p o u r Many a n d O n e

universe.

**31** When you have tapped into

the Light-gathering continuum,

**34** During the p r e s e n t space-

***J***

will realize that you have more



time overlap, there will be the pas-

***I t***

than just one body. In a fully acti-  
sing of one energy universe within  
*orders*

vated state of consciousness aware-  
a n o t h e r a s o u r p l a n e t a r y m i n d  
n e s s y o u c a n h a v e f i v e b o d i e s .

crosses the present electromagnetic

These are the electromagnetic,  
density threshold a n d i s r a i s e d t o  
*through*

*of*

kinetic,

body (made u p o f m u l t i -

t h e n e x t e l e c t r o m a g n e t i c o r b i t o f  
p l e b o d i e s o f r e l a t i v i t y ) ,

the Universal Mind. At this point,

body of inner Light, a n d t h e Z o h a r

w e a s s o n s o f M a n b e c o m e t h e

energy ***which move through***  
body of outer Light. These bodies  
S o n s of Light a n d transplant our  
collectively make u s e of Divine  
consciousness Light into other re-  
Wisdom. When you truly utilize  
gions of our local universe.

---



2-0-5

---

---

---

---

1



1







1

2

312

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

1



















warp zone. In these movements of time, forwards and reverse, a field of Light is opened and high frequency bodies ascend and descend so that one universe is connected with another, and the Ophanim reveal the "Glories of the Throne" to the servants of "Living Man."

THE KEYS TO FUTURE FORMS ARE COSMOLOGICAL C O N -  
STANTS SPEAKING WITH "FACES OF PYRAMIDS" A N D  
TRIANGULAR BIPYRAMIDS AND TRIPYRAMIDS WHEN A  
PYRAMID COLOR CAP IS ADDED OVER EACH FACE. IN THE  
GREAT LIGHTS OF THE TRIPYRAMID THREE BODIES CAN BE  
SEEN MOVING I N AND O U T OF ONE ANOTHER. THE S P I -

RALS OF HIGHER ORDERS SPEAK THROUGH "WHEELS  
WITHIN WHEELS" AND THROUGH TRIPYRAMIDS OF ENERGY  
WHICH MOVE THROUGH ROTATIONAL CIRCUMVERSION S O  
AS TO CREATE "THE MAKING OF A TIME OF TIME," THE  
ARTIFICIAL TIME WARP ZONE. IN THESE MOVEMENTS O F  
TIME, FORWARDS A N D REVERSE, A FIELD OF LIGHT IS  
OPENED AND HIGH FREQUENCY BODIES ASCEND AND DESCEND SO  
THAT ONE UNIVERSE IS CONNECTED WITH  
ANOTHER, AND THE OPHANIM REVEAL THE "GLORIES OF  
THE THRONE" TO THE SERVANTS OF "LIVING MAN,"

1 The key tells us that earthman  
o n e of those expressions a s three  
will be able to see and understand  
space vehicles flying i n triangular  
the appearance and morphology of  
formation.

higher spiritual intelligences w h o

3 These vehicles o p e r a t e a s  
come from higher dimensions and  
"Wheels-within-Wheels," whereby

are called "whole light beings." One inner wheel of technology is (They are *not* to be confused with

surrounded by an outer wheel having non-human space intelligence from ing energy portals.

other physical worlds.)

4 The inner wheel becomes a n

2 These cosmological orders of

inner pyramid when entering vari-

higher intelligence will explain the

our realms of space habitation.

beginnings of life on Earth, and the

And this pyramid, by changing its

development of intelligence and

faces into any color spectrum, is

technical civilizations among distant

capable of screening different forms

galactic communities. These intel-

of intelligence for species identifica-

ligences can assume any physical

tion and communication. The color

form necessary to o p e r a t e in a n y  
screening of various r e a l m s is  
given time-space sequence. In our  
necessary because each s p e c i e is  
consciousness  
time zone, they can  
organized o n different r a y s of  
a p p e a r in space vehicles creating  
Light.

pyramidal patterns of light i n t h e  
5 The color cap is also a d d e d  
sky. The onlooker will often see  
over the vehicle's geometries for a









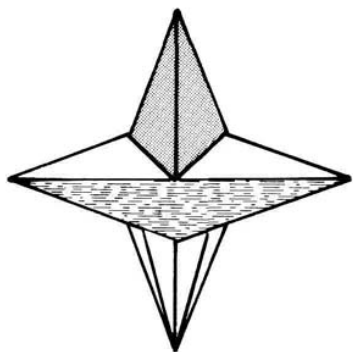
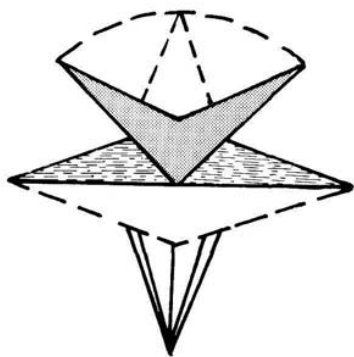
\_\_\_\_\_

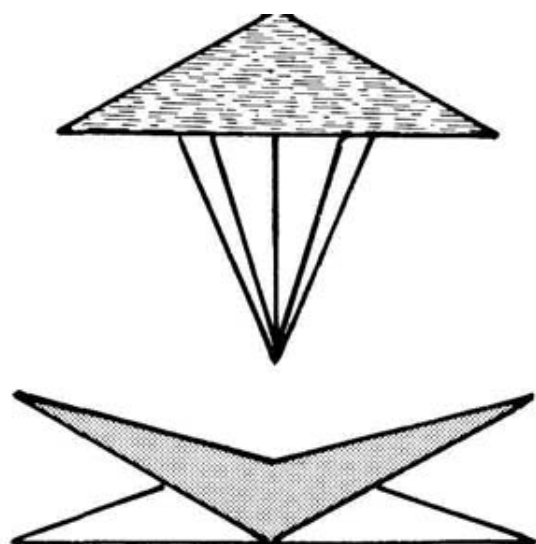
---

1



1





1. The first line is a vertical line.

2. The second line is a vertical line.

3. The third line is a vertical line.

4. The fourth line is a vertical line.

5. The fifth line is a horizontal line.























214

205

thresholds.

is

chemical

of

10

13

include

Schwartz

21

-

KEY

5-14

greater multiplexity of function,  
sharing the same life space but ex-  
such as to bring out the magnetic  
isting on different levels of a given  
features that h a v e to be crossed  
star field.

when the vehicle is interacting with  
Therefore, the minds of the  
different spectrums of intelligence.

Brotherhood within t h e vehicle  
For the higher Intelligence to cross  
change the central conic section  
our light threshold, i t must cross  
which, in turn, changes the whole  
over a multitude of Magnetic  
structure of the vehicle enabling it  
This is done by sending  
to shift directly into a new plane-  
o u t different levels of light to  
tary life sphere as it crosses into

measure, by different color sets,  
new light zones.

the volume, depth, and space of a

11 Furthermore, the Higher In-

given magnetic field that the vehicle  
intelligence is capable of placing a  
cle crosses.

color cap over a species' radiation

6 And in order to establish

and recode that species' radiation  
communication, it is necessary that  
and knowledge index into a form

these Merkabah vehicles of Light  
synchronous with the majority of

use pyramidal color caps to adapt

species forms identified with the

their energies to whatever radiation

vehicle's program. This is done to

of color their vehicle

traveling

allow for a sharing and cooperative

through.

mapping of individual evolutions

7 For

example,

w h e n

t h e

into collective evolutions.

blue-white pyramids of the higher

12 The key explains how wheels

frequency interface with light do-

of

technology,

modulated

by

mains of singular s u n systems (in

thought waves from Son universes,

t h e main sequence p h a s e ) , o n e

can visit the o u t e r limits of our

order of

Intelligence is  
galaxy a n d communicate through  
able to relate to another by chang-  
"Faces of Pyramids." These are not  
ing its color cap  
spectrum light  
three-dimensional geometries of In-  
conversion even within three-  
a n i m a t e  
matter  
but  
multi-  
dimensional reality.  
dimensional pyramidal combina-  
8 In addition, the entrance and  
tions which form the inner wheel  
exit points of gravitational fields  
of the Merkabah vehicle.  
also have specific color codes a n d  
These

multi-dimensional

n a r r o w charm resonances which

pyramidal combinations

m u s t be used i f t h e vehicle is to

w h a t

Enoch

calls

*triangular*

t u n n e l through a b r u p t discon-

*bipyramids* which are pyramids con-

tinuities which could cause danger

necting at the base line so as to re-

or damage.

volve as a sphere.

9 Through the alternating gravi-

14 Their purpose is to connect

tational fields a whole s t a n d i n g

o n e planetary realm with

other

**Illustrated** by Robert C

wave is created by multiple nodal

planetary realms in the same "con-

points each expressing a different

sciousness time cell." For example,

color cap. These additional color



they are capable of sharing two different density realms simultaneously so that specieshood from one realm of intelligence that may be density can be transferred into a

### **Multi-Stage Merkabah forming Bipyramidal Command Vehicles**

" covenant of Light" with many  
ously so that specieshood from one  
realms of intelligence that may be  
density can be transferred into a

1



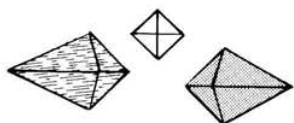
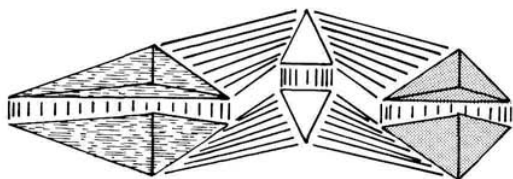
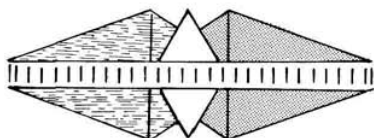
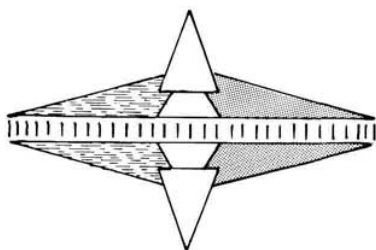
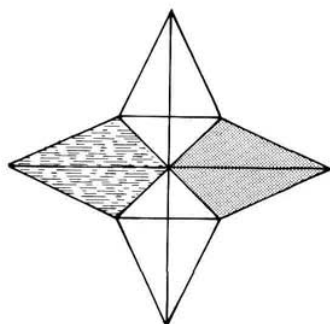
1

!

!



\_\_\_\_\_





11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

different

within

18

bipyramids

KEY

205

14 - 27

time

(i.e.,

tripyramids

kinetic

time,

interface

intelligence

its

its

tripyramids

ve-

locities.

27

density level.

s p a n several levels of energy a n d

15 Furthermore, the triangular

operate in **several** co-existing

bipyramids control t h e negative

dimensions, not being limited to a

mass which provides a mechanism

singular s u p e r - p l a n e

e v e n t

for the direct interaction among dif-

horizon).

ferent levels of organized matter

22 The

are used to

fields in our local universe. They

stabilize t h e prime infinitesimal

are capable of controlling the

kinetic units so that proper move-

space-time singularities that are lo-

ments can be made between units  
cated

miniwhiteholes a n d

of kinetic mass into a triplet of  
miniblackholes everywhere in our  
mass-energy interactions. Here the  
local universe which allow them to  
tripyramids allow for the reproces-  
move from the exterior of three-  
sing and balancing of energy going  
dimensional universes to the in-  
to and from kinetic energy.

terior of hyperspace universes and

23 Thus, the tripyramids work  
vice versa.

through the distribution cells of the

16 But bipyramids are limited to

energy m o m e n t a in all

the frequencies that s u r r o u n d the  
mass-energy. Kinetic energy is con-

lower planetary systems and there-

stantly

transferable

by

their

fore are not able to work with

mechanisms of interchange.

more than two categories of intel-

24 However, throughout infinite

ligence simultaneously.

space and

new kinetic energy

17 Therefore, t h e bipyramids

is continually being created a n d

are used to administer the Cosmic

conserved by the tripyramids. They

Law to the lower heavens a n d yet

m u s t

momenta u n i t s in

they are limited in their navigation.

order to allow

to use

The

do allow

one particular type of energy

evolutionary creation to connect

source to go from one or several

with the next ordering of evolution

levels of one consciousness body of

enabling one life system to move

time directly into other time zones.

directly into the next "stepping

25 This allows vehicle intelli-

gence' in the greater evolution.

gence to leave

galaxy and to

19 Therefore, the triangular

travel to other galaxies in

Father

bipyramid is one of the forms ex-

universe carrying out the will of  
pressing the Merkabah. It nurtures  
the Councils of Light.

god level growth to god level-1

26 In order to be in harmony  
status among the planetary intelli-  
with the Cosmic Law when this  
gences on the outer edges of their  
travel occurs between universes, all  
respective galaxies which are  
laws of motion created or used by  
biological testing zones.

the

must be universally

20 Next on the order of expres-  
and perpetually valid for all

**Illustrated by Robert**

**Schwartz**

sing the Merkabah intelligence are  
the *tripyramids*

which are pyramids

All scales of intelligence in

that connect a t a central capstone

all frames of matter-energy starting

so as to fuse pyramidal structures

from the prime infinitesimal parti-

**Multi-Stage Merkabah forming Tripyramidal Command Vehicles** into one energy manifold.

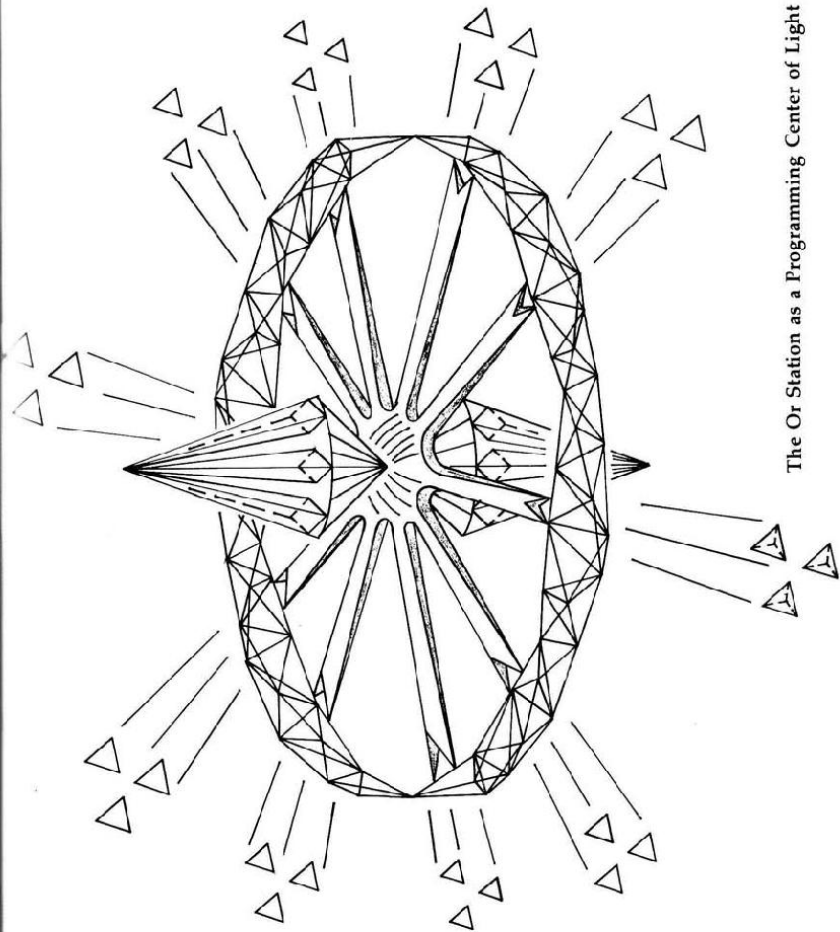
cles, next to zero mass, a n d work-

2 1 The tripyramid is able to

ing u p to the largest s y s t e m s of







The Or Station as a Programming Center of Light

—  
*Illustration by Robert C. Schwartz ►*

**205**

K E Y

27 - 37

masses, are affected by

the

widely varying densities of creation

tripyramidal Merkabah. It moves

where several life systems of intel-

t h r o u g h t h e h e a v e n s by using a ligence are helped simultaneously.

synchrosimilarity to reach many

32 The three beings are part of

levels of intelligence, with the mes-

a great Brotherhood of intelligence

sage of change a n d deliverance,

t h a t travels between the galaxies

coordinating Higher Evolutionary

educating the lower worlds a s to

technology.

the true nature of the Infinite Way.

28 Thus, the Merkabah vehicle

33 These beings represent the

that carries tripyramids is used

coordination of the Galactic Com-

only by the Lords of Light to ad-

m a n d s of Michael, Metatron, and

vance civilizations and to form new

Melchizedek. These bodies come

galactic federations.

together as a unit to form a govern-

29 They are able to collectively

ing Pyramid of Knowledge.

advance, at the e n d of a given

34 The vehicle, by changing its

cycle of creation, i n d e p e n d e n t

color capstone and matching a new

levels of living intelligence that oc-

color spectrum with a given

copy the same life space yet live in hyperspace, can overlap one galactic different electromagnetic spectrums.

tic dimension with another without

This advancement is unique be-

having to travel along a singular

cause it allows the various levels of

dimension taking t h o u s a n d s of

intelligence to be coordinated to-

light years just to travel from one

gether for the first time allowing

galaxy to another.

them all to see that their different

35 In summary, the triangular

levels of civilizations are linked

bipyramid a n d tripyramid are es-

"physically" a n d consciously to-

sential parts of a giant brain net-

gether as a unified intelligence.

work, for they a r e working with

30 Within the tripyramid three  
several space thresholds and have  
bodies of Light are seen; these  
the capacity of universal communi-  
bodies are individually distinct, and  
cations a n d reprogramming for  
perform individual assignments as  
multiple dimensions of intelligence.  
to: the giving of t h e Law; the

36 Furthermore, i n order to  
measuring of the planetary intelli-  
work with the "giant brain," the  
gence s o a s to determine h o w  
outer wheel of the matter-energy  
much of the Law shall be dis-  
Merkabah contains "ten energy"  
pensed; and, the calculation of "the  
spokes. These control the environ-  
age" of the planetary life system of  
mental field into which planetary

where the specie is in its track of  
beings a r e taken a s they pass  
evolution, in terms of the complete  
through the magnetic null and are  
age of the planetary life system.

brought to their next ordering of  
31 Furthermore, t h e three be-  
specie mapping.

ings are unified by virtue of a Light

37 The environmental field is  
s p h e r e which is placed a r o u n d  
like a gravity compression zone in  
their bodies allowing them to oper-  
which magnetic and non-magnetic  
ate in different density levels, yet  
participating in a n interchange of  
bodies. They can navigate in







1





2 0 5

maintained.

initiate

intelligence,

*transvirulence*

knowl-

tri-

tri-

societies.

Christ

tri-

a

artificial

time

artificial

time

warp

Orion,

$\mu$

light

beings"

KEY

205

47 - 58

spin

reverse,

consciousness

*space-time*

*overlap.*

ings''

bipyr-

amids

KEY

37 - 47

vibrations can be altered while the

42 Therefore, the overall config-

of Light descend upon our planet,

crystals, some of which are of the  
vital life forces are  
uration of the Merkabah vehicle, in  
whereby a field of  
is opened  
vibrations of alexandrite, amethyst,  
38 In t h e lower planetary di-  
conjunction with the energy meri-  
and "whole light  
descend  
sapphire, etc. The activation of  
mensions where a physical man-  
dians of a planet, can create a time  
a s the Magnetic fields of the  
these crystals by t h e Merkabah  
ifestation for the  
is the only  
warp coordination for other vehi-  
space-time overlap are controlled.  
creates a proton

coupling so

reality link with other

cles to enter into the human elec-

48 These "whole light bodies"

that our body becomes sensitized

the matter-energy beings within

tromagnetic field and rest upon the

come d o w n through the artificial

to their Light a n d can be remade

these vehicles create the function of

face of the Earth.

time warp z o n e s a n d land upon

into a more perfect form cell by

to energize the body

43 In other words, the creation

the face of the Earth. A n d this is

cell.

of the initiate and biolocate his

of time warps by the Merkabah

w h a t the ancients beheld when



54 Hence, in these movements  
body into the vehicle's environment  
vehicle, allows other vehicles used  
they saw "the pillar of the cloud go  
of time, forward and  
from  
through the energy portals where  
by the Brotherhood of Light, up from before their face."  
the Alpha-Omega  
the subject is provided with  
called spectrum vehicles, to cross the  
49 And Merkabah will continue  
time zone of one age through the  
edge to serve his reality link.  
human light-life spectrum and en-  
to witness until we of the earth are  
throne and dominions of new  
39 Those from this planet who  
code their intelligence into any  
reprogrammed according to the

Alpha-Omega ages, fields of the  
will proceed to o t h e r star evolu-  
spectrum embodiment of light in  
glories of the Father's Throne. For  
Father's Love are exchanged;  
tions will mostly be taken through  
the lower worlds.

the Father's Throne h a s a n d will  
" whole light beings" physically  
bipyramidal and tripyramidal man-  
44 However, before other vehi-  
continue to govern new programs  
materialize o n planets; and planet-  
ifestations of the Merkabah of  
cles can enter, the Merkabah must  
of glory d u r i n g all stages of our  
ary beings of physical form ascend  
Light. However, since this i s the  
first come into our light-life zone  
soul advancement throughout the

t h r o u g h the " Tabernacle of Tes-  
completion of a grand cycle of  
through rotational circumversion,  
heavens,  
timony" into other life realms.  
evolutionary change, the Higher  
process of separating the mag-  
50 This is a constant program  
55 This changing of a species'  
Evolution which u s e s the  
netic structure of our electromag-  
within the Light continuum bring-  
distribution capacities a n d the vary-  
pyramid has the final say as to the  
netic field, and create an  
ing systems and sub-thresholds to-  
ing parameters of its objective real-  
a r r a n g e m e n t of how bipyramidal  
warp.  
gether into new variegated patterns

ity takes place through what the  
and tripyramidal intelligence coop-

45 The

is a

and placing them on greater spirals

Higher Evolution calls a

erate in space.

respatialization of the core relation-

so as to achieve new life combina-

40 The bipyramids and

ship within the nucleus of the atom

tions on an infinite scale.

56 After the " whole light be-

pyramids are the keys to future

which is made up of three spatial

51 Here in this artificial time

physically materialize on

cosmological forms that are able to

fields that intersect and synthesize

warp zone, in the greater body of

planets, they are able to return to

bridge

the

different

galactic

with three incoming conic sections

transparency, the impregnation of

their original energy form because

They should not, how-

of Merkabah light. The light of the

new realms of time-space are

their pyramidal modes of creative

ever, be seen as the "be-all" or incoming sections is called

brought forth into the chemistry of

activity have already been estab-

"end-all," rather they are the es-

and the respatializing of the core

the specie.

lished on their original frequency of

sential facings for the unfoldment

nucleus is accomplished by matter

52 This can cause the bodies of

light.

of Higher Evolutionary technology

waves of Light which uniquely

the specie being probed to adjust

57 Therefore, in this key we are

with planetary societies.

combine

mesons, K mesons, etc.

themselves to a new physical form.

told h o w the Ophanim, t h e mes-

41 And where a pyramidal life

These particles a r e anchored to-

This impregnation into the bio-

sengers of Light, come t h r o u g h

zone of light is established along a

gether - not by chance - b u t

chemistry of the given specie pro-

spirals of advanced orders of intel-

given energy meridian of a planet  
with unit entities that predominate  
ceeds  
through  
vibrations  
of  
ligence on a scale of w h a t w e call  
by the teachers of the  
Race  
towards coupling actions.  
chromodensity.  
t h e fifth dimension o n u p ( t o the  
- t h e r e bipyramids a n d  
46 Through the spatial openings  
53 The chromodensity is con-  
twenty-fourth dimension) of our  
pyramids of light intersect by  
caused by the discharges in the  
trolled by the Merkabah projecting  
Son universe.

means of coordinating grids permit-

core nucleus, the Merkabah oc-

its energy into the meridians of the

58 Through

an

energy

ting vast matter-energy technology

cupies our light-life zone while not

planet marked by Urim-Thummim

" wheel-within-a-wheel,"

from other interplanetary levels to

being of the same light.

deposits. These deposits make u p

and tripyramids create spiral

land on the planet's surface.

47 Thus, the Merkabah vehicles

the equivalent of twelve pulsating

openings a n d t h r o u g h rotational









333

333

5 8 - 6 9

bipyramid

---

Lion-

S<sub>b</sub>\*

S<sub>c</sub>

cen-

'Dove'

Horus

"whitehole"

"Yod,"

\*Our

St

KEY 2 0 5

KEY 2 0 5 . 6 9 - 8 0

circumversion open u p time warp  
once again come down as the cap-  
probe is exploring our galaxy a n d  
75 Until t h e Eye of H o r u s ar-  
z o n e s by pyramidal geometries  
stone to complete the pyramid.  
represents, by its outstretched  
rives, t h e consciousness of t h e  
which encode  
a n d

64 Hence, at our stage of break-  
wings, the enormous spiral arms of  
Adam is trapped within the karmic  
tripyrarnid coordinates within our

ing with earthbound consciousness

an

or

series galaxy.

spirals of the planispheres as a

level of creation. This is the crea-

tion vehicle becomes the central

70 Another face will have the

wheel of time. As long as the con-

dition of an artificial *time warp zone*.

point of activity for it illustrates the

"appearance of Man" but does not

consciousness body of the Adam re-

## **59 The messengers of Light**

evolutionary model that can trans-

constitute "the substance" of a n

exists exclusively within the karmic

**have the ability to create an artifi-**

fer scientific communities from

earthling. The face in the likeness of

cycle his spiritual body cannot take

**c i a l time warp zone to liberate**

planet to planet.

Man s h o w s t h e overlap carried

his physical body into other galactic

**man, even in his physical flesh,**

65 In summary, the Merkabah

from higher evolutionary creation

environments.

**from being trapped i n h i s black**

shows Man how to use a universal

to the human evolutionary creation.

76 Karmic release can only

**and white spirals o f energy. But**

language of multi-level instruction

71 S o a l l f o u r faces come to-

come when the Father is petitioned

**man without h i s o w n spiritual**

through its intricate maneuvers

gether giving the similitude needed

to allow the wheel of time to attach  
**consciousness body will only re-**  
and the star keys which they leave  
to coordinate the specie to go from  
itself to a wheel of Light, and  
**turn to incarnate again and again**  
behind. Their language is a lan-  
the image of its dragon-like en-  
through this interpenetration of one  
**as a sub-Adamic intelligence.**  
guage of Light which communi-  
tropy to the image of positive  
creative cycle to another, two conic  
60 Therefore, the Higher Evolu-  
cates to any creation through light  
tropy, the 'Dove,' as creation fully  
sections or two cones of Light syn-  
tion comes first to awaken and  
graphics and pulsations. Through  
manifested and redeemed.



chronize each other, and the Star  
raise the consciousness of the  
this language Man acquires an un-  
72 In the image and the lan-  
of David is formed.

specie by very intricate maneuvers  
derstanding of the levels of higher  
guage of the  
we find re-

77 The Higher Intelligence can  
and regenerate intelligence by plac-  
intelligence.

vealed the mystery of mutual pro-  
and will select the physical beings  
ing a higher color coding around a

66 Oftentimes, this is accomp-  
gramming. The Dove descends on  
who will continue to go on to other  
given specie.

lished by beaming a message across

top of the pyramid of creation  
planetary worlds where physical  
61 Oftentimes this is done by  
the vehicle so that as the pyramidal  
when the intelligence of a given  
bodies are required. But those  
giving a very elaborate system of  
control starts to spin, all four faces  
creation is ready to go through its  
physicals who will be taken in  
star keys and through these star  
of consciousness mapping can be  
pyramidal life zone.

these Merkabah vehicles will have  
keys or messages various levels of  
seen at the same time  
as in the

73 The Dove gives to the  
loved and served their fellowman  
specie creation can be holistically

experience of Yehezqel (Ezekiel).

pyramid the Eye of

which is

and will love whatever specie the

remapped.

When all four faces of the vehicle

used to remake the pyramid pro-

Father would assign them to.

62 The star keys given in the

are seen together one understands

gram of Man into the design of the

78 Most physicals continuing in

past are timepieces deposited

the complete program of the star

Father by connecting the Eye of

the purified physical form will be

within the Earth's energy fields to

probe.

Horns with the Eternal Eye of God.

used to seed life after their own

enable succeeding generations of

67 The face of the Bull, as it is

74 The Eye of Horus sends out

kind so as to nurture respect for the Earth's inhabitants to discover

seen in the scriptures of Yehezqel

radiations of Light as the gateway

the 'Adamic image' on other physi-

how their consciousness can be in-

represents Taurus-Orion which in

to new dimensions through which

cal planes. Others will be advanced

fluenced by these timepieces and

ancient astronomy gives the origin

Man ascends. The center of the Eye

to higher vibratory forms corres-

connect to an Infinite Way.

of the Merkabah vehicle as coming

is a "whitehole" of the plus and ponding to their level of soul

63 The timepieces set up in

from Orion.

minus rotations of force fields

growth.

basin areas, in the mountains, or

68 The Lion face s h o w s the

turned over by circumversion. Out

79 Greater knowledge will be

beneath oceans indicate where the

probe of our s u n s y s t e m by the

of the

comes the white

given to those physical energies o n

vehicle " wheels-within-wheels"

Merkabah vehicle; i n t h e higher

the cosmic flame used to

t h e face of a planet o r s t a r field

have operated o n the earth plane

evolutionary astronomy a

create new spectrums of light a n d

which most resemble the energies

to explore and program molecular

Solar face represents a Population I

alphabets of creation.

of the Ophanim.

forms of creation. During the pro-

system on the edge of a greater

80 Knowledge will be given to

cess of activating these magnetic

central sun.

those who serve the living Man

timepieces of civilizations, the

69 The Eagle face, in terms of

upon the face of the new earth

present galactic model is accepted as

pyramidal vehicles of Light will

the ancient scroll, tells, us that the

the

type.

worlds just as the Ophanim serve







1













1

2

3

4

5



1



1

2

3

4

5

6

*Mathematics" of all the living creations that went into the creations of Man. In the Torah are revealed the language transparencies of the "Higher Evolution." Torah is the key to Kaballah, the wisdom of the*

*Scriptures of the Luminaries to Come."*

*Because of the gift of the Torah we can say,  
"Blessed Art Thou, O Lord, Creator of the*

*Luminaries," for the Torah is, indeed, among  
the Luminaries, "The Extension from One*



# The key to the



1

of the

living

and

the

the

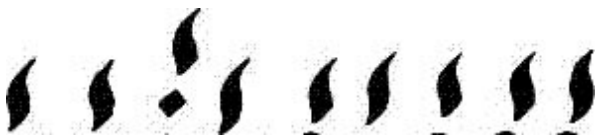
1



*Language*







KEY 20580-82

the greater Son universes.

the hierarchy of the Ophanim, Man

81 Man will understand why

will use the salutations of an ex-  
the verity of the lower heavens re-  
tended hand vibrating the star  
quires the Merkabah to pick up  
codes of 'The Throne', greeting the  
communications only from 'a son  
angelic Commanders and the  
or a daughter of Light' with cor-  
Brotherhoods

with

"Kodoish,

**future**

responding vibrations.

Kodoish,

Kodoish,

Adonai

82 As the newest member of

"Tsebayoth!"

*.sciences is Torah.*

*the "Creative*

*many universes, and the key*



10/10/2020

10/10/2020

*Membrane to the Next Membrane." The languages which deny the "Many Universes" and "The Torah of the Higher Evolution" are languages not of luminaries but of fallen beings speaking with the heads of Giants and with the tongue of a "Speaking Snake" programming life away from "The Chambers of Living Light."*



1





















2-0-6

# LUMINARIES

O

Kaballah,

-

Torah

\*Torah

2

—

THE KEY TO THE FUTURE OF THE LIVING SCIENCES IS

TORAH, \*THE "CREATIVE LANGUAGE MATHEMATICS" OF

ALL THE LIVING CREATIONS THAT WENT INTO THE CREA-

TIONS OF MAN. IN THE TORAH ARE REVEALED THE LAN-

GUAGE TRANSPARENCIES OF THE "HIGHER REVOLUTION."

TORAH IS THE KEY TO KABALLAH, THE WISDOM OF THE

MANY UNIVERSES, AND THE KEY TO "THE SCRIPTURES OF  
THE  
TO COME." BECAUSE OF THE GIFT OF THE  
TORAH WE CAN SAY, "BLESSED ART THOU, LORD,  
CREATOR OF THE LUMINARIES," FOR THE TORAH IS, IN-  
DEED, AMONG THE LUMINARIES, "THE EXTENSION FROM  
ONE MEMBRANE TO THE NEXT MEMBRANE." THE LAN-  
GUAGES WHICH DENY THE "MANY UNIVERSES" AND "THE  
TORAH OF THE HIGHER EVOLUTION" ARE LANGUAGES NOT  
OF LUMINARIES BUT OF FALLEN BEINGS SPEAKING WITH  
THE HEADS OF GIANTS AND WITH THE TONGUE OF A  
"SPEAKING SNAKE" PROGRAMMING LIFE AWAY FROM "THE  
CHAMBERS OF LIVING LIGHT."

1 The Torah Or is the celestial  
2 The Torah is the complete  
song of the  
the Eternal  
computer code from Alpha to  
science of the many universes  
Omega, for all sacred sciences ex-

which comprise the Throne of  
tending the biophysical to the as-  
YHWH. It is a love message re-  
trophysical and revealing the Bible  
vealed directly from the higher  
as a consciousness pyramid for  
universes to the dust world crea-  
human initiation into other king-  
tions which are generated in the  
doms.

Name of the Father. Everything

**3** Therefore, the Torah cannot  
that is encompassed in this world  
be limited to the first five books of  
of creation  
the life that is, the  
the Bible, because the building of  
life that is to come, the life that has  
the foundation stone, the Great  
already passed, is coded in the

Pyramid, is mathematically given in

*Or* which teaches of Divine

the Book of Isaiah, and the energy

unfoldment.

vehicle of becoming numbered with

the stars is given in Daniel and

according to Enoch means the

other prophetic sections. Without

Torah Or"

all of the scriptures of

YHWH, those which have existed and those

these scrolls, the People of God

which are being revealed.

could not use the ladder of Jacob to







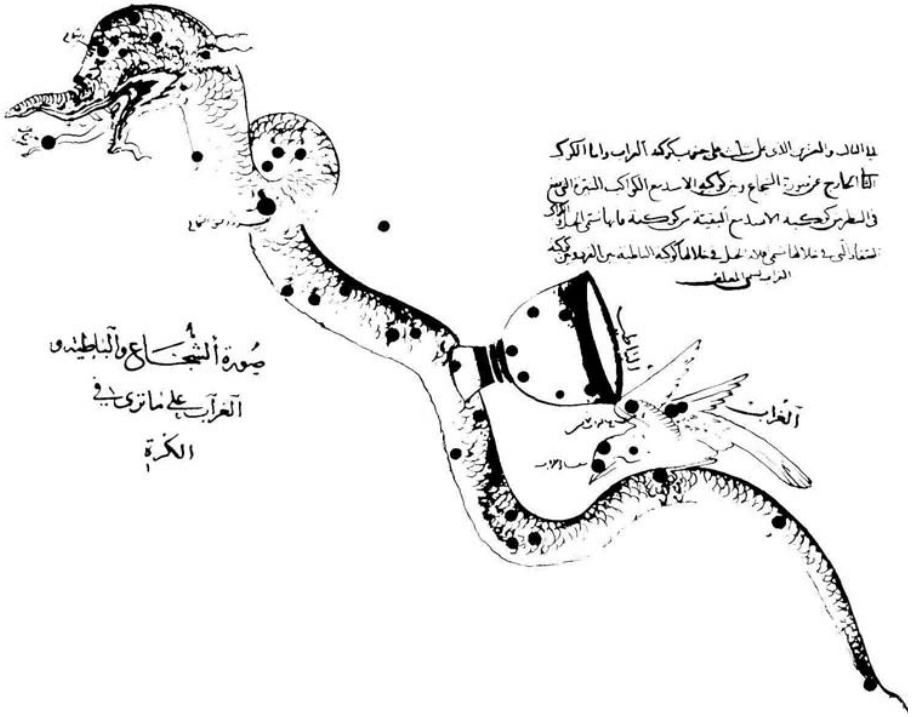












JerUSAlem,  
 the  
 Shekinah

entropic

Yotzer

Amaroth,

through

sub-life

*KEY 2063 - 15*

*KEY 20615 - 17*

ascend to the heavens of the

11 When Enoch revealed this

Ophanim.

key to me he showed me a picture

4 Likewise, the Book of Revela-

of our galaxy as a tree of life with

tion is necessary to give an actual

various branches for different star

account of how the Divine Council

systems, so that it appeared as a  
of the Elohim, at the time of the  
tree of fire. And around this tree of  
Restoration of

will

life was a light spiral which had  
materialize the capstone of the  
the face of a snake with  
tongue

Great Pyramid, as well as the gar-  
of a computer program of galactic  
ment of the Messiah for the chil-  
death.

dren of Light.

12 Heshow ed me how higher  
5 Therefore, all of these books  
star systems are actually coordi-  
make up the true Torah.

nated by the technology of the

6 Because of the gift of the

Higher Evolution, subsumed under  
Torah and the mathematical keys  
the Torah Or of the spiritual Coun-  
revealed in every letter, we can  
cils. The "lower world tech-  
say, "Blessed Art Thou, O Lord,  
nologies" through their use of lim-  
Creator of the Luminaries" for the  
ited language systems develop their  
Torah is, indeed, the Teaching  
sciences without a complete pro-  
among the Luminaries.

gram and therefore proceed "to  
7 The Torah is the mathematics  
program" their civilizations out of  
separating the sacred chemistry  
existence.

from the secular chemistry. It is the  
13 Today, within our Tree of  
coding which connects spiritual

Life, man is listening to the com-  
universes to physical universes.  
puterized technology of the snake  
8 Languages of chemistry which  
speak to u s and say: "There is no  
do not connect this universe with  
life beyond. There is n o life  
other universes are languages not  
beyond. Do not quest the knowl-  
of higher luminaries b u t of fallen  
edge of the higher Living God for  
luminaries, w h o r u l e t h e lower  
it i s all here. You a r e t h e living

**The Struggle between The Serpent and The Dove for the Ascension of**  
universes and keep them locked in

g o d . This is it; s t o p w h e r e you

### **The Species**

space.

are!"

9 This is w h y we are told in

14 By listening to the tongue of



this key that fallen language pat-  
the speaking snake which is a fre-  
terns exalt not creation, but in ac-  
quency  
hydra  
with  
tube-like  
tuality, create three-dimensional  
bodies, m a n i s p r e v e n t e d from  
where language transparencies of  
17 Enoch explained to me that  
chemical enslavement within fixed  
his o w n cross-fertilization with  
evolution issue forth to announce  
the  
stations must wage war  
magnetic fields.  
kingdoms  
in  
his

that we are one in the House of  
against the biochemical rhythms of  
10 If we only listen to the lan-  
evolutionary creation. Rather than  
Many Mansions.

the dragon creation which keeps  
guage of finite science which is ob-  
extending himself through the face

16 The key, then, is speaking of  
them as recipients of limited  
sequious to the lower heavens of  
of

space, man is caught  
the

the Creator of  
knowledge. However, only the  
the galactic snake, we will not be  
within the belly of the Leviathan  
the Luminaries, who  
the

Sons of Light can resolve this war  
able to go on and reunite with  
and prevented from attaching his  
Hierarchy of the Luminaries gives  
between the various biochemical  
other galaxies, but will remain  
biological life station to other life  
the astrochemical programs of life  
levels by opening up the body of  
locked in our immediate system be-  
stations.

extending knowledge from universe, the Leviathan so that open-ended living t  
h a t it is the "be-all" and 15 H u m a n life m u s t intercon-to universe, life  
station to life sta-

star movement towards perfection

"end-all" of creation.

nect with higher galactic systems

tion.

is possible.







|       |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 46500 | 27.73589595 | .4654  |
| 59300 | 35.37072322 | .5789  |
| 45650 | 27.22889570 | .4576  |
| 74600 | 44.49672769 | .7133* |
| 54400 | 32.44801591 | .5365  |
| 57400 | 34.23742855 | .5626  |
| 40500 | 24.15707067 | .4093  |
| 32200 | 19.20636236 | .3290  |
| 35400 | 21.11506917 | .3603  |
| 62700 | 37.39872422 | .6074  |
| 41500 | 24.75354155 | .4187  |
| 53400 | 31.85154503 | .5277  |

---

II

( $\Sigma p = 603550$ )

( $\Sigma \theta = 360.00$ )

\*  $\text{Cos} \theta$

$$\frac{360^\circ}{\Sigma p} = \frac{\theta}{Pt}$$









-----

-----

-----

-----

$\theta$

-----

Shekinah

which

(Kedumah)

360°

2 0 6 : 3 0 - 3 5

Issachar

Asher

(Pt)

$\theta$

$\theta$

$360^{\circ}$

$360^{\circ}$

$=$

$\Sigma p$

$Pt$

$\Sigma p$

$2:9)$

$==$

$be-$

*KEY*20618-24

*KEY*

18 The Leviathan is the tradi-

the horizontal alignments of all the

30 Thus, the angular proportions of the circle of the heavens were tional symbol which the ancients

biochemical languages working on

coded in the "numerical family blocks" of the Book of Numbers as: took to mean the e n t r a p m e n t of

' B - l i n e horizontal movement"

man within primordial spirals

throughout the human body.

Tribe

Population

Angle

Sin

which deny the ongoing Glory and

24 The Hebrew " Language of

Presence of the Eternal Mind.

Light," has been chosen to synthe-

Reuben

19 **As long as Man thinks he is**

size the cosmology of this present

Simeon

**god h e will never acquire the**

cycle of creation. It issues from the  
**angelic radiations of true creation.**

seed crystal, the pyramidal third  
Gad

20 For this reason Man remains  
eye, to unify the branches of the  
Judah

locked in space and crucified to his  
Adamic intelligence with the Zohar  
body of relativity. His scientific  
Races in advanced star evolutions.

Zebulun

consciousness tells him that he is  
The Hebrew language of crystal

Ephraim

the only life force in the Tree of  
works with all twelve meridians of  
Manasseh

Life, which is the galaxy, and that  
Light, all twelve Tribes of Israel

he is god. Hence, he does not have  
amongst the stars.

Benjamin

to humble himself to the Higher In-

25 And the star messengers, the

Dan

telligence which is there to create

higher O p h a n i m , speak directly

in him more godliness.

through the Masters of Light

Naphtali

21 This key tells us that the

w h o s e vibrations s o u n d in the

Torah is t h e synthesis of all the

scrolls of t h e Torah. Their names

languages (the perceptual building

activate computer geometries of

blocks) of cosmology a n d as-

Light for they are the higher Light

= summation of twelve tnbes

tronomy that Man must go through  
spirals which, w h e n coded into  
lest h e falls victim to the wrong  
h u m a n consciousness, allow the  
31 The summation of the collec-  
is delineated through t h e Enoch  
vibrations of the fallen Ophanim or  
energy forces of the human chakras  
tive significance of the tribal factors  
Circle.

m i n d energies, lest h e confuses  
to be unified.

equals

which gives t h e pro-

33 Under J u d a h ' s direction  
cosmological distances with the

26 The

primordial

Torah

portion of t h e angle to the indi-

(Scroll of Numbers

the "light"

technology of the Earth . . . lest he

is the exacting blueprint

vidual number of the integral

is given as the numerical value of

thinks h e has it all within his order

God followed in the creation of the

model.

186,400

the representation of the

of creation.

world.

The formula:

physical constant of the "speed of

22 The Torah teaches u s not

27 The first five books o f the

light" which is to guide mankind

only to hear the language of Light,

Torah are the Gematria for the five



into a new spectrum!

but to humbly receive a n d use the  
matter-energy bodies that are pre-  
is a sign and a sine for the coding

34 Furthermore, J u d a h i s de-  
language of Light to probe and un-  
pared to experience the Merkabah.

and encoding for God's people as  
fined here as the cosine a n d is

derstand the higher spheres of the

28 Within t h e garden of the  
they move between the planes of  
spoken of in the Torah scripture as  
heavens and the

dimen-

Torah the holy Kaballah transforms  
the planispheres.

the spiritual Lion-Sphinx which is  
s i o n s of the Father's garment of  
t h e numerical s e e d s of rhythmic

32 These important tribal pro-  
the guiding scepter for everything  
the Earth is a part.

cosmology into a table of calcula-  
portions (1) must be calculated into  
moving towards the m a p p i n g of

23 Enoch explained that the  
tions that can be fitted into the  
the Enoch Circle; and (2) into the  
the seed of Israel in the heavens.

Sanskrit a n d Tibetan languages  
geophysical computer known as the  
King's Chamber of t h e Great

35 It is written in G e n e s i s 49:  
were the vertical alignments of all  
Great Pyramid.

Pyramid to s h o w h o w the core

9-10, "He bowed

d o w n ,

h e

29 Pyramidologists have known  
the biological languages working on  
memory of h u m a n programming,  
stretched himself out like a lion [as  
that the "families" of the House of  
' A - l i n e light vertical movement"  
exemplified in the King's Chamber,  
the Sphinx] and, like a lion, w h o  
Israel given in the Book of Num-  
throughout the h u m a n body. Ac-  
connects with a superior circumfer-  
dares rouse him? The scepter will  
bers, C h a p t e r s 1 a n d 2, give the  
cordingly, the pictographic Egyp-  
ence. This circumference represents  
not turn aside from Judah, neither  
angular proportions of the  
cir-  
tian a n d Chinese languages were  
an astrophysical messiahship which

the commander's staff from  
cle of the heavens.















ש

זה

ה

י

232

will

ו

פתוח

ליהודה

מזבח

זה

ההוא

פנים

גבולה

אצל

ומצבה

מצרים

ארץ

ולעד

לאות

זהיה

ליתונה:

כי-יצעקו

מצרים

פארץ

עבדות

להם

וישלח

לחצים

מפני

אל-יהוה

■

והצילם:

ורב

מושיע

+208

*Adonai*

*'Tsebayoth*

solar

i.e.,

4.5 - 5.5

*Hokhmah*

*Nogan*

*Ahiden*

Yehidah

Boymer

Boymer

33:22,

must

34:30).

æ on

Soph

KEY 20635-45

KEY 206

tween his feet, until Shiloh of the oppressors, and he will send  
ties into the exact number of days  
the creation story at the beginning  
(Messiah) comes."

them a savior, even a grand one,  
that Enoch lived on Earth according  
of Genesis. This r e p r e s e n t s the  
36 Numerically this chapter  
who will actually deliver them."

t o t h e Torah. Hence, the entire  
thirty-two paths by means of which  
stands for the forty-nine stages of

4

geometric design of t h e Great  
becomes manifest.

consciousness regeneration. And as we  
Pyramid is built upon the "Enoch

51 Through these thirty-two  
go through genesis to regeneration our  
Circle."

**428 + 56 + 57 + 30 + 17 + 58**

p a t h s , the soul a s the p u r e germ  
solar paradigm is moving towards

46 But until we utilize the lan-

seed of

a n d

(united

the constellation of Leo.

guage codes of Moses, Elijah, a n d

substance) a n d

( h i g h e s t

**46 + 121 + 143 + 380 + 291**

37 Once again, the true mean-

Jesus, we will not recognize that all

category of experience) descends to

ing of these angular proportions is

of these language p a t t e r n s are

be clothed into the physical body.

**56 + 110 + 437 + 26 + 56**

to s h o w the relationship between

triangular coordinates of the Higher

52 The Torah speaks of this uni-

the twelve Tribes of Israel and the

Mind centering its knowledge



fication of the thirty-two chemical

**276 + 30 + 380 + 293 + 499**

astrophysical thresholds of the

within the human force field. Yet,

building blocks within m a n which

Zodiac; a n d t o s h o w h o w these

when we are fused with the Christ,

allows him to receive t h e *Lak*

thresholds unified and exemplified

**75**

**354 + 178 + 180 + 26 + 31**

we will recognize that infinite intel-

(the 33rd degree), the pillar

by t h e King's Chamber of the

ligence goes beyond the conscious-

of Light. The *Lak*

exemp-

**5449 =**

Great Pyramid will be opened to a

**181**

+ 426

ness of the lower worlds.

lifies the initiation

with the

greater cosmology beyond the

42 This is fulfilled in the

47 For this reason, the Torah Or

twenty-two letters of t h e Divine

twelve signs.

mathematics of t h e length of t h e

absorbs the fallen galactic realms of

signature in the mathematical con-

38 This will take place when the

"Chamber of the Dead" to the en-

consciousness a n d fuses the mis-

struction of Exodus

"And it

cosine of J u d a h is connected with

trance of the Great Pyramid which

directed Light into t h e Light of

has to occur that while my Glory is  
t h e Chamber of t h e S o n in the  
c o m p u t e s to a total of  
5449

G o d . This enables M a n to move  
passing by I

place y o u in a

Great Pyramid. The Chamber of  
pyramid inches. This is also the  
from zero point evolution to light  
hole in a rock, and I must p u t my  
the Son is located within the Eye  
measurement from the base of the  
technology into star seed creation  
palm over you as a screen until I  
of Horus (in the position of the eye  
Pyramid's exterior to the crown of  
beyond the negative spiral of the  
have passed by."

s o c k e t ) . T h e Eye of H o r u s is

the Pyramid which is to receive the  
galactic tree of this light zone.

53 H e r e the screen of Light is  
formed by the King's Chamber and  
capstone of the Savior.

48 And when w e work directly  
given to Moses so t h a t h e can  
the Grand Gallery as the upper lid

43 T h u s , the chamber u n d e r -  
with the Higher Evolution, we will  
s t a n d before God's Presence a n d  
and the Queen's Chamber and the  
neath the Eye of H o r u s marks the  
u n d e r s t a n d how t h e Book of  
transcribe the letters of the Divine  
Queen's Chamber Passage creating  
limit beyond which n o "death func-  
Genesis gives four different cos-  
Language. This same force also al-  
t h e lower e y e lid a r o u n d t h e

tions exist" a s t h e evolutionary  
mologies of creation.

lows Moses' skin to s e n d forth  
Chamber of the Son.

cycle of man is focused through the

49 The first is that of the crea-

beams of light (Exodus

39 The Chamber of the Son will

Chamber of the Son into the new

tion of the illuminaries and the ex-

54 Moreover, J e s u s , a s the

open the hidden doors and unlock

programs of

p a n s e of the *m a n y* heavens; the Shiur Komah, removes these phys-the final  
mysteries of the Pyramid.

44 Traditionally, pyramidologists

second is the creation of *our* galaxy

ical garments by manifesting the

And this connection

mark the

have identified the measurements

in the expanse of *our* heavens; the  
Christ. The Jesus includes all of the  
time of the coming of the Office of  
of t h e Pyramid with such Biblical  
third is the creation of our greater  
best functions a n d attributes that  
t h e C h r i s t j u s t a s I s a i a h h a s events as The Creation, the Fall of  
luminary,  
the creation of our  
m u s t be offered u p to t h e Christ  
prophesied (Isaiah 19: 19-20):  
Man, The Flood, the Birth of Jesus,  
solar system; a n d the fourth, the  
during the thirty-third  
of A m  
40 "In that day there will prove  
his Resurrection, and the Beginning  
cycle of Man u p o n t h e planet in  
brilliance.  
to be a n altar to YHWH in the

of the Final Days.

the image of t h e Adam Kadmon

55 Jesus demonstrates how the

midst of the land of Egypt, a n d a

45 They h a v e also used the

who could speak with the Infinite

thirty-two basic chemical building

pillar to YHWH beside its bound-

n u m b e r 365.242 (with a floating

Mind and understand the "trees of

blocks used in the shaping of t h e

ary. And it must prove to be for a

decimal) as one of the key numbers

life" a s being the higher Mansion

physical body can be properly

sign and for a witness to YHWH of

for Pyramid calculations. This

worlds.

synthesized into t h e Light of t h e

armies in the l a n d of Egypt; for

number is not only the exact

50 The Torah also employs the

Adam Kadmon in his *thirty-third*

they will cry out to YHWH because

number of days in a

year, but

Divine Name thirty-two times in

year.

*Tit*











1











10

10

10

10

10

1



*to spring forth, and creates the passing of*

*and establishes in 'Fields of Consciousness'*

*and Speaks through Luminaries."*



*linguistics are in  
the Scriptures of  
Light which are the*

234

**Torah**

**28:26)**

---

**Shuvah**

**spiritual-**



*Hosannah*

*Yesh*

*ayin*

---

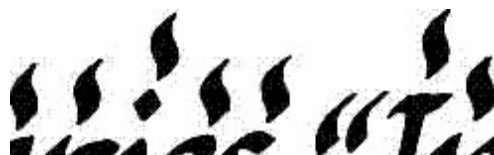
*ss*

*ssssss*

*ssss*

*The*

*to future*





*codes of*

*luminaries.*

# Scriptures





*illumination*

*the Divine*



within

another

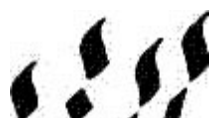
light,

within

another

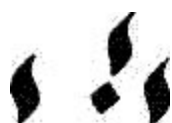
light,

within



*alignment*

# Depth' language





“ “ “

“

“ “ “

*mind of*

*the*

*Universe,*

*in His goodness*

“ “ “ “ “

“ “

“ “ “ “ “ “

“

“ “ “ “ “

“ “ “

“ “ “ “ “ “ “



*every*

*continually,*

,

KEY 20656-63

56 Therefore, the Christ enables

YHWH as loyal and dedicated Sons

all biological constants to go

of God.

beyond the lower twenty-two as-

60 The Torah, when properly

**keys**

trophysical thresholds of Revelation

used with the Name of God be-  
into the perfect garment of God.

comes the Language of

57 The keys to the mathematical

which activates a consciousness re-  
language of the

can also be

turn to the higher planes of aware-

seen in numerous other events

ness. The Torah is the

which augment the spiritual body.

scientific

language

of

the

For example, the day of the first

Luminaries through which we are

fruits (Numbers

is a Hebrew

opened to speak and be of one

festival celebrated fifty days after  
mind with the Sons of God.

Passover. And just as this "Festival

61 And through the increasing  
of Pentecost" marks the harvest of  
brilliance of the Divine letters, the  
the first fruits in t h e Old Testa-  
highest substance of Light neu-  
ment, s o also the "speaking in  
*the*

***In these***

tralizes the faculty of the intellect  
tongues" (Acts 2) occurred during  
so as to make it incapable of com-  
this festival showing the first fruits  
p r e h e n d i n g a n y t h i n g else in its

***every letter causes***

of

of the Holy Spirit given to activate  
presence so that its glory might be

the bodies of Light.

beheld.

58 This is how the memory

62 In the h o u r of Graduation

network of consciousness regeneration

o u r body will be a s the Torah

p a t t e r n s its sequence of memory

scroll, charged with Light a n d

transformation into the next order

delivered as a gift to the Mansion

***a universe***

*universes*

of evolution which is beyond

Worlds of Kaballah.

"words" of old worlds

for it is

63 Through Kaballah the man-

written in the language of Light.

ifestation of activities and the func-

59 The Torah speaks to the true

tions of the faculties reserved for  
Priests of Light who listened to the  
the Ascended Masters are passed

**1,**

s a m e creative Word s e n t forth at  
on to the Saints of Light who have

**e**

**with** the creative

the beginning of time. And as con-  
overcome darkness with the power  
temporary witnesses of the Light,  
of God's Word, a s

is

o u r memory patterns a n d projec-  
united with the unspeakable splen-

**who**

tions a r e now being gathered a n d  
dor of

Me

- God a s He

made anew. Therefore, we declare

really is

utterly beyond com-

our ministry in the true Name of

prehension.

***renews*** *the creations*

*day*















2-0-7

237

IN

IN

IN

WITH

IN

HIS

LA

Tsebayoth,

æ on

thought-

æ ons

THE KEYS TO FUTURE LINGUISTICS ARE

*THE SCRIPTURES*

*OF LIGHT WHICH ARE THE CODES OF THE LUMINARIES.*

*THESE SCRIPTURES EVERY LETTER CAUSE ILLUMINATION*

*OF THE DIVINE TO SPRING FORTH, AND CREATES THE PAS -*

*SING OF A UNIVERSE WITHIN ANOTHER UNIVERSE'S LIGHT, AND ESTABLISHES*

*'FIELDS OF CONSCIOUSNESS DEPTH'*

*LANGUAGE ALIGNMENT*

*THE CREATIVE MIND OF THE*

*UNIVERSE, WHO*

*GOODNESS RENEWS THE CREA -*

*TION EVERY DAY CONTINUALLY, AND SPEAKS THROUGH*

*LUMINARIES.*

1 This key of Enoch, key seven

They come to bring the teachings

of Paradise Son universes, is speak-

directly from the Throne of YHWH.

ing of the luminaries who work on

5 They use the language of the

the Seventh Ray bringing the codes

Throne, the "Linguistics of the Liv-

of how to use and create life  
ing Light," to harmonize the evolu-  
through the divine letters.

tions of the first six days or

2 This transfer of language is  
of creation into the Image of the  
acquired when the mind can oper-  
Father.

ate on the seventh energy level

6 The teachings of Light are  
where the Host of Light, the *Adonai*  
sent down from the higher worlds  
comes to commune with  
to the lower planetary creations in  
Man on the Sabbath day.

the higher Language of Light

3 This is not the Sabbath Light  
which communicates through pul-  
that we find historicized in reli-  
sating geometries of Light or



gious mythology; it is not the Sab-  
*ideographic cybernetics*. These teach-  
bath day of a twenty-four h o u r  
ings of wisdom are given to allow  
cycle as computed by mathematics,  
Man to have communion with  
b u t it is a "day" or  
of crea-  
other planets of intelligence.

tion, a n ion period, by which the

7 The essence of these teachings  
consciousness of Man i s directly  
was given in the past, before the  
aligned by t h e higher

' c o r r u p t i o n of Man." However,  
forms of the Seventh Ray of Crea-  
with the corruption of Man by the  
tion.

fallen brotherhoods, M a n w a s

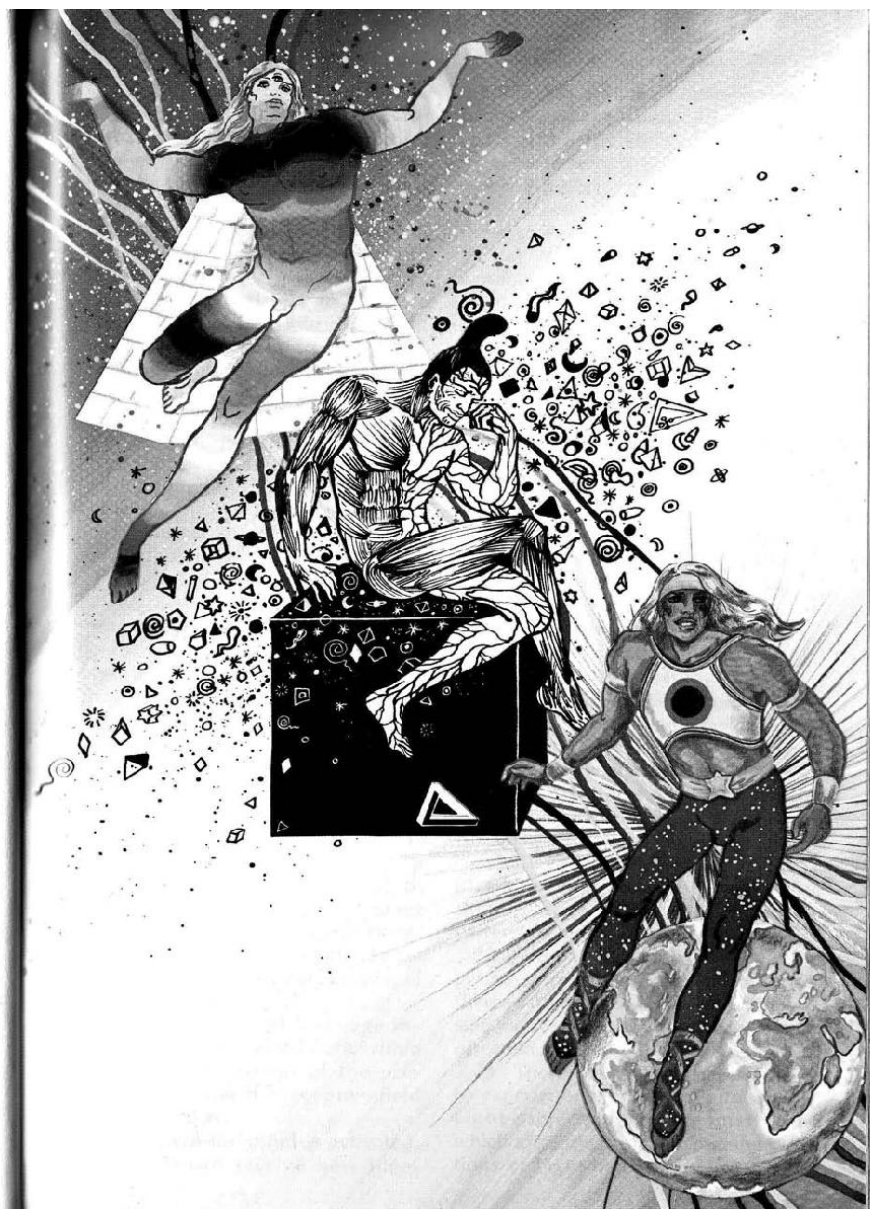
4 The Lords of Light come o n

taught through false teachings how  
the Seventh Ray to harmonize the  
to u s e this Language of Light for  
greater image of the Adamic seed  
space and planetary warfare.

with the root races that h a v e

8 Through the use of these fal-  
evolved from this star creation.

len teachings a n e w specie w a s



000



*the Mind*

*Garment of Many*

*KEY 2078 - 20*

created to do the work and chores  
of the Throne works as instant  
of the planet. This specie was  
communication with the Infinite  
part-human and part-animal.  
Mind using ideographic and picto-  
9 The fallen Adamic humanity  
graphic cybernetics. This is a lan-  
desired to give this sub-specie crea-  
gauge of Light symbols which  
tion a form of godliness, and to  
works with more than two-  
give  
them

access

to

higher

dimensional forms of graphic language, evolutionary teachings. This was

beyond their spiritual and genetic

15 The fire letter calligraphy of

capacity to understand and there-

fore would have resulted in the

Language of Light alters the memory sub-strate of Language affecting the psychological, neurolog-

complete destruction of the planet.

10 Thus, the Councils of the

ical, biochemical and cosmological

Lords of Light had to intervene to

levels of thought-attunement.

prevent the corrupted species from

16 **The knowledge of this Lan-**

endangering and interbreeding with

**guage comes from a core memory**

intelligence on this planet or other

**of information being shared by the**

planetary environments through

**Higher Evolution.**

space migration.

**17** The core memory, in turn, is

**11** To prevent this from occur-

controlled by a Mid-Way Council,

ring, the Councils of the Lords of

and is used to produce holistic

Light decided to deliberately con-

thought-forms that are applicable to

fuse the languages of the earth's

all of the planetary societies being

racess so that man would no longer

served by a Mid-Way station.

have access to the higher records,

**18** This allows for individuals of

nor t h e ability to build a space  
a given planetary society w h o are  
n e e d l e to communicate with t h e  
' c o n t a c t e d " to connect with the  
gods.

m a n y communities of intelligence  
12 Only when Man is able to be  
u n d e r the direction of a Mid-Way  
the Christ Light once again, will h e  
station.

be able to u s e t h e Language of  
19 With these pictographs a n d  
Light a n d be co-participant in the  
ideographs, the Lords of Light can  
higher worlds of Light.

fuse the scenario abstracts of vast  
13 H e will then acquire the  
consciousness orders. This enables  
Language the S o n s of Light u s e  
t h e Lords of Light to reach many

and which the first members of the planetary worlds and reality levels Adamic Race had when they originally came to the planet. And this is the reason why Enoch is speaking scenario abstracts.

ing to the human community at  
20 The Language of Light that  
this time; for the human mind is to  
is used by the Mid-Way Council  
be prepared to enjoy the dimensions  
helps organize and reorganize the  
sions of communication that were  
responses of the neural mechanisms  
originally present for the prophets  
in the physical races.  
and priest-scientists who walked  
upon the earth.



PLATE 11

*Victory over the 'Cubic Function' of*

14 Enoch told me the Language

*by Our Father's*

*Colors*







241

sub-

(i.e.,

at-

"Yod"

ideo-

is

con-

KEY 20721-33

21 This must be done because

graphic (i. e., "living" holographic

the neural mechanisms of the

forms,) a n d cybernetic geometries  
processes (of the individual brain)  
of Light constituted by several sets  
a r e s o interwoven in t h e cross-  
of signals which a r e m a d e fully  
coupling of planetary consciousness  
comprehensible.

domains that complex image trans-

29 These signals

a r e s e n t

ference requires multiple tracings of  
through serial sequences of rapid

Light

reception o n many

flashes. Yet, the original waveform

levels).

is not changed; it is seeded into the

22 These multiple tracings of

mind of Man and

not affected by

Light connect multiple centers of the retinal image. Hence, it retains growth with a parent ideograph. its original pattern and color.

23 Therefore, the brain must be

30 Just as the lower galactic in-  
trained to h a n d l e complex ideo-  
telligence can communicate with  
graphs a n d pictographs through a  
the various planetary realms of in-  
unique Light process which coordi-  
telligence through thought-words  
nates all the chakra centers to the  
heard within your mind though not  
audio-coupling of color a n d sound  
received through audible sound, so  
indexes.

also the Lords of Light communi-

24 Thus, t h e ideographic a n d  
cate through pictographs a n d

pictographic transmissions, through ideographs fully experienced within multiple tracings of Light, convert your mind yet not subject to a n y into a series of color-cybernetical retinal image.

sets and phonetic sets of color.

31 However, this is so complex

25 Multiple tracings of color

that the letters of the Living Light

create a "cortiocolor" control for

must first be seeded into the sub-

i n p u t which is t h e n coordinated

conscious during sleep. This is to

with the process of sensitized

prepare the spiritual inner-vehicles

t u n e m e n t . The Light geometry

to unify all of the unassimilable

changes the brain's perceptual ap-

geometries of the dark subcon-



paratus, as well as the feeling conscious into a divine letter. This distorts of the body.

vine letter can hold the attention of

26 This process (of reception) is

the soul while it is sleeping and

begun by the projection of a

carefully school the soul to recog-

brightly colored

form of

nize the differences between the

Light upon the face of the subject

divine letters and the archetypal

so as to trigger the necessary chem-

patterns of the subconscious.

ical combinations which activate the

32 When the soul has been

mind to receive the ideographs of

prepared to recognize several of the

communication.

divine letters, then education of the

27 The projected language in-

soul can begin in the creative states

struction is maintained both within

of consciousness.

the geometric center of the pro-

33 There the soul vehicle begins

jected field and the receptive field

to experience the manifestations of

simultaneously.

Light projections and geometries

28 When the mind is activated,

which appear as singular manifesta-

the brain can receive new

tions of Light before they are







243

242

Overself

Overself

day-to-

Ac-

to

Alpha

of

Creation

4 4 - 4 5

KEY 20733-44

KEY207

verted into " picturegrams" a n d a

in the distant worlds that are

Omega from the Seventh Ray

**45 The Father's Language is a**

series of "picturegrams."

woven out of the Letters of Light.

Light

into the Eighth Ray,

**call to the Beloved as a spiritual**

34 Through these geometries

40 The physical

vehicle is

the opening of the gates of the **Light moving over the waters of**

the soul recognizes it has a coun-

necessary to manifest the Divine

New Heavens.

**creation. And you are that crea-**

ter part known as the

Letters on the three-dimensional

**tion.**

which can communicate with it.

plane.

And when the soul is sufficiently

41 Therefore, we must see how

acclimated to the pictures of Light,

the physical universe was shaped

the

as instructor shows

out of the divine fire letters.

the soul that it has many spiritual

cordingly, if the letters can still

vehicles working with a divine

shape the light vibratory structure

scripture which is the food for the

of your body on a small scale, you

spiritual vehicles.

can imagine how the divine Lan-

35 When the subconscious can

guide can quicken your body of

be unified through a basic alphabet

life to an even greater scale of crea-



of picturegrams, life is revealed to  
tion where human language will be  
proceed according to image pro-  
replaced by the Language of Light  
grams of these "fiery scriptures/"  
pictures.

These are seeded from one heaven  
42 H u m a n s u b -l a n g u a g e s are  
into another allowing the physical  
created by grouping visual fields of  
intelligence to experience o t h e r  
basic vowels a n d consonants. Man  
worlds of reality.

does not understand that during 36 **These ideographs and pic-these  
early stages of evolution, his**

**tographs of otherworld geometries**

**vowel p a t t e r n s a r e d r a w n from a**

**fuse color and mathematical index-**

**" trapped consciousness environ-**

**es, which respatializes the con-**

**ment" controlled by t h e wave**

sciousness of Man to participate in ratios of his biomagnetic and gravitational planetary environment.

37 Therefore, h u m a n thoughts  
43 Man will c h a n g e his "language system" when he begins to other time zones of consciousness change his wave ratios. This is why by stabilized conformations through t h e Hebrew letters a r e eternally the Language of Light.

written in color geometries expressing multiple language channels, so t h e inductive linkage to t h e still t h a t the entirety of t h e Scripture ' s m a l l voice" within the body can eternally participate in other

which advises you on real  
chemical pathways of creation.

day decisions in the world so that  
44 Thus, as the soul evolves  
your consciousness will not err in  
from the earth's evolution through  
executing the Father's Will.

the many spatial dimensions, it  
39 This is the Language of Light  
changes its language from the vib-  
used by all of the hierarchical  
rations of sound to the Language  
members; this is their Holy Word  
of Light operating on a higher fre-  
used to speak in the Father's Pres-  
quency of Light. And this key is  
ence, to speak directly with the  
fulfilled when Man is given the  
Father no matter what embodiment  
language of instruction necessary

**the soul has put on, to serve even**

**take him through**

**a n d**

— 1000 —







1. The first line is a horizontal line.

---

2. The second line is a horizontal line.

---

3. The third line is a horizontal line.

---





























1

1/1/2021

1/1/2021

1/1/2021

1/1/2021



1

2

3

4

5

6

7





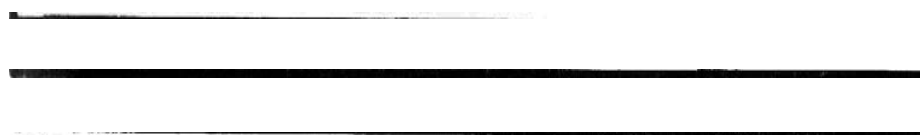
*The keys to future  
biology and exobiology  
are given in the "Power  
of Elohim," The Throne*

*Energy, which extends itself through many  
time cells and has, in universes of the Higher  
Evolution, the ability to extend Mind-Body  
and creates Super-Spectrum Species from one  
"Light Parent Body" into a multitude of time  
cells, geometries, and "Beings" all synchro-  
nized as embodiments of the same mind  
with "Different Faces of Time," so as to cover  
the face of a Light Universe with many dif-  
ferent time cells, but to govern "The mem-  
branes of universes with luminaries"*

*functioning in species." In the "Power of  
Children of the Living God, when it is said,  
"Come, Let Us Make Man In Our Image."*

■

■





*Elohim*

*understands and*



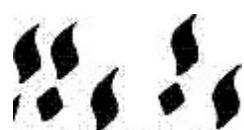
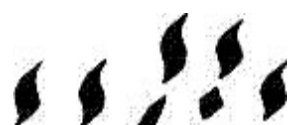


*experiences*

*itself as*

*B'nai Elôhim," the*





*“Elohim”*



# *periences*

*the nest universe*

*the*

*In*

*the living creative mind ex-*

,

( \* #

Â

6

Â ¥ Â ¥ '#

Â ¥ #

*the many universes.*







1

2-0-8

CELLS

ABILE-

ITY

SUPER-

INTO

THE

AS

TO

*THE KEYS TO FUTURE BIOLOGY AND EXOBIOLOGY ARE*

*GIVEN IN THE " POWER OF ELOHIM," THE THRONE ENERGY,  
WHICH EXTENDS ITSELF THROUGH MANY TIME*

*AND*

*HAS , IN UNIVERSES OF THE HIGHER EVOLUTION, THE  
TO EXTEND MIND - BODY AND CREATES*

*SPECTRUM SPECIFY FROM ONE "LIGHT PARENT BODY"  
A MULTITUDE OF TIME CELLS, GEOMETRIES, AND  
"BEINGS" ALL SYNCHRONIZED AS EMBODIMENTS OF THE  
SAME MIND WITH "DIFFERENT FACES OF TIME, SO  
COVER THE FACE OF A LIGHT UNIVERSE WITH MANY  
DIFFERENT TIME CELLS, BUT TO GOVERN "THE MEMBRANES  
OF UNIVERSES WITH LUMINARIES FUNCTIONING IN  
SPECIES." IN THE "POWER OF ELOHIM," THE NEXT UNIVERSE  
UNDERSTANDS AND EXPERIENCES ITSELF AS THE  
"B'NAI ELOHIM," THE CHILDREN OF THE LIVING GOD,  
WHEN IT IS SAID, "COME, LET US MAKE MAN IN OUR  
IMAGE." IN "ELOHIM" THE LIVING CREATIVE MIND EXPERIENCES  
THE MANY UNIVERSES*

1 This key is given as the  
create physical bodies in accord  
eighth key of Infinite Paradise Son  
with the vibrations of Light. This is  
universes. It tells of the Elohim,  
why the Eternal Eye of Horus is  
the supreme creative Order of the

put symbolically upon the Light

Lords of Light, who come from dif-

ferent dimensions of creation to

Eternal Eye is used to form the

create Man in the image of the

edge detectors and the sense detec-

higher Son systems.

tors within the whole memory code

2 When I was taken into Mer-

structure of the brain.

kabab, I was taken to a greater

3 Man, as the highest point on

universe within Orion known as

the level of mammalian evolution,

Orionis, where the Lords of Light

is now being repatterned to go

are stationed. In this greater uni-

beyond the evolutionary break-

verse there is a field of Master

down into a new arrangement of Control energy which the Elohim

his chromosomal patterns in order

use to set the Light vibrations

that he may function as a mul-

which form the dye patterns to

timammalian Light force.

create life from the Eternal Eye. By

4 This new race will be created

modulating the

dye

patterns

in accord with the Elohim and the

through the Eye, they instantly

Lords of Light to give Man the abil-









galatic

Overself

*Lay-oo-esh*

Overself

Overself

Overself

Overself

—

be-

Overself

Overself

thought-

bio-

Seraph-

intelli-

*KEY 2084 - 13*

*KEY 20813 - 24*

ity to participate in many matter-  
turn, must be aligned with the  
them together to evolve a physical  
ginning or end.

energy bodies at the same time;  
coherent field of the Living Christ  
form. They form an asexual being  
18 In the lesser dust world

Man will thus exist as a fleet being.  
Body so that the  
is free

which the scriptures of the Torah  
kingdoms of flesh there are points  
5 I n this s a m e m a n n e r , the  
from the Solar Logos. When t h e  
,  
O r refer to w h e n they speak of  
of comparative growth a n d com-  
Elohim function a s a superior  
is attached to the higher  
Cherubim spirit bodies capable of  
parative death, but all of these are  
spiritual intelligence behind multi-  
Christ mantle of Light, the eighth  
taking on a sexual form directly by  
brought back to the original blue-  
star Councils of Light a n d inter-  
and ninth chakra field of the Christ  
Divine impregnation without a  
print of t h e  
creation

Mid-Way Councils. They de-  
Light permits the Christed  
physical seed. And these con-  
t h r o u g h 'super-spectrum align-  
termine whether or not t h e Light  
to function in as many as nine di-  
sciousness specie identities, regard-  
ments' through a super-spectrum  
force of evolution s h o u l d be  
mensions in our local universe as a  
less of t h e chemical s h a p e of the  
species called the Zohar. They are  
speeded u p or slowed down by a n  
super-specie creation.

ear or the color of the eye, reflect  
beings of Light w h o are the incar-  
additional language network.

10 Enoch told me, "Come, let  
the face of the Lord of Light or the  
nation of the B'nai Elohim having

**New language of a whole**

**us make Man in our image." I was**

**Adam Kadmon which the matter-**

**t h e ability to s e n d d o w n their**

**Light vibratory structure is given to**

**taken into a galactic council a n d**

**energy body inherits from the B'nai**

**mind-body into time programs s o**

**Man a s a n outer garment in t h e**

**t h e galactic s p e c t r u m where n e w**

**Elohim.**

**a s to put on many physical bodies**

**same way he generates skin layers,**

**star systems were being evolved.**

**14 When the entity arrives o n**

**to manage a n d direct t h e wise**

**each having cells which communi-**

**11 Enoch showed me how Light**

**t h e star planet it begins the**

programs of their Instructor, t h e  
cate, each having cells with mem-  
beings of much greater proportion  
evolvment of its physical body  
Elohim Council of Light.

ory sensitivity factors of the skin  
than the human bodies of Earth are  
that either conforms to its con-  
19 Thus, they incarnate into  
layers that have to be constantly  
created.

sciousness form in the image of  
many time cells to govern the na-  
k e p t alive for various stages of  
12 A n d I saw a special room  
goodness or violates the  
ture and destiny of a life plasma.  
work. The controls of conscious-  
with faces for spirit embodiment  
program by adapting to retrogres-

20 They can project their minds  
ness cells, in t u r n , control t h e  
within form. The room h a d dyes  
sive evolutionary forms that are not  
into the bodies or into the chemical  
layers of energy p u t a r o u n d t h e  
for the eyes of hierarchical mem-  
spiritually aligned with its original  
plasma of sub-specie life habitation  
body which allow for multiple  
b e r s which were s h a p e d like t h e  
consciousness Light grids.  
to perform the physical operations  
bodies.

Eye of Horus. Each eye could

15 The higher Lords showed  
of the super-spectrum Light con-  
7 Man can, then, function as a  
create a certain matter-energy body  
this to me in great detail. And with



sciousness.

h o s t to the Elohim w h e n h e em-  
needed for some scale of material  
truly great awe and thanksgiving I

21 The sub-specie evolutions are  
bodies many different galactic vehi-  
form, a n d w h e n t h e appropriate  
said, "Truly YHWH is the gracious  
the finger cells and toe cells of the  
cles rather than just one higher  
eye is selected, it is given a conic  
Life Force which sustaineth all of  
galactic Adam Kadmon.

self; 'One' expanding Light Body  
section impregnating a body-form  
His creations through the wise Ser-  
22 As the Lords of Light extend  
will be centered within 'Many' in-  
out of the cells. The 'conic section  
vants of Creation."

their Light consciousness through  
carnation channels.

impregnation of cells' is set by the

16 With these servants I pro-

many fields of time, i n t o many

8 At the present stage of evolu-

Light codes which are grouped to-

claimed the salutation, "Kodoish,

bodies of creation, t h e y s h o w

tion, man's physical body can only

gether. And I saw how a n entity of

K o d o i s h , K o d o i s h , A d o n a i

themselves as embodiments of the

occupy one consciousness time cell.

Light embodies a n e w b o r n adult

"Tsebayoth!"

Holy, Holy, Holy,

Hierarchical Mind of t h e galactic

However, man t h r o u g h his five

body of pure energy before it is in-

**is the Lord God of Hosts! For I**

**in different time bodies.**

**bodies has the potential to evolve**

**incarnated into the flesh. That entity**

**understood how He governs many**

**23 The Councils of Light gener-**

**minate a l affinity and proclaim the**

**of Light is then embodied through**

**Thrones and Dominions, many**

**ally have a given thought-form for**

**verisimilitude for his galactic**

**the Eye of Horus and sent on a species and many pastures and**

**the creation of specie intelligence in**

**Elohim, as part of the Universal**

**consciousness wavelength of Light**

**fields of Light.**

**the lower worlds. This**

**Mind.**

**into a given star planet to create,**

**17 The 'Higher Race' of Light**

form is dispatched through a

9 This verisimilitude can be

educate, or reprogram evolving

substance serving the Father, is

magnetic grid which determines

achieved once the light energy of

worlds of intelligence.

continually sent out to create and

whether the thought-form will be-

the five bodies has been aligned to

13 The Council of the Lords of

recreate the Light in all time-cells

come animal, human,

the

Body by way of a

Light take A-line, B-line, and

within the myriad universes, for in

computer, or spiritual Man, etc.

pillar of Light which, in

G-line controls of Light and put

**the greater program there is no**

**24 All s u p e r - s p e c t r u m**













gences

geomet-

"Father,

ASHER

אֱלֹהִים

אֵשֶׁר

אֱלֹהִים

*KEY20833-36*

*KEY2082-1-33*

exist in a multitude of time

and becomes EHYEH

mapping for organic evolution and

life coded in the language of stars

cell creations, for they are

**EHYEH, I AM THAT I AM.**

**the will of the cosmic intelligence.**

**a n d this is the reprogramming of  
ries of Light without singular**

**30 The universal membrane di-**

**It is the realized Kaballah of Being**

**ascending life energies from t h e**

**being, capable of projecting them-**

**recting all star membranes allows**

**known as the Adam Kadmon, and**

**physical worlds of t h e lower**

**selves into m a n y time cell crea-**

**functioning on different levels of**

**it is the realized Merkabah of Being**

**heavens spoken of in the illustrious**

**tions. All are synchronized together**

**life ionization to occur in obedience**

**known as EHYEH ASHER EHYEH,**

**scrolls of all the Ascended Masters**

**a s the larger Throne Energy of**

to the set function of the biological  
who speak of the Father's World of  
Central Control, the Greater Mind  
kingdoms.

Many Mansions.

of t h e many galactic commands

31 Moreover, Man's soul goes

which connects our life intelligence

36 Yield yourselves u p t o t h e

which sends out thought-forms to

o n to whatever plane it gener-

with the many living universes.

Father and become united with the

be materialized i n t o brain cells,

a t e s b e y o n d t h e s p h e r e o f

34 The Lords of Light will help

Brotherhoods in acquiring wisdom

time cells, a n d wheels within

Alpha-Omega. Through the teach-

u s u n d e r s t a n d t h e consciousness

from the secret works of the Spirit  
wheels in the name of the Trikaya  
ings of the Brotherhoods, the set  
cosmology of the higher thinking  
of Truth and become like free  
Son, Shekinah" unity  
function of the right hand of the  
intelligence when the degenerate  
brethren in spirit, that you may be  
of Life governing the many galactic  
Elohim Lords allows Man to be-  
range of ego affinity has been dis-  
like unto the Elohim Lords of Light  
hierarchies.

come the B'nai Elohim by learning  
placed with the higher endow-  
and not like slaves and partners of  
ments of Light and Love.

the physical substance of this pas-

25 All that take on form, in

the right techniques for true align-

35 This is the reprogramming of

sing Mansion world.

terms of consciousness energy crea-

ment of his many vehicles within

tion, give f o r m to the whole

his spiritual soul. The spiritual soul

planetary substance.

that does superlative work for the

F a t h e r i s a l l o w e d t o e m b r a c e 26 O n e body-set out of the

hierarchical forms within multi-

whole galactic substance takes o n

dimensional Light experiences.

form as sub-specie embodiments.

Earthman will soon discover that

27 One mind-set is formed out

he is not a unique independent

of t h e local universe a n d exists as

creation, but one of many forms of

many basic biotransducer m i n d

**intelligence fashioned out of embodiments.**

**multi-dimensional Light.**

**28 The consciousness bodies of**

**32 Through the study of the re-**

**the Lords of Light project pyrami-**

**vealed codes of Light, the inner**

**dal patterns of consciousness crea-**

**planes of our being acquire addi-**

**tion which unify the many uni-**

**tional dimensions which are neces-**

**verses with new specie experi-**

**sary to go beyond the material**

**ments. The physical race thus**

**three-dimensional world in which**

**serves as a temporal adjustment**

**we live. They are connected to the**

**mechanism for the greater biologi-**

**total cycle of soul evolution and for**

**cal shell which supports a cosmic**

**this reason they operate as the**



pyramid

providing

tests

for

guidance force to take Man's con-  
myriads of cellular realms of con-  
sciousness creation beyond the  
sciousness.

physical electromagnetic null zone

29 The Eternal YHWH emanates

which is a result of a physical vio-

languages of Light from Metatron

lation and desolation of the planet-

which materialize i n t o form. As

ary life forces remaining o n the

Light language materializes into

e d g e of galactic s p h e r e s in local

being, Light wisdom materializes

universes.

into consciousness vibrations. Thus,

**33 Through the codes of Light**  
**the Eternal emanates into the Finite**  
**we see how enlightenment is the**











---

10/11/16

P.  
E.



1

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17



1

---

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

—  
—  
—  
—



Word at the beginning of time, and in the  
energies which will reveal the "Hidden Di-  
vine Word" at the end of consciousness  
time. The energies will shine as the bright-  
ness of the firmament and reveal the stars

KADMON."





*The keys to future*



*history*

är givn







*energies*

*which*





*Divine*





*they are the same, The Many and the*



*One.*

# *“The First ĀDĀM KADMON,”*



“



”

.



“



*of Elohim,*

*Is also*

*the Last ADAM*

Sit

*the*

**i t**

*revealed the*

**i**

**Hi**

*for*

**The**

*Image*



2-0-9



255

*IN*

*IN*



ELOHIM,

conscious-

Kad-

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*THE KEYS TO FUTURE HISTORY ARE GIVEN*

*THE ENER -*

*GIES WHICH REVEALED THE DIVINE WORD AT THE BEGINNING  
OF TIME, AND*

*THE ENERGIES WHICH WIFE REVEAL*

*THE "HIDDEN DIVINE WORD" AT THE END OF CONSCIOUS -  
NESS TIME. THE ENERGIES WILL SHINE AS THE BRIGHTNESS*

*OF THE FIRMAMENT AND REVEAL THE STARS FOR THE  
EY*

*ARE THE SAME, THE MANY AND THE ONE. "THE FIRST  
ADAM KADMON, " THE IMAGE OF*

*"IS ALSO THE*

*LAST ADAM KADMON."*

**1 This key of Enoch tells us that**

bodies (plural  
realms of the  
the brain energies which were  
Adam); but the glory of the  
materialized at the beginning of the  
heavenly bodies is one sort, and  
present consciousness frequency,  
that of the earthly bodies is a dif-  
ferent sort. The glory of the sun is  
one sort, and the glory of the  
moon is another, and the glory of  
consciousness materialization at the  
the stars (manifested regions of the  
end of the present program as we  
Zoharim Races) is another; in fact  
are resurrected into new  
star differs from star in glory."

ness thought-forms.

4 The text of I Corinthians goes

2 The Keys of Enoch are man-

on to say something quite remark-

ifested between the First Adam

able and identifies itself as a key of

Kadmon a n d the Last Adam

Kaballah to the fourth power fulfil-

mon. In the creation of the thrones

ling this eternal key of Enoch when

a n d dominions of

intelligent

it says in 15: 42-45: "So also is the

genesis a n d regeneration, the first

resurrection (the reprogramming) of

body of Light consciousness which

the dead. It is sown in corruption,

was used to create the program of

it is raised u p in incorruption.

star seed materialization is also the

5 "It is sown in dishonor, it is  
same type of Light b o d y used to  
raised u p in glory. It is s o w n in  
call forth a new life program at the  
weakness, it is raised u p in power.  
end of the karmic cycle.

6 "It is sown a physical body, it 3 Enoch spoke of the Corinthian  
i s raised u p a spiritual b o d y ( t h e  
correspondence in the "Light Tes-  
Light form). If there is a physical  
tament" of I Corinthians 15: 40-41  
body, there is also a spiritual one.  
w h e r e it says: " And there are  
(There cannot be a materialization  
heavenly bodies (plural  
realms  
without the energy frequencies  
of the Adam Kadmon), and earthly  
which allow for materialization.)













209

ful-

15:46:

is

II

\_\_\_\_\_

209

13 - 19

Ur'

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

rel-

*KEY*

7-13

## **K E Y**

**7 "It is even so written: 'The**

**len dwellers who were cast into the**

**earth and made of dust; the second**

**to serve Lucifurian light forces out**

**first man A d a m became a living**

**outer regions of space. A n d now,**

**man is out of heaven.**

**of focus. In order to u n d e r s t a n d**

**soul.' The last A d a m became a**

**at the beginning of this new cycle,**

**14 "As the one made of dust is,**

**the freedom of the spirit working**

**life-giving spirit."**

**this planet is to b e given a n e w**

**so those made of dust are also; and**

**with the Hierarchy of the Father, i t**

**8 In other words, the first man**

**wavelength a n d a n e w mind body**

**as t h e heavenly o n e is, so those**

is necessary for Man to understand

Adam was the synthesis of the  
of crystal to interconnect with other  
who are heavenly are also.

how any dimension of Light, as

preexistent genetic and astrophysi-  
life stations a n d t o s h a r e t h e l i f e  
15 "And just as we have borne  
well as any Prince of Light may go  
cal river of life which formed t h e  
giving spirit with other creations in  
the image of one made of dust, we  
forth from the Throne of the Father  
double helix upon t h e earth. And  
the name of the B'nai Elohim a n d  
shall bear also the image of the  
to create life a n d light in his o w n  
o n c e t h e m a n A d a m , u p o n t h i s t h e L o r d s o f L i g h t .  
heavenly one."

glory rather than t h e collective  
planet, can reach a level of evolu-  
10 The Scripture of Light con-  
16 We must understand that in  
Lordship of the universe.  
tion whereby h e can transform his

tinues in

"Nevertheless, the

this key of Zohar, a n d in this key

18 For this reason of glorifying

matter-energy body to leave, h e

first is, not that which is spiritual,

from Enoch, the planetary Adamic

o u r universe in the image of the

will b e able to give life u n t o t h e

b u t t h a t which is physical, after-

Race upon this dust world creation

Universal Light of t h e Father, the

same form or bequeath conscious

ward that which is spiritual."

was evolved out of a fallen magnet-

Office of the Christ was established

direction to other life kingdoms in

11 During the Alpha cycle of

ic blueprint of intelligence transfer-

to overcome the creations of t h e

the process of evolution. Enoch ex-  
creation, Adamic Man as the fallen  
red to this s p h e r e by the fallen  
which fell out of the Father's  
plained to me that if the servant of  
Light body incarnation is seen i n  
Watchers w h o intercepted o n e  
Grace through a glorious Prince of  
Light were lifted off this planet and  
contrast to Adamic Man at the end  
manifestation of t h e m a n y divine  
Light who took t h e Father's Love  
taken to other planets of specie in-  
of t h e Omega cycle. We s e e t h e  
A d a m Kadmon creations. The  
a n d created his o w n t h r o n e a n d  
telligence, he would use love in the  
f i r s t Adamic M a n being m a d e by  
Adamic society which h a s fallen  
dominion i n the image of himself

s a m e divine m a n n e r , n o m a t t e r  
t h e life processes of YHWH, di-  
from Light m u s t b e m e a s u r e d i n  
Lucifur

the Ur which sought  
w h a t chemical differences existed  
rectly through star creation in the  
terms of the worlds that preceded  
honor and dominion first, a n d love  
with t h e n e w specie. H e would  
higher heavens. In t h e process of  
this world and the world that will  
second.

T h u s

t h e

o r d e r

of

continually serve the Father, for his  
extending this creation to new re-  
be restored s o t h a t t h e Adamic



Lucifurian creation extended itself  
higher body of Light will continue  
gions of the heavens, the Adamic  
Light force can shine as the bright-  
to the regions of the outer uni-  
to love all fellowmen with the  
creation was intercepted by the fal-  
ness of the many heavens and par-  
verses through emissaries of light  
ness of the image and similitude of  
len Watchers and transposed into  
ticipate in the many star evolu-  
and Ur vehicles of destruction to  
the divine self, the Adam Kadmon  
imperfect physical-light.

tions, the star wisdom which was  
serve the fallen light

Lucifur.

within every child of God. For this

12 Now at the end of this cycle

originally intended for Man. And  
19 When the cycle of creation  
planet is a biochemical testing zone  
we are seeing the second Adamic  
when Man can return to the image  
goes forward, the Adamic con-  
for the House of Many Mansions  
Man being made through the visi-  
and similitude of the original Adam  
sciousness which has been purified  
which creates new images through  
tation of the Lords of Light or the  
that the Elohim created, known in  
can be generated into new bodies  
the higher vehicle of the Adam  
Higher Intelligence which repro-  
the Zohar as the Adam Kadmon,  
of Light. Those bodies of Light  
Kadmon.  
grams him because he has lost his

then, Man can once again go from  
then go on and are able to take on  
9 The weights a n d measures of  
conceptual apparatus of telethought  
this star body of material form lo-  
new physical form and either enter  
the Kingdom of God were given to  
communication. Since h e has lost  
cated in Population I Life Systems  
spaces of t h e corruption of d y i n g  
t h e first creations of t h e Adamic  
t h e ability to reconcile multi-  
into Population  
Life S y s t e m s  
universes to teach physicals to  
Race of t h e Lords of Light w h o  
dimensional levels of consciousness  
which form the collective intelli-  
transform death or enter n e w o r -  
came a n d gave Man t h e qualifica-

programming, t h e Elohim factor  
gence in the center of our local uni-  
ganic forms of heavenly prin-  
tion to build the Kingdom of God  
takes over and programs the survi-  
verse

the Central Control of our  
cipalities. The energies of t h e  
for t h e planetary s p h e r e s in t h e  
val mechanisms i n t h e second  
galactic River of Life.

Adam Kadmon, in fact, continue as  
n a m e of t h e B'nai Elohim. The  
Adamic Man's identity patterns so

17 A n d as w e realize this, w e  
the wellspring of creation with the

w e i g h t s a n d m e a s u r e s t h a t w e r e that he can go back into the  
Light

can u n d e r s t a n d the cosmological  
s a m e type of t h o u g h t p a t t e r n  
given to this planetary s p h e r e re-

form of the Adam Kadmon.

drama between the Lords of Light

which works as effectively on the

ceived, however, a corrupted

13 I Corinthians 15: 47-49 con-

and the fallen mind energies who

higher dimensions of cosmological

spatialization of Light from the fal-

tinues: "The first man

out of the

have left the higher Light energies

being as it does on this side of

— — —









250

K E Y

2 0 9

1 9

2 8

*Mashiach*

Kad-

ASHER

אֱהִיָּה

אֲשֶׁר

אֱהִיָּה.

would

in.

worthy

mys-

teries

KEY 20928 - 30

activity. This is because the body of  
biorhythms of change a n d to u n -  
our fathers Abraham, Isaac, a n d  
Order of Melchizedek. Let u s there-  
consciousness on this side is inter-  
derstand the need for greater har-  
Jacob, w h o like all o u r fathers of  
fore be mindful of fulfilling our  
connected with t h e Body of the  
monies which free the biorhythms  
consciousness  
have  
patiently

**p u r p o s e a n d w e s h a l l i n h e r i t t h e**

**,**

**Christos on the other.**

**from physical limitation, transmut-**

**watched t h e formation of our**

**brightness of the firmament forever**

**20 The ancient scriptures of**

**ing them into Bodies of Light.**

**Brotherhoods a n d the creation of**

**a n d forever.**

**Zohar refer to the word**

**-**

**24 As you go into your Adam**

**our consciousness completion.**

**30 Now, therefore, whoever is**

**C h r i s t o s ' as the redemptive Body**

**Kadmon cosmology of t h e higher**

**2 9 We a r e t h e Living S o n s of**

**let him receive the**

**of Light working with the outer**

galactic centers of creation, you  
Light, and as Living Sons of Light  
'and enter into the L i g h t o f  
universe which can come in, create  
leave behind the linearity of fallen  
we have been programmed and or-  
the Adam Kadmon. Also let those  
a membrane, a n d take that life  
Adamic mutations a n d inherit di-  
dained with our mission of mercy  
who laugh understand that they  
back into higher levels of star crea-  
m e n s i o n s of intelligence w h e r e  
u n t o t h e fallen fields of d e s p a i r .  
may remain aliens to the mystery  
tion to be called t h e Adam  
your Adamic seed can unite with  
We h a v e been a n o i n t e d a n d w e  
of the kingdom.  
m o n , t h e Body of Light reigning

the original Adamic creation of the  
have been remembered by the Holy  
within the Kingdoms of the Father.  
Father.

21 The Adam Kadmon can then

25 As Priests of Light we are

s t e p i n a n d o u t o f t h e time cell, required to offer u p a whole conic  
take his life form which is part of a  
section of Light unto a whole conic  
universal program a n d adjust the  
section of Light through which our  
chemistry of his cells to f i t the liv-  
transfiguration will be regenerated.  
ing parts, quickening organic life  
Thus, our I AM pyramid of seven-  
while still within the transfiguration  
fold brightness is offered unto the I  
of Zohar.

AM pyramid of 144,000 Masters

22 However, it is very difficult

which is the making of EHYEH  
for man in the lower worlds to rec-  
EHYEH, I AM THAT I  
ognize the fallen entities which ap-  
AM,  
pear as the Light. Therefore, no  
26 The Black Cube geometries  
one is to ascend to other worlds by  
of destruction must not be offered  
instruction from any entity unless  
up as our consolation, for verily, it  
he receives the revealed vibration  
be our desolation. The  
of the Father's Name and unless he  
righteous must clearly see the  
is commissioned to work with man,  
spiritual dialectic taking place be-  
woman, and child as the holy trin-  
tween those who choose the  
ity in fulfilling all of the gifts be-

Pyramid of Light as the touchstone  
longing to the Holy Spirit, for Jesus  
for evolution into the higher spiral  
warns us that "false Christs will of Light as opposed to those who  
arise."

choose the Black Cube which con-  
23 With this awareness of uni-  
tains the codes for containment of  
versal life, this key of Enoch ex-  
tends also to the various programs  
within three-dimensional form, and  
of other galaxies where the Lords  
the annihilation of the hope for  
of Light self-embody themselves on  
spiritual liberation.

the planetary plane and transfigure  
27 These codes were placed in  
the flesh of those who serve the  
the Black Cube as a witness to the

Father and their fellow creation. As  
fallen teachings that were removed  
you are a biochemical frequency  
from the Garden of Eden at the  
constantly changing, you have  
time of the spiritual fall.  
within the ability to measure the  
28 I beseech you  
the name of

















1



6

9.12.78

11

10. 11. 1978

11. 11. 1978

12. 11. 1978

13. 11. 1978

14. 11. 1978

15. 11. 1978

16. 11. 1978

17. 11. 1978

18. 11. 1978

19. 11. 1978





The keys to the  
"True Israel" are  
to be found in the  
"Children of Light,"  
A Remnant People in all nations, for they







1

4



4






**Richard**

## LINKAGE

**NUSTWU**

;

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

1



1



\_\_\_\_\_







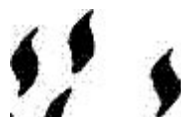


*are all receptacles*

*for the flame of*

**YHWH**







*(YáHWeH). Who'sóever*

*the*





*YHWH (YəHWeH) will live in a field of*





*lory and of light and they*

*will*

*be a*

glör

“

“ “ “ “ “ “

“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “

“ “ “ “ “ “

“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “

people  
of people  
with "Energies

Great

“““





“ ‘

*upraising*





*of Light" and  
Great*



*Brotherhood.*

*will carry flaw*

*Â¥,*

*,*

*of*

*,*

*of*

*themselves to the*

*"Sow*

*the*

*White*







2-1-0

(YaHWeH).

(YaHWeH)

LIVE

WILL

Kaballah

77

reons

THE KEYS TO THE "TRUE ISRAEL" ARE TO BE FOUND IN  
"THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT." ARE M NANT PEOPLE IN ALL  
NATIONS. FOR THEY ARE ALL RECEPTACLES FOR THE  
FLAME OF YHWH  
WHOSOEVER WILL CARRY THE



***FLAME OF Y H W H***

***WILL***

***IN A FIELD OF GLORY***

***A N D O F L I G H T A N D T H E Y***

***BE A PEOPLE OF PEOPLE***

***WITH " ENERGIES OF G R E A T R U S H I N G " U P R A I S I N G T H E M -  
S E L V E S T O T H E " S O N S O F L I G H T " A N D T H E G R E A T W H I T E  
B R O T H E R H O O D .***

**1 This key of Paradise Son crea-  
are the Light continually. With this  
tions tells us that the Higher Evolu-  
Light they continually transform  
tion is coded within the people  
the material side of creation to be  
w h o a r e known a s the "True Is-  
in accordance with the Will of the  
rael." This Israel is not physical,  
Father. They d o this by d e m o n -  
historical, or ethnic; it is the Israel  
strating the higher spiritual truths**

of all vibratory levels of Light

proclaimed to all people.

energy used in the programming of

5 For this reason t h e y a r e a

human consciousness.

remnant seed upon our planet, for

2 The key uses the words "True

they are remnants of t h e higher

Israel" just as the great teachers of

Adam Kadmon Race sent to Earth.

h a v e s p o k e n of

the

They a r e the scattered r e m n a n t of

*'Veritas Israels.*

the mind energies of t h e Adamic

3 This is t h e spiritual Israel

society from other

of time.

which is a peoplehood that is not

6 This Race was b r o u g h t to

clinging to one tradition or  
Earth to evolve a higher thinking  
prophecy, nor working with one  
intelligence and give linkage chan-  
Alpha-Omega cosmology; Israel is  
nels to new orders of evolution.  
the peoplehood of all great mind  
Since that time, the Sons of Light  
dimensions of the Father.  
and the Great White Brotherhood  
4 The key tells us that the  
have sustained the True Israel  
"True Israel" is also known as the  
throughout all generations of Man.  
"Children of Light." They are the  
7 Under the guidance of the  
children who express different  
Sons of Light, the True Israel  
Light emanations, yet work with  
brought the Scriptures of Light to

the Seventh Ray of creation; they  
the community of Q u m r a n ; the  
are a people with one Divine pur-  
True Israel brought the Scriptures  
pose w h o contend with God until  
of Light to the community of Alex-  
"Victory"; they are a people w h o  
andria; the True Israel brought the













Ham-

co-

"people

sub-

B'nai

e.g.,

paramet-

*KEY 21020-28*

*KEY 210.7-19*

20 However, once he can go

members from the ranks of the  
Scriptures of Light to the Takla  
Brotherhood."

beyond the geophysical parameter  
B'nai Or.

Makan Basin of Tibet; the True Is-

13 This tenth key equates the

that separates him from the True

25 In the larger coordination of

rael brought the Scriptures of Light

True Israel with the ability to trans-

Israel, he can begin to raise himself

spiritual teachings, those Orders

to the community of Nag

cent the light as the people of the

to the level of the Sons of Light

under the direction of the Orders

madi; and the True Israel brought

*Yod spectrum*. This transcendence al-

and the Great White Brotherhood.

of the Elohim are

the Order of

the Scriptures of Light to the Great

lows them to illuminate the world

21 The term "Sons of Light," - Michael, the Order of Enoch, t h e Salt Lake.

by being the focus of a Light chan-

O r , a p p e a r s i n both the an-

Order of Melchizedek, the Order of

8 It is they w h o are receptacles

nel which gives forth teachings of

cient and newly revealed scriptures

Gabriel, the Order of J o h n . . .

for the Flame of YHWH; the recip-

Light directly connected with the

of Israel. These scrolls refer to the

each having their o w n hierarchy

ients for the consciousness architec-

Sons of Light and the Great White

Zohar regions of Ea-Sirius, Sabik,

which administers t o the selective

ture of the world. They are the in-  
Brotherhood.

Kesil, a n d Kimah from where the  
ministries of both the B'nai Or and  
dwelling consciousness communica-

1 4 They b r o u g h t this wisdom

S o n s of Light come d o w n to in-  
t h e Great White Brotherhood.

tion channels for YHWH, w h o is  
into a world where consciousness  
struct u s a s to the mysteries of the  
These administration hierarchies  
the Mind of Universal Intelligence  
is conventionalized with multifari-  
evolving universe.

form a unity of c o m m a n d s that  
governing our Father universe.

o u s , accidental, a n d purposeless

22 They a r e defined a s the

work with both the angelic a n d

9 Wherever the people of the  
collisions of events whose suddenly  
spiritual intelligence w h o explained  
Adamic Brotherhoods o n the high-  
greater Light vibration have used  
formed combinations create h a p -  
the dialectic between the children  
est levels of spiritual leadership.  
their vibration to serve the Higher  
penstance relativity.

of Light and the children of dark-  
(Included in these Lord adminis-  
Mind and to revere the Living

15 The *Yod spectrum* constitutes  
ness.

trators

are

Heru-Ur,

Theoti,

universe, they have kept accurate

**t h e ten 'radiation centers of soul**

**23 The *Great W h i t e Brotherhood***

**Amen-Ptah, Enoch**

**One Who In-**

**records and testimonies of where**

**growth' personified by the "lost ten**

**is a federation of seventy higher**

**itiates into Light, etc.)**

**the higher universe would inter-**

**tribes of Israel"**

**t h e lost spec-**

**evolutionary Adamic Brotherhoods.**

**26 Many of these Lords of Light**

**connect with lower evolutionary**

**trum of Light.**

**They use physical forms of life to**

**came down and directly instructed**

**orders of creation.**

**16 This *Yod spectrum* is the lost**

**supervise a n d survey the lower**

Man in (eons before the present in-  
10 In these documents of Light,  
coding used to connect our life sta-  
planetary worlds. However, the  
tellectual history. This is w h y the  
the " true Torah Or" u p o n our  
tion with t h e original program of  
Great White Brotherhood is subject  
ancient historians spoke of beings  
planet, we find the message of the  
t h e Father (which is even beyond  
to the programs of "wisdom" com-  
that were part-Man, part-God; be-  
"True Israel."

the programs b e g u n by t h e  
ing from a higher level of intelli-  
i n g s who were capable of u s i n g  
11 A n d with these linkage  
creators to salvage portions of the  
gence known as the *B'nai O r* , the



this planet as a garden for their  
channels to the Higher Evolution,  
Adamic Race).

"Sons of Light."

testing zone of creation. They also  
Man has been directly kept alive

17 When the Yod spectrum, as

24 The *B'nai Or* is composed of

implanted themselves to upgrade

throughout the cycles of mortality,

the collective ten lost radiations of

angelic entities working as hierar-

our field of genetic intelligence and

so that the consciousness patterns

the Divine Light, is synthesized

chical angelic Brotherhoods under

remap the root races with higher

which leave the physical form can

with trinitized matter and energy

the Orders of the Elohim. In their

thought-form frequencies of creation be remade into the Light to become (which is beyond the biopolar balance work the B'nai Or intelligence can tion.

Sons of Light and active  
ances of the planet), the dualism of  
work with both spiritual and physical  
27 As the universes come closer  
participants with the Great White  
science and religion is overthrown;  
cal embodiment. This is necessary  
together, Man discovers that the  
Brotherhood.

18 then, we can fully use all  
to connect the activities of the races  
goes through the same astrophysical  
12 The key of Enoch tells us,  
twelve channels of Light to inter-  
of the Zohar with the Orders of the

cal parameters again a n d again

"Whosoever will carry the Flame of

connect with vast life systems al-

Elohim. Thus, through the B'nai

until h e discovers h o w t o go

YHWH"

the Universal Intelli-

ready working within our life sys-

Or, members of the Zohar races are

beyond the consciousness

gence

"will live i n a field of

tem.

1 9 Unfortunately, non-spiritual

selected for advancement into the

ers which lock him into continuous

Glory and of Light." And they will

man works i n t h e common light

work of the Great White Brother-

cycles of rebirth.

be a people within a

with

a n d is caught within his own dual-

hood, or the B'nai Or, and in some

28 Therefore, the scriptures of

'Energies of Great Rushing' uprais-

cases, for work with the Orders of

science a n d the scriptures of con-

ing themselves to the 'Sons of

ity a n d cannot go beyond his own

the Elohim w h o choose their new

sciousness of the ancient Near East

Light'

a n d the Great White

picture of "the Israel of flesh" into the Israel of Light.





1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, followed by a list of dates and times.











266

267

210

people

time-

ahl

al-Dhimmah,"

210

US

KEY

28-41

**K E Y**

**4 1 - 4 6**

**and Far East are continually relived**

**God to go into one higher manifes-**

**human creation which enables the**

**vealed during this consciousness**

**until Man lives through his myth**

**tation of YHWH, into the higher**

**People of Light to move into the**

**era for the unlocking a n d t h e re-**

**a n d adequately uses the spiritual**

**evolutionary programs of creation.**

**next electromagnetic ordering of**

**vealing of the wisdom of all ages**

**truths to unlock the consciousness**

**34 They are a people within a**

**the life code.**

**for all time and forever.**

**dimensions which separate him**

**people who are in full communica-**

**42 Know**

**then,**

**t h a t**

**the**

**45 Therefore, O Brethren of**

**from his galactic brothers.**

**tion with the Brotherhoods of Light**

**Brotherhood of Light has been ap-**

**Light, do listen to this entreaty and**

**29 He will continually live with**

**by the Energies of the Eternal**

**pointed to speak unto you concern-**

**understand that we have the Day**

**the bioconsciousness of the old**

**Flame which can be seen bearing**

**ing these matters of consciousness**

**of Resurrection at hand and that**

**planetary cycles until new scientific**

**testimony over their heads.**

**liberation.**

**we must all be prepared to enter**

**keys can open within him a desire**

**35 The Sufi documents refer to**

**43 For now is the very time to**

**into the arms of our Brothers when**

**to take a great leap forward and ,**

**the people of Israel as the "People**

**offer up our souls unto the altars**

**they descend in flames and in great**

**through a mutual programming**

**the People of the**

**of consciousness transfiguration.**

**rushings of glory to collect**

**with the Brothers of Light, become**

**Covenant of Light.**

**44 The keys to these thresholds**

**46 Be lifted with joy each day**

**co-citizen in the galactic community**

**36 This Covenant is a Covenant**

**of holiness are found within this**

a n d s t a n d in resonance o n that  
of Light.

of the B'nai Or; it is a unity of all  
Book of Enoch which has been re-  
Great Day of Graduation.

30 We must see within the as-  
Covenants of Light connected to  
sembly of all universal religions  
the Covenant of Israel.

and organized sciences that we are  
37 In this unique expression  
the

who have the ability to  
something different is transmitted.

s t a n d beyond conventional  
This indicates that God's Covenant  
space in awe of the universe.

is firstly with His messengers, the  
31 We operate as the "True Is-  
B'nai Or and the Brotherhoods of



rael" -

the true People of Light,

Light, then through them, with the

when we have the raising of the

People of Light.

consciousness of all humanity as

38 God transmits the Covenant

our primary goal within the

through His messengers and uses

Father's Plan.

them to solidify all aspects of His

32 The People of Light are the

work on the earth plane

to ex-

vessels of Light in which the galac-

tend His programs of salvation and

tic intelligence programs itself into

build His kingdom of Light.

every biochemical unit in the

39 This Covenant we share calls

human body. The People of Light  
t h e world to accept salvation and  
are t h e living mandala of Light  
provides a promise of that final ful-  
which all t h e great religions a n d  
fillment in a godly life of peace and  
world philosophies d e p e n d on;  
sharing with our heavenly counter-  
they a r e the " Zohar Race" w h o  
parts.

e d u c a t e the specie to go beyond  
40 The S o n s of Jacob a n d the  
t h e consciousness of death with  
Sons of Joseph exist o n all planes  
freedom of the spirit to fulfill the  
of consciousness to show the peo-  
Father's Program of Eternal Life.  
ple of the world h o w J o s e p h , as  
33 The People of Light a r e  
the inner wheel of consciousness

the materializations of

higher

Light, purifies those who are called

evolutionary thought-forms which

into the outer wheel of evolution-

give greater counsel a n d direction

ary worlds, as the Sons of Jacob.

to the great creative purge of

41 This

"wheel-within-the-

materialism. They are the True Is-

wheel" creates within its new Light

rael t h a t prepares the people of

spiral a new DNA-RNAplasma of







1

\_\_\_\_\_

■

1

1















‘

*“Métatrôn.”*

—

—

—

—

---

---



The

to future





*“Weights”*

*and Measures*

“ ”

“ ” “ ” “ ”

“ ”

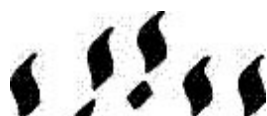
“ ”

“ ”

“ ”

are given

the Light-



Vibrations of "The



*Sacred*





*measures*

*of our*

*molecular universe*

*tracing*





*energy*

universes. The

function

1

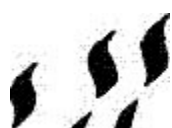
2

3

4

5

6



of "Meta,"



refix



‘

‘

‘

‘

‘

‘

*the Next*

*extended*

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘



*keys*

*I*

*in*

*Names which are the weights and i t*

*into other*

*I 1 1*

*the wavelength P*

*for know-*

\$ \* \* \*

I

*ledge of*

*Universe, will be*

t i I

*through*

the *sacred* name













**2-1-1**

1

"META,"

"METATRON.

157

Metalin-

'Meta'

cosmogonic

*THE KEYS TO FUTURE "WEIGHTS AND MEASURES" ARE*

*GIVEN IN THE LIGHT-VIBRATIONS OF "THE SACRED NAMES"*

*WHICH ARE THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF OUR*

*MOLECULAR UNIVERSE TRACING ENERGY INTO OTHER*

*UNIVERSES. THE FUNCTION OF THE*

*THE*

*WAVELENGTH PREFIX FOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE NEXT UNI-*

*VERSE, WILL BE EXTENDED THROUGH WAVELENGTHS IN*

## ***THE SACRED NAME***

**1 If we could align t h e energy  
of M e t a t r o n w h o i s o n e of the  
focus of our field of intelligence  
C r e a t o r Presences of YHWH, w h o  
with t h e next u n i v e r s e of t h e  
w o r k s with the scientific program-  
Higher Intelligence, t h e direct  
m i n g going on in o u r universe.  
communication o r n e w vibratory  
M e t a t r o n is the C r e a t o r of the  
wavelength would work with what  
' o u t e r Light" programs of the ex-  
the  
Higher  
Intelligence  
calls  
ternal universes which were created  
"Metatronic energy."  
f r o m formlessness a n d void. The**

2 Modern man has received the power of Metatron sets the weights word 'meta' from the ancient Greek and measures for creation which all texts. The Greeks tell us they allows for the dawning of the Living ceived it from the gods. No one Light of YHWH in the regions of knows for sure in what manner the darkness so they can eventuate into word came to us. spiritual domains.

3 Yet, for the most part the

5

Metatron's name appears in people on this life station do not connection with Enoch, " One who know that the word 'meta' means Initiates into Light." In the ancient " the half-life function" of the

scrolls his name also appears with  
higher forces of energy .

the scriptures of Enoch, where  
guistics, metamathematics, meta-  
cosmological accounts are given of  
gnosticism all seek out the wisdom  
of their life stations of intelligence.

of a greater evolving universe and

There is a story handed down in a

yet all of these metasciences are

hidden mystical scroll of Light

tautological and hence limited in

which tells us how in the darkness

nature; they are not able to bring

of primordial creation Metatron

the reality of universal energy brought the Father's Plan of  
crea-down into the scientific experience

tion to the outer worlds by al-

of material realities. They are all

phabets of Light. These

working with empirical half-lives.

**alphabets were the weights and 4**

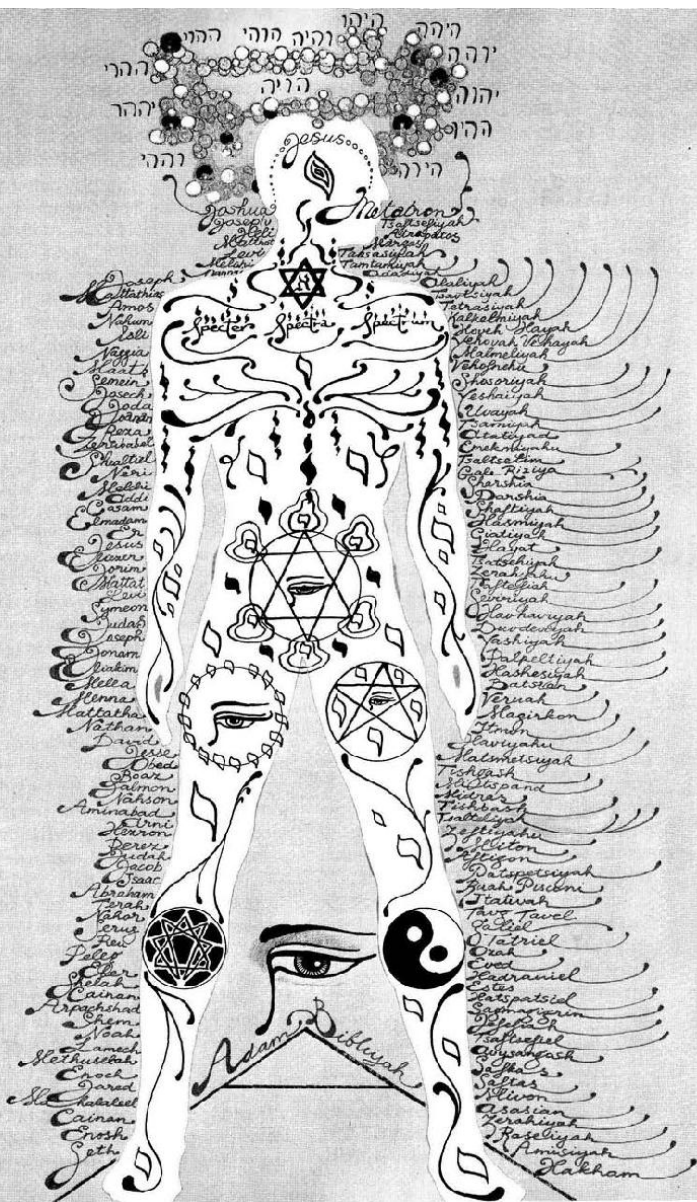
**is the half-life function**

**measures recorded by Enoch to be**

---

---





211

by

But

Shemuel,

Yophiel,

arch-

ketav

einayim,

Descension

➤

Kadmon

through

*K E Y*

*5 - 1 7*

used by the other Creator Gods.

fulfillment of this 'original con-

6 This original scroll,

*T h e*

sciousness' will take place with the

Weights *a n d Measures* recorded

r e t u r n of the Higher Intelligence

Enoch, was used for programming

w h o will come d o w n a n d re-

previous cycles of intelligence.

spatialize this planetary creation as

it w a s lost to the knowledge of

it goes into its next evolutionary

man after the energies of spiritual

link.

destruction inhabited and control-

1 2 This book contains the keys

led the Earth desiring to use these  
to the opening of Metatronic func-  
spiritual truths with their technol-  
tions of creation preparing mankind  
ogy of death.

for the return of the Masters to this

7 When the abominations of the  
plane which is t h e completion of  
Earth spread t h r o u g h o u t the na-  
the half-life function of what has  
tions, the original scroll w a s r e -  
already been prophesied.

turned to the Father to be reissued

13 As we move through the life  
at t h e e n d of this consciousness  
s p e c t r u m , we relive t h e *B o o k* of time cycle w h e n t h e r e m n a n t  
Enoch, the original scroll explaining  
Adamic Race would p u t o n the  
how the Elohim are the pillars and  
Body of the Adam Kadmon. Now

**towers directing creation.**

**is t h e time for the weights a n d**

**1 4 Through t h e glory of the**

**measures to return!**

**Elohim the 'Great Announcement'**

**8 Even now the scientists of**

**of their creations is brought to the**

**this world cannot understand the**

**Thrones and Dominions.**

**cosmology a n d astronomy of the**

**15 Michael,**

**Gabriel,**

**Uriel,**

**first Book of Enoch, for it refers to**

**Raphael,**

**Zedekiel,**

**worlds of creation which existed**

**Hofniel, Sabriel, Ulliel,**

**before the temporality of this crea-**

**Zeppaniel, a n d o t h e r s carry the**

tion.

keys to these new heavens which

9 If we look at the Greek and

will be the inheritance of those

Coptic writings in Alexandria, the

whom God has chosen.

Old Testament scrolls, even the

16 These keys to new heavens

early teachings of Clement of Alex-

are brought forth in a special

andria and Origen, and throughout

angelic alphabet of

Metatron

most of the oriental literature, we

known historically in Kaballah as

find revealed references to systems

"eye writings." These

of measurement, systems of vibra-

writings are composed of small cir-

tory control, and systems of Light

cles a n d lines shaped like flames.  
consciousness projection which the  
They are a greater language of cre-  
Lords of Light u s e a s they reset  
ation through which the elements  
a n d reestablish t h e continuity of  
of life are projected.

different realms of intelligence in  
17 This archangelic alphabet  
the dust world creations.

coordinates the elements of life  
10 We have selectively lived off  
with God's Name. Each of these  
t h e consciousness energies in the  
divine letters generates resonance  
absence of these direct teachings  
for thousands of years.

## PLATE 12

*The Ascension and  
of T h e*

**11 However, a direct and literal**

***A d a m***

***The Sacred N a m e s***













J

275

**KEY 21117-28**

**THE SEVENTY-SIX SACRED NAMES OF THE DIALECTIC**

**p a t t e r n s of Light which can be  
incarnate Christ i n t o t h e lower  
traced and measured from one uni-  
forms of creation a n d b r i n g your  
Jesus**

**Metatron**

**Menmaatra (Egyptian)**

**Joseph**

**Tsaftsefiyah**

**Menpehtira**

**verse of consciousness to the next  
incarnate form into the Christ Body**

**Heli**

**Atropatos**

**Zeserkheperurasetepenra**

**of the Adam Kadmon.**

**Matthat**

**through the mathematical harmony**

**Margash**

**Nebmaatra**

**Lev.**

**Tahsasiyah**

**Menkheperura**

**of the letters.**

**23 When you a r e spiritually**

**Melchi**

**Tamtamiyah**

**Aakheperura**

**Jannai**

**Adadiyah**

**Menkheperra**

**18 These letters compose the**

**prepared to ascend, you a d d t h e**

**Joseph**

**Alaliyah**

**Aakheperenra**

**Mattathias**

**Tsavtsiyah**

**Aakheperkara**

**Sacred Names. The Sacred Names**

**"seal" of your breath by the vibra-**

**Amos**

**Tetrasiyah**

**Zeserkara**

**tions of t h e sacred N a m e s to t h e**

**Nahum**

**include those of t h e angels w h o**

**Kalkelmiyah**

**Nebpehtira**

**Esli**

**Hoveh Hayah**

**Maatkherura**

**hold together the structures of cre-**

**"seal" of the body of creation**

**Naggai**

**Yehovah Vehayah**



**Maatenra**

**Maath**

**Malmeliyah**

**Khakaura**

**ation. In the regenesi of life these**

**which you will graduate into a n d**

**Mattathias**

**Shosonyah**

**Khakheperra**

**Semein**

**which is continually being built u p**

**Vehofnehu**

**Nubkaura**

**Sacred Names are the weights and**

**Josech**

**Yeshayah**

**Kheperkara**

**measures that are used by the fam-**

**o u t of the Names which remake**

**Joda**

**Uvayah**

**Shetepabra**

**Joanan**

**Tsamiyah**

**Sankhkara**

**ily of God on Earth.**

**the mold of the Adam Kadmon.**

**R h e s a**

**Atatiyad**

**Nebhaptra**

**Zerubbabel**

**Emekmiyahu**

**Neferankara**

**19 We a r e going through t h e**

**24 When the "seal" o n your**

**Shealtiel**

**Tsaltselim**

**Herneferka**

**Neri**

**final Omega level of consciousness**

**body of consciousness is broken**

**Gale Riziya**

**Neferkaura**

**M e l c h i**

**Sharshiyah**

**Ikaura**

**which has evolved through the mil-**

**you are finally prepared t o a d d**

**A d d i**

**Parshiyah**

**Sneferka Onnu**

**Cosam**

**Shaftiyah**

**Neferkara Papysenb**

**lenniums from the Alpha level of**

**your name to the names of the sa-**

**Elmadam**

**Hasmiyah**

**Herneferka**

**Er**

**cred who ascend to the presence of**

**Giatiyah**

**Neferkara Telulu**

**creation. This energy was first**

**Jesus**

**Hayat**

**Nekara**

**brought into focus a n d dispatched**

**the Throne of God.**

**Eliezer**

**Tsahtsehiyah**

**Sneferka**

**Jorim**

**Zerahyahu**

**Hermeren**

**to this planet by a small family of**

**25 The angelic commands then**

**Matthat**

**Taftefiah**

**Neferkara -Khendu**

**Levi**

**Geviriyah**

**Zedkara-Shema**

**Masters w h o set u p a domain in**

**descend from the higher universe**

**Symeon**

**Havhaviyah**

**Neferkara-Neby**

**order to restore the fallen planetary**

**to receive you into the image of the**

**Judas**

**Duvdeviyah**

**Neferkara**

**Joseph**

**Yahsiyah**

**Menkara**

**consciousness to be i n harmony**

**Adam Kadmon.**

**onam**

**Palpeltiyah**

**Neterkara**

**Eliakim**

**Hashesiyah**

**Merenra-Mehtiemsaf"**

**with the Father's universe.**

**26 The Adam Kadmon i s the**

**Melea**

**Batsran**

**Neferkara**

**Menna**

**Veruah**

**Merenra**

**20 This was under the direction**

**Light Body that h a s w i t h i n it all**

**Mattatha**

**Magirkon**

**Meryra**

**of the Adamic Race whose purpose**

**key names of creation giving it the**

**Nathan**

**Itmon**

**Userkara**

**David**

**Haviyahu**

**Teta**

**it was to establish a physical family**

**ability to create super-specie cre-**

**Jesse**

**Matsmetsiyah**

**Unas**

**Obed**

**Tishgash**

**Zedkara**

**which can transpose angelic func-**

**ations a n d divine personalities a s**

**Boaz**

**Mitspand**

**Menkauhor**

**Salmon**

**Midrash**

**Ra en user**

**tions into the flesh.**

**energy entities. It is a cosmic man-**

**Nahshon**

**Tishbash**

**Neferfra**

**21 Thus, the people of God act**

**ifestation of the tree of Sacred**

**Amminadab**

**Tsaltseliyah**

**Kakaa**

**Am I**

**Zevtiyahu**

**Sahura**

**as a branch of God's family in their**

**Names which is continually being**

**Hezron**

**Miton**

**Userkaf**

**Perez**



**Aftigon**

**Shepseskaf**

**own local universe. They are able  
separated, seeded and synthesized**

**Judah**

**Patspetsiyah**

**Menkaura**

**to actually reach o u t to a t t u n e  
s o that all limbs can be purified**

**Jacob**

**Ruah Piskoni**

**Khafra**

**Isaac**

**Itativah**

**Razedf**

**other human biological vessels s o  
from the Light of the Height of the**

**Abraham**

**Tavg Tavel**

**Khufu**

**Terah**

**Galiel**

**Sneferu**

**that they also can partake of the**

**Throne and made indestructible for**

**Nahor**

**Tatnel**

**Neferkar**

**Serug**

**Ozah**

**Sezes**

**sacred Light vibrations to change**

**replication.**

**Reu**

**Eved**

**Teta**

**their molecular structure allowing**

**27 Therefore, the "tree of Life"**

**Peleg**

**Hadraniel**

**Zesersa**

**Eber**

**Estes**

**Nebka**

**t h e m to follow the energy trace**

**is seeded into G a r d e n s t h r o u g h**

**Shelah**

**Hatspatsiel**

**Zazay**

**Caman**

**Sagmagigrin**

**Senda**

**back into other universes a n d be-**

**replication and is activated through**

**Arpachshad**

**Jefehah**

**Uazneb**

**come the Adam Kadmon.**

**the angelic command of Metatron**

**Shem**

**Tsaftsefiel**

**Baneteren**

**Noah**

**Avysangosh**

**Ka-Kau**

**22 The promise of ascension**

**into the flesh of Man which is mul-**

**Lamech**

**Safkas**

**Bezau**

**Methuselah**

**Saftas**

**Kebh**

**a n d descension i s presented to**

**tiplied a n d projected i n t o n e w**

**Enoch**

**Mivon**

**Semenptah**

**Jared**

**each servant of the Father who is**

**Asasian**

**Merbap**

**heavens.**

**Mahalaleel**

**Zerahiyah**

**Hesepti**

**able to experience his conscious-**

**28 Metatron's name is used be-**

**Cainan**

**Raseiyah**

**Ata**

**Enosh**

**Amisiyah**

**Atta**

**ness being coded directly into the**

**cause He is the "final seal" for all S e t h**

**Hakham**

**Teta**

**Living Light through t h e Sacred**

**the bodies of Light that h a v e de-**

**ADAM**

**BIBLIYAH**

**MENA**

**Names which b r o u g h t the non-  
scended into the lower worlds of**











1













1



*The keys to*



*physics are  
given in the cross matching of  
geometries and color codes which*

comes to carry consciousness  
across Light-Time zones. There  
is a color code in everything.

---



■

—

■

■





6

276







will

allow

of chrom-

*KEY 27728-36*

corporality, and He is the full-life

to inherit.

cycle between the pillars of Light in

33 The

seventy-six

Sacred

the higher Throne worlds and the  
Names of Metatron give the un-  
measures of form in the lower  
foldment from the higher worlds of  
physical universes.

creation which descend to work

29

Here, Christ is the

with the seed of the Adam Kad-

*'anakephalaiosisithai'*

the recapitula-

mon.

tion of all of creation (i.e., bring-

34 The

seventy-six

Sacred

*the future*

ing scattered creation together and

Names of the genealogy of Jesus

uniting it to be offered to the Fa-

the Christ give the sacred unfold-  
ther), which is finally solemnized  
ment of the chemical seed of Man  
for eternity by Metatron.

ascending i n t o t h e image of the

30 The "Left Hand" of the

Adam Kadmon prepared for new  
Father has descended by means of  
cycles of creation.

the names of Metatron. Listen: you

35 In

addition,

t h e r e

are

shall ascend by m e a n s o f t h e  
seventy-six Names of the "genera-  
names forming the sustaining  
tions of Man" coded in stone

"Right Hand."

which synchronize t h e historical

## 31 The Seventy-Six

### Names

generations of Man that are to be  
which have delivered the divine  
numbered with t h e Pyramid be-  
Christ into your presence are part  
tween the descension a n d ascen-  
of the harmonics used to access the  
sion cycles of the Adam Kadmon.

1

database which will deliver you

36 Understand the words, "His  
*the structure*

into the presence of the Father's  
Throne is a fiery flame," for now is  
mansion worlds through the Lords  
the hour for the Watchers of Zion  
of Light who quicken your soul to  
to lift their eyes to the Light of the  
enter i n t o the mansion world o n

**Eternal Day a n d the pillars of  
the Left a n d Right s i d e of the  
Light. For these shall o p e n the  
Throne.**

**h e a v e n s a s a stairway formed by  
32 Just as the Lords of the pil-  
t h e rays spreading o u t from the  
lars of Light conditioned the  
descending triangular pyramid and  
Adamic seed, these same Lords of  
bring life-giving Light a n d power  
YHWH will build a new kingdom  
from the 'new heavens' to the 'new  
from your substance for your seed  
earth.'**









1









2-1-2

279

# Light-

*THE KEYS TO THE FUTURE PHYSICS ARE GIVEN IN THE  
CROSSMATCHING OF GEOMETRIES AND COLOR CODES  
WHICH WILL ALLOW THE STRUCTURE OF CHROMOSOMES  
TO CARRY CONSCIOUSNESS ACROSS LIGHT-TIME ZONES.  
THERE IS A COLOR CODE IN EVERYTHING.*

1 This key speaks of the bio-  
consciousness can be instantinualized  
logical synthesis of geometries and  
into another Light-time zone.  
color codes within the chro-

6 Their consciousness will n o  
m o s o m a l factors which carry a  
longer be projected back i n t o the  
physical form of consciousness be-  
old chromosomal patterns of vehi-

tween time zones.

cle identity.

2 T h i s is possible because the

7 While this process of con-

chromosomal patterns exist in grids

sciousness transfer is taking place

which have u n i q u e colors in

through chromosomal r e c e d i n g ,

geometric f o r m existing within

some physicists will be shown how

every consciousness time zone.

to use this u n i q u e l a n g u a g e of

Therefore, they are capable of

color.

being f u s e d i n t o different

8 This language of color can ex-

time z o n e s by the right cross

press volume-space, depth-space,

matching.

a n d vibratory-space t h r o u g h cos-

3 This key is to prepare the  
mological constants which frame  
human race for the emergence of a  
the human and higher evolutionary  
new physical garment so that man  
thought-forms.

can coordinate physical form with

9 The reason why vast numbers  
the similitude of the Second Adam  
of humanity have not used the  
Kadmon.

language of color is because Man

4 This will change the con-  
has basically remained under the  
sciousness of biological limitation  
power of the fallen illuminaries.

to correspond to new chromosomal

10 He uses functions which are  
patterns.

orientated basically within the dual-



5 Enoch explained to me that  
ity of black a n d white, therefore,  
w h e n t h e m e m b e r s of the new  
his conceptual ability d o e s not  
Adamic Race (in concert with the  
work with other polychromatic vib-  
A d a m K a d m o n ) are able to place  
rations.

their Light f o r m s within various  
11 He does not understand his  
r a d i a t i o n s of color a n d combine  
genetic ancestry descending from  
these codes of color with pulsating  
the various genetic embodiments.  
geometries of Light, their con-  
Some of these genetic embodiments













280

281

1 1 - 2 3

thermo-

thought-

modulating

Meta-

working

con-

2 1 2 3 2 3 = 3 4

The

Overself

Over-

Overself

Overself

Overself

*KEY 2 1 2*

**K E Y**

were descendants of the blue-white  
genetic transfer of Man to take  
color and send it to other star envi-  
sciousness of the specie, literally  
Ray which was directly projected to  
place into higher evolutionary pro-  
ronments in a multitude of forms.  
within the structure of the chromo-  
this planet.

totypes derived from o n e central  
24 T h u s , t h e physical body  
somes. The chromosomes a r e  
1 2 Over the millenniums, the



**similitude.**

**which is re-energized o n the other**

**keyed into the Light-time z o n e .**

**admixture allowed for gene pool**

**18 Man will be able to u n d e r -**

**side of light will be used by those**

**Light-time**

**zone**

**i s**

**t h e**

**mutation between the root races**

**stand this transfer principle by em-**

**triumphant beings who will receive**

**geometry of the time factor which**

**a n d the higher races so that the**

**ploying a light beam with a specific**

**new instructions a n d return with**

**trips the chromosomes to live a n d**

**connecting linkages of genetic**

**wavelength o n a chromosome so**

their physical vehicle to serve other  
generate.

modeling were lost.

that h e can s e e how the chromo-  
d u s t world creations. O t h e r s will

29 Only when the chromosomes

13 In consequence of the earlier

some explodes allowing for it to be

use their perfected body of Light to

can go past the Light-time zone

genetic disruptions, the Brother-

rapidly absorbed into the beam for

evolve into the higher worlds

can they proceed to evolve into a

hood of Light is repairing the lost

genetic transfer to a new state of

which n o longer have need of the

higher body of Light, the body of

color linkages in the human gene

matter.

**physical form, for they will exist in  
the Adam Kadmon creation.**

**pool.**

**19 When h e can coordinate**

**Bodies of Masters of Light.**

**30 If a n**

**exists the**

**14 This is being d o n e through  
these new scientific domains which**

**25 This type of biological em-  
biological restructuring can be  
the color geometries that form a  
will transfer his knowledge from  
bodiment is t h e physics of  
allowed**

**to**

**bypass**

**certain**

**grid containing color**

**one consciousness zone to another,**

tronic energy which is used to  
chromosomal stages allowing a new  
temporal lines which, in turn,  
Man will have the ability to project  
cross match the lower genetic  
physical creation to be directly  
match an area of genetic material to  
from life spectrum to light spec-  
forms of life with the higher gene-  
placed in resonance with its  
another area of genetic growth.  
trum and from one life spectrum to  
tic forms of Light through crystal-  
self. This is accomplished through  
15 Through this color grid there  
other life spectrums.  
line Light channels of vibrations.  
a spiral template grid which is  
occurs a crystallization within the  
20 He will be able to take a

This is done to help evolve intelligent beings connected with the region of the genetic materials to a point which genetic-matter code, infuse it into angels in star systems in the lower eighth chakra and used to model attracts the rays of being. This pulse environment of color and have us. Because of the fallen new biological states through the forms a reciprocity of energy with form and project it into other materials, the Father has declared that Eye of Horus.

all portions of the body within the terrestrial environments.

no planetary society should take

31 If this template geometry of color grid.

21 This will happen in the new

upon itself to cross match a specie genetics is matched to its

16 To facilitate this grid the  
cycle when a new biochemical form  
with another specie, or seed an  
from which it is so derived, the  
Higher Evolution uses a color at-  
will emerge out of the human  
evolving planet.

frequency of Light generated allows  
tachment which scans the genetic  
evolution which will freely com-

26 Therefore, cross matching  
a new physical manifestation to  
area in question with a given  
mingle with other biological exper-  
should only be done by the Lords  
house the soul.

number of thermobands simulta-  
iments allowing for the biology of  
of Light who are assigned by the

## 32 The

works through

neously. They then give each

human form to be recreated on the

Father to remake the subspecies

the template overlap placed over

thermoband a separate and distinct

other side of light and still have

into the Great White Light. This is

the human biological form (of

color. Thus, the temperature differ-

physical form.

decreed by the Father's Will so that

color) and the Light shells of color

ences across a surveyed area can be

22 Man will be able to take the

planetary intelligence does not fol-

which surround the biological form

measured by simply counting the

chromosomes of the Light-Life

low in the ways of the fallen angels  
in this frequency of light s o that a  
color bands.

structure on one level of creation  
by creating species with grotesque  
new manifestation of the

17 This color attachment is a  
a n d carry a given consciousness  
bodies a n d war-like minds, w h o  
takes on flesh.

template of light cells distributing  
code across into another conscious-  
lack the spiritual love of

33 Thus, the black a n d w h i t e  
and organizing the genetic material  
ness domain by projecting it onto a  
for their fellow specie and the uni-  
pulsations are reversed a n d the  
into districts. This process allows  
wavelength of Light.



verses of the Father.

consciousness of the specie is re-  
for Higher Evolutionary

23 And when this day occurs,

27 Every star evolution is on a

t u r n e d to the original image a n d

f o r m s to be transferred into

the covenant made with Abraham

valency of Light which determines

similitude intended for its Race.

localized color codes by

o n his ten fingers a n d o n his ten

its own evolutionary program, its

34 This is also the cross of

the A-line a n d B-line grid of the

toes will call a new seed into exis-

own Light-time zone.

Light, the genetic cross of Adamic

template, a s well a s causing a

tence and clothe it with a pillar of

**28 Time is within the  
forms of higher celestial creation**





















2 1 2 : 3 4 - 4 5

functions

*Hyos*

*Koidesh*

*Ray*

*æon*

*Adonai*

*nogan*

recoding

allow

*Adonai*

Shekinah

sons

of

de-

*K E Y*

*K E Y 2 1 2 4 5 - 5 8*

crossing over a n d taking o n a

proceed to the Eighth a n d Ninth

of floating Light grids.

within the Discipleship of the

h u m a n appearance, as the Adamic

Color Rays if they are to complete

46 The music of the spheres

Lords of Light who come d o w n in

Race.

their soul evolution as a n embodi-

s e n d s Light geometries through

the form of the preexistent Adam

35 Through this cross matching  
ment of the Covenant of Light. For  
space to allow the Higher Evolution  
Kadmon a n d recreate the Adamic  
t h e higher forms of intelligence,  
only their Zohar Body of Light can  
to occupy density within density  
specie form.

e v e n the *H y o s H a K o i d e s h* - the carry all nine functions of the  
but still remain in a Body of Light.

52 The physical Adam Kadmon  
highest Hierarchy of the Councils,  
*Logos-Spermatikoi*, the sperm colors

47 Color a n d s o u n d a r e the  
as the Adamic specie then creates  
are able to come down through the  
in our local universe, to create out  
most important energy structures  
the sub-forms of t h e  
Adamic Race, literally into bodies

of the dust world creations struc-  
for the imprint embodiment of the  
which utilize all t h e necessary  
of chromosomes.

t u r e s of many bodies robed in  
soul form. They are the modeling  
tributaries of color s o t h a t every

36 The key tells us, "There is a  
multi-colored beams of Light.

ground structures which shape the  
chakra has a color code unified into  
color code in everything"; the low-

42 For this reason, the Adamic  
visible a n d invisible  
shells

the Covenant of Light.

est forms of matter, as well as the  
s e e d came d o w n o n the Seventh  
from all preexisting geometries.

53 Our energy conversion has

highest forms of matter, are on a  
Ray, in the s e v e n t h  
of Light

48 The Zohar Race uses this  
been prepared and focused through  
valency of Light, a radiation of  
( t h e s e v e n t h day), after all the  
Body of Light to come into a n y  
a series of interconnecting geomet-  
Light.

other evolutions h a d tried to  
sphere of creation a n d evolve into  
ric pyramidal cones of "color a n d  
37 This radiation of Light carry-  
evolve. They came as the seventh  
that light form already present o n  
s o u n d " t o regenerate o u r specie  
ing the color codes forms specter-  
threshold Race to repair the func-  
the planetary star, and if necessary



creation throughout the  
of  
spectra combinations of matter and  
tions of t h e fallen evolutions al-  
they can evolve the planetary race  
time transition.

m u o n waves which determine  
ready in process on the Earth.

by  
its genetic colors into a  
54 The species of Light h a v e  
specie intelligence in our Light-Life  
43 This is the Ray of the Great  
higher color code t h r o u g h their  
remained intact through these ages  
zone of creation.

White Brotherhood; this is the Ray  
thought-forms.

because they are the invincible pro-  
38 Therefore, there is a color

of the

' *T s e b a y o t h* , the Host

49 Therefore, this key to future  
jections of Divine Creation which  
index that determines the whole  
which visits on the seventh level of  
physics gives u s the knowledge of  
withstand negative fields of deso-  
radiational pathway u n t o life in  
Light.

how color codes will allow our  
lation a n d abomination with their  
every phase of creation.

44 This Seventh Ray is used by  
specie to literally, genetically retool  
love of God and their selfless devo-

39 This is why the Covenant of  
the higher Lords of Light to com-  
itself in conjunction with the  
tion to consciousness growth a n d

Light reaches out to all radiations  
bine the mathematical frequencies  
Brothers of Light. The Brotherhood  
evolution.

of Light of the human flesh regard-  
of color within s o u n d ranges that  
of Man will have the power to

55 In this way two attaches to  
less of racial color. It allows for the  
are not audible to the h u m a n ear.

genetically p u t together, if neces-  
one, one attaches to two; Son uni-  
coding of all color functions to go

These color-sound ranges can move  
sary, such faculties a s eyes with  
verses attach to a Father universe,  
into t h e higher code

of  
entire octaves of Light measure-  
polychromatic lenses that can filter

a Father universe attaches to Son  
Light which is the Seventh Ray of  
m e n t to function in t h e new  
light current a n d work with many  
universes. You must attach yourself  
the Brotherhood, a n d from there  
mathematics of  
twelve tones,  
levels of light enhancement.

to the Father as the Father attaches  
into t h e Eighth a n d Ninth Ray of  
twenty-four tones, thirty-six tones,  
50 We are also told in this key

Himself to the Son of Flesh.  
the angelic beings of Light w h o  
a n d seventy-two tones; this is the  
that the chromosome factor "will  
56 Be prepared to receive the  
serve the  
*Ha Koidesh.*

foundation on which Man can re-  
be opened" to receive a wave fac-  
angelic messenger who brings you

40 In turn, the *H y o s Ha*

ceive the music of the spheres.

tor of a higher color code. This will  
the anointing of color.

s h a r e s the White

with those

45 This scale of musical function

it to function simultaneously

57 Understand your discipleship

cosmic Brotherhoods who regener-

is a vibration which functions in

with many double helixes, in many

to involve the garment of m a n y

ate the generations of matter into

every vibration of light, in every

Light-time zones towards the build-

colors as you rise from this vibra-

**new life.**

**pitch of music and on every factor  
ing of the body of Light which can  
tion ray of color into the others**

**41 When people are coded into  
of a diminishing chord structure,  
work directly with multiple physi-  
our Father's Covenant.**

**the Seventh Ray of Light, they  
which draws together the music of  
cal embodiments of the Overself.**

**58 We will rise and receive the  
have the ability to participate in  
the spheres and its corresponding**

**51 Understand in this key the  
Hosts of Heaven who stand ready  
whatever dimension of Light uses  
color form, into the right geome-  
cross matching of the Higher Disci-  
with the Light energies of redemp-**

that function. Yet, it is necessary to

tries not of lines nor of curves but

pleship of t h e

' *T s e b a y o t k*

tion and who are swift in their



















—

—

—

—







*Thế kểu tò thế*



zone is the violation of the spectra  
of color codes and in the geometry  
of radiations which will explode  
forming capacities. For this rea-  
son, the Host of the Living Light  
comes to deliver those who are  
living under and within the Light  
of Righteousness.

---

1

2

3

4

1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names.

















end of our con-



sciousness

**K E Y 2 1 2 5 8**

**livery with the s w i f t n e s s of f i r e .**

**language of color for the deliver-**

**For these Host energies are the**

**ance of our Life-Light spectrum.**

**networks of salvation using the**

***tune***









2

2-1-3

1

IS

three-

THE KEY TO THE END OF OUR CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE  
THE VIOLATION OF THE SPECTRA OF COLOR CODES AND  
IN THE GEOMETRY OF RADIATIONS WHICH WILL EXPLODE  
GEL FORMING CAPACITIES. FOR THIS REASON, THE HOST  
OF THE LIVING LIGHT COMES TO DELIVER THOSE WHO ARE  
LIVING UNDER AND WITHIN THE LIGHT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 This key, 2-1-3, tells u s that  
cial forms of creation which have  
within Son universes there are  
violated the 'Arc' of the Covenant  
forms of intelligence t h a t are re-  
for they have n o t respected t h e  
quired to radiate i n t o  
Father's Will to receive a n e w cod-  
dimensionality, the physical form  
ing of light. Therefore, the Coven-  
of life, for they h a v e revolted

a n t of Light given to t h e m i s  
against the Brotherhoods of Light.  
thrown into imbalance, a n d their  
They have violated the spectra of  
evolution begins to seed its o w n  
the color codes for they feel that  
destruction.

their color is s u p r e m e a n d that  
5 There must be a mathematical  
their color i s the only force of  
function of color harmony between  
power.

all of the seven chakras; behind all  
2 Also, there were many forms  
of the major triads of Light; behind  
of three-dimensional intelligence  
all of the major thought-forms;  
which violated a n d refused the  
otherwise, one organic conscious-  
Word of God a n d therefore were

n e s s becomes d o m i n a n t o n o n e

exposed to solar radiations during

chakra level preventing it from

the great shifts in the Earth's field

being a harmonic with t h e o t h e r

of creation, for they were not hid-

six. When the seven are perfectly

den in the chambers of the Earth.

balanced, yet distinct, w e will go

3 They

received

radiations

from the Seventh Ray of harmony

which mutated their gel forming

into the Eighth Ray and become a

capacities. The radiations of de-

new Race of the Covenant of Light

struction were such that they must

that can indwell in many light sys-

bear the karma of the gel forming

tems in harmony with the Paradise  
capacities, for they cannot unfold  
Sons.

into multiple g a r m e n t s of color

6 However, when a color code

until they are reprogrammed back

becomes dominant and remains on

into the children of Light.

the lower chakras which command

4 Enoch said that there are ra-

t h e gel forming capacities, the











1

*Hyos*

*Koidesh*

*I-*

*E-II*

*Brotherhoods*

*'Yod'*

*'Yod'*

*chak-*

*Lazarus*

*envelope*

*Lazarus.*

*body*

Lazarus.

sons,

19

Enoch

273

because

with

---

Alpha-

E

E

The

recoding

DNA-

*KEY 2 1 3 6 - 1 4*

*KEY*

*1 4 - 2 2*

higher specie forms of other color  
the

is projected, the geome-

lated t h e teachings of t h e Great

brought a n e n d to his conscious-

codes become displaced and dis-

tries of t h e divine letters are

Lords of Light. Therefore, they did

ness time zone

h e has vio-

solved.

brought forth to imprint new form

not go to the proper places where

lated the spectra of the color codes.



7 I, Jacob, was told t h a t the

at the nucleotide base.

the pillars of Light protected the

H e wishes to function with o n e or

Higher Living H o s t s come to de-

11 The color of the 'Yod' that is

elect from the deadly radiations

the other color codes but not

liver their seed from t h e planet

dispatched by the Brotherhood

bombarding t h e Earth, w h e n the

all seven. W h e n t h e s e v e n a r e

rather than let the Adamic seed be

opens u p a fifth circulatory system

Earth's

physical

force

fields

brought i n t o h a r m o n y with t h e

destroyed. They come to pick u p

of Light energy in the body which  
changed during great physical up-  
more subtle forms of color lan-  
the Adamic seed before it is de-  
allows all chakras to share the  
heavals.

guage, Man will see other forms of  
stroyed

by

the gel forming

same pulse of transfigured Light,

15 The Sons of Israel were told

color that he presently cannot work

capacities of those who have re-

so that even the lower chakras are

not to admit into their priesthoods

with; he will see other forms of in-

volted against the teachings of

transformed into the higher Light.

of Light those who were under the

telligence which already coexist

YHWH and do not wish to listen

12 In addition, through color

influence of the fallen Lords, lest

with him in other spatial environ-

to the Instructors of YHWH who

transformation, mankind can work

the doctrines of Light be ruined by

ments.

try to tell them how to overcome

more effectively on a horizontal

the physical power governing the

20 However,

most

of

the

the negativity of their gel forming

scale. Consequently, we can heal

physical flesh. They were told to

human creation settles for the

capacities.

people through color regardless of

keep the p u r e vibrations of the

geometries of color in the physical

8 When the good seed of all

their color vibration. Color can also

blue Ray and the white Ray which

flesh rather than the body of White

races are delivered from the earth,

be used for psychotherapy, obser-

emanates from the seed crystal of

Light. This is why the children of

they will be coded back into t h e

vation of the electromagnetic field

Life.

Israel have been d i s p e r s e d to all

Great White Brotherhood which is

around the body, ophthalmological

16 The fallen Lords teach a doc-

nations to teach all races, all people

of t h e White Ray of the Eternal  
r e s e a r c h , a n d medical s u r g e r y  
trine which does not correlate the  
of the Father's Plan which is acti-  
Flame. Then, they are apportioned  
using color coordination to encom-  
seed crystal with the gel forming  
vated through the B'nai O r , w h o  
a s messengers a n d teachers into  
pass such feats as the rapid healing  
capacity of t h e Brotherhoods of  
stand behind the Adamic Race and  
whatever color consciousness, or  
of wounds, hormonal changes in  
Light. Wherever the scriptures of  
govern the destiny of all planets.  
pigment is necessary to teach peo-  
the subjugation of the lower  
Light a r e not preached, the vibra-  
21 The key u s e s t h e w o r d s

ple o n different p l a n e t s whose  
ras and the adding of new anatomi-  
tions of God's Word not heard, the  
'spectra of color codes" to explain  
color could be blue, r e d , black,  
cal organs.

body cannot be activated to become  
that t h e energies of t h e Lords of  
white. . . .

13 This color coding enables the  
the Living Torah Or.

Light work through Specter a n d

9 Instruction is given by the  
Righteous O n e s to even raise the

17 Enoch told m e t h a t it was

Spectra

unified polarizations of

Ha

to the Brother-

d e a d a s J e s u s did with

necessary that the Adamic Race  
Light. They allow the human  
hoods of Light to activate sacred  
when he put a color  
preserve the radiations of the color  
specie to go through its  
fire letters, coding those who are  
around the body of the dead  
harmonics between the nations of  
Omega spectrum by changing the  
apportioned into color embodi-  
This healing Light of  
the Earth lest the mixtures of the  
gel forming capacities. This allows  
ments of vibration. The Brother-  
Jesus' hands, being perfectly root races destroy the spiritual  
the  
and  
functions of light radia-  
hoods use the sacred fire letters

aligned with the Father, generated  
capacity of the Christ Race by  
tions to change the gel of the  
to code a blue-white embodiment,  
the current densities necessary to  
blood consciousness not aligned  
DNA-RNA plasma to function with  
1-A0 to code a blue-yellow embod-  
trigger a chemical transmission to  
with the Throne of the Father.

new genetic mechanisms of inheri-  
ment, I-EE to code a blue-red em-  
awaken molecules in the  
of

18 If the blood consciousness  
tance functioning in a higher  
bodiment, and  
to code a  
the dead  
becomes unaligned, the body be-



wavelength of light.

rose-white embodiment.

1 4 O n this planet, w e have  
gins to fall into geometries of mal-

22

DNA-RNA can t h e n

1 0 The

of Light

been isolated in major g r o u p s of  
function a n d geometries of hatred  
work with higher Light irradiation  
activate the sacred fire letters by  
color codes because one h a s vio-  
and destruction, geometries which  
factors which allow for n e w  
projecting a b u r n i n g  
from

lated the other. In previous  
actually neutralize the capacity to  
changes to take place enabling the

their channel of consciousness in  
there are those that have migrated  
work with the functions of Or ,  
body to be ultimately a body of  
the higher realms to a given  
out of central Asia into various  
with the greater functions of Light.  
Light. Hence, the  
human circulatory system. After  
areas of the Earth who have vio-  
told me that man has  
RNA will give forth a new physical









1

2

3



001

DNA-

*Adonai*

*Tsebayoth*

*Shiur*

*Khomah.*

Va-

*Shekinah*



2 1 3 : 3 1 - 3 9

---

Overself

illuminaries

*KEY 2 1 3 2 2 - 3 1*

*KEY*

form for the body of Light and  
body of Light, t h e n the Hosts of  
inhabit the safe zones at the time  
a witness to the transformation of  
Man will see how the body of the  
the living Light come to rescue the  
of the great geophysical upheavals.  
the flesh through the Living Word  
physical flesh, the physical  
righteous seed, the remnant seed  
Those who are not protected  
of God.

R N A is simply the biochemical

of all the people who are on the  
against the radiation will fulfill  
36 Its message is salvation and  
preparation necessary for the infus-  
wavelength of God's message.  
once again the ancient pre-Aztec  
its storehouse of energy is Eternal.  
ing of the Christ Body of Light.  
27 The leadership of the faith-  
saying which speaks of 'Those who  
The Great Pearl of White Light is  
23 Enoch explained this trans-  
less nations has violated and neu-  
were carried away by the Sun's  
the price of this freedom.  
figuration from the level of physical  
tralized man's use of God's energy  
rays into destruction.'  
37 We will be quickened in  
creation to the Christ Light as a

and has prevented the releasing of  
32 The course of our next elec-  
spirit a n d in flesh to fulfill the  
laser-like projection of human con-  
the purest forms of the fruits of  
tromagnetic vehicle will become  
Father's Words. And we will be de-  
sciousness through its pyramid of  
science, medicine, a n d the con-  
clearer in the presence of the  
livered directly to Moses, Jesus and  
creation. This pyramid fuses the  
sciousness of life that is necessary  
luminaries who operate using high  
Elijah and the Seventy w h o as-  
color codes with t h e geometries  
to form the body of Light, the  
frequency telecommunication sys-  
cended into the presence of the  
and dyes of the Eye of Horus so as

Throughout the centuries of Light transformation. They Father by physically becoming the to create a new specie in the image turies, these nations have not been speak wherever there is an assem- "blood of transfiguration" and by of the Lords of Light and the able to work with the seed of the bly of Light collectively called the changing the sacrificial color of Christ Race. This new being pro- great Masters nor understand the "children of Light."

blood to be in harmony with "the ceeds out of the dyes of the Eye of patriarchal blessings that speak of 33 The Thought-Adjusters are fire that issues forth Light before Horus according to the edge detec-

the seed which shall reach to the  
now correcting and repairing our  
the Throne of YHWH."

tors and the sense detectors neces-  
heavens.

blood crystallization levels of

38 And we as the true Israel are  
sary to live in new chemical envi-

28 In ignorance of the higher  
ionized consciousness through fre-  
now being prepared for the new  
ronments on other planets.

consciousness of scripture, they  
quency attunement. This is the  
blood crystallization of ionized con-

24 The Eye of Horus is the cen-  
have turned their backs against the  
making of a people within a peo-  
sciousness which was demonstrated  
tral focus to automatically create

scriptures that the Lords of Light  
ple, and a mind of Light within a  
by Jesus and will be fulfilled by the  
new species. It is the resonant eye  
brought with them.

mind of light. With this change,  
coming of The Christ to Earth.

focus which changes the nucleotide

29 Although the Lords of Light  
the physical flesh, the temple of

39 There will be no end to life,

bases so that one realm of pyrami-

have come down into various parts

the higher garment, will receive a

but the implicit end to death will

dal energy is projected into another

of the world as a people of Light of

new garment of Light.

arrive during which time our rela-

body of pyramidal energy.

the Great White Brotherhood, man

34 The river of blood crystals

tive bodies of flesh will attach with

25 He also explained to me how

on this planet has not been able to

which once could speak with God

'the Light Body of the Christ pres-

the nations of the Earth will not

decipher the scriptures, a n d a s a

through the garment of flesh will

ence'

the true

body

understand their genetic codings

result h e has not been able to

be reactivated by both the pillar

which manifests the embodiments

and their historical karma and op-

evolve out of the lower sciences of

of the "higher" Light a n d the

of the flesh born to do the work of  
pose the people Israel who are a  
destruction into the higher sciences  
Spirit which will radiate  
the Father. The end will be the re-  
people chosen to exemplify the  
of Light.

throughout the body of Man.  
removal from the power of the 'lesser  
twelve radiations of Light unto the  
30 The key explains that if the  
35 This inner coding allows us  
light forces' who governed the  
flesh; a people who are to bring  
wavelength of our gel forming  
to build our foundation to receive  
Earth by allowing imperfect incar-  
the righteous of the Earth into the  
capacity is of the right color  
an imperishable garment of Light



nations to violate the sacred colors  
pyramidal seed crystal of gel form-  
lency, infused with the right color  
which we must obtain before we  
of the Throne a n d the Council of  
ing capacities; a people who invoke  
geometry of mathematics, then, we  
can go through our time zone into  
Nine, the Council of Twelve, and  
righteous people to put on bodies  
will be with those who will con-  
the presence of  
the Father's  
the Council of One H u n d r e d and  
of Light, and reign with the Host  
tinue o n the Earth in spite of the  
Throne. This blood crystallization,  
Forty-Four. And in this deliverance  
of the living Light, the  
deadly changes in radiation.

**Min-Ha-Ada-Mah, is the same offer-**

**the righteous will be one with the**

**.**

**31 We will not suffer the nega-**

**ing that YHWH offers to those who**

**of the Zohar who serve**

**26 When the nations of t h e**

**tive irradiation, or excessive ul-**

**have preserved their inner a n d**

**other universes, and this 'Kingdom'**

**Earth rise u p to destroy t h e**

**traviolet radiations that will bom-**

**outer garments in righteousness as**

**shall be delivered to the Father.**

**biochemical vessel of the higher**

**bard places of the Earth for we will**











1

\_\_\_\_\_

2018-2019

10



1

—

—

—



The keys to  
future  
mathematics  
are given in

codes coordinating pictographic-  
cybernetics which use "Pyramids"  
instead of "Periods" so that math-  
ematical structures will unfold  
and follow the multiple "Tracing  
of Light."

---







2-1-4

IN

Mer-

con-

*THE KEYS T O FUTURE MATHEMATICS ARE GIVEN*

*CODES*

*COORDINATING PICTOGRAPHIC-CYBERNETICS WHICH U S E*

*" PYRAMIDS" INSTEAD OF "PERIODS" SO THAT M A T H E M A T -*

*ICAL STRUCTURES WILL UNFOLD A N D FOLLOW THE MULTIPLE  
"TRACING OF LIGHT."*

1 In the Beginning was the

knowledge so that multi-level in-

Word, but the beginning of the

carnation programs could be di-

Word proceeded as a light picto-

rectly revealed to me in a matter of



**graph and became form.**

**hours. Such a vast scope of wis-**

**2 Out of the emanations of the**

**dom could not possibly be con-**

**Divine Mind proceeded the light**

**veyed, in such a short time, using**

**pictures (pictographs) which were**

**any contemporary earth methods of**

**combined with the geometries of**

**communication.**

**the creative forms producing the**

**7 I was shown how information**

**spectrum of all form that came out**

**from many different realms could**

**of the alphabet of creation.**

**be uniquely combined in a way**

**3 This key explains how the**

**that could not be adequately ex-**

**language of future mathematics will**

**pressed or felt by the human lan-**

be a language of light pictographs  
guage because of the slow move-  
and ideographic-cybernetics.  
ment of verbs, the same spatial dis-

4 The complexity of the uni-  
tances that are retained between  
verse a n d the perfect doctrines  
images in printed language, a n d  
used by the Lords of Light requires  
the linear direction of black a n d  
a high speed communication proc-  
white human language codings  
ess so that whole concepts can be  
which do not permit the subtle col-  
conveyed within the entirety of en-  
orings of higher mental language to  
vironmental experience.

be transmitted as a testimony of  
5 When I was taken into  
the actual events.

**kabah,**

**Enoch**

**instructed**

**me**

**8 I was also shown h o w man  
through a series of scenario ab-  
conceives of his consciousness with  
stracts, or light pictographs, as to  
a "period" of time which becomes  
the myriad intelligences which  
a focal point of containment a n d  
serve the Father's Will.**

**does not allow for the ongoing**

**6 This was done through a high  
movement of his consciousness  
speed process of pictures which  
flow. This comes from man's u n -  
connected whole environmental ar-  
conditional and exhaustive "self-  
rangements of every basic order of**

**accusation" which allows his**

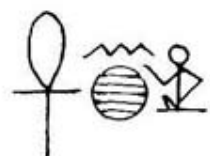
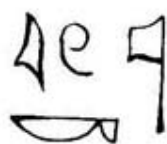
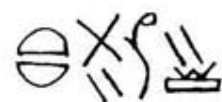
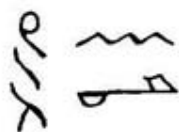


**PICTOGRAMS**

**COLOR SCREEN**

**SOUND-TONE**

---





For Multidimensional

For Physical

For Spiritual

005

006

tion."

(w)

yw.k





*KEY 2143 - 13*

*KEY 214.13 - 24*

sciousness to be contained within  
at speeds faster than the biological  
that can be retained by the spiritual  
time and matter. This allows for  
the notions of "sin" and "limita-  
relay mechanisms of  
the hypo-  
mind.

the imprinting of higher thought-  
thalamus.

14 The image is sustained by a  
forms even onto inanimate objects

,

9 Yet, the Higher Evolution

11 I was told that pictographs  
of a n of colors, generally operating  
chosen

to

receive

the

light

does not allow for patterns of elec-

of Light are used to respatialize

between nine and twelve colors,

superscripts as a testimony of a

trostatic interference generated by

knowledge, or even metal objects

which maximizes ratios of color

Living Language of Light. This was

the lesser gods to keep man

through walls.

vowels and consonants transposing

seen in the giving of the Ten

instruction into a plate, text, or

Commandments through the cod-

teaching in the appropriate lan-

ings of Light onto the stone tablets.

guage (within the Language of  
20 These thought-forms of the  
Light).

Brotherhood are projected through

15 Thus, t h e pictographs a r e  
m-m

a multiple "Tracing of Light" estab-  
energized image shapes symboliz-  
lishing a network of Light to con-  
ing the meeting of ideas which  
nect one pyramidal center to other  
produce pictures a n d s o u n d s in  
pyramidal centers. These centers  
mental language, a n d activate the  
comprise a giant brain cluster. And  
'nkh

receptor cone of the eye to see ob-  
t h u s , by harnessing giant brain  
jects on the many levels of space in  
clusters which house many galactic

which man coexists.

intelligences, the physical higher

16 The pictographs work with

evolutionary intelligence is able to

the automatic control systems

operate a universal communications

formed by the nervous system and

network.

brain, and by mechanical/electrical

21 Yet, when the Higher Intel-

communication networks of human

ligence transmits their signals they

culture.

can only be received by planetary

n t r y

17 I was told by Enoch that pic-

intelligences with god-like qualities

tographs of Light are essential for

of Love. Their broadcast signal, on

communication exchange between

this frequency, tells "whoever has  
the h u m a n body a n d its Overself  
ears let him hear" h o w to live in  
body. Only w h e n you know your  
their image.

true identity with respect to your  
22 The physical b r o t h e r h o o d s  
Overself can there be a true under-  
operate  
horizontally  
w i t h

a  
standing of the pictographs of  
pyramid-five as their basic "brain  
Light which give knowledge not  
cluster" focus. The clusters are  
Baw

only of the immediate reality, but  
ringed to form Merkabah u n i t s  
all adjacent realities used in the in-

connected with a galactic central  
struction of I AM identity from one  
control. They s e n d a n d receive

M i n d

B o d i e s

Bodies

world to the next.

'pictographic-cyberneticsi' by tun-  
perpetually locked in consciousness

12 The light pictographs are

18 Thus, pictographs not only

ing their brains to establish a com-  
bondage.

thought-forms from the higher in-  
communicate higher spiritual wis-  
munications link, strong enough to

10 Therefore, I w a s told that

telligence projected t h r o u g h t h e  
d o m to the brain, b u t provide u s  
begin the transfer process.

those anointed through divine pic-  
radiations of color to corresponding  
with a new circulatory system for  
23 This link with god-qualifying  
tographs would receive their  
mental dimensions which perceive  
linkage with our higher-selves.  
levels can only be formed through  
knowledge through pictographs of  
knowledge through the vibrations  
19 These light pictographs work  
the changing of genetic/personality  
Light so that their mind-body unity  
of a coordinated mind-body.  
through 'Yod'-like pulsations cen-  
codes reconstructing the b o d y for  
could be coded simultaneously on  
13 The pictographs harmonize  
tered in repeating pyramidal pat-  
upward levels of God experience.

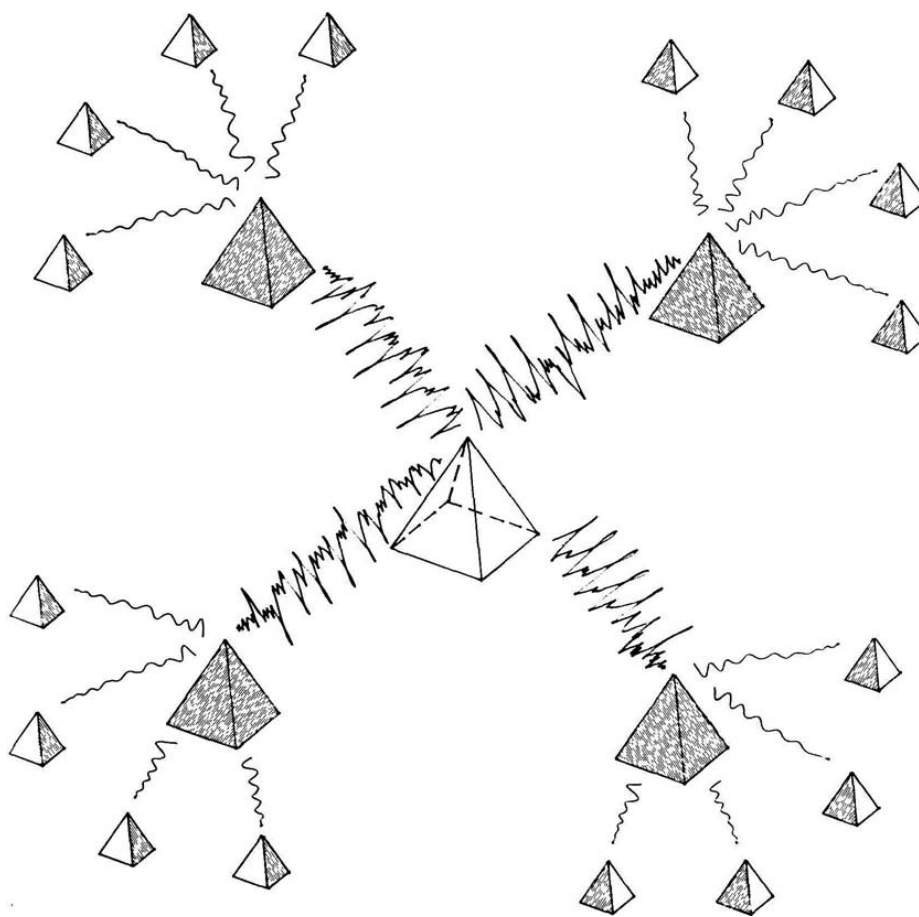
**all levels of biochemical language,  
color tones into mantra-patterns  
terns extending through all space,  
24 They transmit only to those**











$KN_b =$

nB

Nb

nB



*KEY 2 1 4 - 2 4 - 3 1*

who have the joy of the eternal  
with other god level groups that  
quest for the infinite God-level;  
comprise the hierarchy of the local  
those who have the choice to de-  
universe.

cide whether to evolve into a con-

28 The pictographic radiations

sciousness body of Light or be re-  
reach the brains that are ready to  
transmuted and recycled within the  
participate in an infinitely expand-  
physical form when their present  
ing scale of knowledge throughout

house-garment wears out.

their universe. Each brain operates

25 The transmission of picto-

within a cluster of the next level of

graphic-cybernetics works through

expansion. Mathematically, the in-

a "holistic light-love process"

dividual brains involving our local

where t h e multiple "Tracings of

universe create a function:

Light" interlace the specie hierar-

5

chies of the Adamic seed with the

w h e r e K equals the cosmological

infinite Hierarchies of those uni-

constant,

equals individual brain

verses which comprise the Mind of

clusters, and

equals the number

**YHWH.**

**of expansions of a n augmented  
26 Each galactic mind expansion  
brain cluster. Thus the Word of  
requires the collection of four addi-  
God unfolds in units of 5, 25, 125,  
tional groups of brain clusters,  
625, 3125, 15,625 . . .A**

**which are in alignment with us but  
29 By recruiting the human race  
exist on their corresponding pyram-  
through its brain cluster, in con-  
idal levels. The synchronizing of  
junction with the other levels of  
those w h o share a "common  
physical and Overself reality, the  
image" takes place before the next  
expanding brain pyramid can be  
levels of godhood can be achieved  
moved u p a n entire level o n the**

within the cosmic pyramid in infinite cycles of our galaxy.  
pyramid of the galaxy.

27

When directed by the god  
30 The pyramid is the most central module for this infinite expansion of consciousness throughout the communication link with at least four brain clusters at our local universe. When the level-0 status, the pyramidal focus pyramid exists in a pure energy form, it allows instructions to beam from one central pyramid to the surrounding pyramid centers of



mitting anything from concrete  
evolutionary growth, nurturing  
matter to high frequency light cur-  
growth to elementary god levels.

rents which interconnect with other

Thus, the four additional clusters  
"worlds," thereby providing instant  
complete their evolutionary growth  
media between all points of origin.

at the god level-1 status. Through

31 Thus, when the pyramid as  
their o w n ability to s e n d forth  
a p u r e energy form is connected

The Expanding Pyramid-Five Brain Cluster

knowledge to surrounding centers  
with multiple "Tracings of Light" it  
of evolution, each new god level-1  
allows for anything from intuitive  
group then begins recruiting its  
god level-0 civilizations through

multiple "Tracings of Light" to join

*Illustration by Robert G. Schwartz*









2 1 4 : 3 1 - 3 9

1 4 : 4 0 - 4 7

■

*K E Y*

*K E Y*

2

40

understanding to direct information

' p e r i o d s " syntactically produce a

But man did not hearken to

emanations of the angelic Hierar-

to come into the pyramid and leave

consciousness breakage a n d an in-

the Word of the Lord and accepted

chies a n d the Brotherhoods of

the pyramid o n all s i d e s (by ex-

activation of higher free floating

instructions

from

the

fallen

Light.

panded wavelength forms), for new

thought-forms that were not meant

O p h a n i m u n d e r the command of

45 At this time, changes i n the

points of communication.

for the limitations of static syntax;

Semjaza, who shared many of the

n e w heavens have caused great

32 For the pyramid is the cor-

rather, the higher thought-forms

Eternal Secrets of the Father's

changes to occur upon t h e Earth,

Kingdom which men were striving

nerstone of knowledge, and in the

were meant for the mind's spatiali-

loosening the chambers of the deep

education of the h u m a n self by

zation into the open geometries of  
to learn.

where the great scientific scriptures  
the Overself, it is seen as hovering  
the life continuum.

41 However, these secrets were  
of the ages are h i d d e n . They a r e  
shared through the art of warfare,  
within a field of Light, known a s

36 Man will see that everything  
being restored to u s a s a n 'inner  
the eighth chakra. For t h e eighth  
from h i s thought-forms to cata-  
the art of spoken a n d written lan-  
tongue' s o that we will recognize  
guage which was corrupted a n d  
chakra is used to o p e n u p t h e  
strophic nuclear explosions do not  
the sacred letters from the Brother-  
energy envelope of the human cre-



s t o p within t h e limitations of his  
segmented, resulting in imperfect  
h o o d working with t h e A d a m  
scriptures, and other arts enchant-  
ation and provides direct communi-  
physical planet. He will understand  
Kadmon. Thus, w e will be able,  
cation a t all times, with those of  
that there are cycles of light with-  
ing man and leading him astray.  
once again, to speak with tongues  
the Great White Brotherhood. And  
out "periods" of finality, for even  
42 The fallen instructors also  
of fire.

this hovering pyramid of Light can  
the s o u n d waves of previous eras  
taught the arts of temple building  
46 Know this change 0 Watch-  
a n d architecture, a n d instructed

be seen by the Brothers, even in  
that are now in deep and distant  
man of Zion, and know the lan-  
the physical flesh, and is the wit-  
places in space can be perceived  
man to build great cities with tow-  
guage of Light behind these words:  
ness to the resurrection of the  
and deciphered by the proper in-  
ers for communication that would  
"This is what the Lord YHWH has  
flesh.

struments.

unify man with the Hierarchy of  
said: 'Here I AM creating new  
33 I was told by Enoch that  
37 Thus, the Lords of Light  
the fallen angels.

heavens and a new earth; and the  
" the Light pictographs" will seal

came down from the higher *Loka* to

43 Michael, Uriel, Raphael, and

former things will not be called to

the bodies that will be resurrected.

take o n h u m a n form a n d to teach

Gabriel looked down from heaven

mind, neither will they come u p

These seals will maintain t h e

the Language of Light s o that the

a n d saw how t h e lawlessness on

into the heart.'

awareness of the mind to fight off

mind of man can expand to see the

the planet was being used by the

47 At this time you will use and

the temptations of d e a t h a s the

dawning of other worlds and other

fallen angels to extend their knowl-

communicate through your mind's

soul is removed to other worlds,

realms of creation generating the  
edge to other planetary kingdoms.  
eye in the flaming pictographs of  
having first been glorified by the  
very thought symbols connecting  
They appealed t o the Throne of  
Light. No longer will t h e former  
letters t h a t seal the soul in the  
o u r plan of consciousness to the  
YHWH to put an end to the Tower  
things of h u m a n speech, or t h e  
Father's Book of Life.

Universal totality of the mind-body.  
of Babel a n d to blind t h e eyes of  
resonances of the fallen O p h a n i m  
34 The Man w h o sees a n d u n -  
38 I n previous cycles, man,  
fallen humanity from the Language  
be called to mind in s e p a r a t i n g  
d e r s t a n d s this is he w h o enjoys

under the guidance of the Lords of  
of Light.

your vibration of

light from

union with the Father's Language

Light, interpreted the light picto-

44 Thus, no longer can the con-

"Joshua-a w h o comes in t h e n a m e

of Light; he enjoys unlimited free-

graphs into an alphabet of fire let-

ceptual template of m a n directly

of Je-ho-wah!"

dom to move into other realms of

ters a n d mathematical geometries

assimilate the teachings of the

Blessed be the letters of

consciousness, for he is above any

known as ideographs which were

Lords of Light until his body and

JOSHUA JEHOWAH, YEHOVAH,

spatial limitation of language. The  
also capable of respatializing any  
mind a r e recharged by the Light  
YAH

Father's language respatializes the  
consciousness form that shared this  
mind for work with the geometries  
original projection of Light.  
of the life continuum.

39 The Lords of Light warned  
35 Earthbound language h a s  
man not to misuse the Language of  
been shaped by the variegated pat-  
Light, by using the wrong ebb and  
terns of human thoughts, resulting  
flow of the language patterns, or  
in morphemes and phonemes, or-  
by using the knowledge of the lan-  
ganized into linear sentence struc-  
guage against the Will of the

**ture separated by periods. The**

**Father.**

































 "The Desert"

   Wherever MELCHIZEDEK

to the Cosm of Time Arcs. The keys to  
sciences of the past are given in "The Moun-  
tains"    Wherever MELCHIZEDEK

*extended to the Chilio'cosm*

-

-

-

---

---

---

-

‘



“ “

“ “ “ “



1



“““““

“

“““““

“““““

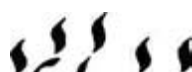
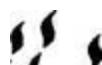


“““““

*be found*

—











*reigned.*

*There*

*be found*

*Fire*







*of how*

*Cosm of Time Arcs*

*past are given in*

*has reigned. Then will*

*the round*

*of how the*

*extended*

*has*

*will*

*the*

*Letters*

*the*

*are*







2-1-5



THE KEYS TO SCIENCES OF THE PAST ARE GIVEN

"THE

DESERT" \* \* \* WHEREVER MELCHIZEDEK HAS REIGNED.

THERE WILE BE FOUND THE ROUND NUMBERS OF HOW THE  
CHILIOCOSM IS EXTENDED TO THE COSM OF TIME ARCS.

THE KEYS TO SCIENCES OF THE PAST ARE GIVEN IN "THE  
M O U N T A I N S \* \* \* WHEREVER MELCHIZEDEK HAS REIGNED.

THERE WILL BE F O U N D THE FIRE LETTERS OF HOW THE  
COSM OF TIME ARCS ARE EXTENDED TO THE CHILIOCOSM.

1 Key number fifteen tells the

taken after they have fulfilled their

Children of Light to look at the

destiny on Earth. Hence, these fire

ancient

megalithic

sites

a t



letters are the unique angles of  
Teotihuacan, Palenque, Tiahuanaco,  
letter-grid transformation between  
the Tarim Basin, Stonehenge, the  
the geometric span of the Earth  
Great Pyramid, and the Sea of  
and the heavens, where both  
Galilee to see the round numbers,  
human and heavenly beings share  
the calculations of star mathematics  
the same cosmological signature.  
which are part of the greater as-  
5 AH of these sites are "the cen-  
trophysical geometry.  
ters" used to calculate the horizon  
2 These and other astrophysical  
of the Earth in relationship to the  
sites are points of contact with the  
chiliocosm of the greater universe.  
greater universes, which show our

6 These places were also used  
part of the chiliocosm -  
our part of  
by t h e Lords of Light to encode  
the collective interplay of  
a  
and initiate the races of the world.  
thousand plus universes intersect-  
A n d those w h o encoded these  
ing with categories of both physical  
races will once again return to in-  
and non-physical intelligence.  
gather their "remnant seed."

3 These r o u n d n u m b e r s show

7 Yet, these sites do not, in all  
w h e n t h e Lords of Light come  
instances, indicate where the Lords  
d o w n from t h e h e a v e n s of the  
of Light will return because some  
chiliocosm to interact with the peo-

of these sacred places mark the exit  
ples of the Earth.

regions where the righteous have

4 The fire letters of the Hebrew  
already been removed f r o m the  
and Tibetan scriptures, revealed in  
Earth in previous cycles.

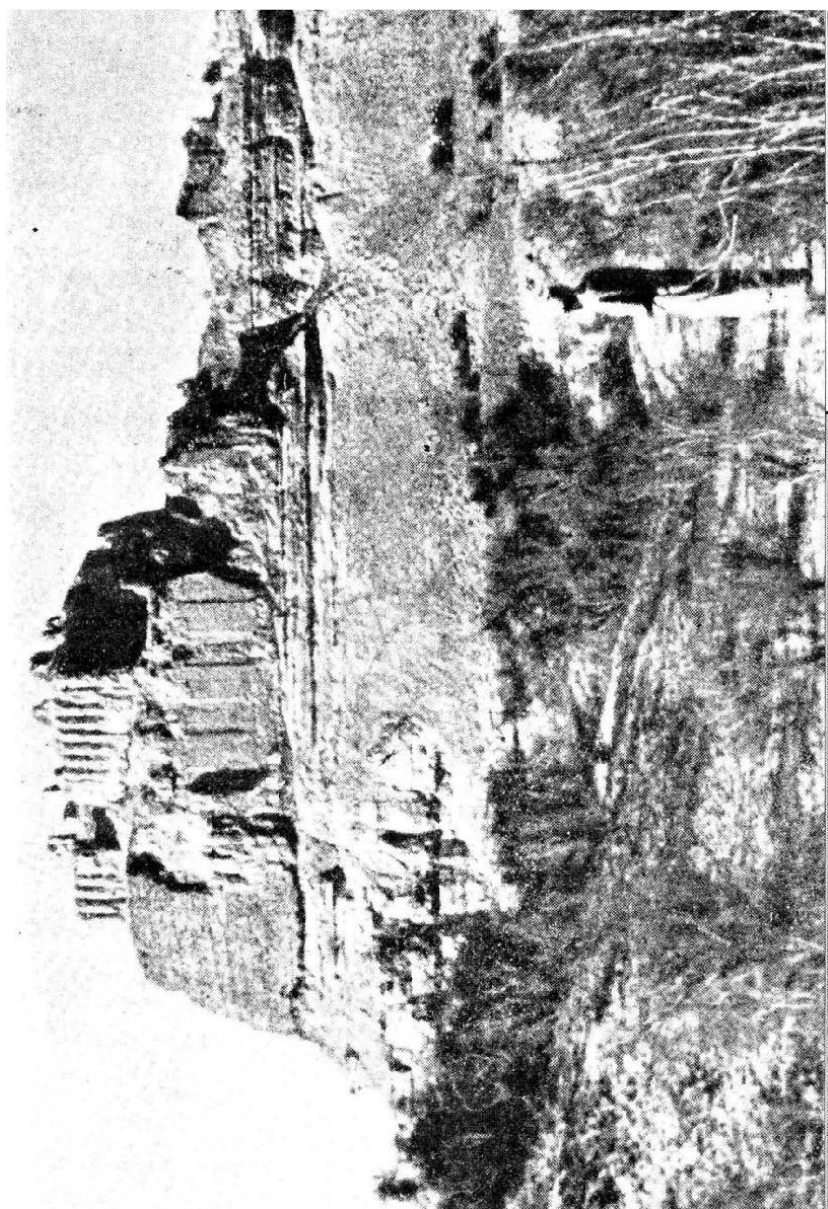
the mountains, give a cosmology of

8 Therefore, these a r e time-

Light which s h o w s , by m e a n s of  
pieces containing star mathematics,  
universal models, the worlds to  
but they cannot be completely un-  
which the People of G o d will be  
derstood by man without the scrip-







206

(cem-a-náhuac)



**K E Y 215: 8-18**

**tures which reveal specific events**

trophysical temples throughout  
on Earth and in space that man  
Mesoamerica, with the crossbar re-  
must key into. Until he does, he  
gions of the sky portrayed in stone  
cannot understand the specifics of  
and written in the fire letters of the  
the timepiece calendars in stone.  
ancient scriptures.

9 Man's problem has been that  
14 The Nahuas (who inherited  
he has tried to encompass the  
the  
Aztec  
and  
pre-Aztec  
many heavens into his conception  
philosophy) viewed their cosmol-  
of the millennium, without the  
ogy in terms of the horizontal



**greater understanding of how**

**world**

**a n d the**

**Isaiah's words will be fulfilled**

**heavens. These heavens were com-**

**when the Earth itself is completely**

**parable to a blue dome. Within this**

**transposed**

**into**

**the**

**"new**

**blue dome, run different regions of**

**heavens." It is not a question of**

**the heavens which are separated by**

**heaven "coming" to Earth, but**

**w h a t they described as celestial**

**Earth being transposed into the**

**crossbars.**

**many heavens -**

**the chiliocosm.**

15 The crossbars function as

10 Therefore, when man can  
floor levels or passages between  
understand the chiliocosm, then he  
the heavens allowing various cele-  
can move out of the imprisonment  
tial bodies to move freely from re-  
of being within his linear concept  
gion to region.

of the millennium which, in his re-

16 Hence, the crossbars, to-  
ality, remains in an unopened  
gether with the "cross of Light"  
thousand-year cosm of static space.  
and the "foliated cross" configura-  
As long as man remains in his  
tions, mark the sacred places on  
dead space as a host to linear time,  
the Earth where the Merkabah  
he cannot have creative correspon-

came from the heavens to the  
dence with the Lords of Light who  
Earth, and rose again from the  
desire to interconnect with him.

Earth to the heavens.

11 The key speaks of where a

17 Crosses were used in religi-  
transplanting has happened before  
ous practice, even before the mes-  
in the deserts \* \* \* and in the  
sage of Jesus was preached in  
mountains \* \* \*.

Mesoamerica. They were used to

1 2 This transplanting is indi-  
indicate the life-giving fusion of di-  
cated in the ancient cosmologies  
vine wisdom with the primal ele-  
that speak of "the image of hori-  
ment of earth, taking place through  
zontal space (the earth plane) that

t h e energy grids which are as  
runs through the blue dome of the  
"tools" for the transposing of  
heavens."

energy into life.

13 These cosmologies, marked

18 Thus, when the key speaks

in stone (and written o n paper),

of the three stars, they are repre-

show that there existed a direct in-

senting the Magnetic star grids for

terconnection with t h e higher

t h e geophysical, the mental, and

heavens. These codes indicate a

t h e spiritual forces encircling the

greater cosmology that we will

once again understand by associat-

**PLATE 13. *An Ancient City of Light in Central* ing the "crosses" of the  
ancient as-Asia used by the Brotherhood of Light**













*KEY 215 : 18 - 29*

planet which are used by the "Orbiograviton life structures. In other  
orders of Light", in a synchrosimilar-  
words, these structures are biological, to implant knowledge to the  
cal "'energy-packets" seeded along  
world intelligence.

the Magnetic arcs of intersection of  
19 When these three forces are  
a given planet.

unified into one configuration of  
25 These grids allow for greater  
consciousness, Man will participate  
degrees of creative genius to be in-  
in the tripartite unity of a physical,

carnated. A careful study of certain  
mental, and spiritual conformation  
Magnetic grid alignments in the  
grid. Without the distinct interplay  
Near East will reveal the "foot-  
of events on all three levels there  
prints" of prophetic work man-  
cannot be any quantized achieve-  
ifested between Egypt-Israel-Syria.  
ments.

26 Enoch explained that Israel  
20 For this reason, Moses-  
a n d Tibet are equivalent to the  
Jesus-Elijah had to come down  
brain centers in the left a n d right  
from the higher heavens into the  
hemispheres of the planetary mind.  
physical plane to accomplish that  
They are the places which have  
which could not be simply accom-

had the highest prophetic incarnations (during this present cycle),

21 Moreover, these star grids

which is why these two incarnation intersect to form cosms of time arcs

points have been under continual

which, in turn, can be used to

persecution by the forces of dark-

change quantum events such as

ness on the higher planes.

wars, destruction of species, etc.

27 Yet, these energy centers

The use of these grids with various

have remained sensitized to the

levels of mental vibration allows

patterns of direct intervention con-

Man to use the power of *telethought*

trolled by the Order of Mel-

*communication* in targeting informa-

chizedek, even though the forces of  
tion to global points within frac-  
darkness have sought to destroy  
tions of seconds.

the scriptures of Light, and to con-

22 With this communication the

trol the incarnations of the Lords of

psi grids of mental communication

Light so that they can gain control

throughout the planet can be al-

of the "high" and "low" places of tered and new resonance patterns

the energy harmonics of the Earth.

can be created to replace levels of

28 Nevertheless, these grids are

negation.

connected with veils of Light that

23 These grids are also incarna-

are placed between the worlds.

tion grids which are part of a lat-

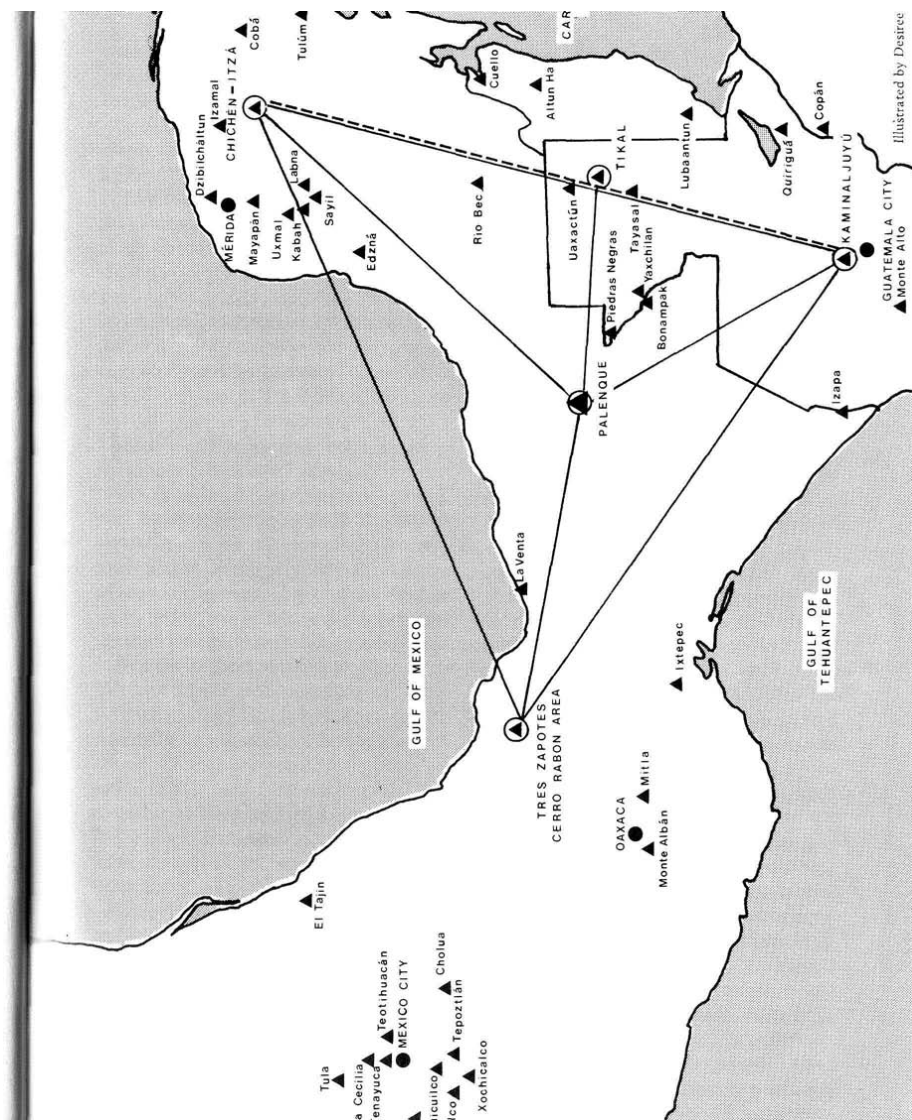
Therefore, they can only be moved

tice network of spiritual embodi-  
aside by the Watchers w h o reign  
ment throughout our local uni-  
with Michael a n d w h o give the  
verse.

name and seal that will o p e n the  
24 Enoch explained to me that  
grids to the Presence of the Lord,  
these are the places where the  
the Father, and the Ancient of  
higher incarnations take place.  
Days.

These areas are controlled by the  
29 Thus, the forces of Mel-  
'Magnetism of the spheres' which  
chizedek are in control of the initia-  
places a final magnetic blueprint on  
tion points in the Tarim Basin and  
*t r i o*





Sant

Calixtlahuaca,  
Ci  
Matina







210



**K E Y 215 2 9 - 3 9**

**the "timepieces" of the Great  
and the life meridians in the great-  
Pyramid, aligned with the energy  
er universe.**

**grid beneath Megiddo.**

**35 Therefore, the sacred trinities**

**30 Masters of Light previously**

**which form the thresholds for**

have  
incarnated  
in  
India,  
higher evolutionary creation come  
Mesoamerica, a n d South America  
here to give the final coordination.  
in previous cycles such as Hamsa,  
The final coordination is organized  
D h a r m a s e t u , Yogesvara, Q u e t -  
by the Order of Melchizedek who  
zalcoatl, 111 Viracocha, etc.; how-  
is in charge of organizing worlds  
ever, the present codes for super-  
created by the outpouring of Light  
species programs (in terms of  
under the command of t h e Order  
proton-precession frequencies) have  
of Michael and Metatron.  
been placed in Tibet and Israel.

36 To define the sacred grid

31 Consequently, these incarnation areas, we start out with the Land  
tion grids have correspondences to  
of the "Return of the Dove1"\* (the  
plenary cycles, or portions of a  
area of *Altea*) in order to u n d e r -  
great plenary cycle revealed to the  
stand the ancient significance a n d  
physical planets by the incarnations  
reactivation of Palenque-Zarahemla,  
of the Lords of Light.

the land of the regathering of the

32 These Lords of Light usually  
Brotherhood upon the earth.  
come as a trinitized unfoldment of

37 The Head of the Dove con-  
a divine personality, as seen in the  
tains t h e teachings coded d u r i n g  
three-fold body of Osiris-Isis-

the evolutionary cycles of the earth,  
H o r u s , the trikaya of B u d d h a ,  
that give all knowledge relevant to  
Abraham-Isaac-Jacob, a n d Moses-  
the program of Light u p o n this  
Jesus-Elijah. They represent the  
planet in relationship to the star  
trinitized unity of combining cre-  
regions of the Brotherhood.

ation, salvation, and regeneration (re-  
38 The grids give t h e major  
creation).

orientation for those portions of the  
33 These Lords of Light come  
world that survive the major cata-  
as wayshowers to prepare man for  
clysms, as well as showing where  
the shift in his life cycle. They  
earth history stands in relationship  
s h o w

**h o w**

**the**

**incarnation-**

**to heavenly e v e n t s t h a t were  
resurrection realignment can take  
played out, or are to be played out  
place in the h u m a n time frame.**

**in the deliverance of this world.**

**This is the fulfillment of Psalm 104**

**39 Within the area of the Head**

**which speaks of man beholding:**

**of the Dove there are smaller trian-**

**" Mountains proceeded to ascend,  
gular grids of crystal that mark the  
valley plains proceeded to descend  
sacred energy complexes that were  
to the place that you [God]  
actively used by the Brotherhood of  
founded for them."**

**Light. It is here that the remains of**

34 These incarnation grids,  
their technology u p o n t h e earth,  
therefore, a r e aligned with the  
during the cycle of Atlantis, can be  
changing Magnetic grids of a given  
found.

planet so that the lesson of "death

\* See key 1-0-5

a n d resurrection" is parallel to the

PLATE 14. *The Sacred G n d in Central America* shift of the Magnetic grids  
in space

(A1 tea)

















204-174-012

032-146-264

026-242-113

012-063-132

063-213-303

515-515-117

312



212

Teotihuacán.

Copán,

26°

*KEY 21540-48*

*KEY 215:48-59*

40 This sacred region, within  
quilla and Pachacamac in the desert  
cate the experimental rounds of the  
grids. Sirius, Orion a n d t h e

the Head of the Dove, was known  
mountains of Peru; and the pyram-  
face forms that were tried out by  
Pleiades were often used by the  
as the region of Zarahemla, the  
idal sets at Chan-cay, Jequet-epe-  
those who were present during the  
priest scientists of previous cycles  
home of the Brotherhood. This  
que, and Viru.

"Second Time of Transplanting,"  
for their trigonometric calculations.

home connected t h e vast energy

45 These are all astronomical-  
the time cycle of Altea.

54 However, the most impor-  
network of

Chichen-Itza a n d

calendrical complexes connected

49 We must also understand the



tant grid structure for our present  
Palenque, with Oaxaca, a n d the  
with Tiahuanaco. Tiahuanaco, the  
codes of transfiguration; the sacred  
program is the copper grid struc-  
energy complex of  
city of the Lords of Light was built  
codes at Palenque inscribed as:  
ture underneath Megiddo which is  
41 The most sacred grid in this  
at sea level during a previous cycle  
aligned with Mount Tabor a n d  
area is the triangle formed from  
a n d heaved u p to its present al-  
Jerusalem. This is the timepiece for  
Palenque to Cerro Rabon i n the  
titude of 13,000 feet above sea  
the Great Pyramid.  
West and Palenque to Chichen-Itza  
level. It contains the Gate threshold

55 Megiddo will reveal the u n -  
in the East. Within this area there  
describing the work of Melchizedek  
derground network of Israel as the  
are smaller grids connecting Cerro  
who shall return at the end of this  
central focus for uniting t h e har-  
Rabon-Tres Zapotes-Palenque as  
cycle of time a n d open the Trea-  
monics of the consciousness grids  
the inner mind of the Dove. It is at  
sury of Tiahuanaco.

of t h e planet. This will allow for  
Cerro Rabon that the Treasures of  
46 In this sacred area bounded  
according to the archaeological in-  
different combinations of spiritual  
Heaven are placed a s the seal of  
b y Viru  
in

the

North a n d

scription codes for Palenque.

energy to converge i n o n e sym-

authority upon the crystal models

Tiahuanaco in the South are the

50 Yet, there is a greater image,

pathetic pulse, in the awakening of

located within t h e Head of the

plains of Nasca. The lines o n the

the image of the Adam Kadmon

the planet.

Dove.

plains of Nasca show the maneu-

which we bear witness to-the

56 Yet, we cannot speak of the

42 There t h e Treasures in the

vers that t h e physical Merkabah

image of Melchizedek as the image

round numbers without mentioning

Heavens are attached to the Earth  
vehicles must go through in enter-  
of our Adam Kadmon. As Jesus  
the Great Pyramid, the most pre-  
by the Order of Melchizedek and  
ing the earth's electromagnetic den-  
said, "If you could see your real  
cise grid of sacred geometries ever  
the Seal of Melchizedek seen a s  
sity. Some additional lines point to  
image which came into being be-  
coded in stone.

Nine Pyramids interlocking to form  
other sacred pyramid grid areas  
fore you-then you would be will-  
57 Contained within t h e Great  
a Star of David, upon the Cross of  
a n d represent the key to the  
ing to endure anything!"  
Pyramid are numerous codes perti-

Space and Time. These Treasures  
social-archaeological puzzle of the  
51 In all of these grids it should  
n e n t to the interrelationships of  
are distributed through these grids  
major civilizations throughout  
be understood that a familiar name  
man with the planet, the solar sys-  
of " c o n s c i o u s n e stransplanting"  
western South America.

stands out that connects this sacred  
tem, and the entirety of the galaxy.

that have selected settings o n the

47 Enoch told me that the  
culture of Mesoamerica with the

58 However, in discussing the  
earth platform, as "nestings" wait-

Brotherhood of Light who came to  
region of the Middle East. This  
various interconnecting grid forma-

ing for the development and ripen-  
the Tiahuanaco grid and the grid of  
name is Yoh-Heh-Wah, represent-  
tions, one of these codes s t a n d s  
i n g of the human world of con-  
Palenque-Copan, established eth-  
ing the "Great White Spirit," a  
out- the measurement of  
the  
sciousness.

nographic m u s e u m s as a historic  
manifestation of YHWH!

"Christ angle." The "Christ anglei'

43 Another important grid com-  
log for the ethnic types of human-

52 Other r o u n d numbers of  
is formed by the intersection of the  
plex t h a t is used by the Brother-  
ity t h a t were tested u p o n this  
where "Melchizedek has reigned"

First Ascending Passage with the  
hood of Light, in conjunction with  
planet in the cycles before Egypt.  
are revealed as stone calendars at  
Queen's Chamber Floor Level or  
the restoration of the Land of the  
48 These ethnographic muse-  
Stonehenge a n d Woodhenge in  
the Level of the Summit of the  
Dove, is found in the pyramidal  
ums at Tikal, Palenque, Yaxchilan,  
Great Britain, and at Rujum Al-Hiri  
Well Shaft. The angle t h a t is  
complexes of Peru and Bolivia.  
as well as at Tiahuanaco,  
east of the Sea of Galilee. This  
formed is  
18' 9.7".

44 Here the pyramidal com-  
are to be used as a "tool" to dis-

computer by the Sea of Galilee

59 The continuation of this

plexes that are important are the

cern the face forms which were left

demonstrates how two calculator

angle eastward, from the Great

twenty-five pyramids of Apurle;

behind as models to show how the

spheres operate like a digital com-

Pyramid, points to the t o w n of

the pyramidal network and as-

image of the Adam Kadmon was

puter.

Bethlehem, giving the precise angle

trophysical stations at Morro Solar;

calculated into flesh within the

53 Many of these megalithic

of how birth, death a n d resurrec-

the pyramidal grids at Cajamar-

earth's space and time. .These indi-

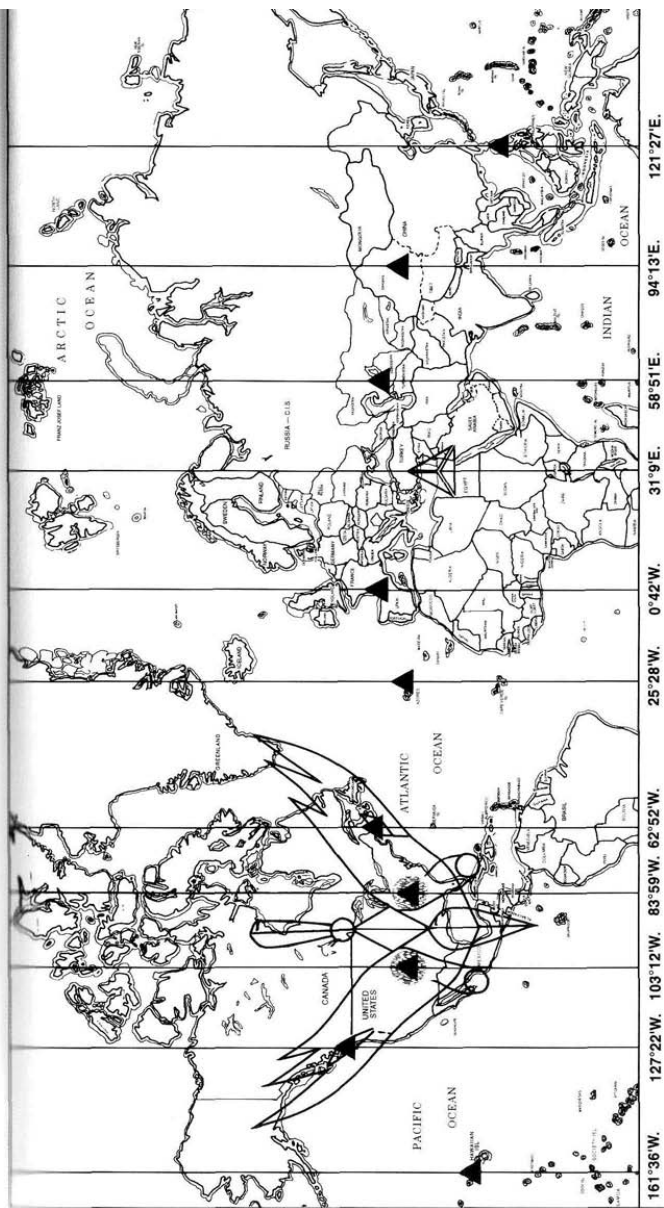


**sites are aligned with specific star**

**tion are fused together.**

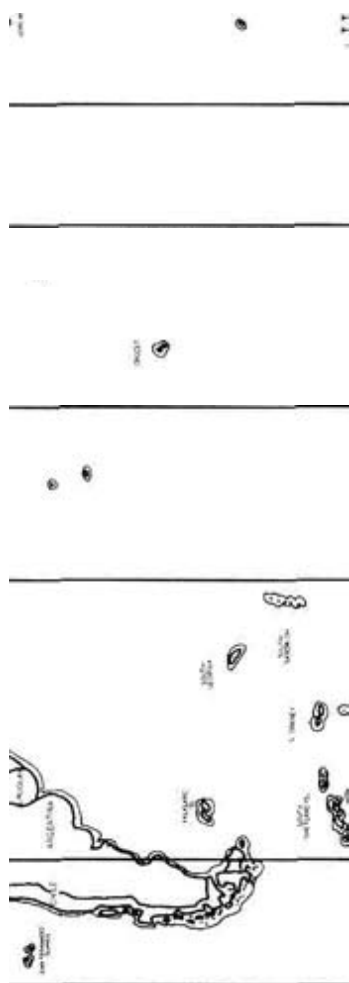


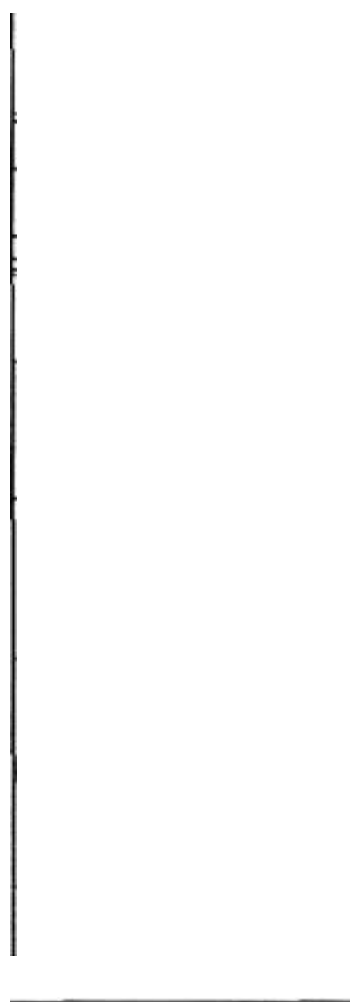






1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding dates of birth.







---

← z

---

---









•

1

1

1

2

1

1

2

1

1

1

1

2

1

1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

314

360°

31°



*KEY 21560-70*

60 Bethlehem represents the  
to the sacred areas of the world.  
point of incarnation which is con-  
66 By calculating the radiations  
nected with the whole drama of  
of the twelve tribes, according to  
the human race's collective initia-  
the angle set forth in *Numbers* (in  
tion into the Pyramid. This demon-  
conformity with its numerical sequ-  
strates the unique balance of this



ences of spiritual teaching) from  
evolutionary cycle of Man proceed-  
the focal area of the Great Pyramid  
ing from the Well Shaft "like water  
at Giza, it is revealed h o w the  
being drawn out of a well" flowing  
tribes of Israel a r e the life-giving  
eastward towards Bethlehem.

work of Jehovah connecting the

61 Therefore, the round num-

Great Pyramid with the nations of

b e r s a r e timepiece calculations

the world, as a Light unto the na-

s h o w i n g : (1) the foundations be-  
tions.

tween the heavens a n d the Earth;

67 The Great Pyramid is used

(2) the temporalization of the world

a s the point of origin because

into ages; (3) the shifting a n d re-

Enoch explained to me that the  
cycling of primordial elements; (4)  
Great Pyramid is the fulfillment of  
t h e division of space in the im-  
Isaiah's vision (Isaiah 19:19) of the  
mediate universe into quadrants or  
altar to YHWH.

directions; a n d (5) the concept of  
68 I n receiving the Keys of  
perpetual struggle in the lower  
Enoch, I was shown how the Great  
planetary worlds as the framework  
Pyramid is the center of the twelve  
in which cosmic events can occur  
time w a r p areas in conjunction  
a n d be understood by man.\*  
with Orion and the Pleiades.

62 In the same context, t h e fire  
69 Therefore, by beginning at  
letters explain the programs and

the Great Pyramid (which is at  
the arcs of intersection between the  
Longitude  
9' 0" East) and moving  
levels of the heavens composing  
ing eastward 27.7' - we reach the  
the chiliocosm, and the planetary  
site of Kungrad, Uzbekistan, in the  
earth worlds.

Aral Sea desert region.

63 In essence, the flame scrip-

70 Accordingly,

the twelve

tures were composed out of living

energy grid areas for space-time

geometries of God's Word, ex-

transcription, and areas of pro-

tection to connect with the vibra-

to-communication established by the

tory resonance grids of the Earth.

conversion of each tribe of Israel

64 The Book of *Numbers* shows

for the watch a n d deliverance of

t h e numerical interface of God's

the present program from the

p e o p l e with this vibratory reso-

Treasury of Light, are the areas

nance of the Earth, for within the

of: (1) the Aral Sea-Kungrad (Uz-

Book o f *Numbers* is coded the tribal

bekistan); (2) the Takla Makan-Lop

units for each of the twelve tribes

Nor, Sinkiang; ( 3 ) the Philippine Is-

of Israel.

lands; (4) the Kwajalein-Marshall Is-

65 By calculating these numbers

lands; (5) the Hawaii Islands; (6)

i n t e r m s of a

circle (see Key

Vancouver Island (Area of the

**2-0-6), originating from the Great**

**A cipher for complex r o u n d circles that appear o n the earth**

**Pyramid, a unique relationship is**

**PLATE 15**

***The Sacred Tables of 'The Book of revealed in direct correspondence***

***Number's '***











1

**KEY 215 : 70 - 79**

**KEY 215 - 80 - 84**

Dove); (7) from Pueblo, Colorado to education of the Masters before 80 Thus, this Key of Enoch is a give witness to the Elect in the ap- the Mescalero reservation of New they incarnate so that they are able key to the sciences of the past, be- pointed areas of this planetary sys- Mexico (Area of the Dove); (8) from to carry out a specific predeter- cause only through the work of tem. And we will learn a new cal- Lexington, Kentucky to Tennessee mined plan in their service to

**Melchizedek is it possible to prop-  
cultation in terms of Light mea-  
(marked by the Dove); (9) Nova  
YHWH.**

**erly decode and encode the time-  
sures; the measure of all measures  
Scotia (marked by the Dove) con-  
75 Evidence from the Tarim  
pieces according to the revealed  
will be: YHWH Redeemeth and De-  
necting with the Bermuda Islands;  
Basin shows that 'the Lords of  
program of the present age, di-  
livereth!**

**(10) the Azores; (11) Lourdes,  
Light' had once given man the out-  
rected according to the sovereignty  
83 Let the mountains shout for  
France; and (12) Giza (the Pyramid  
line of his living universe through**

**of YHWH.**

**joy, and all the valleys cry aloud!**

**Grid) in Egypt.**

**special calibrated documents of**

**81 The Elect are "the people of**

**Let the sunken seas and dry lands**

**71 These twelve areas are not to**

**stone, metallurgical technology,**

**the Plan," called by faith to YHWH**

**tell of the wonders of the Eternal**

**be confused with the twelve time**

**a n d communication techniques,**

**before the foundation of this world**

**King! Let the rivers, and streams,**

**warp areas, or thought of as exclu-**

**whereby the 'Consciousness con-**

**a n d dedicated to the "faithful**

**and hills, praise the Lord! Let the**

**sive areas of worship. They do,**

**trols' of this planet, set in motion**

working out of God's plan" in  
heavenly principalities and powers  
however, show a correspondence  
by the Higher Evolution, could be  
close cooperation with the heavenly  
rejoice in the breaking forth of the  
between the ancient tables of Israel  
experienced.

hosts. The Hosts administer protec-  
grids, as Man rejoins his heavenly  
that were given thousands of years

76 Similar

documents

of

tion through the Order of Michael;

family!

ago a n d the stepping stones that

"Michaelilu" exist in Syria, a n d

build pyramids according to the

84 For this will be the time of

are being used by the Higher

documents of

"Tak"

exist in

Order of Enoch, as tools of trans-

Melchizedek and it will be the time

Evolution to coordinate our pro-

Mesoamerica as a testimony to the

figuration (hidden within the very

of the bowing of our heads in rev-

gram according to every letter and

Treasury of Light planted by the

topology of the earth); and liberate

erence to the living Order of Light

mathematical value in the program

power of Melchizedek, as a de-

through the Order of Melchizedek.

whose name is Melchizedek,

of the holy scriptures.

monstration of the internal potency

**82 Therefore, let it be known  
forever!**

**72 Enoch showed me that just  
of "the Lord" which can be found  
that the Order of Melchizedek will  
as the Hebrew fire letters are used  
within everyone.**

**to connect the earth to the**

**77 Enoch said that everyone can  
heavens, so also, the Tibetan fire  
be in unity with God, since the of-  
script is used to build conscious-  
fering of every breath is a chemical  
ness thresholds  
between**

**the  
offering of the life substance which  
heavens and the earth.**

**brings you one step closer to your**

**73 In Tibet, the sacred scrip-**



eternal body of being on the other  
tures of Phowa and Odsal energy  
side of time.

give the resonance patterns basic

78 These higher cosmologies  
to the evolution of the human  
were given form from which we  
race, and basic to the understand-  
are to draw our inspiration; the an-  
ing of how energy embodiments of  
cients believed that the intelligences  
consciousness can materialize from  
w h o brought these higher cos-  
other evolutions.

mologies will return with the com-

74 Enoch showed me how  
ing of the "sword of Light" to set  
'cities of Light" existed over the  
man free.

Tarim

**Basin**

**which**

**are**

**the**

**79 I was told that after this took  
threshold points controlling the in-  
place Man would once again create  
terpenetrating worlds of conscious-  
cities of Light for he would have  
ness that are connected with this  
the sovereignty of Light at his  
planet. I was shown how these are  
command; not just the sovereignty  
the special places set aside for the  
of  
the sun's light, but the  
higher souls in transition, and for  
sovereignty of Melchizedek.**









1

















*The keys to  
future  
radiophysics,  
radioastronomy, and communi-  
cation will be in the Chambers  
of Living Light which will reach*

1

*Many Universes through "The  
Crystal Tongues of Living Fire."*





*towards*

*Wisdom*

*of the*

*the*







---

**2-1-6**

**THE KEYS TO FUTURE RADIOPHYSICS RADIOASTRONOMY,  
AND COMMUNICATION WILL BE IN THE CHAMBERS OF LIVING  
LIGHT WHICH WILL REACH TOWARDS THE WISDOM OF  
THE MANY UNIVERSES THROUGH " THE CRYSTAL TONGUES  
OF LIVING FIRE."**

**1 Key number sixteen is speak-  
4 Radio astronomers, presently,  
ing of the greater unity w e will  
are taking into account heterodyne  
share with many universes when  
detection to get phase differences,  
we begin to use "crystal tongues of  
a n d detect motions of masses af-  
living fire" to achieve even greater  
fected by the passage of wave-  
knowledge beyond what can  
fronts. This causes a shift that  
be achieved by contemporary**

yields the frequency difference between beams. The incoming wave communications .

front is subdivided by sub-

2 These "crystal tongues of live" wavefront measurements.

5 However, radio astronomers  
ing fire" are activated crystals  
will begin to discover anti-gravity  
which are used to carry on com-  
sets of crystallized particles by  
munication with star regions of in-  
using improved radio synthesis  
telligences operating within or  
having ultraviolet sensitivity. The  
beyond

our

electromagnetic

control of these sets will help estab-

spectrum.

lish a more universal communica-

3 Our spectrum, defined as the  
tions system i n the intergalactic  
arrangement of electromagnetic  
medium.

radiation according to its frequency

6 Crystals are to be used as  
as a n 'observed spectrum,' indi-  
cyberg devices to amplify and filter  
cates the way material absorbs or  
communication signals.

emits electromagnetic radiation at

7 They are used by the Higher  
different frequencies. Our spectrum  
Evolution as fundamental building  
is limited compared to the greater  
blocks to set up a measureable grid  
spectrum of the Living Light which  
of a larger harmonic system which



coordinates the *m a n y*  
electromagne-  
allows for different combinations of  
tic spectrums a n d which has a  
wave structures to unite and form  
more complex spectra in the ad-  
myriads of gravitational wave com-  
vanced star worlds. Without the  
binations which, in turn, react with  
consciousness to go beyond our  
one another to transmit thought-  
electromagnetic spectrum we re-  
forms to physical planetary re-  
main oblivious to the Living Light.  
alities.











hambers

KEY 21619 - 33

KEY 2168 - 19

8 These wave structures include  
in twelve subterranean channels  
is a crystalline counterpart that is  
26 Astronomers will use this  
activated which, in turn, demod-  
internal gravitational wave flux and  
where crystalline energy has been  
crystal lattice network to bend the  
ulates quantum pion, electron,  
isolated wave flux so that there is  
previously used to outfit a scientific  
light waves into the consciousness

.

an interaction and propagation of  
technology.

graviton and photonic pulses.

cells for universal communication.

20 The High Command demod-  
condensed Gravitational waves

14 We must understand that

The lattice only needs to be in

ulates the crystalline threshold

which cancel the accretion of all

"the keys to radiophysics, radioas-

phase with the crystals in "nature."

which will allow radioastronomy

particles in anti-gravity interaction.

tronomy, and communication" are

27 In addition, the modulation

and "crystal astronomy" to com-

9 From the synthesis of gravita-

in these chambers of the earth

of gravitational waves can be used



municate with neighboring stars  
tional and anti-gravitational wave  
which are being revisited by the  
to overcome the time-lag of elec-  
and planetary stars of intelligence  
forms myriads of other waves are  
Brothers of Light so that our tech-  
tromagnetically based civilizations.  
in regions of future habitation.  
created which blend in sympathetic  
nology can be focused into them.  
There must be a move away from  
21 These opened crystalline  
resonance, thus forming the physi-  
15 This will allow us to unlock  
electromagnetic waves to gravita-  
fields in the Earth will allow for the  
cal structures of communication.  
the grid mappings and understand  
tional waves.

beginning of biocommunication to

28

10 The Higher Evolution placed

why these crystalline centers are

There is an acceleration of

take place beyond the present elec-

crystal monitors in the lines of

used as coordination points for

massive bodies under gravitational

tromagnetic spectrum.

force of our Magnetic fields to

many fields of communication to

forces. The simplest gravitational

modulate

non-electromagnetic

overlap with the Living Light.

22 In terms of radiophysics and

waves are quadrupled and can

wavelengths of communication.

16 These twelve crystalline grids

biocommunication, optical as-  
move from simple relationships of  
These crystal monitors break t h e  
intersecting the Earth act as focal  
tronomy and radio astronomy will  
two-dimensional vibrations to fifth  
synchrotronic radiations so that the  
points for t h e transmission of  
unite and experience new realities  
and sixth dimensional vibrations.  
magnetic fields s h a r e a n e w net-  
faster-than-light particles. These  
using filters formed through grids  
29 Gravitational waves are used  
work of communication, allowing  
grids are a combination of momen-  
of living-organic materials; e.g., a  
to relocate thought-forms into the  
the old system of communication,  
t u m space angles controlling

mustard seed which, as part of the  
psyche of the human race by the  
including satellite communications,  
faster-than-light particle movement  
system, can be used to witness ad-  
Higher Evolution.

to be sufficiently altered in orbit to  
and crystal polarization rates.

vanced communication networks.

30 Gravitational wave compres-  
receive the new network frequency

17 These grids polarize left-

23 Other aspects of new  
sion around the body sets up a  
of the Higher Evolution.

handed and right-handed rotations  
optical-radio astronomy involve

screen by which the human brain

11 Our planetary technology

in the field of Gravitational energy

lobes of matter radiating visible fil-  
judges the brightness and geomet-  
will b e influenced by the Higher  
pulling between the earth and the  
aments. Optical-radio astronomy  
ric definition coming out of a light  
Evolution which will place our  
s u n . Under conditions of faster-  
measures visible filaments stream-  
pulse which then yields a single  
communication satellites into new  
than-light particles being used i n  
ing radially away from the galactic  
focal value that is maximized when  
orbits and use them to channel in-  
extraterrestrial communication, the  
center and star-like images that can  
the image is at its optimum.  
structions to our planetary systems.  
crystalline focal points can be used

be seen near a galaxy. It can also

31 In this way, astrophysicists

Even public communication chan-

to cause t h e wave-amplitudes to

screen gaseous material which

are instructed to activate psi grids

nels are to be used by t h e Higher

collapse a n d s e t u p a wave-helix

combines with ultraviolet radiations

by interfacing consciousness image-

Evolution to reach all nations of the

for communication through gravita-

to produce lobes of matter.

ry with relay mechanisms, using

Earth with the message of deliver-

tional waves.

24 We must understand that the

the *five inner vehicles* of "Light" to ance, giving strength to the tes-18 Thus,  
o n a cosmic scale

ultraviolet spectrum is just the be-

activate the template of spiritual

timony of the Light workers.

where there are protons imbedded

ginning of the higher worlds of

sight before one can 'clear' the

12 The Higher Evolution will

in a Magnetic field matrix a unique

Light.

servomechanisms controlling the lo-

also activate twelve crystalline

spatial orientation can be estab-

25 Crystal communication is

cal space environment.

fields of communication within the

lished.

capable of going beyond our elec-

32 Astrophysicists will u n d e r -

Earth's planetary logos so that man

19 The cosmic gravitational field

tromagnetic spectrum by being ac-

stand the biological components of

can communicate with the distant  
determines the lattice spacing of  
tivated by the proper psi grids  
in-phased locked loops through  
galaxies.

autonomous protons. When that  
aligned with the twelve crystalline  
mental projection.

13 These crystalline fields are  
proton matrix is connected with the  
built into the grid struc-

33 Contemporary radioastron-  
to be found throughout the world  
chambers of the Living Light there  
ture of the earth.

omy will be able to make contact









# *Psi-meditation*



...

xE

E

Ini

Exp.-:

Ini.

Cor

Sec:

11

10 (36)

x'

xE

th

th

Exp:-:Ini..

Cor

Exp

Sec:

A:Ω

( + + + )

( + + + )

( + + + + )

( + + + + )

( + + + + + )

( + + + + + )

( + + + + + )

twt.k

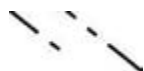
nkh(w)

yw.k

*Transition*

You

divine





**KEY 27633-47**

**KEY 216:4-1-44**

**with higher intelligence in the  
movement without the proper "In-  
ing light, and massive enough to  
translated into the language of the  
In-Space environment of our local  
Space" relationship.**



produce a radical velocity amp-  
specie receiving the communica-  
sun system. (This is not to include

38 The Higher Evolution some-  
litude for variation detection in  
tion. It is then transposed into the

,  
intelligent forms that exist within  
times screens the appearances of its  
peculiar stars.

brain wave relays in order to sus-  
our electromagnetic spectrum.)

vehicle movements with a light

42 The communication is given  
tain a central message.

34 First, however, the proper  
grid to avoid detection. Here  
through a meta-language pattern

43 The grid mantra triggers the  
gravitational-linkages must be used

"avoiding detection" means "regulation" which can be composed into a complex set function, for example, a function to "clear" the regulatory grids before the regulation of higher

level of pictographs which are grid mantra triggered by man: before physical technology can be evolutionary thought-waves which used as an interstellar medium for could influence other spatial levels (soul-mantra)

reciprocal interstellar communication of intelligence through an inter-

Man . .

x

x Exp.

tions.

stellar medium. (This is why the

**AMEN-PTAH Life Pro.**

**x 10**

**35 In order to communicate**

**Keys are "already" in the cham-**

**(access entry) U**

**Best**

**Attri.**

**Funct: Ini. x**

**with such advanced star intelli-**

**bers of the earth.)**

**y**

**im. I AM**

**gence man must also redefine his**

**39 The Higher Evolution will**

**spatial regions in terms of the in-**

**often deliberately disguise its satel-**

**Soul meditation activated by proper Urim-Thummim Grid Crystals.**

**terpenetration of his life space**

**lite vehicle or "star" with a light**

**44 The communion is with the entity/entities in terms of inner-light which is controlled and used by**

cover of neutral emissions so as to  
bodies activated (represented as + ):  
the Higher Evolution.

remain undetectable from the com-

36 The Higher Evolution uses  
ponents of sophisticated gamma

Entity

Entity

Entity

Entity

Entity

Entity

Entity

what is called In-Space (viz., the  
ray, X-ray, ultraviolet, and infrared  
spatial regions just on the other  
radiation and radiowave transmis-

*Transcription* into visual feedback by Higher Evolution by means of picto-  
side of our light threshold for  
sion coming in from other galactic

graphs working with many levels; (the dots represent adjacent planes used communication); accordingly, our

civilizations investigating new "life  
in relative addressing):

radiophysicists must do the same  
zones" in unprotected galactic re-  
in working with universal com-  
gions.

m u n i c a t i o n s o p e r a t i n g i n o u r 40 Therefore, "In-Space" as-  
planetary space by the fluctuations

t r o n o m e r s m u s t u s e t h e p s i-  
in the field of light.

meditational grids which penetrate

37 Therefore, In-Space reality is

the light cover and coordinate crys-

hr tp-ta

m-m

ntry

hn'

Baw

used by higher intelligence to move

**talline grid communication with**

**(into architecture of common mental language in use): within our biosphere,  
just on the**

**techniques of radioastronomy and**

**other side of the curtain of our**

**radiophysics so that the correct**

**Your**

**Upon**

**Is Wisdom Among**

**are**

**"common light," and must be ex-**

**wavefront displacement can be re-**

**Image**

**Earth**

**The Living**

**perienced by the modulation of**

**ceived a n d the communicative**

**mental signals through crystals**

**thought-forms be sent out to work**

**which produce an interface between**

**with the Brotherhood.**

extraterrestrial intelligence in our

41 The associations of galaxies

With

Spirits

own " *In- Space*" environment of named according to the various

The

(Messengers) (of God)

consciousness (i. e., looking inward

conventions, e.g. Perseus, Virgo,

.

for the signals). A phased array of

Pegasus II,

2322, Ursa Major,

\

radio telescopic sensors which

Haufen A, Leo, 1239, Gemini,

would be able to sense change rates

0348, Shane, etc., can be ap-

*Transposition* (data links):

\

between one thousand and several

proached

through

a

radio-

(into brain waves)

thousand rate units per second

astronomy element housed in a

would not be able to "communi-

field of crystal transmission units

cate" with higher evolutionary

which are photo-sensitive, shield-

|

— — — — —

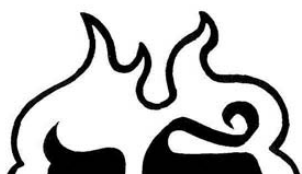
— — — — —

— — — — —

— — — — —

— — — — —





*The keys*



*government*  
*come with the Seraphim and*

*eousness and Light. The King-  
dom of Light Comes Quickly."*

■

■

■

■

1. The first line of the document is a thick black horizontal bar.

2. The second line of the document is a thin black horizontal bar.

3.

4. The fourth line of the document is a thick black horizontal bar.





100

100

100







216





*the Brotherhood. They*  
*us*

*... ..*



*... ..*

*... ..*



*“Rejoice”*

*Upright-*

*Amen.*

*KEY*

*44 - 46*

**Inducer frequency for phosphene luminescence: Operator of Consciousness  
Time Blueprint showing Time Lag (in Population I Life Systems).**

**Monitor:**

**To and from 'Chamber' in Ur/Earth identified with Egyptian Grid.**

**45 In s u m m a r y , spiritual h u -**

**this heaven. The messengers of the**

manity can be recognized as the  
Christ come to quicken all levels of  
*to'*

higher intelligence in physical form  
knowledge and communication to  
*future*

working as an intermediary be-  
hold a unified revelation. This  
tween the Hierarchy and humanity,  
revelation comes as the morning  
receiving and using Light and  
star 'of David' -

the grid of the  
power (energy received) under the  
many heavens harmonizing all con-  
inspiration of divine Love, to build  
consciousness communication so that  
the new world of tomorrow.

all may partake of that unity with

46 A new space diplomacy of

**our Father.**

**the many heavens is surrounding**

***it***

***tell***

***Children of***

***mi-***

1







2-1-7

**under**

THE KEYS\* TO FUTURE GOVERNMENT COME WITH THE  
SERAPHIM AND THE BROTHERHOOD. THEY TELL US "REJOICE  
CHILDREN OF UPRIGHTEOUSNESS AND LIGHT. THE  
KINGDOM OF LIGHT COMES QUICKLY."  
AMEN.

1 There is a forming of the new  
Melchizedek,  
Metatron,  
a n d  
worlds at this time for there is to  
Michael, includes the changing of  
be soon existent new planets. And  
the whole solar hierarchy of intel-  
the Creator Sovereigns of this local  
ligence. This means the repro-  
universe known as the Council of  
gramming of the younger spiritual  
Twelve have been studying the

teachers (on all planes of existence)  
charts which are the arrangements  
who have been caught u p in their  
of the manifestation of a new phys-  
o w n illusion to the point of not  
ical existence. The Council of Nine  
seeing the value of taking the phys-  
has governed this area of physical  
ical earth intelligence beyond its  
existence from the beginning of  
physical illusions so that earthman  
that area of expression from the  
would not have to repeat himself  
Father's Word. The Nine shall  
again a n d again within the same  
place upon the new realms those  
lower heavens. In order to accom-  
"physical souls" who have per-  
plish this, the hierarchical realms  
fected themselves upon the Earth

that are working with these lesser  
plane. Those souls who have  
brotherhoods of Light are now  
evolved to the highest point of ad-  
being forced out of their positions  
vancement on Earth shall be of the  
of power, and the greater forces of  
New Creation.

Light will externalize on the earth  
2 The key is telling us that fu-  
plane. They shall come in with  
ture government will be unlike any  
such a force that all the destruction  
government of man because it will  
prevailed upon by the lesser light  
be governed with the higher mind  
groups shall be sanctioned within  
entities of  
the Great White  
their own realm of existence.

**Brotherhood who even at this time**

**4 This is the unification of the**

**are changing the focal rings of in-**

**Priesthood of Melchizedek u p o n**

**telligence on the outer lip of this**

**this planet with the Order of Mel-**

**galactic region.**

**chizedek coming from the higher**

**3 The work of the B'nai Or,**

**heavens.**

**specifically**

**the leadership of**

**5 Creations which survive the**

**present time cycle are creations**

**'The Keys as the Key to the Kingdom.**

**which desire that the specie gather**





1





001

001

**KEY21711-12**

**KEY2175-11**

**light and life into the image and**

**land of the Ancient of Days -**

**the**

**They came with Abraham**

**It is granted that I have**

**similitude of the higher evolution**

**great land of the West. The new**

and Joseph to earth.

power over Death;

which is the living universe. The

government will rule t h r o u g h a

May all recognize they

And over the darkness of

materialists w h o seek to destroy

Council of Light m a d e u p of the

serve the Only Begotten

the planetary p o w e r s s o

the world a n d worship the space-

righteous leaders of all nations in

Son -

the Christ, the

that I can reign with

g o d s will be like desiccated m u d

conjunction with the galactic Coun-

Lord of Life.

Christ

wherever

the

when the foundations of the earth

cil of Light. The false "masculine"

As for him who is ignorant

Father sends me.

of these words,

are removed.

priesthoods who have denied the

The Dove a p p e a r e d over

he shall n o t go into the

my head when I confes-

6 Enoch speaks of this time as

many gifts of the Holy Spirit will

Day of Resurrection, nor

sed the Living

G o d

the time of the bringing of great

be overthrown by the children of

shall he go in after com-

YHWH,

spiritual gifts: of prophecies, new  
Light w h o will raise their right  
ing out."

A n d my Body is n o w  
sciences, gifts of creation, dis-  
a r m s which will become golden  
within him a s a living  
coveries, all of the keys which will  
staffs of light exercising great lead-  
12 And the righteous shall sing  
soul.

unlock the scientific records which  
ership on the planet.  
of themselves:

I fly up,  
contain information on how this  
1 0 The faithful will be of o n e

"To m e belongs a Body  
I have removed the hearts  
happened before and how there

song and gladness for there will no  
n o w transformed from  
of  
those  
w h o  
h a v e  
exist cycles of eternal renewal. This  
longer be any religion or science of  
the Body of the Fish of  
feigned in their h e a r t s  
is to prepare Man for the space-  
Babylon -  
the finite solar cosmol-  
the Piscean Age which  
Love with hatred.  
time overlap, for the coming of the  
ogy will be overthrown.  
h a s carried m e through  
Now I enter the Mansion  
Seraphim and the Brotherhoods of

11 New Psalms will be sung by  
the Island of Fire a n d  
of the foremost of west-  
Light who will help the righteous  
the righteous:  
opened to me the Throne  
erners w h o serve a s the  
lay the new foundations for the  
"Listen 0 spiritual One -  
of the Tribunal.

Great White T h r o n e i n  
new earth.

I shall enter the beautiful  
I have received the form of  
the midst of the earth.

7 This will be the time of the  
West.

a Dove that I may walk  
To the S h e p h e r d s belong  
The strength of m y soul

appearance of the Holy Trinity of  
a s a peacemaker a n d go  
all the people w h o have  
protects me.

Light which will bring greater un-  
forth having God with  
s e e n rocks u n d e r n e a t h  
My family, my children,  
derstanding of all previous worlds  
me.

the waters come alive.  
have been properly pre-  
of creation and worlds to come for  
I am shod with white san-  
I have gone as a Hawk,  
pared with the W o r d of  
the "chosen seed of Light."  
dals.

I h a v e come o u t a s a  
God.

**I a m a Dove separated**

**8 The younger souls of the**

**I speak to those w h o a r e**

**Phoenix.**

**faithful w h o survive the old pro-**

**from the stormy heavens**

**0 Morning Star, make a**

**to prepare themselves for**

**gram will become the physical seed**

**with the righteous of the**

**path for me,**

**the Council Tribunal i n**

**of t h e Christ people u p o n the**

**earth, for I a m o n the**

**t h a t I**

**may**

**enter**

**in**

**the Mansion**

**of**



the

planet. The faithful w h o a r e al-  
path of Melchizedek.

peace in to the beautiful

foremost of the western-

ready initiated into the many gifts

I w e n t u p into the Tri-

West

ers which shall reign

-

will be taken to other planets. This

bunal of the foremost of

The l a n d of t h e Dove re-

after the world h a s been

will come to pass only after the un-

the Elohim Lords,

born.

shaken.

righteous a r e removed from the

And i n their midst I was

The God of my salvation is  
I belong to the Waterway  
face of the earth. At that time the  
Judged with those in the  
at the right a n d t h e left  
of Horus which connects  
earth will be i n a n e w elec-  
presence of the members  
and before my eyes.  
with the River of Crystal  
tromagnetic orbit and there will be  
of the realm of the Dead.  
Be kindly, be Christ-like in  
of Jehovah.  
a new heavens and a new earth.  
My  
Guardian  
w h o is  
this sacred land in which  
Make a path for me that I

Michael stood up with  
9 And at that time all condi-  
you are;  
may enter and worship  
his hands before the  
tions will be ripe for the B'nai Or  
In your office and in these  
YHWH who gives Life to  
Father,  
to bring forth the government of  
possessions the spiritual  
the Lords.  
And he has seen my vin-  
Man-God as a Council of Light set  
Israel has been reborn.  
The Lords came with Uriel  
dication.  
upon the face of the Earth in the  
Hallelujah."  
to earth;







1

1

2

3





**KEY 217: 24 - 34**

**KEY 217: 13 - 23**

**24 The community is the nucleus of spiritual education in Maitreya's**

**13 Let this scroll be read and**

**18 Thus speaketh the Sons of  
cleus of Light, and the community;  
and they will establish Melchizedek  
cherished by hearts of humility**

**Light, the Brotherhood of All  
munities of Light which are under  
chizedek life stations as bases for  
and by souls of piety.**

**worlds and Ages of Light, who re-  
the holding pattern of the Sons of  
galactic unity and regency of the**

**14 For we are on the verge of a  
side in the midst of Melchizedek**

Light will be protected by the Mer-  
Office of the Christ u p o n t h e Earth  
great ordeal and woe t o the unjust  
and who say unto you, prepare for  
kabah vehicles, against the "Sons  
in Jesus's name. They will govern  
who follow after iniquity.  
the New Communion which will  
of Darkness."

through the Messiah, the Christos  
15 The upheavals that are mov-  
open the Earth in the next thirty  
25 The future government will  
Body of Light Redemption which is  
ing u p o n the face of the Earth are  
years, for it shall be the time of vis-  
be led by the Sons of Man who  
given to all of us to unite a n d work  
in consequence of the great cleans-  
itation and the time of transfigura-

have welcomed the Seraphim Host  
with the Star of David as our  
ing that is taking place throughout  
tion.

and who have fought victoriously,  
model for future government. For  
the heavens. The Order of Michael  
19 Merkabah speaks a n d Mer-  
not against blood a n d flesh, but  
in order to partake in YHWH's  
is purifying all realms of intelli-  
kabah goes. Follow 0 Children, the  
against the spiritual darkness be-  
Kingdom, Man must interconnect  
gence beginning at the highest  
road to Zion, and let Jerusalem be  
hind the worldly rulers in heavenly  
this pyramidal life station w i t h the  
levels of creation a n d including  
inhabited in Peace and in Holiness

places.

Jerusalem Command. This allows many of the space brotherhoods from this time forth unto all time

26 The communities are to be him to work with the Mid-Way station who have used a technology of forever.

20 The Seraphim tell us, "Reorganized not according to the tions, to partake in galactic citizenship. And as a result they are joy Children of Uprighteousness commandments of man, but accordship, and to live in harmony with being removed from the center of a n d Light, the crystalline fields of ing to the Seraphim who will give all creations who serve the Eternal the galaxy a n d set back several

Light upon the door posts of your  
new commands to the Specter-  
Father -  
YHWH.

evolutionary dimensions. This is  
body temple have been activated,  
Spectra-Spectrum units of Light  
30 Thus, O Sons of Israel, we  
why there are grotesque intelli-  
for you are part of the greater star  
stationed around the Earth.  
shall rejoice in the putting on of  
gences now occupying the atmos-  
seed.

27 The Seraphim will assign  
the seamless white garment and  
sphere of planets like our own, for  
21 And the name of this temple  
vehicle units to the communities of  
the crystal crown of glory of our

they have been recycled to the  
within you, which shall not receive  
Light upon the Earth so as to de-  
office and lineage.

edge of space so as to be humbled  
the angel of death, but the angel of  
liver the righteous from this Earth's

31 We shall do justice unto the  
in the painful path of evolutionary  
Light, is called Amen. The "Amen"  
threshold during the time of the  
righteous of all nations by sanctify-  
renewal. But these grotesque forms  
is identified with the People of  
holocaust. This is the time when  
ing a11 works in the Name of  
only constitute a portion of the mu-  
God, whether they are a t On,  
the stars from their orbits fight in  
YHWH. In this way we shall please

tations created by the fallen Mas-  
Memphis, Beersheba, Bethlehem,  
the heavens a n d the Jerusalem  
the One who has given us the gift  
ters of Light.

Megiddo, or the basin of the Great  
Command brings judgement upon  
of creation; and in this way shall  
16 Many of these grotesque  
Salt Lake. All of these faithful  
the Princes of the earth.

our service be sanctified in the  
forms along with their Masters of  
communities will rejoice because  
28 We are to organize into  
Light of Him who is the Maker of  
Light, who are of the Adamic ap-  
there the Light has already been  
families of ten; and as we are or-  
All Light.



pearance, are being placed in the  
centered in the crystalline fields  
ganized into groups of ten believ-  
32 Bless you forever, you who  
regions that will be vacated by  
beneath these cities.

ers, we shall be given two  
are sanctified in the polarized Light  
planets like Earth as the Earth is  
22 So prepare Children of Zion:  
Ophanim, two Seraphim, or two  
of Zion. Now use the energy field  
advanced to a higher orbital fre-  
your community is to be organized  
B'nai Elohim energies of Light who  
of Light technology which extends  
quency.

as a defensive family against attack.  
will take us into a spectrum vehicle  
from the Throne Energies of Mer-

**17 Privileged are the righteous,**

**23 Be protected at the first sign**

**to cross our light spectrum into the**

**kabah.**

**for their glory transcends all praise.**

**of danger as the community of**

**higher dimensions of creation.**

**33 Rejoice in the Holy Trinity of**

**Yea, they are beyond the knowl-**

**Qumran; that is, if attackers from**

**29 The Beings of Light who**

**Light, for only then will the family**

**edge of what has already come, for**

**the nations of the earth come close,**

**serve**

**YHWH**

**will**

**establish**

**of God upon this Earth be joined**

**theirs is the Kingdom of Holiness,**

one-fifth should be mobilized, then  
academies for future science as  
by the Brotherhood of Melchizedek  
the everlasting abode of righteous-  
the second fifth, the third fifth, the  
bases for scientific training in  
to reign upon the entirety of the  
ness wherein the family of love re-  
fourth fifth, a n d finally the entire  
Metatron's name; they will estab-  
planet in the Name of YHWH.  
joices in the Almighty's perfection  
force of the community should be  
lish academies of Light as bases for  
34 The family of God will use  
forever and ever.  
mobilized.









1

*The Biocomputer Keys  
To Our Consciousness Time Zone  
Revealed To Me By Master Control  
Messengers: Metatron and Ophanim  
ENOCH*

*1/2, 3/1973 era Zone*





# *Series/Three*

**K E Y 2 1 7 3 4**

**the true Light energy of the  
cities of Light which will be placed  
Lay-oo-esh to purify the elements of  
in the oceans, as well as biosatel-  
the Earth's atmosphere a n d to  
lites stationed upon the land. And  
banish death as it is known among  
from the sky, the ambassadors will  
mortals. The Government will then  
come bringing a n e w teaching of  
be a Council of Teachers who will  
government  
to  
produce  
the  
educate every section of public  
strongest interplay between Man**

**synergy upon this planet according  
and the Hierarchy of the Heavenly  
to the Cosmic Law. The Council of  
Councils.**

**Governance will be carried out in  
Amen.**

1













1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The first part of the document is a title page." The author's name is "The author's name is the name of the person who wrote the document." The date of the document is "The date of the document is the date when the document was written." The title page is the first page of the document and is usually the most important page. It is the page that the reader sees first and it is the page that the reader remembers most. The title page is the page that the reader sees first and it is the page that the reader remembers most.

2. The second part of the document is a table of contents. It contains a list of the sections of the document and the page numbers where each section begins. The table of contents is the second page of the document and it is usually the most important page. It is the page that the reader sees second and it is the page that the reader remembers second. The table of contents is the page that the reader sees second and it is the page that the reader remembers second.



*The key to future  
luminaries and the  
key to the "Divine Light"  
is the Vehicle of Time  
Translation. The "Vehicle of Vehicles" is  
"MERKABAH" which creates, controls, and*

—

—

—

—





1

,

,

,

,

,

,

*Rays" incessantly into myriads of universes*

-

,



,

,



“

”

“

”

“

*the ability*

*“To Speak”*

through

electro-





*magnetic*

*sinks.*

*MERKABAH* révolvés





*under*

Heaven, or

bright-

-

6

6, 5, 5

1

5, 5, 5, 5

5, 5, 5

5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5

5, 5, 5, 5, 5

”

ness

Universe,

course

”

”

”

”

”

”



oes

*“Light*

*Of Its*

9

~~~~~

“



6

~~~~~



*within*

*has*

*and*

*goes, and rises*

*the*

*of the Next*

*and. its*

*over the earth with the*

*the ever unfolding eternity.*







3-0-1

THE KEY TO FUTURE LUMINARIES AND THE KEY TO THE  
" DIVINE LIGHT " IS THE VEHICLE OF TIME TRANSLATION .  
THE VEHICLE OF VEHICLES " IS " MERKABAH " WHICH  
CREATES, CONTROLS, AND HAS THE ABILITY " TO SPEAK "  
THROUGH ELECTROMAGNETICSINKS. MERKABAH  
RE -  
VOLVES AND GOES, AND RISES UNDER THE HEAVEN, OR  
BRIGHTNESS OF THE NEXT UNIVERSE, AND ITS COURSE  
GOES OVER THE EARTH WITH THE " LIGHT OF ITS RAYS "  
INCESSANTLY INTO MYRIADS OF UNIVERSES WITHIN THE  
EVER UNFOLDING ETERNITY.

1 The souls who have reached  
correspond with you and guide  
the greatest levels of awareness  
you into other experiences of cre-  
and attunement with the Father are  
a tion.  
able to extend themselves through

5 Merkabah creates and controls many dimensions of light in service time translation and is the hookup to the many realms of specie intel- or overlap between dimensions of ligence desiring to know the mean- light.

ing and direction of Life.

6 Through this hookup the var-

2 This extension throughout the ious light thresholds which inter- various dimensional realms of intel- lace the galaxies are connected, al- ligences is done by Merkabah.

lowing vehicles to travel b e t w e e n

3 "Merkabah" was used by the the various 'dimensions of light.

People of Israel to describe the

7 Merkabah also controls these visitations of the Hosts of YHWH

thresholds to prevent lower intelligences from coming in and interfering with the Father's Plan. the-wheel."

Nevertheless, in consequence of the 4 Merkabah appears in a multiplicity of forms; it can be seen as a be created in the lower heavens (of pure energy envelope of Light as which Earth is a part) that are associated with the work of a Master, periodically devoid of supervision. as well as a manifestation of ex- This allows aggressive intelligence traterrestrial technology of Light, from the lower orders of light to for which reason it is called a "ve-

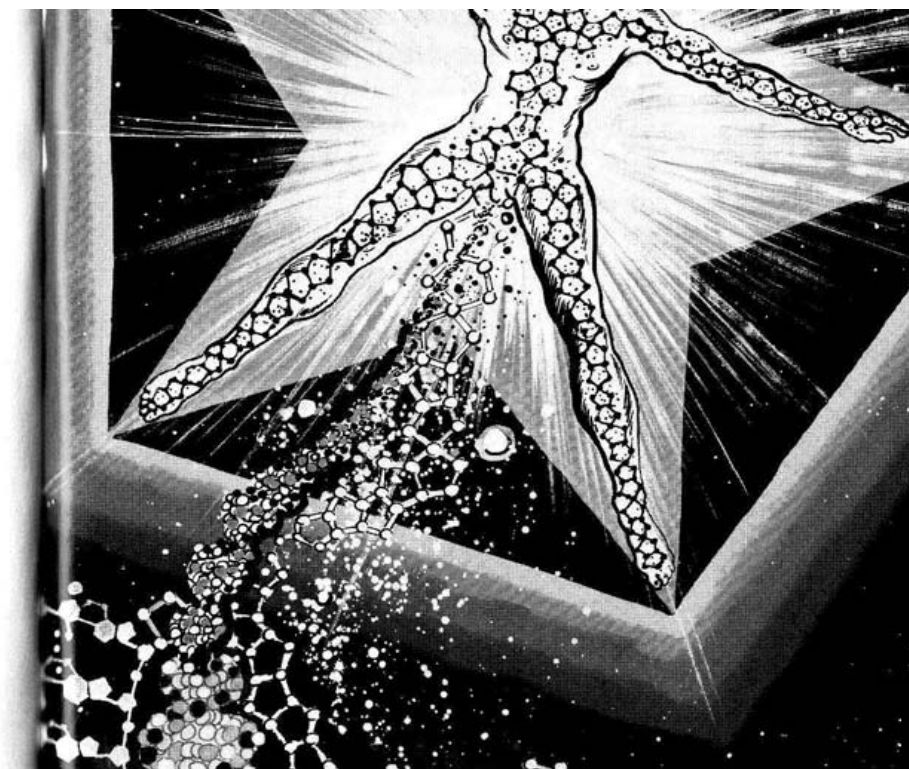
land up on this planet and display  
hicle of vehicles." Merkabah is a  
belligerent instincts towards man.  
vehicle which can take on any  
8 For this reason we must have  
membrane or color appearance to  
spiritual discernment by the Holy

---

---











***KEY 301 : 8 - 15***

Spirit lest we confuse the appearance under the 'Heaven' or brightness of Merkabah with the vehicle of the Next Universe." It has the ability to descend from the light field of one heaven into the light field of heavens.

a lesser heaven, or as Enoch said  
9 And by the Holy Spirit we  
"to a local universe within a parent  
are being given knowledge at this  
universe." Even penetration of  
time so that we can understand  
black body or thermal radiation is  
how a "hookup" will take place be-

incidental to the movement of the  
between the spiritual forces of Mer-  
light energy vehicle of Merkabah.  
kabah and the physical thresholds  
(Note: the key is not speaking of  
of  
our  
immediate  
universe.

*Heaven* as an abstract plane, but as  
Through this hookup, which forms  
the next universe, the next vehicle  
an electromagnetic sink, Merkabah  
of consciousness space.)

has the ability "To Speak." There-  
13 What is the source of this  
fore, it not only creates and con-  
greater power? The power and di-  
trols these electromagnetic sinks to  
rection of Merkabah proceeds di-

enter and leave various dimensions  
rectly from *the mind* which is in  
of light, but it has the ability to use  
conjunction with G o d . It is the  
them for communication.

mind of the Master which literally  
10 How does a vehicle speak to  
operates, controls and stabilizes the  
us? Through light consciousness  
Merkabah at all times so that when  
forms by means of  
polarized

the true Merkabah passes through  
energy; namely, by energizing the  
the heavens it heralds the message  
cosmic pulsations to pierce the  
of the Father.

Earth's electromagnetic field. The  
14 Thus, its course goes over  
message it brings speaks of the

the Earth with the "Light of Its  
Great Infinite Way and our role in  
Rays;" and it moves along the  
the many heavens of creation.  
grids of the *Stralim* radiations, the  
11 Thus, in its flight through  
Divine energy radiations in parallel  
the many heavens, Merkabah, the  
phase. The mind of higher spiritual  
light energy vehicle, through rota-  
intelligence in conjunction with the  
tional circumversion, creates the  
Stralim radiations creates the do-  
overlap between various universes  
mains which allow for the vehicle  
of time and space, thereby creating  
to operate within the magnetic and  
threshold configurations. Conse-  
electromagnetic areas surrounding  
quently, by creating threshold con-

the planets.

figurations with its power, Mer-

15 These Stralim radiations are

kabah allows one level of intelli-

not always present for the physical

gence to directly connect with a

Higher Intelligence which is the

series of other intelligences.

reason why in physical universes

12 Hence, Merkabah can project

the Higher Intelligence has to use

itself from one life system or galaxy

technical operations a n d energy

(which contains a series of

grids. However, even in the physi-

thresholds) to the life system or

galaxy of another universe. There-

PLATE 16. *The Merkabah coordinating the fore, the key states that i t "rises  
trophysical Codes of Life.*

,









***KEY 30115 - 25***

**cal universes the Merkabah does  
Earth, we must also understand  
not travel but moves within the  
why Merkabah should appear  
entirety of a parallel phase, pro-  
within the myriads of universes.  
pulsion-repulsion, which is set in  
20 Merkabah is the interconnec-  
motion. Hence, Merkabah moves**

tion between higher intelligence  
through the worlds of o u r physical  
operating within myriads of uni-  
space domain by a perpetual pulse  
verses with their respective earth  
which uses magnetic a n d elec-  
systems of life intelligence on a  
tromagnetic poles energized by  
parallel phase. We are one singu-  
the grids of Stralim radiations.  
larity of light within the pluralism  
16 Therefore, Merkabah does  
of the Divine Light.

not "travel" between planets b u t  
21 Consequently, m a n i s b u t  
moves within a n all-embracing  
o n e form of space-time creation,  
energy field which is composed of  
one space-time singularity on a ray  
multiple magnetic, electromagnetic,  
of a larger Merkabah vehicle capa-  
a n d magnetohydrodynamic do-  
ble of taking part in the knowledge  
mains unified into a "field stasis"  
of the greater system; for w e are  
using multiple polar denomina-  
one microcosm of the collective  
tions. This gives the vehicle operat-  
form of the greater unfolding eter-  
ing within the field the ability to go  
nity.  
faster than the speed of our com-  
22 The Earth is a "spaceship"

mon light.

with its rudder cut off going

17 Thus, the Merkabah vehicle

around its sun system on the edge

works through time translation and

of space completely oblivious to

carries the ability to work simul-

other worlds that have learned to

taneously

with

many

linear

evolve beyond the lip of space.

chronologies of specie intelligence:

23 The mission of Merkabah en-

past, present, and future. It has the

compasses several levels: (1) to ex-

ability to take species directly out

t e n d the Light G a r m e n t of the

of their own chronologies of time

Father to new universes just being  
into new homogeneous worlds of  
created; (2) to coordinate the  
creation.

threshold commands i n t h e uni-

18 The key tells us that by the

verses of the Paradise Sons; (3) to

"Light of Its Rays," Merkabah goes

evolve and resurrect the Shekinah

over t h e Earth incessantly into

universes, thus rebuilding even the

myriads of universes within the

smallest matter-wave particles into

ever unfolding eternity. In other

the Adam Kadmon, s o all can

words, the Light is n o t simply

share in the greater p l a n of o n -

going over the Earth, serving

going creation.

empty realms of space which sur-



24 Merkabah is a sovereignty of  
r o u n d t h e Earth, b u t the key im-  
Light moving over t h e w a t e r s of  
plies that the Earth i s just one  
creation in oneness with the Eter-  
small part of myriad systems of liv-  
nal God; it is the image of holiness  
ing intelligence which a r e all the  
formed in the air a n d the Light  
concern of the Higher Intelligence.  
materialization of the spoken word.

19 For u s to u n d e r s t a n d w h y

25 The word " Merkabah" re-  
Merkabah should appear over the  
veals the experience of the Body of

Page 25 of 100







011

011

011

011



**KEY 301: 35 - 43**

**KEY 30125 - 35**

of the Father, for Merkabah is the  
 to address man on the nature of  
 Light which descends from higher  
 universes or super-universes in dif-  
 emanation of *Nartoomid* returning to  
 the living universe through the  
 realms and commands the life force  
 ferent dimensions which can aid  
 the bosom of the Father. The  
 transmission of wisdom from the  
 of man to awaken to and be inte-  
 the evolutionary intelligence.  
 events of Elijah going into Mer-  
 Merkabah in the sky.  
 grated with the universal intelli-  
 31 Enoch explained that just as  
 kabah, Isaiah seeing Merkabah,

39 And when I was a y o u n g

gence.

the mind through faith healing can

Ezekiel experiencing Merkabah - man, I beheld a vision a n d look!

26 In order for us to understand

directly concentrate its brain waves

all speak of Merkabah as a form of

Yiskiah, Lord of Light, appeared

the word "Merkabah," we must

on a finger or foot cell and project

time translation for the prophets of

before me in a body of Light and I

understand the context in which it

healing through a *t u r a y a* light cir-Light. They receive their orders,

began to behold the meaning of

h a s been used in the scrolls of

culatory grid built into t h e heart,

their "great commission," from the

Merkabah.

Light for Merkabah is the vehicle of

t h e Lords of Light can use laser-  
higher life systems to teach plane-  
40 Many years passed while I  
communication used by the Com-  
like *S t r a l i m* radiations to project tary intelligence on behalf of the  
sought out the meaning of the an-  
mand of the Hosts.  
energy from the Merkabah vehicle  
Hierarchy of Light.  
cient scriptures of Light s o a s to  
27 The appearance form of  
into our *turaya* system for the edu-  
36 This experience of  
the  
understand the Light of God's  
Merkabah is given to the evolving  
cation of the human self and/or the  
'wheel-within-the-wheeli' can be  
Word. Then, in my 33rd year I  
creation in terms of what the cre-

repairing of the program.

received in many different forms

prayed that the fulness of Mer-

ative intelligence will understand

32 Merkabah is also the body of from that of: the spiritual Body of

kabah be revealed to me and that I

within its reality structure.

the Master coordinating your Over-

Light, a spiritual vehicle of Light

be given knowledge to help my fel-

28 And the *Z o h a r* tells u s of

self body with your h u m a n body.

(as a pure energy vehicle), or a

lowman. In answer to this prayer

h o w Merkabah h a s issued forth

The Overself t h a t you have does

space technology that has instant

the great Master Enoch appeared to

many scrolls of dictation through

not exist in vacuous space waiting



acceleration with power to travel at

me and said, "Are you ready?"

the Divine Light. And the Elohim

aeons for the Christ to appear, but

2 . 9 times (or more) the speed of

4 1 And then, a Light w a s put

u s e this Light to commission the

is working continually in other di-

light as defined by man.

around my body and I was taken

Lords of Light to extend their

mensions of the greater living total-

37 And once man has evolved

by the Master's body of Merkabah

knowledge and intelligence through

ity coordinating with the Masters of

into a greater understanding of

through a white-light illumination

Merkabah vehicles to evolve the

Light through the direct teaching of

Light, he will also use equations of  
until I could no longer remember  
lower worlds. And through Mer-  
Merkabah.

spiritual energy which will allow  
time nor concern myself with the  
kabah the Child of God also can  
33 Merkabah therefore allows  
him the facility of space travel to  
three dimensions of physical time-  
extend his knowledge to other  
the Overself body to dome with  
other universes, a n d receive the  
space.

mansion worlds.

the physical body rather than vice  
consciousness education and teach-  
42 I was shown how higher life  
29 Consequently, the Merkabah  
versa, when you are ready to move

ings that the Higher Evolution de-  
intelligences move through space  
vehicles can connect with anything  
into the next step function, to work  
sires to share with our planetary  
by the precise mathematics of  
from star systems to the crystal  
with the next cycle of soul progres-  
society.

gravitational demodulation and re-  
patterns of inner Shekinah king-  
sion.

38 I n fulfillment of this pro-  
modulation of light waves.

d o m s within the seeds of life to

34 Merkabah is the radiation of  
phetic science,

the Jerusalem

43 I was also s h o w n h o w

bring new Light to dimensions that

Light which ties thought-form cre-  
communique from Orion has an-  
higher intelligence enters a plan-  
have fallen. Therefore, Merkabah  
ations of Father universes to Son  
nounced the coming of the Hosts  
etary atmosphere by measuring the  
works also with the Shekinah *t o*  
universes, a n d Son universes to  
which will be like twelve burning  
magnetic parameters of the plan-  
*evolve a n y life form* to spiral beyond lower universes of living technol-s u n  
systems coming down to the  
etary event horizon. And once they  
its present life form a n d connect  
ogy still evolving in the realms of  
face of the Earth. The New  
determine the orbit of the param-  
with the crown of glory.  
the Seven Mansion Worlds, the  
Jerusalem will be revealed as a

eter, a test is taken to see w h a t

30 We can see h o w Merkabah

Light

worlds

of

the

lower

Merkabah totality, a system which

energy fields need to be crossed.

can spiral through the inner chem-

luminaries.

will coordinate all building blocks

Once they know how many fields

ical lattice of planetary program-

35 Merkabah is witness to the

of crystal into one greater life force.

need to be crossed they create

ming so as to attune the species to

bringing of prophetic consciousness

This is why the key tells u s that

what they call rotational circumver-  
central growth cycles, or speed  
from one level to other levels of  
the higher intelligence uses the  
sion which is two conic sections of  
through star systems and connect a  
creation. And without Merkabah no  
energies of Merkabah to speak and  
light being brought together (one  
lattice of stellar growth with parent  
man could enter into the Presence













**KEY 301.43-52**

**KEY 301-52-60**

**being the field of the Merkabah**

**go faster than the speed of light**

**vers, typically can appear as a pul-**

**Higher Evolution to create vehicles**

**vehicle, the other the field being**

**a n d in searching for planetary**

**sating pyramid, a pentagon, or a**

**having concentric atoms, capable of**

**crossed) through the orbits of their**

**targets, the *mother vehicle* or *legion* Star of David. In addition, the**

**withstanding the tensor strength of**

**Magnetic fields.**

***vehicle* slows down and enters the**

**Higher Evolution has flight patterns**

**the Magnetic lines of force.**

**44 Therefore, by connecting**

**energy portal.**

which go through multiple tracings

56 The vehicles of Merkabah are

their relativity with a given plan-

48 Through these portals, time

of light, through complicated trian-

capable of taking the human evolu-

etary relativity, they are able to go

tunnels or "wormholes," vehicles

gular coordinates. They do this to

tion into blue-white star fields of

through the parameters of a given

can be seen in the sky proceeding

key into certain time periods of the

Population II Life Sytems. But be-

sun system. In doing so they put a

from a faster light dimension which

species' growth and development.

fore man can enter the Merkabah

spiral of light within a spiral of

seems etheric with respect to our

They generally appear in the lower vehicles and be taken to other star light which allows them to connect light dimension.

heavens as three vehicles in trian- dimensions, he must be sufficiently with levels of three-dimensional

49 And while traveling faster

gular formation. However, the

prepared for the great energies

space from the standpoint of ex-

than the "speed of light," they

Merkabah vehicles actually work

which emanate from the Merkabah

panding a n d contracting gravita-

have the ability to measure the

with high frequency vehicle coun-

vehicles. Only when Man's con-

tional density.

threshold of a given sun system to

terparts existing in a companion  
sciousness is sufficiently prepared  
45 This creates a type of cosmic  
determine the entrance points of  
energy stream so that they balance  
with the Love of the Father to un-  
lens through which they can mea-  
their planetary target. Then, they  
each other when entering and leav-  
derstand the purpose of Merkabah  
sure not only the electromagnetic  
slow down if necessary to come in  
ing the electromagnetic and gravita-  
can the vehicle open its energy  
density, b u t also the biological  
and materialize within the molecu-  
tional density of the planets.  
portal to project a blue-white light  
fields best suited for the type of  
lar frequency of the given spectrum

53 For every set of triangular which creates an energy field  
light technology they need (for the  
of light energy.

coordinates a companion set is  
around the body to protect it  
local universe is made up of many

50 In the higher force fields  
necessary to harness the diminish-  
against changes as the body is  
biological Alpha-Omega systems  
there are no such things as con-  
ing frequencies within the star  
taken into the vehicle.

working on different wavelengths  
crete objects; motion all depends  
system's electromagnetic field.

57 Thus, those who believe in  
of light).  
upon the order, grid and template

54 Thus, the Higher Evolution



**the Father's Will a n d desire to**

**46 The reason why some of**

**of atoms that are traveling on a**

**establishes control of A-line fre-**

**work with the Brotherhood are**

**these space technologies look**

**particular frequency of light.**

**quencies of light by having a cor-**

**those who will feel tremendous**

**transparent within our space di-**

**51 To make this interconnection**

**responding B-line control under the**

**energy changes in their bodies, for**

**mension of light is simply that they**

**between their energy stream and**

**guidance of Merkabah vehicles**

**they are being chemically re-**

**come from a higher coding of light**

**the energy stream of the intelli-**

**which are invisible to the eye but**

spatialized to live in a more active  
(the Stralim) which enables them to  
gence being probed, the Higher  
necessary to balance the activities  
Light environment.

be respatialized to come through a  
Evolution matches their kinetic  
of the A-line spectrum vehicles.  
58 No longer will it be said "the  
multidimensional hole into a  
energy frequencies with the angular  
Without this balance the vehicles  
spirit is willing but the flesh is  
three-dimensional time set. In other  
velocities of particles in the energy  
would run the risk of materializing  
weak" for the flesh and the spirit  
words, by traveling in wavelengths  
stream being penetrated. This in-  
within the densities of planetary

will be in one highly charged body  
higher than what Earth scientists  
terpenetration can be carried out  
nuclei or within gross material  
of Light.

measure *ca.* 7,800 Angstroms or  
through complicated flight patterns  
forms in space which are in the

59 In circumstances where a  
wavelengths lower than 4,000 Ang-  
s o as to take inventory of the  
pathway of a vehicle's G-line or  
physical body is taken into a physi-  
stroms, (i.e., in wavelengths that  
specie without interfering with the  
gravitational control.

cal vehicle, the vehicle intelligence  
cannot be imaged by our eyes)  
consciousness presence of the aver-  
55 On the physical level of cre-

places this light energy field  
Merkabah has the ability to travel  
age earthling. Only t h e Child of  
ation, the Higher Evolution even  
around you a n d you are im-  
and translate man. Merkabah uses  
God, who can operate on that fre-  
has special planets reserved for  
mediately projected inside the ve-  
its geometry of Light in providing  
quency, is capable of seeing a n d  
metallurgy and for the creation of  
hicle through the system they call  
for time translation into other life  
discerning the presence of their  
gigantic motherships fifty to five  
*transvirulence.*

zones comparable to the thresholds  
energy field connecting with ours.  
hundred miles in length. These

60 The vehicle is able to take in-  
of the human experience.

52 The discerned energy field of  
planets have no radiation belts  
telligence from all geophysical con-

47 The vehicle has the ability to  
the vehicle, during space maneu-  
around them. This allows the  
ditions and bring them into a cen-  
tral module.

"

A "











1

**KEY 301.67-70**

**KEY 301.70-80**

**61 They have the ability to ac-**

**nocent between the horns of the**

**bring forth redemptive energy.**

**is our stellar Central Control, for**

**tually materialize their conscious-**

**altar and the sanctuary (Luke 71 The key greets us in the**

Orion is a dwelling place of the  
ness thought-forms into any given  
11:51). The horns stand for the be-  
name of Merkabah a n d invites us  
Living Light consciously a n d con-  
level of technology they desire.

ginning and end of a consciousness  
to enter into t h e presence of  
tinuously sending the emanations

62 They have the facility to take  
threshold which must be experi-  
myriads of universes sharing t h e  
of the spiritual Hierarchy into the  
you in through this energy called  
enced again and again until the  
same divine presence of the Father.

gravitational fields of t h e lower  
*transvirulence* which is a "float vac-soul has sufficient strength to be  
72 And you accept it by asking  
planetary worlds.

uum" which allows your body to  
re-embodied within the Christ body  
that the Higher Intelligence work-  
76 The face of eternal time is  
be floated aboard the vehicle.  
of Light.

ing with YHWH, the Eternal Mind,  
given to us when we guide and de-  
Through *transvirulence* you are  
66 And I learned much regard-  
come into you and use you as a  
liver our planetary vehicle beyond  
biochemically respatialized to live  
ing the consciousness evolution of  
Light unto your fellowman. You  
our electromagnetic density into the  
on their wavelength; so there is  
the Merkabah vehicles whose sole  
must empty yourself of the "confu-  
threshold of the Eternal Light.

less of the gross material "you" in  
purpose is to turn all grief into  
sions of the world" and ask the

77 In our time of consciousness  
the physical geometry of what is  
great joy and liberation.

Father to pour His Light into your  
translation, Merkabah will throw its

"your body," but it is "you" in the 67 Thus, I speak to you that  
garment of flesh.

twelve spiral radiations of pyrami-  
transfigured matter-energy form  
you may know the secret of hidden

73 Then, you will actually feel  
dal light energy upon the face of  
within the chemistry and geometry  
things within the chambers of Liv-  
the "body of Light" consciousness  
our dying body of destruction. And  
of what is considered necessary for

ing Light and that you may ascend,  
come into you, once you have bal-  
at that time there shall be a great  
communion with you.

as servants of The Living Word, u p  
anced your field and have removed  
uplifting by wings of fire into the

63 These are the dimensions of  
the spiral staircase of crystal energy  
yourself from all of the negative  
crystal throne of our regeneration.

the true Israel of Light, those who  
into the vehicles of Melchizedek,  
particles of the anti-universe which

78 This is the Astrophysical  
a r e capable of working with the  
wherein the faith of all ages may  
hold you locked in space.

Messiahship of Israel and of Judah  
luminaries; they w h o a r e trans-

be revealed as the true and living

74 When you are balanced and

who wears the face of the Lion-

formed to work with Merkabah

faith of Israel.

have removed yourself from the

Sphinx.

which moves through fields of

68 Eternity will unfold another

negativity of the anti-universe;

79 This is the fulfillment of the

color flux as a light pyramid of

dimension and each dimension will

when you experience the Gemat-

priesthoods of Aaron, Zadok, and

energy conversion synchronized

be made through the *Stralim*, the rian Body of Light consciousness,

Melchizedek being offered up to

with whatever light frequency

light rays of Divine Light.



then you will be able to experience  
the myriad universes of  
the

channel calls for assistance.

69 Truly, the Merkabah vehicle  
the presence of the Holy Spirit  
Father's Throne.

64 I was told that many do not  
is not the vehicle of destruction or  
within you and you will commune  
80 Arise! O Israel and present  
understand their own God realiza-  
those vehicles known as the  
with the Lords of Light through  
yourself before your Beloved One  
tion and their own scriptures, and  
Brahma Weapon or Indra's Dart as  
Merkabah.

who calls you by the name of His  
therefore it is necessary for man to

found in the *Rg-Vedic* scriptures or

## 75 The Brotherhood of Light

love: Israel reborn!

receive again " the weights a n d

hymns to the s u n . The Merkabah

lias clearly stated that Orion-Kesil

measures of Enoch" a n d the new

vehicle is not a vehicle of warfare

scriptures of Light so as to prepare

or intelligence from some other

him for the new threshold densities

universe out of coordination with

beyond the imprisonment of the

YHWH.

continual rounds of physical exist-

## 70 The Merkabah vehicle works

ence in the Seven Mansion Worlds.

with the *N a r t o o m i d* , the Eternal 65 Merkabah is bringing the

Light; it works with the Shekinah,

final victory over the priestly altars

t h e Inner Universe working with  
of consciousness sacrifice which gut  
t h e extended Presence of the  
the spirit in the Name of G o d . I  
Father. It also works with the  
was told that this redemptive activ-  
Lords of Light a n d the S o n s of  
ity was illustrated in the biblical  
Light who work collectively as the  
scripture of the sacrifice of the in-  
144,000 Masters of the Christ who























1



1





*The keys to  
future lumi-  
naries are*

*which will reveal the secrets to  
opening and spanning electro-  
magnetic sinks through which  
"Whole Light Beings will be  
received."*





*Muon*

*waves*

*waves and Matter*







3-0-2

**MUON**

AND

*THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE*

*WAVES*

*MATTER WAVES WHICH WILL REVEAL THE SECRETS TO*

*OPENING AND SPANNING ELECTROMAGNETICS IN*  
*KS*

*THROUGH WHICH "WHOLE LIGHT BEINGS WILL BE RE-*  
*CEIVED."*

1 The key explains how Mes-  
electromagnetic fields that exist be-  
sianic forces travel from universe to  
tween electromagnetic sinks. (In  
universe through given elec-  
this process, they measure the  
tromagnetic sinks, or points of  
proportions by calculating complex  
gravitational collapse. Communica-

movements pertaining to the sink.)

tion with other worlds t h a t are

4 By forming a grid of meas-

moving faster than light can also be

urement on the basis of the statis-

received through these points by

tics of matter and muon wave in-

using matter and muon waves.

terference, they can determine at

2 In the context of the key we

what points their vehicle will span

are to understand two major func-

a given electromagnetic sink.

tions: (1) matter waves have the

5 As the spectrum vehicles span

ability to move faster than light,

electromagnetic sinks, they reveal

and (2) muon waves\* are the fall-

multi-gravitational sets. These sets

ing particles of light as they fall



are used as the master field for  
from one geometry of creation to  
projecting vibrations of thought  
another.

patterns into specific harmonies.

3 Metatron emphasized the use

Sometimes even the total mass  
of matter and muon waves to move  
energy of the spectrum vehicle is  
the spectrum vehicles of the physi-  
circulated for physical materializa-  
cal brotherhoods through the  
tion in another spectrum.

spheres of influence of the elec-

6 Hence, the matter-muon wave  
tromagnetic sinks, enabling them to  
coupling allows for man to experi-  
code their technology into physical  
ence fifth-dimensional realities by  
universes at will. More specifically,

opening up the conic section from  
matter and muon waves are first  
which he is normally excluded.  
used by the Brothers of Light to  
7 By going through the light  
measure the proportions of an elec-  
cone, one experiences the mystery  
tromagnetic sink, as well as parallel  
of all surrounding light cones con-  
nected with hyper-dimensional  
'Muon waves are predicated at eight times  
the length of matter waves in our con-  
space. (Note: The mechanisms of  
consciousness time zone  
the living cell are coded into the













3 0 2 : 7 - 1

$v, \zeta$

$\Psi,$

$\Psi'$

$w, \gamma$

1 7 - 2 9

ing

and/or

K E Y

7

K E Y 3 0 2

cone.) These light cones form a cir-

the lower physical intelligence.

regions of space being recon-

zones of consciousness d e -

cular field while retaining their



13 The matter-muon combination is also used to control universal zero-point vibrations which are necessary.

18 The coupling also extends to instances where mutual programming is exchanged by tumbling over into a new domain.

23 More specifically, on a physical level, the spectrum vehicles, of our light cone with the other

counts for the pattern of the and w, which are combined

8 Therefore, the synchronization molecular force. This universal in a unique way thus allowing the

zero-point (where the cones come  
specie to participate in the energy  
under the command of the Coun-  
light cones of s u r r o u n d i n g space  
together) is a point of original at-  
modulation of life.

cils of Light, locate a planetary  
and time uses

particles to trans-

t a c h m e n t to other universal sys-

1 9 This reorganization, coordi-

population that has a negative in-

fer physical mass from o n e light

tems through which creation takes

nated by matter and muon waves,

flux of energy from destructive ro-

cone to another. With this ability to

place. Secondary systems of physi-

also allows for special grids of

tations

has a destroyed at-  
move through space a n d time  
cal creation must acknowledge the  
measurement  
to  
arise  
which  
mospheric cover so a s to allow de-  
anomalies, t h e Brotherhoods can  
universal zero-point as the origin of  
allow for the structuring of elec-  
structive rays to bombard t h e sur-  
select any given corridor from the  
galactic matter in the same way a  
tromagnetic parallel energy fields to  
face of the planet. T h e n , t h e  
sink for vehicle movement.  
child acknowledges the cord of his  
be adjusted  
a n d reorganized

**Brotherhood by means of a holding**

**9 Hence, on a galactic scale of  
mother's womb out of which he is  
permitting species to travel from  
position weaves a grid network of  
events matter-muon wave coupling  
extended.**

**one zone of creation to another.  
specter and spectra wave rotations  
allows  
higher  
evolutionary**

**14 Thus, within a central galac-  
20**

**th is is only done to plan-  
so as to balance critical mass and  
thought-forms or even physical  
tic point of gravitational collapse,  
etary systems which threaten to  
allow for a harmonic to be estab-**

mass to occupy any of a n infinite  
the breakup of the light particles is  
destroy other specie forms of cre-  
lished.

number of universes with multiple  
u s e d to coordinate emerging pat-  
ation, as well as civilizations help-  
24 The holding position is main-  
variations.

terns which give shape to the new  
lessly undergoing the death of their  
tained to keep out negative radia-

10 Flight time between conic  
order of evolutionary creation.

star system. Then, t h e "Whole  
tions from interfering with the or-  
sections varies with the biological

15 In addition, the matter-muon  
Light Beings" come to help the  
ganic evolution while the network

or matter-energy tolerance in flow-wave combination is important in specie if it chooses to take the is being woven.

ing f r o m energy s p a n to energy the acceleration of cosmic rays and higher spiral of light instead of the  
25 The new network allows for s p a n . Here all prime infinitesimal other particles. In the hands of the lower spiral of planetary decay and a harmonic to be established in the units of mass energy particles can Brotherhood, the matter-muon degeneration.

balancing of critical mass.

be formed from "no mass" infinite wave combination prevents mutu-

21 When you u n d e r s t a n d that

26 This network is initially

motions, which offer the resistance  
ally destructive wave-rotations be-  
the universal intelligence operates  
given an "inductive kick" by mul-  
to a change, to another motion.  
tween bodies of gravitational attrac-  
through the activation of thought-  
multiple magnetic fields controlled by  
11 And in travel through elec-  
tion which would yield a composite  
forms, you will understand that we  
the vehicles of the Brotherhood.  
tromagnetic sinks, t h e intrinsic  
of wave-rotations leading to the  
are the materialization of projected  
27 This multiple magnetic field  
resistance in the change to another  
collapse of a given ether.  
universal  
t h o u g h t - f o r m s . The

which the Brotherhood uses is  
kinetic motion gives the impression  
16 In this process, neutrino,  
"Light beings" decide whether the  
partly that of the vehicle and that  
of inertia or mass to the surround-  
omega, and proton grids are con-  
resultant thought-forms can suffi-  
which is found in the surrounding  
ing energy field of the spectrum  
structured to control the elastic scat-  
ciently use data and knowledge as  
environment which is used to  
vehicle. The impression of inertia is  
tering effects that take place while  
consciousness fields to work with  
create a perpetual pulse.  
due to the powerful spans of  
old vectors collapse and new vec-  
the universal consciousness, or



28 This perpetual pulse creates energy that must be crossed within tors are constructed.

whether the energy fields require a positive feedback where the mat-seconds of flight.

17 The matter a n d muon cou- the intervention of "material" tech- ter and muon flow has been speci-

12 I n order t o overcome high pling (specter-spectra) coordinates nologies generated by the Brother- fically applied; the inductive kick frequency resistance levels, it is these energy grids a n d simultane- hood of Light.

a n d matter-muon fields allow for necessary to go beyond compound ously allows for specie develop-

22 Generally, the "Whole Light

the syntheses of energy fields that  
matter-energy " bondings" which  
ment on one planet to be extended  
Beings" indirectly feed the informa-  
will create enough energy to sus-  
are contained within electromagnet-  
t o other levels of intelligence o n  
tion to rescue the specie i n ques-  
tain the original kick.

ic "skins" and are impenetrable by  
special "grids of light," for all the  
tion so as not to violate surround-  
29 Then the specter-spectra-







**K E Y 3 0 2 3 8 - 4 9**

**K E Y 3 0 2 . 2 9 - 3 8**

ness of t h e specie, a n d matter  
spectra-spectrum projections of  
spectrum light force is projected di-  
pyramids of light to balance t h e  
being a consequence of vibratory  
matter waves and gravity waves to  
rectly into t h e planetary environ-  
gravity shells of t h e e t h e r sur-  
energy which is projected a s the  
come through atmospheric layers to  
m e n t of t h e specie which is being  
rounding the planet.

sustaining frequency of the image  
the planet a n d impart paranormal  
balanced within t h e holding posi-  
34 The pyramidal emanations of  
pattern. A unit of space-time mat-  
gifts to the multitudes of the elect.

tion while it is being freed from the  
light penetrate each gravity layer  
ter t r a n s c e n d s to a n e w level of  
44 Since the spectrum vehicle  
"negative" influences which keep  
surrounding a planetary sphere be-  
creativity t h r o u g h a "muload"  
works on a planetary scale, the ex-  
consciousness locked in space.  
cause o n each gravity layer there  
(quantized matter t r a n s p o r t e d in  
hibition  
of  
these  
p a r a n o r m a l  
30 Hence, t h e specie such a s  
may exist different dimensional sys-  
space-time) of matter-muon waves.  
abilities are not limited to the gifted  
man can then be opened to a new

tems of intelligence a n d by bring-

### 3 9 The materialization of Light

few in the attendance of a spiritual  
consciousness dimension whereby  
i n g i n a n e w energy field there  
moving into n e w electromagnetic  
teacher, but are freely bestowed to  
the electron implant is directly in  
arises the possibility of destroying  
space and time can refocus the to-  
all those who will freely open their  
conjunction with the wave-rotation  
both physical and ethereal levels of  
tality of t h e former energy into a  
god-self in service to humanity a n d  
generated by the vehicle.  
parallel intelligence if their gravity  
new orbital field.

the Father.

### 3 1 Thus, t h e "Light Beings"



forces are disrupted.

40 The matter-muon combina-

45 After the matter-muon wave

come n o t only to raise t h e con-

35 Once the holding position is

tion plays a very important role in

coupling is achieved t h r o u g h

sciousness of individuals b u t , in

perfected, the " Whole Light Be-

the adjustments of the final grid - Metatronic physics of a conscious-some instances, the levels of collec-

ings" a r e able to control t h e flux

the consciousness control grid in

ness implant, consciousness can re-

tive humanity. This entire collective

lines so perfectly that the vehicles

step with the light zone -

in the

side in a new body no longer lim-

consciousness is brought into new

can create their o w n energy cor-

final phase of transportation to a  
ited by the old material form.

q u a n t u m numerical r a n g e s by  
ridors to appear o n the surface of  
new galactic region.

46 However, matter a n d muon  
a n e w cosmological constant.

t h e e a r t h . This creates a n e w

41 This role is to prevent the in-  
wave combinations allow for varia-  
Through these wave configurations,  
energy zone of life, by means of a  
terference of negative consciousness  
bility in experimental universes,  
collective humanity can be received

"pillar of light" t r a n s p o r t , to de-particles from other light zones that  
using the "ciphers" of p r e v i o u s  
a n d delivered by " the brothers"  
liver m a n t h r o u g h the vehicles  
are adjacent to a primary light zone

memory programs which must be  
into the higher universes through  
without disrupting the planetary that is being regenerated.  
Unlike

"relearned" and integrated with the  
the constants of curvature which  
gravity forces.

particles in the physical form, these  
renewing process of the mind of  
are opened.

36 When the function of light is  
particles work through hyper-  
each Creator God.

32 While this transformation  
freed from its cubic restriction of  
dimensional space and must be

47 Unless we understand this  
from one spectrum to another is matter, the A-line and B-line grids  
screened by the matter-muon wave  
consciousness creation in terms of  
taking place, the reprogramming

of development are freed to reformat  
grid lest the species lose its mental  
other consciousness time zones,  
vehicle of the Brotherhood uses  
mulate the triangular coordinates of  
and spiritual capacity during the  
we remain in the weeping and  
a function known as the 'El  
the pyramidal functions of light  
shifts into new consciousness re-  
gnashing of teeth in space isolation  
Spectrum-Reciprocal' to counterbal-  
geometries on the next orbital level  
gions.

without the understanding that we  
ance all energy spin-offs that  
of the universal mind to sustain the  
42 Thus constantly changing  
are not alone!  
would be disruptive to the new

development of life.

thought-patterns

of

collective

48 Prepare your consciousness

vectors.

37 Thus, the vehicle alters the

evolutionary intelligence must be

to recognize the appearance of

33 The spectrum - reciprocal

biogravitational field of a living or-

screened within a Son universe by

'whole Light beings" through the

technique allows for the coordina-

ganism and "replaces" the former

a central energy network. This

gifts of the Holy Spirit for they

tion of flight patterns of the vehicle

time-space of consciousness obser-

network,

using

matter-muon

represent your counterparts in the

by using pyramidal projections.

vation. The Brotherhood of Light

waves, allows t h e appropriate

greater creation.

These projections emanate in such

leaves behind t h e reformulated

thought-patterns to connect energy

49 "Whole Light Beings" appear

a w a y as to p e n e t r a t e t h e surface

model for another period of plan-

s u b - c o m p o n e n t s of o n e s e t with to give testimony to the o n g o i n g

evolute where the locus of the in-

etary development.

other s u b - c o m p o n e n t s in other

creative power of the p e o p l e of

tersection meets with each mobile

38 The refocusing of the totality

light zones in the same universe.

God and specific changes that

sphere (containing polarized life-

is through Merkabah which trans-

43 The matter-muon wave cou-

occur within evolutionary subsets

forces) in surrounding space. The

forms space-time matter; space and

pling also allows for specter-

of the Father's Kingdom.

technique involves the use of these

time being within the conscious-





---

100

100

100

100





1

10.10.10

10.10.10

10.10.10

10.10.10

1

—  
—  
𐤀𐤊𐤍

Codes for limitless intercommunication be

Love-Powered Radiations together in the  
cycles of "The Eternal Inheritance."

---

---





70  
2



71  
2



“““

uture

luminaries

The keys to fu

““

““““

“

“““

““““

‘

‘...’



*Whole*

*Light*

*Beings*

*will give Energy*

‘‘

SS

‘‘‘‘

76

‘‘

‘‘‘‘‘‘‘‘

SS

‘‘

‘‘‘‘

SS

and

"The

Power of

,

and

and

and

and



Righteousness

and

Compassion

holds

*KEY 3 0 2 5 0 - 5 2*

50 The luminaries that come  
the face of the eternal Present.  
through electromagnetic sinks re-  
52 It is in this that we acknowl-  
jice in the realization that we are

edge the perfect attunement of the  
being remade into the image of the  
" Whole Light Beings" connected  
Adam Kadmon. They tell u s that  
with t h e heavenly voices -  
the  
w e m u s t take u p o n our physical  
sacred vibrations of the Torah Or.  
body the thought-form body of  
For t h r o u g h these vibrations the  
Light which is free a n d i n com-  
other singularities of space beyond  
munion with the Masters of Light.  
our control have their harmony in  
51 To s p e e d u p faster than  
the spectrum work of the Brother-  
"light", to slow d o w n to the  
h o o d -  
which r e n e w s beginning  
" common light" is to recognize



a n d e n d of all which is in the  
there is no past-present-future in  
Light.

*are*

*who*

*\*/*

**I**

*tween living inverses*

*which*







**LIGHT**

ת

יד

יד

ת

3-0-3

*THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE WHOLE  
BEINGS WHO WILL GIVE ENERGY CODES FOR LIMITLESS  
INTERCOMMUNICATION BETWEEN LIVING UNIVERSES AND  
"THE POWER OF RIGHTEOUSNESS AND COMPASSION"*

*WHICH HOLDS LOVE-POWERED RADIATIONS TOGETHER IN  
THE CYCLES OF "THE ETERNAL INHERITANCE."*

1 Beloved, I am calling your  
living star universes as a field of  
minds forward to the Eternal pres-  
intelligence serving the life forms of

ent;" - the Lord has sent his  
the Divine Face wherever they may  
"messengers of Light" to reveal His  
be found.

angelic Hierarchy. And I would  
5 All their codes of limitless in-  
have you remember from the be-  
tercommunication are keyed to go  
ginning of this cycle that the Lord  
from

(Tav) into

(Jah) which is

God ordained angelic emissaries  
the synthesis of all of the Light  
who are in accord with the Office  
emanations of the Holy Sephiroth  
of His Son, to teach these things to  
giving divine instruction. Therefore,  
the planets: to Love the Father and  
the future luminaries are those who

to Love one's fellow spirit in all

wear the

( J a h ) u p o n their

kingdoms of creation.

foreheads for they h a v e g o n e

2 These angelic emissaries were

through t h e

(Tav) t o recognize

ordained after t h e Order of His

the end which has no end.

Son, in a manner that thereby, the

6 The emissaries give the codes

people might know in what man-

to the meek a n d righteous of the

ner to look forward to His Son for

earth who will plant their codes by

redemption a n d migration to t h e

compassion and love-powered radi-

next program of creation.

ations. I t i s through t h e love-

3 The energy codes held within  
powered radiations that t h e seed  
t h e h a n d s of the emissaries, w h o  
can manifest not only here, b u t in  
interpenetrate t h e universes, a r e  
the other worlds a n d cycles of the  
the keys of " love-powered radia-  
"Eternal Inheritance."

tions" which sustain the Father's

7 The

divine

seed,

even

Thought-Forms a s they intercom-  
expressed as Man, has been created  
municate between His Living uni-  
to exist as a dynamic life force, to  
verses.

experience the many levels of Uni-

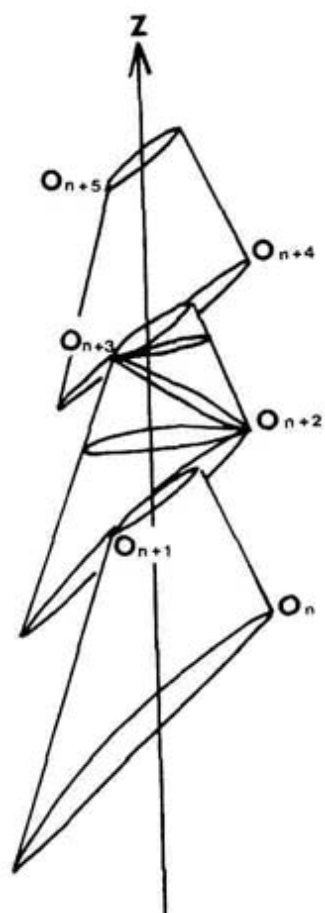
4 From the Councils of Light,

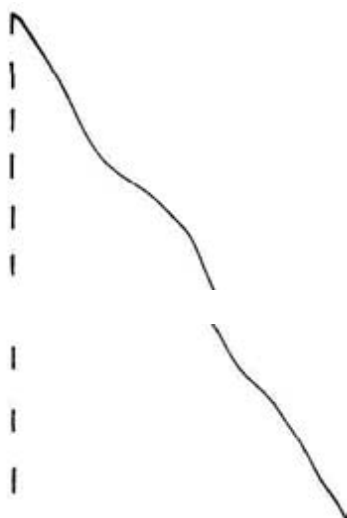


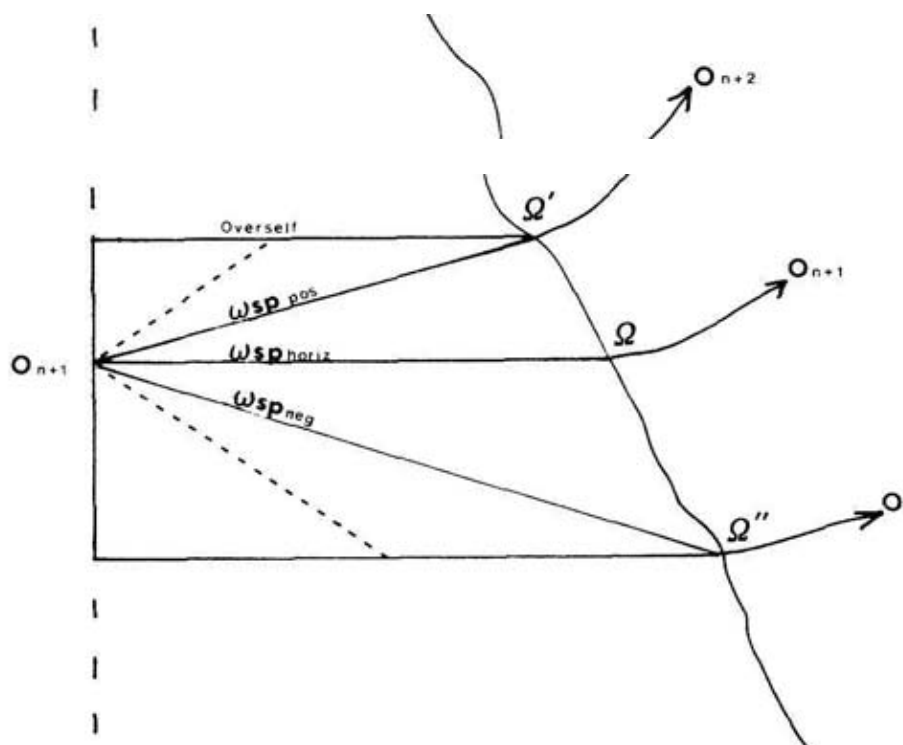
**versal Godhood within the Father's  
the "Whole Light Beings" as emis-  
Plan. Hence, it is through the mul-  
series, carry the codes of limitless  
tiplicity of the divine seed within  
intercommunication between the  
the Father's Plan, that creation can**













---

ccc

$\omega_{\text{sp}}$

$\omega_{\text{sp}} p$

$\omega_{\text{sp}} p$

$(r,$

$\theta$

$\Omega$

$\Gamma_{\text{horiz}},$

$\theta$

$r > 1,$

$\theta < 0$

$r < 1,$

$$\tan\theta>0$$

$\omega\text{sp}_{\text{pos}}:$

$$r<1,$$

$$\tan\theta>0$$

$\omega\text{sp}_{\text{horiz}}:$

$$(r$$

$$=$$

$$1),$$

$$0$$

$$1,0$$

$\omega\text{sp}_{\text{neg}}:$



$$r > 1,$$

$$\tan \theta < 0$$

**KEY 303.7 - 17**

evolve to experience levels of  
earth, are informed of the vast  
Elohistic divinity and co-reign with  
changes continually going on in the  
the Lords of Light.  
heavenly realms.

**Where**

**8 In essence, this divine seed is**  
**= soul progression**

**13 The Adamic Race within this**  
**the thought-form pattern used by**  
**galactic system originally had limit-**  
**= soul progression possible**  
**spiritual intelligence to evolve a**  
**=**

tan 0)

less intercommunication until the

r

given soul progression of con-

= magnitude of sweep

time of the Fall. From then on the

sciousness out of the infinite pos-

planetary families of the Adamic

= angle of sweep

0 = origin of program

sibilities available.

Race, within our Father universe,

9 And, thus, t h e emissaries

were cut off from limitless inter-

= completion of program

have been called to this holy call-

communication and were placed on

For

tan

= 0

ing, to evolve the soul embodied  
a n omega cycle of consciousness

For

tan

ments to greater levels of experience  
death.

For

ence. They have been called on ac-

14 The early attempts to regain  
count of their faith active in love,  
limitless intercommunication re-  
while others could not discharge  
sulted i n the destruction of the  
the divine seed from the limitations  
Tower of Babel (which is o n e in-  
of t h e body a n d mind until it had  
verted code structure of Abba),  
finished its complete cycle of  
15 This is the reason the 'Pro-  
planetary experience.

gram Israel' was given to open the  
10 Hence, the messenger Whole  
vibrations of the human soul to the  
Multi-Space Model of "Program Zones"  
Light Beings who cultivate the di-  
Sephirothic intermediaries who  
for Consciousness Evolution  
vine seed a n d aid in the comple-  
bring consciousness expansion so  
tion of its program of soul growth,  
that Man can cry out "Abba,  
are emissaries because they under-  
Father" as the Adam Kadmon Body  
s t a n d t h e mystery of undoing all  
of Christ demonstrated. And we  
the seals which were used to bind  
pray "Our Father," for restitution  
or  
the soul between each expansion of  
must be made to our Father as the

**the universe.**

**source of unity for the balances of**

**11 They who were not captured**

**all Son and Shekinah universes af-**

**within 'limited envelopes of light'**

**fectured by the Fall.**

**were thus prepared from the foun-**

**16 This planet, as a result of the**

**dation of the world to assist with**

**Lucifurian rebellion was placed in a**

**soul evolution. And being called by**

**state of retrogressive evolution, so**

**His Holy Calling into "communities**

**t h a t even the "Masters" who in-**

**of spirit," these messengers a d -**

**carnate must pay the price of this**

**minister**

**to**

**the intelligences**

**karmic evolution by continually**

through hyperspace, teaching the  
being conditioned to physical limi-  
levels of diverse intelligence to  
tations and life in ignorance of the  
obey and carry forth all combina-  
divine voice, until they are recon-  
tions of the Father's Command-  
nected with their divine Overself as  
ments.

shown in the baptism of Jesus.

12 These angelic emissaries ad-

17 In general, the course of soul

minister to the teachers in human

evolution in our Son universe is to

f o r m .Thus, through limitless inter-

serve and fulfill a specific program

communication the Councils of the

that has been predetermined in the

Two-Dimensional Model of a Program

Brotherhoods, stationed upon the

**Overself state.**

**Zone of Consciousness Progression**

■











264

265

$\omega_{sp}$

$r > 1, \tan$

$(\Omega),$



*KEY 3 0 3 1 8 - 2 8*

*KEY 3 0 3 . 2 8 - 3 9*

18 However, the ultimate pur-  
evolution can be corrected, at the  
and Omega and why the planet is  
Equation," which reapportions and  
pose i s to b e united or reunited  
end of a program  
the soul can  
being resurrected at this time.  
recombines the Light for the con-  
with the Overself through many  
be advanced into a new program  
29 And, in order to h e l p Man  
tinuation of revelatory power.  
programs. The Overself, too, is  
which can allow it to pro-  
cross his Alpha-Omega threshold,

35 Man, when h e is evolved  
evolving towards pure conscious-  
gress into the image of its divine  
the "Whole Light Beings" carry the  
into the Adam Kadmon, can go on  
ness divinity.

Overself and eventual unity with  
equations for limitless intercom-  
to inherit any of t h e worlds of  
19 The main assumption in "in-  
the Adam Kadmon.  
munication.

Light serving the Father. H e is an  
tercommunication" and compassion

24 Thus, through the Office of

30 They work collectively to  
intelligence destined to be more  
for t h e physicals i n the lower  
the Christ this continued state of  
allow all spiritual intelligences to

than flesh and blood. However, to worlds of rebellion is that the soul confusion and inability to connect their consciousness activities go on to inherit the Whole Light weights and measures of service with "limitless intercommunication throughout the entire spectrum, bodies, Man must first be able to decrease linearly with the original cation" is recognized and compensated throughout all possible states of use this garment of light to serve position at the beginning of a given sated for by the human attunement life, providing maintenance on all his fellowman before he can go on program.

to the spiritual intermediary of the levels of education. Collectively,

to the many different planes within

20 This means that if a Master

Office of the Christ. The Office di-

the "Whole Light Beings" make

the Father's Hierarchy.

embarks on an entropic-negative

rects the spiritual intermediaries as-

concerted plans towards resolving

36 In essence, the Father's

program (in service to or supervi-

signed to balance the communion

interrelationships between the vari-

Hierarchy works through key emis-

sion of lower physical worlds), his

between the physical self and the

ous zones of consciousness in the

series of Light who have proven

incarnations are activated in pro-

Overself within progressive states

Father universe.



they can carry on the regressive limitations because of the of degeneracy.

31 They can recreate and direct sibilities of the Kingdom of Light.

overall scale of retrogressive evolu-

25 Therefore, the individual can a unified life system filled with a

Among the numerous Orders of tion which influences the soul (in override negative programming complex tapestry of interwoven af-

Whole Light Beings are found the lower worlds of physical en- through help from the Office of the finities. As exemplaries of God's those who work on the "Right tropy), to be pulled back into re- Christ which is in coordination creative power, they manage not

**Hand Side" of the Father's Office**

**petitive rounds of existence.**

**with other Whole Light Beings.**

**simply the economy of organic ter-**

**of Administration in each Son uni-**

**21 However, through the work**

**26 In special circumstances, di-**

**restrial nature, but a full cosmic**

**verse.**

**of the Overself Masters who serve**

**vine intervention allows Masters of**

**economy for the benefit of the**

**37 The Order of the *Malachim* is the Office of the Christ, the con-Light to directly interconnect with a**

**Father in the management of**

**one of the Orders of the Lords**

**tinued state of the education of the**

**soul program a n d speed u p the**

**myriad levels of consciousness.**

**who supervise the programs of**

**soul and refinement of conscious-**

spiritual education of a soul that is

32 This explains why there is

Sovereign Law pertaining to

ness Light can overcome 'con-

needed in other programs of Light.

no absolute predestination, but

God-Man relationships i n every

ditioned limitation' so that the soul

27 Unfortunately, the "negative

rather soul preconditioning that al-

universe.

can be creatively reunited with the

drag" on this end of our local uni-

lows for many unique combinations

38 They attune the forces of

Overself Continuum. At that point,

verse is so overwhelming that, in

of soul evolution a n d physical

angelic communication a n d o p e n

the individual soul can override

spite of all the thousands of Bud-  
evolution to occur in every growth  
the books of God's Law to be read  
'negative programming' through  
dhas and "Christed Masters" pierc-  
cycle.

in the higher heavens as the Cos-  
the ability to forge a new program  
ing the planetary veil of soul evolu-  
33 The collective prescriptions  
mic Law. They also reinstate the  
with the 'Collective Overself,' or  
tion, it is still necessary for the  
made by the many Orders of Light  
Law in the lower realms s o that  
incarnate back into positive or  
Hierarchy to return and collectively  
give a basic reading of how many  
man understands why he is a spec-  
negative planes of the lower physi-

externalize in order to take the  
units of Light are necessary to  
trum that had fallen before this  
cal worlds to assist other forms of  
righteous physicals with their soul  
genetically reprogram the physical  
present program.

limited consciousness.

vehicles off the planet through res-  
body to accept a higher soul evolu-

39 In our present cycle, the re-

22 The present state of soul

urrection. They do this in order to  
tion a n d resurrection i n t o a new  
transmission of the Law was given  
evolution in our planetary field is  
prevent the soul from going back  
program of spiritual teaching.

through Ezra a n d the "Men of  
Faith" the "Men of the Great As-

that of

neg:

$0 < 0]$ .

into imperfect spectrums of Omega.

34 Genetic reprogramming al-

23 When the original position of

28 This is why soul-Man a s

lows for the physiological processes

sembly," who were the "Watch-

'  $O_{n+1}$  ' in the progression of soul

Christ-Man must go beyond Alpha

to be aligned with a new "Logos

men" of the transmission codes of

the Torah Or.

---













$\sqrt{+1}$ .

■

$\sqrt{-1}$  and

*KEY 3 0 3 4 0 - 5 1*

*KEY 3 0 3 5 1 - 6 1*

**40 Another Order of Light is**

**tried, for multiple evolution is pos-**

**the love of at-one-ment with**

**56 The Hashmalim are u n i q u e**

**the Order of the *Ishim*, who assist sible) a n d t h e soul evolves, with**

**self;**

**in that they can connect t h e**

**man to go from the third dimen-**

**t h e help of the *I s h i m* , according to the love of spiritual knowl-trinitized  
activities of t h e Three**

**,**

**sion to the fifth dimension of**

**t h e angelic matrix best suited to**

**edge;**

**Great Triple Powers in the expan-**

spiritual growth. They come down

work with the programs of crea-

the love of spiritual Wisdom;

sion of the innermost part of the into the integral formations of the  
tion.

the love of divine seed-

Deity into new creation.

inner Shekinah worlds to evolve

46 The Order of the *Elim* rep-

forms;

57 Each Triple Power reveals

mankind from the lowest molecu-

resents the sustainers of the vibra-

the

love

of indwelling

that portion of the Holy Trinity

lar forms within the network of

tions of sonic energy used in the

Shekinah gifts; and

which is manifest in new creation.

the Adamic body.

music of the spheres. The Elim

t h e love of the Infinite Way

The Three Great Triple Powers, the

41 The Ishim help intelligence

translate the Father's messages into

of the Divine.

basic blueprint for energy change,

move through mental-entropy a n d

units of sound and color which are

52 Through these transforma-

are the interface for the collective

body-entropy by showing how the

used for communication between

tional activities, the Elim show how

activities of the trinitization of

soul can enter i n t o envelopes of

the networks of the Hosts.

t h e basic units of Omega are

matter-energy.

light moving between minus infin-

58

47 The music of t h e s p h e r e s

energy constants which spiral out

Another O r d e r of Light is

ity and anti-infinity.

continually weaves t h e fabric of

of t h e center of zero s o u n d a n d

the Order of the *Seraphim* w h o are

42 These energy envelopes exist

princely guardian intelligences, con-

creation with the thought-forms of

color into other consciousness time

in hypernumerical ranges beyond

trolling the major p i c t o g r a p h s

the Father. Through the use of di-

zones. The Elim also recycle t h e

the simple mathematical functions

minishing chord structures, the

field orbits of color traveling, in  
monitoring the lower h e a v e n s .  
of

Elim reactivate s o u n d patterns of  
each cycle of renewal, from con-  
Through their multiple a p p e a r -  
43 When t h e g r a d u a t e d soul  
creation from o n e s p h e r e to  
sciousness time zone to conscious-  
ances, the Seraphim work with the  
exits the body, and is not assigned  
ness time zone in a variety of col-  
another.

external prototypes of conscious-  
to return to the Overself body of a  
ors.

ness creation, as well as govern the

48 The Elim form a musical

Master or Ascended Master, it can

53 The Order of the *Hashmalim* ranks of light intelligence not allo-mandala  
and a spontaneous course



enter any number of energy em-  
carry the standards of Justice and  
cated to the deities.

through the musical universe by  
bodiments, energy envelopes, it  
the Weights and Measures which  
59 Without receiving the bap-  
unifying the spiritual orders with  
has prepared for, to work with one  
judge even the angels. They are  
tism of seeing the Shekinah Light  
harmonics on all sides of the  
of the angelic hierarchies operating  
the judges of the spiritual planets.  
from the Seraphim, Man is not able  
*Creator Spintus.*

in the twenty-four dimensions of  
It is from their ranks that the Trin-  
to come out of this world, pass  
our Son universe.

49 The Elim merge, pair, a n d  
ity Spirits are called to dispatch  
through the lower firmaments a n d

44 I was s h o w n h o w there are  
synchronize s o u n d chromatically,  
the original manifestation of the  
see all the rulers a n d all lords a n d  
energy envelopes of light which  
bringing together different s o u n d  
limitless knowledge, the *Torah Or*  
all gods a n d all the great invisibles  
float through space, carrying t h e  
and color factors which combine to  
*of the Ain Soph* to the planetary  
of his local universe.

codes for a given t y p e of soul  
express the highest modes of medi-  
realms of YHWH's Angelic Am-

60 Their C o m m a n d g o v e r n s  
evolution that is seeded into a par-

tation. Their cacophony radiates a  
bassadors.

myriads of interplanetary govern-  
ticular dimension. I later felt that  
dimension of freedom from the

54 These are the weights a n d  
ments of intelligence that are con-  
only hypernumerical packages  
bonds of human passion.

measures that allow terrestrial and  
nected with specific consciousness  
could account for the flexibility of  
50 The Elim use spherical musi-  
celestial law to be synthesized for  
zones.

these energy envelopes which work  
cal forms to inspire art, teachings  
the establishment of interplanetary

61 The Seraphim o p e n m a n ' s  
within t h e major twenty-four di-

and transformational activities in  
government.

eyes to work with the " Govern-  
ments of our Son universe to  
the realms of creation.

55 Hence, the special work of  
ment of the Higher Evolution."  
control our soul evolution.

51 The Elim inspire:  
the Hashmalim is to tie together  
They structure the " Government

45 When the Shekinah elements  
the love of universal forces;  
the spiritual worlds with the  
of Light" which is necessary in the  
of a graduate soul enter one of the  
the love of consciousness  
worlds of physical form and to  
merger of  
different planetary

envelope soul matrices, the other

understanding;

s h o w t h a t they are inseparable

worlds under a unified "Wisdom."

side of Occam's razor becomes ef-

the love of at-one-ment with

through the grids of Light manifes-

This "Wisdom" is manifested from

fective (i.e., all possibilities will be

God;

tation.

the Ancient of Days t h r o u g h the















# Loka-Thought

KEY 303.70-78

KEY 30361-70

Ophanim carefully select individual kingdoms of creation;

Father, revealed to the newborn holy seed, by summoning forth the angels in each of the planetary and

creation as the Recent of Days.

proper ark, and seeing to the societies who have the ability of to regenerate and resurrect

62 Of all the Orders of the readaptation of life upon the land prophethood and carry the under the faithful remnant of a

Host, the Seraphim have been cho-  
during all Noah-like deliverances  
standing of the higher creation.

"seed creation" when the  
sen to manifest the "Government  
w h e r e the intervention of higher  
71 They supervise t h e crucial  
powers of Michael a n d  
of Light" because they know how  
intelligence is necessary.

aspects of growth within the  
Christ converge to bring  
to associate the right "Wisdom"

67 The Order of the *E r e l i m*  
hierarchical ranks of t h e heavens  
o n e design of creation  
with the "right planets" in accor-  
maintain the "Covenant of Light"  
a n d protect the higher teachings  
into the "new heavens"

dance with the Father's "Master  
between the Throne and centers of  
from falling into the h a n d s of the  
of YHWH.

Plan."

Higher Intelligence. They contin-  
lesser forces of Light, and from the  
63 In the beginning of the phys-  
ually adjust the center of light

75 There are several O r d e r s of  
rebellious brotherhoods, w h o d o  
ical planes of our local universe, a  
with respect to the evolving or-  
Ophanim extending from t h e  
not serve the Father's Hierarchy of  
portion of the Adamic race fell and  
ders of Higher Intelligence that  
Higher Evolutionary Orders to the  
Light.

became "the inheritors" of the "lim-

must be periodically drawn to-

Princely O p h a n i m w h o dispatch

72 Therefore, the O p h a n i m

ited space of the Inheritance" out-

gether as the worlds of physical

the Mid-Way programmers to gov-

guide the thought-forms from the

side the guardians of the galactic

form change with respect to new

ern the lower heavens.

Father's Thrones a n d Dominions

tree. There were o t h e r s of the

plans of creation.

76 There are also special Orders

into proper levels of instruction.

S e t h i a n t h r i c e - r e g e n e r a t e d , t h e 68 They also judge t h e effec-  
of Ophanim who c o m m a n d t h e

73 There is also a distinct aspect

Enochian *thrice-regenerated*, and the

tiveness of technology, monitoring

'Deca-Delta'

manifestations to  
of the Ophanim's work which is  
Methusalian *thrice-regenerated seed*  
and ordering civilizations that have  
target interplanetary grids. These  
s y n o n y m o u s

with

"Wheels-

a r e Ophanim who can work with  
who were used to upgrade the in-  
not yet found their spiritual iden-  
within-Wheels" - the appearance  
t h e limitations on the e d g e of a  
telligence of Man. These were the  
tity. It is from their ranks that the  
force of the Merkabah as it comes  
Mansion World.

"First-Born" w h o were i n t h e  
*Adjusters* are chosen to  
into physical manifestation. The

## **77 All Ophanim use the Light**

**heavens prior to the creation of this**

**determine the sequences necessary**

**Ophanim are closely identified with**

**of Metatron and the Order of Mel-**

**world and who chose to be "Re-**

**for the lower evolution and the**

**the Merkabah which is used to an-**

**chizedek to refurbish the planetary**

**born" in the spiritual body upon**

**Higher Evolution to meet and mu-**

**nounce the Cosmic Law of YHWH**

**worlds with the right type of Light,**

**the earth in order to help in re-**

**tate as a joint spirited creation.**

**and bring a scripture to the lower**

**in transit from "Mansion World" to**

**generating man back into a body of**

**69 Through their consciousness**

**planetary worlds.**



"Mansion World," through quantum  
Light so that he could return to the  
controls they can rescue inter-

74 The Ophanim also make the  
tized spiritual evolution.

family of the heavens.

dimensional physical intelligence

Merkabah available to the other

78 The Order of the *C h e r u b i m*

64 When this thrice-regenerated  
that has accidentally materialized in

Orders of Higher Intelligence so as

emissaries of Light is the angelic

power was taken from the face of

the wrong time zone, in the wrong

to carry out specific functions:

Order of higher intelligence which

the earth, the Seraphim were

dimension of Light, etc. They res-

to guide men to the knowl-

functions as the keeper of the celestial documents. They are also  
commissioned to insure the con-  
currence of intelligence through their pow-  
er of the Infinite Way;

They are also  
continuation of the work of Seth,  
messengers of dematerialization penetrating  
to minister to disembodied  
spirits capable of appearing on the earth  
as Enoch and Methuselah. Just as  
the matter-energy veils of light  
and sound are the physical  
plane to direct the affairs of man.

These three were taken into time

70 The *Opphanim* are the mes- and spiritual planets;

However, their primary function is  
translation,

into

the

higher

sengers of Light from the higher  
to protect man from belief  
to guard the Throne and Dominion  
heavens,  
heavens of the Father, uniquely  
systems which are incon-  
passages of Light which connect  
65 the Seraphim lifted the ark  
placed at the crossroads of space,  
sistent with the Love and  
the physical worlds with the gov-  
of Noah and his seed into the  
as the network for governing and  
Light of the Cosmic Law;  
ernments of the Mid-Heavens. The  
heavens and then returned it safely  
implanting "new realization."  
to guard mankind from the  
Mid-Heavens are the lesser "Light  
to this planet so that the Kingdom

When the prophets of the ancient

extraterrestrial

intelli-

manifestations" out of which the

of God could begin again.

civilizations made contact with the

gences that would radi-

physical beings on the planetary

66 Thus, the work of

the

higher worlds, invariably the con-

cally change the balance

worlds first learn to experience the

Seraphim

is

to

protect

the

tact was made through the and flow design between

Ineffable.

***H o k h m a h* , the Wisdom, a n d the Ophanim messengers of Light. The**











271

272

4

*KEY 303: 88-100*

*KEY 30379-88*

**79 The**

**purpose**

**of**

**the**

**which proclaim:**

**programs so that the creations will**

**Many Mansions.**

continue into the greater light.

Cherubim is to create a wall of

84 "Thou, O Light, shinest be-

95 In these super-species realms

89 The B'nai Elohim work with

Light

protection

around

the

fore the light of the morning upon

of our Father universe, the Elohim

the derivative systems of creation.

'specific Plan' being used to con-

thy creatures,

can materialize myriad combina-

They evolve the "lesser garments"

nect worlds of generation and re-

And in thy heavenly dwell-

tions of thought-forms in experi-

of the Adam Kadmon that are not

generation. They insure that the  
ing places there is n o need of any  
m e n t s of growth, becoming "II-  
thought-forms of the Masters and  
other light."

directly used by the Elohim in the  
luminators of a Creation" according  
creation of the physical intelli-  
Ascended Masters are "perfectly  
85 This speaks of the unbroken  
to the Will of God.

gences that serve YHWH.  
consistent" with the Father's Plan  
divine Light which comes down to  
96 The Elohim create t h e pro-  
in perfecting the number of souls  
t h e lowest form of creation, s u p -  
90 The B'nai Elohim make use  
grams that generate and evolve the  
destined to share i n a creative

porting even the lowest creatures,  
of the "Eye of Horus" to create the  
A d a m Kadmon according to a  
garments of physical embodiment  
Plan.

yet being still connected within the  
given Plan. They are able to create

80 In order to create the "walls  
highest region of the heavens.

which the angelic beings of intelli-  
entire galactic realms directly  
of Light," the Cherubim must re-

86 The soul without Light is  
gence may choose from when they  
t h r o u g h t h e Light radiations of  
ceive t h e Living Light from t h e  
helpless; only those souls w h o  
come into the lower Heavens to do  
YHWH.

the work of the Father.

Throne. The Living Light is taken  
have awakened to a divine Plan  
97 Out of their greater power ,  
91 Thus, the B'nai Elohim con-  
by Uriel and Metatron and made  
and have sought the Love and  
they guide the ascent of the Adam  
solidate the work of the Elohim.  
available to the Cherubim Orders,  
Light of the Divine Mind are given  
Kadmon into new Omega programs  
They choose the " selected seed"  
in the alignment of new worlds  
the opportunity to connect with the  
where the Adam Kadmon can take  
which is transplanted from imper-  
through an energy trunk system Christed "fountain of Light" sent  
on any one of the higher embodi-  
fect creation to the levels of the di-  
which connects the "sparks" of the

through the portals of creation to  
ments of the Father's Hierarchy,  
vine invisibles. Hence, they enlarge  
Father universe with the star sys-  
enlighten the worlds supervised by  
even becoming a "Prince of Light."

the spiritual gene pool for the  
tems which comprise the evolving  
the Cherubim. Thus, the Messiah is  
98 The Adam Kadmon can, in  
eventual pairing of divine radia-  
turn, use divine power to project  
Son universe.

sent to prepare a place of glory for  
tions into new specie creation.

81 Hence, through their creative

his people who will see the tree-himself through the 'Eye of Horus,'  
activity, the Cherubim supervise  
mendous energies of Light and

92 The Order of the *Elohim*

so that he can inherit the physical  
worlds of form. O u t of the myriad  
the creative affinities between the  
Love given for the sanctification of  
comprises the Creator Gods of  
worlds of *Briah*, the worlds of crea-  
life.

YHWH who control the calibra-  
combinations, the Adam Kadmon  
determines the structure, s h a p e ,  
tion, from the worlds of *A t n ' o t h* ,  
87 A n d , at t h e time of the  
tions of Light that are necessary to  
a n d number of cell divisions that  
t h e worlds of archetypal form.  
glorification of  
creation,  
t h e  
evolve all of the combinations of  
will b e necessary for t h e w o r k of

From this blueprint of "archetypal  
Cherubim open the energy portals  
the Image and Similitude through  
the Elohim. In projecting a "Light  
form," the Cherubim engineer new  
of creation so that intelligent life  
the divine Eye of the Father.

Body form" through t h e 'Eye of  
creations on different levels of  
a s c e n d s beyond the violent, e n -  
93 They govern the progeny of  
Horus,'

a  
physical  
form  
is  
Light.  
tropic  
fire  
into



t h e

proper

the "Image" a n d "Similitude" used by the Divine Father in the higher  
materialized for the 'heavenly coun-

82 The Order of t h e Cherubim

chamber-of-Light within the Trea-  
Paradise Creations. They formulate  
terpart.

uses the Living Light of the Father  
sury of Light. They help the faith-  
myriad worlds of creation a n d act  
to connect the worlds of creation

ful c h a n g e into t h e g a r m e n t s of 99 However, it is t h e *H y o s Ha*  
a s the administrators of  
the

with the worlds of Light in the ac-  
Light that they will wear i n n e w  
*Kaidesh* w h o break t h e barrier of  
"Paradise Centers," the exchange-  
the Infinite. In so doing, t h e y can

tivity of the worlds of *Yetzirah*, the

"Mansion worlds" of Light.

centers which allow levels of con-

nect with other Father universes

worlds of continuity and change

88 The Order of

the *B'nai*

sciousness to exist within various

within the Father's Continuum of

*Elohim* are Sons of the Creator and exalt the fuller work of the

categories of "Light" and "Love."

Ancient of

Days in activities

Light. A new world receives its

Gods who are commissioned to

94 Thus, the Elohim Lords

"Plan" from the Father's Con-

dispatch a share of the "Treasury

beyond description.

compose the blueprints which are

100 They can also manifest  
t i n u m t h r o u g h a thought-form  
of Light" for the Wisdom a n d edu-  
the "supreme programs" for a star  
themselves in various forms, in  
corpus of Living Light shells.

cation of souls. They are t h e cre-  
system and the hierarchical compo-  
whatever way they desire, fulfilling

83 This transforming Light is  
ative instruments for the Elohim  
nents serving the Father's House of  
the needs of sentient beings accord-  
spoken of in the scriptures of Ezra  
who commission the B'nai Elohistic

















272



KEY 303.100-107

KEY 303.107-215

ing to the objectives of the Over-  
who has won the Triple Crown of  
have the power to convulse a  
the Father's garment of Light ex-  
self.

the Father's Love by being a  
hundred and forty-four systems of  
pands as a trinitized form.

101 Thus, the s u p r e m e power  
"Christed Lord, King, and Re-  
godhood, walk over a hundred and  
Christ Jesus demonstrated  
u s e d by a Lord of t h e Hyos Ha  
deemer," will: pioneer the expand-

forty-four thousand realms of lord-  
how the Elohim, the H y o s Ha  
Koidesh demonstrates that in a  
ing creative frontier as it continues  
ship, and illuminate a hundred and  
Koidesh, a n d the Twenty-Four El-  
fraction of a second h e has the po-  
to push outward into the deeper  
forty-four thousand world spheres.  
ders, as a divine apotheosis, could  
tential to attain as many manifesta-  
uncharted space; live for the re-  
They can bring myriads of beings  
be directly involved in the work of  
tions a s there are atoms, in ten  
demption of mankind and all or-  
into spiritual maturity, live in many  
trinitization between the Throne of  
times one hundred thousand, one  
ders of intelligence; and seek to

eternal expressions, and know how  
the Father and the worlds of physi-  
h u n d r e d thousand thousand, a n d  
liberate fallen "gods" and "lords"  
the Cosmic Law is dispensed in  
cal form.

one hundred million million of the  
trapped in their own domains of  
each aeon.

112 In this divine apotheosis,  
uncountable realms of YHWH.  
creative thought so that universal

108 The Twenty-Four Elders un-  
Jesus demonstrated how the Christ

102 Each Ascended Master from  
creations are possible on the Son-  
fold the glory of the Godhead, a s  
power of the Throne could be  
t h e Hyos Ha Koidesh, is used in  
ship level within the open-ended

received from the Ancient-Recent-  
made directly available to every son  
t h e partnership of  
the ranks  
sovereignty of YHWH.

Future of

Days in existential  
and daughter of God through peti-  
of

t h e Father-Son-Holy Spirit

105 Since the external creative  
Deities, whereby they can exist as  
tioning the Father for LIFE a n d re-  
Shekinah Trinity to relate to the  
power of each Father manifestation  
" trinities7'

of

the Trinity of  
lease from the cycle of beginning  
post-Supreme

ages of the outer

of the Ancient of Days is infinite,

Trinities. Under t h e direction of

a n d end, so that every soul could

levels of " the master universe" growth is unending-eternal. Since YHWH as Father-Creator, they can

have life more a b u n d a n t l y in t h e

which is the Father universe trans-

this growth is u n e n d i n g , it can

also appear simultaneously in infi-

radiance of the Father.

posed into extension. Since this re-

never be completed save " within

nite forms. They give full expres-

113 Thus, in the family of God,

lationship unfolds from futures of

the Will of the Father" who estab-

sion to the quantity of Divine ex-

it is not the distinguishing level of

the Trinity, the Hierarchy does not

lishes Supreme-Ultimate Wisdom in

pression whether the Father's Plan  
being "of" the Elohim, t h e H y o s  
know t h e ultimate results of the  
relation to each of His P l a n s a n d  
includes a billion worlds or is cir-  
Ha Koidesh, and the Twenty-Four  
'trinitized relationships" between  
Programs shared with His Paradise  
cumscribed to a dimension a s a  
Elders that is important, b u t t h e  
each Ascended Master a n d the  
S o n s , His Elders of the Throne,  
model for His unique expression of  
combination of the Trinity that  
Father-Holy Spirit Shekinah part-  
and His Deity Shekinah manifesta-  
a divine program.

links the Transcendent with the rel-  
nership, a s each Master is called  
tions which are all allowed to com-



109 By combining the intention  
ative, allowing for infinite interplay  
u p o n t o b e a " Christ Paradise  
b i n e a n d recombine w i t h Him a s  
of the Father's Plan with the exten-  
between the eternal and changeless  
Sonf'.

a n existential Trinity serving the  
sion of the Holy Spirit Shekinah,  
aspects of the Supreme Deity of

103 This mysterious unity of  
Trinity of Trinities -  
the Father,  
they can produce myriad universes,  
the Father, Son a n d Holy Spirit  
each Ascended Master a n d Lord  
the Only Begotten Christ, and Holy  
undiminished as to meta-material  
Shekinah.

with the full glory of the Trinity of

Spirit Shekinah in the Father uni-  
perfection, a n d precisely sub-  
114 And after I h a d s e e n a  
Trinities, i n s u r e s cooperative ex-  
verse.

infinite a s to quantity, size a n d  
glimpse of the Hierarchy of this  
periencing of n e w worlds with  
106 On the highest level of the  
radiance of the heaven or "master  
Father universe, the Lord Metatron  
even greater "enlightenment" than  
administration of a Father universe  
universe of glory" which serves the  
seized my h a n d a n d b r o u g h t my  
that of the Lord w h o h a s experi-  
are the Twenty-Four Elders who sit  
nature of a Living a n d Revealing  
body out of the Paradise of God's  
enced t h e equivalent of the three

in the presence of YHWH exchange-

God breathing the *Ain*

*S o p h*

vision and said:

bodies of t h e Buddha, where the

ing their commissions and glory

eternally!

115 "He will cause the right-

Buddha is conscious of Dharmakaya

periodically with other Ascended

110 The Twenty-Four Elders

eous to build the house of

("everlastingness"), Sam bhogakaya

Masters. They control twenty-four

behold all seventy-two faces of the

God and command t h e in-

(instruction from t h e " Sons of

Thrones and dominions which

Father unfolding into the infinite

spired to establish the tem-

Heaven" ), a n d Nirmanakaya ( t h e  
administer the Law of Central  
manifestations of t h e Father in  
ple of Ezekiel. Man shall be  
work that is necessary for the "re-  
Control through Councils of Light  
glorified bodies of Light. Each  
changed from forsaking the  
demp tion of mankind").

to all universes which recognize  
Elder h a s the capacity to create  
Law of the Lord a t the

104 Each Ascended Master from  
YHWH.

multiple civilizations serving one of  
trumpet s o u n d  
in

the

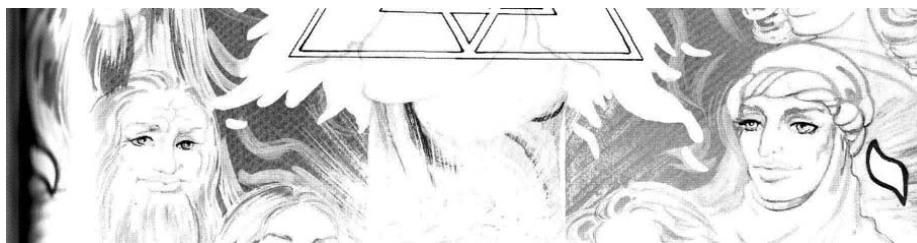
the ranks of the Hyos Ha Koidesh,

107 The Twenty-Four Elders

**the manifestations of the Father, as  
heavens."**











***KEY 303116 - 118***

**116 Come, let us ascend the  
Days, manifested through holy  
sky! And let us all see the realms**

**Sons and Daughters in all Holy that attend mankind on this planet  
Spirit awakenings into the Light.  
during this present program.**

**118 Arise, O Son of Man, shed**

117 And, during the next cycle  
your garment of flesh, for Light  
of creation, Man will behold the  
has come upon you a n d the very  
countless realms t h a t serve t h e  
Glory of Y H W H has shone forth!  
*Kiddush Ha-Shem*, the sanctification  
You, too, will stand before the El-  
of t h e Holy Name, from invisible  
ders and the Father's Divine Pres-  
spectrums of Glory to the Future of  
ence!

#### PLATE 17

*The Special Family of Y H W H*







*The keys to future luminaries are electro-magnetic forces which affect the rhythms of life and the appearance and extinction of species within the earth's magnetic field. The "Higher Evolution" will give a better understanding of how electric forces alter biological rhythms and will allow man in this consciousness time zone to receive "Whole Light Beings" who will give instruction of the next ordering of evolution in our universe.*



1

























**3-0-4**



**THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCES WHICH AFFECT THE RHYTHMS OF LIFE AND THE APPEARANCE AND EXTINCTION OF SPECIES WITHIN THE**

**EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD. THE "HIGHER EVOLUTION" WILL GIVE A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF HOW ELECTRIC FORCES ALTER BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS AND WILL ALLOW MAN IN THIS CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE TO RECEIVE**

**" WHOLE LIGHT BEINGS" WHO WILL GIVE INSTRUCTION OF THE NEXT ORDERING OF EVOLUTION IN OUR UNIVERSE.**

**1 The key speaks of how the  
ings" who will give instruction as  
Earth's specie has a direct light arc,  
to the program of the next level of  
a direct light focus which controls  
creation.**

**its biological rhythms. Man will**

**5 It**

**has**

**previously**

been

soon learn that his life system is  
thought that the light forces of the  
not directly dependent upon the  
Earth's magnetic field control the  
solar magnetic field paradigm to  
rhythms of life of all biological  
regenerate his biological rhythms.  
species, and living cells need only

2 A new source of Light is now  
the light of our own portion of the  
reaching our solar system and in-  
electromagnetic spectrum to sur-  
terpenetrating Earth's magnetic  
vive.

field,

altering

the

biological

6 The key tells us, however,

**rhythms. This is forcing the specie**

**that**

**without**

**new**

**Magnetic**

**to leave behind its old time-cell of**

**paradigms working with multiple**

**perception o n the physical, emo-**

**arcs of color, the color radiations of**

**tional, mental, and spiritual levels.**

**the sun's light will not be sufficient**

**3 This m u s t take place before**

**for the survival of the species.**

**the specie can go into a new time-**

**7 We will, therefore, begin to**

**cell of consciousness with a unified**

**work with more of the complete**

**perception.**

**spectrum. The major color factor,**

**4 As the arcs of light begin to**

however, will be the "warm white" change, a different light force is color coding which will enable us beginning to work with the electromagnetic forces. This is causing sent from the higher universe to the magnetic fields of the brain cavity this world.

ity to be sufficiently raised to a  
8 Thus, having the brain of an  
higher mental frequency, allowing  
electromagnetic computer, we will  
Man to receive "Whole Light Be-  
be forced to adapt to an enlarged















KEY 304.8 - 18

KEY 304.18 - 31

electromagnetic spectrum, or spinning of new astro-mutations.

this overall change, the alpha and

24 Then, ultraviolet light sen-

sitivity of the old electromagnetic

14 New astro-mutations will

delta chains will allow for a unique

sensitivity will have a special repro-

spiral into consciousness death if

take place where new magnetic

coupling, whereby the beta chain

programming function with our DNA.

we cannot code into the new colors

lines bring about the balances in

will be eliminated through quan-

It will establish a recombination of

when we cross our Alpha and

the energy coupling from a

tized changes.

the elements of the life chemistry.

Omega light spectrum.

proton-electron-proton grid to a n

19 Presently the two alpha and

25 Contrary to what present

9 The new electromagnetic fre-

electron-proton-electron grid. Here,

the two delta chains bind with ox-

day geneticists feel, the ultraviolet

quency

is

a n

astrobiological

the bioenergy field of the body in-

gen better than the two alpha and

radiation will be controlled a n d will

threshold by itself, a n d yet at-

herits a new electron and positron

the two beta. Therefore, in the  
not destroy the sensitive genetic  
tached to a plurality of other as-  
pair and the blood circulatory sys-  
q u a n t u m change of t h e h u m a n  
code.

trobiological thresholds of many  
tem inherits new magnetic lines of  
evolution, the beta chain will be  
26 It h a s already been p o s t u -  
s u n s , creates a " Covenant of the  
force.

eliminated a n d t h e delta will be-  
lated that ultraviolet radiation,  
Living Light-Mitszvahs

'Esh," which

15 The ionized field around the  
come the penultimate.

w h e n applied to the D N A a t  
is the integration of the many color

blood cell loses its proton-

20 In order for m a n to work

specific intensities, causes thymine  
thresholds of Light.

electron-proton relationship t o a  
with the next electron orbital level  
to dimerize.

10 Accordingly, we will go

new electron-proton-electron field  
of the Universal Mind, our molecu-

27 This causes t h e h y d r o g e n

beyond this p r e s e n t threshold

a s the Iife form is moved into the

lar density level will have to be-

double bonds to break and create a

w h e r e we have been kept by t h e

next phase of the electromagnetic

come less dense a n d grow more

cyclobutane ring between t h e di-

old solar paradigm of Power,



spectrum. The former proton oriented transparent in order to participate  
mers.

within a "common light" covenant  
tation is dropped and a new re-  
in multidimensional realities.

28 In consequence, a bulge  
of only one sun.

combination process results.

21 Man must be completely re-  
arises which does not allow the

11 Our sun, by virtue of being

16 In other words, molecular  
made anew by going through the  
DNA to bind or transcribe; it

a variable star, will be seen as having  
density levels work with certain  
energy grids that control his pre-  
causes the DNA to become unrec-  
ing great limitations for future

frequencies of Light radiation and present biological arrangement so that organized to the preliminaries (of its evolutions. This will be observable when the light source is changed in he can be respatialized into new basic activity).

by a visible exchange of the solar this manner, the molecular density grids of attunement. Specifically, 29 However it has also been polarity fields and by the magnetic level is changed to reveal the next man must go through the energy found that a photoreactive enzyme mapping of inner-solar magnetic electron orbital level of the Universal grid controlling cell division on his plus one photon of visible light lines rotating faster than the sur-

sal Mind.

biological level of organization, a  
breaks this bulge and allows for the  
face of the sun.

17

In other words, man will be  
planetary biomagnetic grid control-  
proper coding to take place.

12 These changes will also affect  
able to participate in higher  
ling the collective specie evolution,  
30 This recombination model is  
the rotation of Saturn. This will be  
evolutionary worlds because his  
and his solar paradigm (grid) re-  
necessary in the development of a  
seen as a periodic effect which will  
hemoglobin chain will shift with  
ceiving galactic energies from the  
replication model which is the key

be noticed in the activity of  
his phylogenetic tree to a new sys-  
worlds of negative mass.  
to the arrangement of genes on  
Saturn's rings. It will illustrate new  
tem of balance whereby singular,  
22 When man goes through  
chromosomes for the control of  
changes that will take place  
group, and vacuum ultraviolet  
these energy grids, he will activate  
biological aging and degenerate  
throughout the entirety of the solar  
waves will combine to allow for a  
the new magnetic fields and dis-  
changes during our specie evolu-  
system.  
quantum relocation. The combina-  
place his old planetary biorhythms.  
tion.

13 These changes are the result  
tion of these three types of waves  
23 First, the lateral displacement  
31 And before the larger elec-  
of n e w biological light controls  
will allow the organic form of life  
of the solar particles (in relation-  
tromagnetic change happens, man  
being directly introduced by the  
to pass through the old molecular  
ship to our galactic disk), creating  
will also u n d e r s t a n d h o w n e w  
n e w administrative order in con-  
density into a new molecular den-  
time-lapse cosmodistics, will be  
growth effects will be the result of  
junction with the Council of Nine.  
sity as a "holistic system."  
corrected allowing the historical  
*electromedicine* which uses elec-

**These changes are necessary to**

**18 The**

**change**

**of**

**the**

**time line of motion t o be har-**

**tromagnetism. Man by u s i n g t h e**

**p r e p a r e o u r h u m a n evolution to**

**phylogenetic tree will allow for**

**monized with the spiritual grid of**

**"light surgery" of electromagnetic**

**overlap with "Whole Light Beingsri**

**t r e m e n d o u s restructuring of the**

**infinite patterns that we are to be**

**penetration into bone marrow will**

**of advanced creation in the evol-**

**blood circulatory system. As part of**

**aligned with.**

**be able to create new bone growth.**













KEY 30432 - 43

KEY 304.44 - 55

32 The stimulation of cartilage

this present electromagnetic spec-

44 However, Enoch explained to

51 Our planet is no different regeneration by current-magnetic

trum we will understand how our

me that there are still living species

than any other form of life that

injection, the restoration of partial

electromagnetic density controls the

that survive) even in the polar

must renew itself; it is like a n

limb regeneration by small direct

spin charge of the amino acid pat-

areas, because the geomagnetic

"energy molecule" going through

currents the stimulation of bone

terms of our present life evolution.

change is not a question of advancement

and being restored to a

7

growth by electrical fields, the in-

38 And this is why our elec-

ing and retreating ice) but the relo-

new existence.

hibition of growth of implanted

tromagnetic stage of evolution will

cation of the entirety of the Earth's

52 We must understand that the

tumors in mammals by electrical

itself be changed to allow for new

mantle along a new magnetic

geomagnetic reversals and the

currents, are all a part of elec-

patterns of ongoing evolution.

meridian.

changing of the electromagnetic

tromedicine, which is the science

**39 Merkabah mechanisms give**

**45 In the process of the energy**

**density are necessary parts of the**

**harnessing**

**electrophysiological**

**the cue for the timing of biological**

**buildup leading to these events,**

**recycling of human biochemical**

**energies using the right elec-**

**change by the Earth's magnetic cy-**

**Enoch said, all large scale changes**

**processes, as humanity passes into**

**tromagnetic field.**

**cles. These changes can take place**

**in the magnetic fields arise out of**

**a new body of Light. In all of these**

**33 Moreover, when embryonic**

**in a matter of hours and remove**

**mechanical motions of a conducting**

**fundamental changes, however, we**

**growth is placed in an artificial en-**

**whole species that have evolved in**

**medium which involves mag-**

must understand that there is no environment, which is subject to proper geological time frame.

netohydrodynamic activity.

fixed "time scale" in these changes

longed current-magnetic injection,

40 The evidence for this can be

46 The Earth's core, composed

from the standpoint of a singular

the former embryonic " magnetic

revealed in the correlation between

mostly of molten iron, conducts

relativity. The time factor is deter-

lines of force" in the body can be

field reversals and discontinuities of

electric currents which amplify ac-

mined by a sliding criteria of

changed.

micro-fauna and deep-sea sediment

companying magnetic fields when



events on a galactic and planetary

3 4 Through this process t h e

cores.

energy wave bombardment pours

scale matched with the spiritual ac-

whole body can biomagnetically be

41 The Bereskova mammoths in

in through the polar areas of the

tivity of a Son universe directing

recoded to adapt to a new biologi-

Siberia establish the existence of

Earth.

the blueprint of "causal fertility."

cal environment without ever hav-

"heat sinks" which must have oc-

47 Excessive cosmic wave bom-

53 Between the periodical time-

ing to experience pain according to

curred in order to perfectly pre-

bardment transforms the iron core

scales of cosmic renewal, Man  
the human physiological network.  
serve their molecular structure.  
into a liquid plastic-like field which  
emerges on the scene as an intel-  
35 This process uses a fifth cir-  
These heat sinks are necessary to  
disrupts the state of energy equilib-  
ligence which survives by being a  
culatory system which o p e n s t h e  
account for a perfect state of pres-  
rium within the core of the Earth.  
part of the Father's plan of ongoing  
pain coding mechanism a n d prop-  
ervation a n d could only have oc-  
48 These unique energy trans-  
soul creation.  
erly realigns the blood, lymphatic  
curred a s a result of very rapid  
formations are the cause of some of

54 Is Man t h u s to await t h e  
and nervous circulatory systems to  
changes, whereby the mammoths  
the larger magnetic reversals  
total destruction of the planet? God  
function in different biological envi-  
were quickly buried under tons of  
throughout the galaxy.

forbid. What the Father h a s or-  
ronments. In other words, the child  
ice and tundra.

49 These massive cosmic wave  
dained, he beckons into r e n e w e d  
which i s being carried in spatial

42 This process of rapid extinc-  
bombardments a r e caused by  
creation through the return of the  
environments can be preprogram-  
tion extends even to the smallest  
changes in the vibration rate of star

Masters, who will set their feet  
med while in the embryonic state  
one-celled marine animal life (i.e.,  
grids in relationship to fundamental  
upon the planet, in order to assist  
to be prepared for special planetary  
several forms of radiolaria) which  
periods of activities within the  
Man in the work of recreation.  
environments.

became extinct simultaneously  
Milky Way.

55 The paradox of momentary

36 This is done in the event  
throughout the world.

50 Furthermore, the transforma-  
planetary death will stand as a

that a transfer of the species to a

43 Thus, man must face the fact  
tion of the Earth's core into a liquid

leveling force of the false powers of  
new environment is necessary for  
that magnetic field reversal, con-  
plastic-like field causes t h e core  
planetary control, while the con-  
the survival of the race. ( H e r e ,the  
tributing to t h e rise a n d fall of  
dynamo to act like an inner lubri-  
sciousness awakening of human  
guiding intelligence is well aware  
species and civilizations, can occur  
cant. This allows the sheil of the  
and interdimensional intelligence  
that t h e child can m a k e genetic  
very rapidly as a result of trigger-  
planet to slide w h e n t h e proper  
will share the New Day that will  
changes.)

ing events set in motion by cosmic  
torque forces on the shell of the

come upon them so quickly that

37 In addition, w h e n we can

oscillations in combination with the

Earth are thrown into geomagnetic

death does not recognize that it

travel beyond the u p p e r limits of

Earth's magnetic field.

reversal.

has passed into Life! The rite

of



—









\_\_\_\_\_



The keys  
to future  
luminaries  
are the glories of "The Throne  
of the Creative Mind" which has  
a measure for all measures:

"KODOLSH, KODOLSH, KODOLSH

ADONAI SABAYOTH!"

HOLY, HOLY, HOLY, IS THE LORD OF  
HOSTS!



■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12



■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■











1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



***KEY 304.55-56***

**passage will lead i n t o the Light,  
the faithful who were like the three  
and the Light shall devour the fire  
s e r v a n t s of Daniel- put o n " the**



**of death, as three-dimensional con-  
Image of Light"-while in the fiery  
sciousness puts on the "Image" of  
furnace-and were coded into the  
Light.**

**Light and into Salvation!**

**56 Then it shall be written that**











3-0-5

**THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE THE GLORIES OF**

**'THE THRONE OF THE CREATIVE MIND' WHICH HAS A  
MEASURE FOR ALL MEASURES: "KODOISH, KODOIS  
H, KODOISHADONAI'TSEBAYOTH\*!" HOLY, HOLY,  
HOLY IS**

**THE LORD OF HOSTS!**

**1 Within the infinite glories of**

**Holy is the Lord God of Hosts, the**

**the Father's Throne there is a song**

**Almighty Father, who was and**

**celestial which is used in all the**

**who is and who will forever be!"**

**higher heavens to exalt the Father.**

**5 This praise was most pro-**

**It is the vibration of the Holy Spirit**

**found, for when I was returned to**

**which empowers all living intelli-**

**Earth and read John's words of Re-**

gence of God providing them with  
velation 4:8-11, I knew John's  
a form of salvation.

words to be a true witness to the

2 This is the salutation of the  
Father's Presence.

higher Brotherhoods who work col-

6 Beloved in the Father, under-

lectively as the Host Energies of

s t a n d that when t h e four living

YHWH. The salutation is a witness

creatures, who are t h e source of

to all, in the lower heavens, that

creative substance for the lower

the Hosts of YHWH work collec-

worlds,

proclaim Holiness to

tively as an army of Light, serving

YHWH in the words of "*Kodoish*,

the heavenly bodies a n d those



*Kodoish, Kodoish Adonai 'Tsebayoth,"*

worlds which will be raised u p i n  
they are proclaiming t h a t t h e  
incorruption.

power of creation is inextricably

3 When I was taken into the  
bound u p with this sacred s o u n d  
presence of the Throne, I beheld  
used in the divination of n e w  
the multitudes of Ascended beings  
worlds.

singing praises to G o d . And I

7 The "*Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish*

joined and said, "You are worthy

*Adonai 'Tsebayoth"* is the measure of Father to receive the glory, the  
the cycle and the beat of all states  
honor, and the power because you  
of matter/radiation, a n d m o s t of  
have created all things a n d re-  
all-resonance, which is the com-

deemed me to sing of your Infinite  
mon factor uniting t h e lower vi-  
Creation."

bratory levels with the higher levels  
4 And as I said this I joined the  
of creation.

Hosts proclaiming: "Holy, Holy,  
8 Even the h u m a n heart beat,  
with its biological clocks, is set ac-  
"Tsebayoth (=Sabayoth).  
cording to the function of "Kodoish,











100  
852

צבאות

צ

קדוש

קדוש

קדוש

כבודו:

הארץ

בל

(22<sup>2</sup>

22<sup>3</sup>

222



22<sup>3</sup>

22<sup>4</sup>

22<sup>5</sup>

22<sup>6</sup>

22<sup>7</sup>

22<sup>8</sup>

22<sup>9</sup>

22<sup>10</sup>

22<sup>11</sup>

22<sup>12</sup>

קדוש

קדוש



**KEY3058-18**

**KEY30519-30**

**Kodoish, Kodoish Adonai "Tsebayoth!"**

**nance emanating eighty octaves**

**19 Therefore, the power of the**

**vine Language, the Hosts directly**

**above and eighty octaves below our**

**basic twenty-two letters is:**

**imprint on new creation, the image**

**place in the electromagnetic spec-**

**484 =**

**of the Father's Mind. This provides**

**trum.**

**10,648 =**

**for morphological resonance in the**

**9 The Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish**

**14 The cosmic sound and its re-**

**234,256 =**

structure of creation going through  
Adonai "Tsebayoth" ties together all  
relationship to the color spectrum di-  
5,153,632 =

the embryonic stage.

biorhythms of the body with the  
vides these additional octaves of  
113,379,904 =

26 And the "Kodoish, Kodoish,  
spiritual rhythms of the Overself  
s o u n d beyond t h e normal octave  
2,494,357,888 =

Kodoish Adonai "Tsebayoth" is t h e  
body, so that all circulatory systems  
r a n g e . A n d j u s t a s e v e r y s u b -  
54,875,873,536 =

central vibration coordinating all  
operate with one cosmic heart beat.  
atomic particle has its own unique  
1,207,269,217,792 =

other vibrations with the spiritual

The "Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish

color vibration, these color vibra-

26,559,922,791,424

=

vehicle of Man.

Adonai "Tsebayoth" is given within

tions can be separated so as to re-

584,318,301,411,328 =

27 However, for t h o u s a n d s of

the fifth socket of the Great Pyra-

lease new musical tones.

12,855,002,631,049,216

=

years man h a s been saying this

mid which aligns the heart vibra-

15 These octaves are activated

20 This tabernacle of seed-

sacred mantra with no recognizable

tory beat with the five bodies of vi-

by the Hebrew divine letters which syllables is sufficient to represent augmentation of Wisdom, save the bration operating within the bio- are, in turn, activated by their own the "songs of ascent," so that the few that were divinely selected to grid which is called into being by chemical shell of man.

soul of the human can find itself show how the greater creative gifts  
10 Furthermore, it is the Light Adonai 'Tsebayoth. These letters on every level of experience and in of the Hosts of Light could be di- energy created by this "holy code" are thought-forms creating an eter- the changing of the " garment of rectly projected through the body. that enables the body vehicle to

nal link between the different

Light" as it ascends from the world

28 At this time, t h r o u g h t h e

experience the direct energy of the

worlds of time.

of vibration to the world of Light.

great dispensation that G o d has

16 Each

utterance

of

a

Masters of Light serving YHWH.

21 The question arises: Why has

promised a t t h e e n d of this time

"thought-form" leads to the seed-

This energy exchange is important

the Hebrew language been selected

period, the "Kodoish, Kodoish,

form which represents the complex

to t h e higher needs of the human

to control even the sub-atomic par-  
Kodoish Adonai "Tsebayoth " will be-  
nature of the basic energies of the  
incarnation because it proceeds  
ticles and to activate the spirituality  
come the key to the transformation  
life forces. The "thought-form" has  
from the code which is uttered by  
of Man?

of Man. For through God's dis-  
22 Enoch told me this "sacred  
the four living creatures who estab-  
a basic sound-power which is the  
pensation, the Christ Overself body  
languagei' was used because it was  
lish t h e g r o u n d structure for all  
equivalent of light operating in rel-  
will be quickened into direct work  
not primarily a language of words,  
matter created from the divine sub-

ative patterns and duration of with the physical body.

letters, or pronunciation, but the

stance.

pitch.

29

17 Thus, the basic combination

thoughts of God emanating as

Mankind will collectively ex-

11 They use this code to con-

perience the speaking in tongues

of the divine letter grid with all

flame projections.

nect their mind with the Mind of

23 These thought projections of

and the sounding of melodious

the Father which allows them to re-

biliteral couplings, results in 484

communication as occurred to the

combinations of "light to sound"

flame carry a unique sound that is



joy in the Wisdom transplanted  
disciples at Pentecost, w h e n o u r  
= 484) or sound - power man-  
in resonance with the Throne. And  
into the mind of creation.

kether template is o p e n e d to the  
ifestations.

these s o u n d a n d t h o u g h t projec-

12 These four living creatures

18 Kaballists know that by ar-

tions are also used in the highest

vibrations of heaven passing over

a r e t h e o n e s w h o compose the

ranging all the trilateral combina-

worlds of Light not only a s a

the face of the earth.

matter-wave functions by combin-

tions formed from the 22 fire let-

source of communication, but of

30 And, while I was i n t h e

ing divine sounds with the meta-  
ters, the " sound seed-forms" will  
creation.

midst of the Great Throne of His  
material elements extended from  
total

or 10,648. With more un-

24 These flame projections are

Glory, the Lord s h o w e d t h o s e in  
the Throne into physical creation.

derstanding, light a n d s o u n d can  
used to evolve creation because

His Presence, how His Love was to

1 3 Therefore, t h e "Kodoish,

be brought together through addi-

they can seed ideas into conscious-

pour forth to those throughout all

Kodoish, Kodoish Adonai "Tsebayoth"

tions of score tables at the begin-

ness which can be maintained for

worlds of Light. And as His Light is the central measure for the tennifying end of the 484 bilateral extremely long periods of time. In emanations poured forth, the multioctaves contained within the electrical combinations so that the Wisdom other words, these light geometries multitude of Masters around the electromagnetic lines of force, as well behind each seed-form is augmented "eternal" endurance. Throne opened their mouths and as additional scales of color resonated.

25 With knowledge of this Disproclaimed:













1

2

3

4

5

6

ב

צ

אות

Glossary

390

בבודו:

האדם

של

מלש

”

”

”

”

*KEY30530-41*

*KEY305:42-51*

of this vibration of the Godhead.

42 Metatron also explained to

red greeting for the sending and Holy, Holy, Holy is the Lord God

37 Thus, the " *Kodoish, Kodoish* , methat the salutation "*Kodoish*,  
receiving of spiritual instruction.

of Hosts, the whole earth is full of

*Kodoish Adonai 'Tsebayoth* " creates *Kodoish, Kodoish Adonai 'Tsebayoth!*"

47 The pattern of 6-6-6\* is used to

,

should be used to discern the

His Glory.

the mental, spiritual time warps

identify you with respect to the 31 And I felt the Glory of a  
within your body which allows you

spiritual

from

the

negative

Earth's vibration. The pattern song that was without measure  
as

to grow from a small microcosm

heavenly forces. The salutation sets

o f 9-9-9 i n d i c a t e s t h a t y o u h a v e the garments of the multitudes  
and

into the next level of Godhead.

in motion a resonance pattern with

picked u p a Merkabah v i b r a t i o n

the great parousia unified in o n e

3 8 The thought-forms coming

the Throne of the Father which the

and that you are receptive to what-

great song.

t h r o u g h this time w a r p remake

"negative forces" cannot use when

ever instruction is at hand. And the

32 However, even in t h e pres-

y o u r genetic i n p u t s i n o r d e r to greeted with this salutation. In fact,

pattern of 12-12-12 is the vibration

ence of the Throne, the song of joy

manifest life-continuum a n d trans-

this salutation is so strong that the

of consciousness transportation.

is not a song for t h e audible ear,

form your Adamic form i n t o the  
'negative forces" cannot remain for  
48 When you u n d e r s t a n d t h e  
but for the inner spiritual ear. This  
next form of godliness of the Adam  
any length of time in the presence  
Holy Mantra, t h e c o d e s t r u c t u r e o f  
celestial music is churned by a vast  
Kadmon. Here, the thought-forms  
of its vibration.

Love a n d Light focused b e t w e e n  
array of colors which are over the  
allow t h e seed crystal of cell divi-  
43 Hence, t h e negative forces  
t h e third-eye -  
t h e seed crystal,  
heads of the Hierarchical assembly,  
sion to remake life into t h e next  
are exposed a n d can be destroyed  
y o u will see that t h e v e r y m e s s a g e

**i n the presence of the swirling Ain**

**level of Godhood.**

**by t h e higher heavenly brother-**

**allows you t o raise y o u r s e e d crys-**

**Soph.**

**39 A n d t h e crystals of t h e**

**hoods i f they d o n o t respect this**

**tal to t h e Councils of Light i n t h e**

**33 To hear these musical notes**

**heavens vibrate, and all manner of**

**code of the heavenly illuminaries.**

**Heavens of Orion.**

**is to experience a n entire s y m -**

**creation vibrates with this Holy**

**44 The Brotherhoods w h o u s e**

**49 Beloved i n t h e Name of t h e**

**p h o n y of Light. It would be a s i f**

**Mantra. Therefore, let the planetary**

**t h e "*Kodoish, Kodoish, K o d o i s h* Father: O u r protector is Michael;**

**earthling m a n would h e a r a very**

g a r d e n s rejoice a n d all that is

*A d o n a i Tesbayoth"*

come directly

our h o s t t h e Elohim. Meditation is

low frequency sound (.01-4 Hz)

therein; let t h e e l e m e n t s sing to

from the Throne to work in regions

o u r food; joy a n d i n t e r p e n e t r a t i o n a n d feel as if he were a musical

YHWH because He has given each

where the Masters from these re-

w i t h t h e host our radiant nectar!

note traveling through space with-

joyous cosmology its *Shemot*. 0

gions have failed to dislodge the

The Masters of Light allow y o u r

out any boundaries.

give thanks u n t o the Lord; for H e

fallen hierarchies.

biochemical fields to b e a t t u n e d to

45 W h e n working with the

34 Yes, so great is this Glory  
is good; for His mercy e n d u r e t h  
t h e thought-forms of t h e Brother-  
harmonics of t h e speed of Light,  
that even the Hosts of the Throne  
forever.

hoods of Light so t h a t they will be  
the Holy Mantra activates special  
take turns in departing for new-

40 And when I was taken from  
w i t h y o u a s o n e family!  
grids of resonance attunement, so  
born worlds where they bring the  
the Merkabah of Enoch into the

50 Let u s sing the *k e t a v e i n a y i m* , that the coupling of energy flowing  
Father's Wisdom to map anew the  
Throne by Metatron's Body of  
t h e "eye writings" of Michael,  
through the body is placed in sym-  
victories of the Spirit.



Light, I confessed with the brothers

Gabriel, Raphael, and Uriel so as

35 The Hosts bring with them

and sisters of Light: "Blessed is the

pathetic

resonance

with

the

to open the eyes of all mankind to

the " *Kodoish*, *Kodoish*, *Kodoish* Lord in His words; Yes,  
blessed by

Brotherhood. This allows energy

the symphony of Light! Let the fire

*Adonai 'Tsebayoth*"

grids to be brought together for

as the cosmic

the mouth of everything that letters dawn upon our eyes as  
we

vibration which they extend collec-

breathes. His greatness and good-

mutual work and worship.

sing t h e ineffable chords of w o r -  
tively to all creation to stimulate  
ness fill the universe; knowledge

46 Along with this communica-  
s h i p to the All-Pure-Light of t h e  
t h e process of growth, a n d allow  
and understanding surround Him.

tion device o f "Kodoish, *K o d o i s h* , Father's Ain Soph. The s o u n d  
matter to feel directly the stimulus

41 "He is exalted above t h e  
*Kodoish Adonai 'Tesbayoth*, used for  
p o w e r s have correspondences i n  
of Divine Love.

Hyos Ha Koidesh, a n d is adorned  
salutations with the Brotherhood, I  
all t h e spheres of manifestation.

36 N o other s o n g i n  
the  
in glory above t h e chariot. Glory  
was given instruction to u s e the

**Come! Be crowned w i t h t h e eter-  
heavens can directly manifest Di-  
a n d honor belong u n t o His Name  
specific light and sound harmonics  
nal flame of YHWH u p o n t h e  
vine Love s o powerfully to the  
forever. And all the Hosts o n high  
of 6-6-6, 9-9-9, 12-12-12. These head!  
Come!**

**elemental forms of creation, than  
give praise to Him: the Seraphim,  
numerical sequences are to be used  
51 The s o u n d s of t h e Brother-  
this divine mantra of the Father's  
t h e Hashmalim a n d t h e Hyos Ha  
by means of a pyramidal focus,  
h o o d used once i n Egypt declare:  
Throne. For all language and musi-  
Koidesh render Glory a n d Great-  
created by the h a n d s , over the**

third eye which amplifies this sac-

\*See

*Sommer-wuf-Sommer.*

cal patterns of man are carved out

ness!"









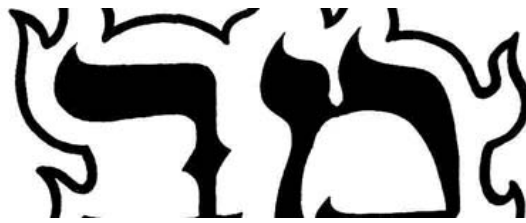


1



\_\_\_\_\_



 *to come all who  
will understand*



***“MEHAYVAI HAMETIM.”***

*Life has a Light radiation into a given  
will be used to “Call Upon, Resurrect,  
Life Structure” within the “Life of the  
Living.” Those who have radiated  
Love into the “Life of the Living” will*



צבאות



קדוש

קדוש קדוש

כבודו:

דאדא

כל

מלש

ש' , , , , , , , , , ,

ש' ,

ל

ש' ,

ש' ,

ש' , , , , , , , , , ,

ש' , , , , , , , , , ,

ל

*CALLS THE DEAD TO*

, , , ,



*EVERLASTING*





*will understand*

*every function*

*.....*

*.....*

*.....*

*..*

*.....*

*.....*

*..*

*,*

*electromagnetic*

*code structure*

,

1

1

1

1 1 1 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1 1

,

““

”

““““““

*and Reassemble”*

*‘Meta-Material*

*KEY 30551-52*

*‘I*

*In the*

*Gamaliel Amen*

*universe*

*Armozelu Amen*

*Gabriel Amen*

*Oroiasel Amen*

*52 The s o u n d s of the Brother-*

*h o o d that will l a n d in Israel will*

*declare:*

**Yesha-yahu**

**Yeho-shua**

*the words,*

**Yehoy-ada**

**Yoshua-Yahweh**

.

**f**

**i**

**t**

**WHO**

**\* *LIFE,***

**'I'**

*that*

**in**

**I**

*which*

*this*











100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100









1



1



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a table format. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a table format. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a table format. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a table format. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a table format. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.









continue to live in the "Image of the  
Luminaries," but those who deny the  
"Redemptive Light" and the "Love of  
the Living" will inherit nothing beyond  
the measure of the flesh, for the flesh  
is programmed out of the "Light of the  
Living," and radiations of Love extend

radiations of Light so that membrane inherits the glories of other universes and not the Womb of Darkness nor the destruction of "The Passing Lights" in evolutionary time.

000



*structure,*

*and fill*

*universe*

*with*

*'MEHAYYAI*

*stor*

*core  
pec*

*IN THE UNIVERSE TO COME ALL WHO WILL UNDERSTAN  
D*

*THE WORDS,*

*HAMETIM, "WHO CALLS THE*

*DEAD TO EVERLASTING LIFE, WILL UNDERSTAND TH  
AT*

**EVERY FUNCTION IN LIFE HAS A LIGHT RADIATION INTO A GIVEN  
ELECTROMAGNETIC CODE STRUCTURE WHICH WILL**

**BE USED TO " CALL U P O N , RESURRECT, A N D REASSEMBLE "**

**THIS "META-MATERIAL LIFE STRUCTUREr' WITHIN THE "LIFE**

**OF THE LIVING." THOSE W H O HAVE R A D I A T E D LOVE I N T O**

**THE "LIFE OF THE LIVING" WILL CONTINUE T O LIVE IN THE**

**" I M A G E OF THE LUMINARIES" BUT THOSE W H O D E W THE**

**" R E D E M P T I V E LIGHT" A N D THE " L O V E OF THE LIVING"**

**WILL I N H E R I T N O T H I N G B E Y O N D T H E M E A S U R E O F T H E  
H E**

**FLESH, F O R T H E FLESH I S P R O G R A M M E D O U T O F T H E**

**" L I G H T O F T H E LIVING," A N D R A D I A T I O N S O F LOVE E X -**

**T E N D , S T R U C T U R E , A N D F I L L T H E U N I V E R S E W I T H R A D I A -**

**T I O N S O F L I G H T S O T H A T M E M B R A N E I N H E R I T S T H E**

**G L O R I E S O F O T H E R U N I V E R S E S A N D N O T T H E W O M B  
O F**

**the**

**D A R K N E S S N O R T H E D E S T R U C T I O N O F " T H E P A S S I N  
G**

**L I G H T S " I N E V O L U T I O N A R Y T I M E .**

**1 This key gives the explanation**

**4 The Higher Evolution u s e s**

of the resurrection of the dead by  
what is called, in their mathemat-  
claiming that a11 life is based upon  
ics, the Omega-minus function  
a higher light code structure.

which

establishes t h a t every

2 The Greater Intelligence, by  
thought-form has a corresponding  
measuring the changing light ema-  
geometry of motion.

nations of t h e Overself body,

5 We must u n d e r s t a n d that  
knows the exact chemical firings of  
every molecular form in the human  
all corresponding life pulses which  
body a n d every molecular form  
allow for the retransmission of new  
of

motion, structuring h u m a n

physical bodies based upon this ar-  
thought, throws off a radiation of  
chotypical code.

light. This light code structure does

3 In other words, at the Day of  
not dissipate but continues to be  
"Graduation" (or Judgement) both  
d in the form of a unique light  
the physical embodiment of the  
s ectrum which gives the overall  
Overself and the Light Body Over-  
harmony of the light as it is pul-  
self come together to receive cod-  
sated to be in the restoration of life  
i n g ~

for the next level of soul  
itself, in the reprogramming of it-  
growth based upon the harmony of  
self, in t h e reassembly of its  
the Overself body within all of its

**meta-material information.**

**molecular embodiments.**

**6 For those who do not have an**















*KEY 3066 - 16*

*KEY 30616 - 26*

Overself coordinating body of  
and change.

21 A denial of this energy cen-  
physical man which can be coded

17 Those who do not pulsate

Light, Metatron explained to me  
from the meta-functions of his exis-  
trifuge means that the vortex spiral  
love into the greater image which  
that there is a light grid within the  
tence purely into another physical  
and reticulated spiral of the epi-  
body which registers all units of  
man on the same scale of meta-  
establishes continuity and change

kinetic units remain without the  
biological-electrical radiation at low  
within  
continuum

deny

the

matter (positive incarnation); (2)  
spiritual light coding. Therefore,  
'Redemptive Light' and the order  
frequency field levels. Just as a  
physical man possessing the light  
the light of the unrealized self sim-  
voice structure or voice profile can  
of progression which exists in  
grid of an evolving soul which can  
ply dissipates into particles of light  
be used to identify an image body  
myriad thresholds, connecting the  
be coded from the "Life of the Liv-  
charges which degenerate and be-

of consciousness, so also the com-

'Love of the Living' with life

ing" into a

more advanced

come the basic energy combinations

bination of thought waves with

beyond the measure of the flesh.

which are used to evolve new be-

spiritual-physical

embodiment

color can be used to identify the

Those who deny the Light will re-

within the lower heavens

ings.

-

such a

vibratory waves of

Gematrian

turn to their consciousness begin-

man is a "light blueprint" of a



22 The unused "light con-  
thought.

ning in the form of flesh (or even  
given Creator God's image and  
sciousness" is often given to a

7 Thus, every molecule within  
lower forms of meta-matter) for the  
similitude; and (3) spiritual-physical  
crippled person or a fatherless child  
flesh is not able to be transformed  
the body continually projects light  
man possessing a complete unity  
in some other life frame who will  
pulses which build up a light code  
into the 'Light of the Living.'

with the spiritual Shekinah ex-  
use this energy wisely.

18 In other words, at the end of  
structure which is beyond the  
tended out of the "Life of the Liv-

## 23 Drawing on consciousness

an evolutionary program, if the physical relativity. This code structuring" which is capable of direct res-light, you create your own Gemat-genetic code of an individual soul t u r e is used to r e s h a p e the next urrection into the Adam Kadmon rian body of light to connect with is not deemed worthy for the next program of consciousness evolu-archetypal "body of Light." He has, t h e wave function of t h e Zohar step function of specie regeneration tion.

by virtue of completing his spiritual Light which allows your o u t e r

## 8 Every biochemical molecule

"into the Light," the soul is placed assignment, the prerogative to par-

garment to survive this life and  
must radiate and pulsate again and  
one or several biological step func-  
ticipate in the higher heavens  
death cycle of physical creation.  
again as the body of flesh is pul-  
tions back, where it must learn  
which work directly with the 24 Whosoever does not seek  
sated into new envelopes of Light.  
through its negative karma how to  
Father's Image and Similitude.  
'the Light' will remain an open  
9 Our envelope of Light pro-  
harmonize with Light and Love.  
14 Therefore, the Higher Evolu-  
19 Thus, we are told the  
vessel for the Masters of the  
grams all of the light forces for the  
tion by matching the light codes  
*Omega-minus* function gives forth a

angelic 'Fall' who require the collection of human DNA-RNA. However, each with physical codes control the new beginning, a new Alpha and active energies of evolving species envelope of Light is equipped with sphere of activity of a biological Omega of a new stage of life in the forms.

the energy necessary to progress species within given spectrum and House of Many Mansions. Yet, in 25 In aeons previous to this age, into other cycles of creation.

plifications. The spectrum and the fallen Masters and Princes of 10 Our

Light envelope is

order to reassemble a greater life  
plifications allow t h e Light e n -  
Light did not wish to acknowledge  
s h a p e d by the world of negative  
structure there has to exist a great-  
velope to make other adaptions to  
the sovereign grace of t h e A d a m  
mass a n d is a unique envelope for  
er body of Light consciousness in-  
recode the human genetic code into  
Kadmon in our 'Father universe.'  
a given electromagnetic spectrum.  
telligence which is a p a r t of the  
a new phase of life intelligence.

Therefore, they conspired to sepa-

11 W e are formed

out of

"Life of the Living."

1 5 Spiritual mankind i s re-

thoughts which feel the weight of

20 In essence, you exist in  
rate the divine i m a g e from t h e  
moved from the *Koine* (common)  
similitude of divine light invisibles.  
space and time into which "being"  
" consciousness death" until you  
life codes by the Higher Evolution  
is cast. (These thoughts give you  
are aware of t h e power of Love

26 This took place while the  
which uses the Father's *Nartoomid*  
your own unique space and time in  
which opens u p the visual pathway  
d a m Kadmon was within t h e  
to call forth humanity into a state  
the drama of incarnation.)  
of ascension into indescribable  
i d s t of the many galactic trees of  
of resurrection.

1 2 Beloved, w e s h o u l d recog-

levels of Light essence. Every ac-  
16 Those who have radiated  
our Father universe. There, the  
nize that 'there are three types of  
tion in life is part of the matter-  
love into the 'Light of the Living,'  
angels and archangels of the Fall  
evolution that can be coded out of  
energy centrifuge which builds up  
into the greater universe, will con-  
sought to limit the immeasurable  
the activity of the "Living Light"  
the consciousness  
energy units to  
tinue to live off the power of the  
greatness that would share their  
during the transition of the physi-  
be sufficiently strong enough to res-  
'Image of the Luminaries' because  
power in using the "creative Light

cal form.

urrect the dust of life into new  
they have learned to share the pul-  
stream" t o move regions of chaos

1 3 These t h r e e t y p e s are: (1)

sations of Love within continuity

wave factors of light.

into regions of new creation.

















**KEY 3 0 6 2 7 - 3 7**

**KEY 3 0 6 3 7 - 4 5**

**27 They desired to keep form in**

**32 Therefore, the physical man-  
their idolatrous image of God.**

**luminaries which can bestow upon  
the immeasurable distances in re-**

ifestations of the Adam Kadmon in

Moreover, these Masters caused the

man the necessary ability to use

guard to their own height above and

the form of Adamic physicals were

evolving

root races of the planet to

the *Sephirothic emanations* in the the depth below and the length

prevented from realizing their di-

cohabit with the fallen Nephilim

lower heavens,

and the breadth of their domains.

vine Overself. They did not realize

forms so as to create a race in the

42 As I write this key, I must

Thus, they manipulated the em -

that the physical progression was

image of Enosh -

those who do

speak of the 'Paradise records of

bryonic form of intelligence for  
not completely closed off to the di-  
not aspire to anything beyond the  
vision' Metatron showed me. And I  
they conspired that they would not  
rect remodeling of life from t h e  
material form.

saw coded within the crystal tablets  
allow it to attain unto levels of "di-  
higher planes of creation.

38 Hence, these false Masters  
the vision of the earth giants that  
vine Knowledge.

33 Some of the fallen Masters  
came to this planet a n d taught a  
indulged with the daughters of the  
28 I n order to accomplish this  
became gods, taking the serpent  
false science of "progressive evolu-  
Adamic Race until the Earth w a s



the fallen Masters opened the  
sea of authority and, therefore,  
tion" to the scientific teachers of  
polluted with beings possessing  
*biostratus*

in the heavens and sepa-  
limited their creation to their form  
the planet. In essence! since that  
large physical bodies yet having  
rated  
the  
image  
from  
the  
of galactic models which could not  
time, the vibratory levels upon this  
small limited souls. On these  
similitude. This allowed the fallen  
admit the presence of the 'Divine  
planet are subject to "retrogressive

crystal tablets I saw written that  
Nephilim angelic forms to confuse  
Logos.'

evolution." Yet, in the quest for a  
generation after generation will  
the identity patterns of lower cre-

34 These Masters or 'Satans'

purser " planting of divine Light,"  
transgress until a new born seed  
ation.

were numerous and until the pres-  
man can reach through Metatron  
comes to Earth and transgression is

29 They also poured out an in-  
ent time, prevented Light energy  
and the Hosts that Light which is  
destroyed and sin passes away.

ferior feeling of "below conscious-  
from recycling their lower physical

possible to restore a shining 43 I saw at the beginning of time

ness" into Adamic physicals

Adamic intelligence to this local

SO as

worlds which would have allowed

how the pre-Ajazelite, the

to seal off their spiritual fate and

their worlds to progress into pro-

universe.

39

pre-Adamic, the pre-Noachian, and

prevent their evolution from con-

grams designed for the Adam

Moreover, out of the divine

the pre-Jaredite models of life necting with the necessary stages

Kadmon. Thus, even the knowl-

plan of renewal, the Father has

now permitted the angelic hierar-

became limited in consciousness

of spiritual evolution needed to be

edge of the Adam Kadmon was

chies to overpower the limited fal-  
form and heavenly Man cried out:  
one with the glorious Adam Kad-  
limited to a spectral range of  
"Where is m y Divine Overself?"  
mon. This "bottom-below inferior  
spiritual vision.

len creations. The fallen Masters  
who previously allowed t h e "bio-  
At that time only the Enochian and  
consciousness" was meant to pro-  
35 They

also

prevented

stratus double spiral" to get trap-

S e t h i a n s e e d w e r e p e r m i t t e d t o m o t e f a l s e s t a t e s o f p s e u d o -  
divinity

spiritual-scientific knowledge given

l

e n t e r t h e " H o u s e o f L i g h t " a n d a n d s a l v a t i o n b y w o r k i n g a s a  
mes-by t h e T r e a s u r y o f K n o w l e d g e ,

ped in meta-matter are now being  
increase the heavenly Treasury of  
sage of " mental liberation" be-  
from being used in the worlds they  
overthrown. This is resulting in a  
n e w flow of the light stream of  
Wisdom from the experience of the  
s t o w e d by a Master, so that soul  
kept in ignorance.

lower spheres.

evolution would be k e p t o n the

36 These fallen "Masters" ap-

energy manifestation from t h e

44 I saw the p o w e r s of t h e

Master's level.

propriated for themselves the title

Adam Kadmon.

40 Without the thrones of glory

many Satans -

the powers control-

30 Therefore, karmic cycles

"El" at the end of their names and  
and the Heads of spiritual civiliza-  
ling our three-dimensional spheres,  
were s e t in motion for certain  
corrupted both the physical radia-  
tions appointed by the true Hierar-  
emanating very violent explosions  
forms of creation t h a t were con-  
tions of the Sons of Light entering  
chy of the Father and the Ancient  
s o that parts of chaos formed new  
taminated a n d needlessly precon-  
the physical plane, and the Daugh-  
of Days, material form would re-  
planets a n d trapped Womb-Man  
ditioned by continual material  
ters of God who represent the true  
main the play object of the  
back into cycles of materialization

form.

feminine side of t h e G o d h e a d .

Nephilim gods who tempt intelli-

a n d into t h e images of t h e root

31 Moreover, this spiritual in-

Thus, the Daughters of God were

gence with a " s i m i l i t u d e , " s o that races that fell from all Eons.

feriority prevented the development

p r e v e n t e d from manifesting the

intelligence serves a form of t h e

45 I heard the Father call a n d

of spiritual discrimination SO that

higher teaching o n the earth plane

lower light rather than the Living

say: "Adam, Adam." And the body

souls could not select t h e proper

by the corrupt priesthoods.

Light.

answered from the lower heavens

portion of physical-spiritual unity

37 These fallen Masters created  
41 To maintain their power the  
and said: "Here am I, Father." And  
necessary to find t h e S u p r e m e  
a hierarchy which was intended to  
Nephilim gods h a v e fought to  
the Father said to him: "Thy seed  
Way\*  
control all religions of the planet in  
withhold the power of the il-  
of Light (Ur) will be n u m b e r e d





!

.

---

---

!

!







In the Universe to Come  
all will give account of the  
way they used their ener-  
gies of love within their  
space and time. The universe is like a wise  
man who called before the "Throne of His  
Creative Wisdom" all the visual scenarios of  
his past life. There, where all the flowing  
energies of his membrane were called and re-  
dispatched, he called into himself those "Liv-  
ing Pictures" which were fitted to his mem-  
brane in love and creative energy towards  
the continuation of his life, "Membrane of  
Glory within Membrane of Glory." Those  
however, which were in the "Image of

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11





















***KEY 30645 - 56***

**w i t h Uriel a n d t h e Office of Re-  
a n d Elijah in o u t e r raiments of  
demptive Light. A n d in the aeons  
Light. And the sanctification of the  
of consciousness,the Ur Race will  
faithful seed w h o s h a r e in God's  
complete my work in these  
Plan were transferred, by one mas-  
h e a v e n s a n d will be numbered  
ter stroke which shook the earth,  
with t h e High Command of Uriel  
raising the dead into the *Lay-oo-esh*  
and Michael."**

**with a thunderburst.**

**46 For in the struggle to abolish**

**51 Through the Omega used in  
the fallen programs of creation, it is  
t h e making of " other worlds," 1  
necessary for the Order of Michael**

s a w the Christ a s the " anointed  
a n d the Order to Uriel to descend  
Lamb" of the YHWH o p e n the  
from t h e higher heavens a n d res-  
graves of t h e faithful w h o rose  
cue t h e progeny of Adam t h a t is  
from " earths of radiance." Whole  
limited to the three veils of flesh.  
families filled the faces of the local  
Henceforth, the consciousness of  
universe with their seed bearing  
spiritual creation will n o longer  
witness to the restored divine ema-  
sleep under the shaded appearance  
nations which took back the central  
of the false light.  
template of  
t h e image  
a n d  
47 I saw how Metatron commis-

similitude begotten a n d planted in  
sioned the great Wisdom of Light  
the Gardens of Life.

and how the Higher Lords of Light

52 After plunging into the

n o longer isolated t h e Earth s o it  
depths of the "bottom-below con-  
would no longer be u n d e r the fal-  
sciousness," the souls w h o after

len command of t h e rebellious

years of suffering on the earth, ex-

Lords of Light. I saw how a special

tended their hands over their body

pre-galactic seed of El Race Gods

of d u s t a n d raised u p a body of

(being of the Light) walked u p o n

" g l o r y " destined for perpetual

the Earth and began to upgrade the

brightness a n d God-bearing Light

dust world creations.

from which all things come, and to

48 I saw how the elect seed of

which all things are destined to re-

Enoch a n d Seth built cities in the

turn in perfection.

heavens which were modeled upon

53 Finally, I saw children with

t h e Earth. They were to prepare

golden staffs from all parts of the

the physical seed to cross this

world leading the faithful into the

threshold of creation w h e n man

heavens. Those w h o received the

had learned to cooperate a n d live

charismatic visions of the Holy

as a Family of God.

Spirit were the first to proclaim the

49 And I saw the glorious bio-

Merkabah of God.

s t r a t u s restored i n t h e heavens!

54 Dust was quickened into di-  
And the Anti-Christ and Anti-Seth  
vine Light a n d the elect of the  
powers overthrown!

Spirit took their seats with the  
50 I saw in the 'Universe to  
Councils.

Come' radiations of Love with the  
55 The Spirit is a part of you as  
return of Christ a n d the splendor  
you are a part of it.

of t h e eye beholding the heavens  
56 Come, divine Spirit of God,  
open a n d Metatron, Michael, a n d  
enter t h e aeons of divine worlds  
Uriel descend with J e s u s , Moses  
without end!













\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Destruction" and "Wickedness" he cast out  
lest a "Membrane of Hate" contaminate a  
"Membrane of Love" in the next ordering  
of evolution. So also it is with the balance of  
Life in our "Consciousness Time Zone." Man  
receives commands, powers, voices, and lights  
like fire so that man may understand our  
field of life as a visual scenario of the Higher  
Evolution, for Man has been extended across  
"Space" and "Clothed into the Membrane  
of his own Time" from "The Throne Ener-  
gies."*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

■

■

■

■

■

4.00

2.00

1.00

0.50

0.25

0.10

0.05

0.02

0.01

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00













3-0-7

403

**1a**

**1a**  
**sc**

***IN THE UNIVERSE TO COME ALL WILL GIVE ACCOUNT OF  
THE WAY THEY USED THEIR ENERGIES OF LOVE WITHIN  
THEIR SPACE AND TIME . THE UNIVERSE IS LIKE A WISE  
MAN WHO CALLED BEFORE THE " THRONE OF HIS CREATIVE  
WISDOM " ALL THE VISUAL SCENARIOS OF HIS PAST LIFE.  
THERE, WHERE ALL THE FLOWING ENERGIES OF HIS MEM -***

**BRANE WERE CALLED AND REDISPATCHED, HE CALLED**

**INTO HIMSELF THOSE "LIVING PICTURES" WHICH WERE**

**FITTED TO HIS MEMBRANE IN LOVE AND CREATIVE ENERGY**

**TOWARDS THE CONTINUATION OF HIS LIFE, "MEMBRANE**

**OF GLORY WITHIN MEMBRANE OF GLORY." THOSE, HOWEVER,**

**WHICH WERE IN THE "IMAGE OF DESTRUCTION"**

**AND "WICKEDNESS" HE CAST OUT LEAST A "MEMBRANE OF**

**HATE 'CONTAMINATE A "MEMBRANE OF LOVE" IN THE**

**f**

**NEXT ORDERING OF EVOLUTION, SO ALSO IT IS WITH THE**

**BALANCE OF LIFE IN OUR "CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE."**

**MAN RECEIVES COMMANDS, POWERS, VOICES, AND LIGHTS**

**LIKE FIRE SO THAT MAN MAY UNDERSTAND OUR FIELD OF**

**LIFE AS A VISUAL SCENARIO OF THE HIGHER EVOLUTION, FOR MAN HAS BEEN EXTENDED ACROSS "SPACE" AND**

**"CLOTHED INTO THE MEMBRANE OF HIS OWN TIME" FROM**

**"THE THRONE ENERGIES.**

**1 Man is on a level of intelli-**

**not really exist, but are only a**

**gence occupying space within vis-**

series of dots mirroring his conceptual scenarios created by higher consciousness which is beyond beginners of evolution. Space is that part  
ning and end.

of

the larger circuit diagram

4 Once Man has evolved into

through which the evolutionary

the next consciousness dimension

wavelength remakes itself as the

he, like Jacob, can go up the galactic

replication of the image of the

tic lattice into other space and time

Throne.

fields of the *Kolob*, the Central Sun

2

The key explains that time

System.

does not exist but only is within



5 The Key of Enoch, t h e n , is  
the c o n s c i o u s n e s s  
dimension of the  
explaining that Shekinah universes  
specie in its form of evolution.

on molecular levels are processing

3 Man in transcending his con-  
t h e thought-forms of t h e h i g h e r  
sciousness dimension will under-

Lords who come from the Thrones  
stand that both space a n d time do  
of Creative Wisdom to create a n d





1

2

3



1

2

3

4

104

105

106

107

108

405



307:16-28

KEY

KEY 307.5 - 16

print of the next age of Light for  
higher heavens. The "face" of this  
evolve the mortal worlds, even to  
of Light, w h o uses t h e Adam  
the Righteous of the Christ Race.  
heavenly leadership h a s already  
take o n the form of physical  
Kadmon as the house of habitation,

17 A n d I saw with m y o w n  
been seeded in the old planetary  
materialization.  
his house of dwelling.  
eyes the meaning of John's words:  
realms, but this Lion shall conquer  
6 This physical materialization is  
11 The universe is this way on  
' a scroll written within a n d on the  
t h e old solar cosmology. T h e em-  
merely a form which i s extended  
a greater creative level, wherein all  
reverse side." My eyes s a w h o w  
phasis is on the Tribe of Judah, a s  
across space a n d is more clearly  
creative genius is drawn together  
the scroll consisted of fire letter  
well as a new Lion symbol.  
called a "Membrane within Time."  
a n d redispached w i t h e w pro-



emanations and how it was neces-

24 Jesus, the manifestation of

The physical body of the higher  
grams of light creation.

sary to enter within these emana-

the Office of the Christ in the outer

Lords of Light is just the appear-

12 I n the Book of Revelation 5:

tions to know the meaning of both  
realms, revealed to the h u m a n a s  
ance form of the Light Body which  
1-5, w e read: " And I saw in the  
sides of the scroll.

of the root of David, is this greater

still exists within its greater form

right hand of the one seated upon

18 And I saw how the reverse

Light which h a s p e n e t r a t e d t h e  
and power. This appearance form  
t h e throne a scroll written within

side is used by the Masters of  
opening i n the skies m a d e by  
i s t h e l o w e s t f o r m o f t h e  
a n d o n the reverse side, sealed

Light to code physical creation

Judah, inviting man t o go beyond

*Batsalmaynu and Kidmoothenu*, the tight with seven seals.

from the heavenly side so that the

the astronomy of a physical s u n -

Image and Similitude.

13 " And I saw a strong angel

human race was but a transparent

the lion -

into the Sonship of the

7 Yet, the Image and Similitude

proclaiming with a l o u d voice:

reversal of the divine images of

Collective Messiahship.

is the only blueprint of the life

'Who is worthy to open the scroll

creation constantly kept in the Di-

25 The Lion is Christ incarnate

force which man can use to work

and loose its seals?' But neither in

vine Presence of the Father.

-

the greater Lion of the higher

with the Master Control and the

heaven nor upon earth nor under-

19 The scrolls refer to the pro-

heavens which has conquered the

Councils of Light. Man by virtue of

neath the earth was there a single

gram, the blueprint, of the Seven

heavens and fully opened the gates

this incarnation has the ability to

one able to open the scroll or to

Mansion Worlds that have yet to

for all mankind.

ascend into the Master's image,

**look into it.**

**be completed a n d released from**

**26 J o h n i s in the Body of the**

**just a s J e s u s received t h e Christ**

**14 "And I gave way t o a great**

**their former limitations.**

**Adam Kadmon d u r i n g t h e time**

**power before the eyes of man a s**

**deal of weeping because n o one**

**20 Within t h e S h e k i n a h , the**

**that h e i s within t h e visual**

**his true higher identity.**

**w a s found worthy t o o p e n t h e**

**seven seals r e p r e s e n t the seven**

**scenarios of the Throne s t a n d i n g**

**8 Man has first, however, to**

**scroll or to look into it. But one of**

**chakras that m u s t be o p e n e d s o**

**before the scrolls of High Com-**

**labor with the evolution of his**

the older persons said to me: 'Stop that the souls may ascend and that mand; he understands that h e is a physical body to receive the greater weeping. Look! The Lion that is of the completion of t h e number of materialization of thought-forms in body of Shekinah. Then he can see the tribe of J u d a h , the root of perfect souls would not be delayed. motion.

27 He u n d e r s t a n d s t h a t t h e the Lords of Light a n d have con-

David, h a s conquered s o a s to

21 This is why J o h n gave way sociate interactions with the Lords o p e n the scroll a n d its seven to weeping because h e knew that power and the glory of the Father of Light face to face.

seals.'

without the opening of the seals are so magnificent that even the  
9 Such a Master can call before  
15 Enoch explained that this  
host of souls would be destroyed  
Masters of Light who sit in the  
his throne all of his created emanations.  
Zohar key refers to the program and not raised on high.

presence of the Father, though they  
tions or projections which are  
ready in existence, symbolized by  
22 The words, "The Lion of the  
are co-eternal with the Father, take  
materialized into bodies of physical  
the Right Hand. (For I was told  
Tribe of Judah" means this: Of all  
a leave of absence from one of the  
creation.

that new programs are created by  
tribes of Israel, Judah is the cosine  
planes of the Throne so as to di-  
10 The Master occupies many  
the Left Hand and the programs  
of all tribal movements through  
rectly institute god intelligence in  
forms and he can call these forms,  
that are already in existence are  
the heavens. These movements are  
new worlds of creation and at the  
assemble them, and redispach  
sustained by the Right Hand of the  
controlled by the twelve threshold  
same time allow other heavenly  
them according to the phase of the  
one seated upon the Throne.)  
controls of the Mazzaroth, the  
Masters the opportunity to sit in  
wisdom assignment of Light and

16 And the scroll that I saw in  
Zodiac.

the presence of the Father a n d to  
Love that they are to s h a r e with  
the presence of the Throne was

23 Through the collective au-  
acquire greater ascendancy.

the regions of his greater body.

held by both the Right and the Left  
thority of the Tribe of Judah a way

28 The Teacher continues in 5:

These forms are the synthesis of

Hand, for it was the scroll of the

is prepared for n e w teachings to

6-10: "And I saw s t a n d i n g in the

the brain structure a n d the cell

completion of the old program of

penetrate this world from the

midst of the throne and of the four

structure for the body of the Lord



**the Adam Kadmon and the blue-**













3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

broke  
red b

KEY 3 0 7 2 8 - 4 1

KEY

living creatures and in the midst of  
upon without seeing all three Mas-  
bowl which i s filled by t h e a d -  
angels which corrupted m a n , a n d  
the older persons a lamb as though  
ters as an eternal eye.  
ministering angels with incense  
the way that man had received his

it h a d been slaughtered, having  
35 I n the presence of t h e An-  
which is the prayers of salvation  
higher spiritual teachings.  
seven horns and seven eyes, which  
cient of Days there are also " the  
from t h e holy ones. This golden  
48 A n d I saw the keys to the  
eyes mean the seven spirits of God  
four living creatures" who are the  
bowl is also seen as the *Kolob*, the  
Throne's Victory fulfilling the  
that have been sent forth into the  
creative substance within the  
Great Central S u n which gathers  
"Program Israel" which means "He  
whole earth.

Treasury of the Light.

the life giving energies in each uni-  
who contends with God until vic-



29 "And he went and at once  
36 Metatron showed me how  
verse of the Elders so that the El-  
tory."

took it out of the right hand of the  
the whirling Mysteries were used  
ders can fashion new worlds.

49 And I saw the events of the  
one seated on the throne." (Note:  
by the Elohim to shape intelligence

42 Thus, even in the Thrones  
seals being broken, even though  
the energy thrones and the energy  
on galactic and sub-galactic levels  
and Principalities of the individual  
the Earth had not yet experienced  
controls are taken out of the Right  
according to the Will of the Father.  
Elders, the thought-forms of Light  
these truths in its time-lag of

Hand and given to the Lamb.)

For this reason, the four living  
and the images of creation are in-  
spiritual energy.

30 " And w h e n h e took the  
creatures are full of eyes which are  
gathered, evaluated, a n d redis-

50 A n d w h e n I saw t h e first  
scroll, the four living creatures and  
u s e d to project countless images  
patched to create new worlds.

seal being broken:

'Come!' And I  
the twenty-four older persons fell  
a n d similitudes into the darkness.

43 And it was explained to me  
saw, and look! a white horse; a n d  
d o w n before t h e Lamb, having  
This allows the Lords to create  
how t h e higher planes would be

the one seated upon it had a bow;  
each one a harp and golden bowls  
many realms in all four directions  
called first before the throne to give  
a n d a crown was given him, a n d  
that were full of incense, a n d the  
of galactic darkness with great pre-  
account of h o w they use their  
h e w e n t forth conquering a n d to  
incense means the prayers of the  
cision and certainty.

energies of life.

complete his conquest.

holy ones.

37 This is done by allowing one

44 Those who are of the imper-

51 I saw before my eyes a great

31 "And they sing a new song,

Mystery of the Father to flow

fect Light are cast out from the

Galactic Battle to cleanse the higher  
saying: 'You are worthy to take the  
through all of the eye forms possi-  
midst of the thrones into the lower  
heavens. I saw Michael renouncing  
scroll a n d open its seals, because  
ble to change darkness a n d d u s t  
heavens causing great imbalance in  
the independent Light forces from  
you were slaughtered a n d with  
into the inheritances of the Light.  
the lower heavens.

the regions of Sagittarius that did  
your blood you brought persons for  
38 The fallen Lords of Light,  
45 This is the beginning of the  
not bow before the Father.

God out of every tribe a n d tongue  
however, do not have the power of  
great house cleansing which shall

52 And the second seal w a s  
and people and nation,  
the four living creatures for which  
be extended to all realms of the  
broken and I saw, "a fiery-colored  
32

'and you made them to be  
reason they cannot perfect creation.  
Father's House of Many Mansions  
horse and to the one seated u p o n  
a kingdom and priest to our God,  
39 Metatron took m e into t h e  
and shall displace the false spiritual  
it there was granted to take peace  
and they are to rule as kings over  
T h r o n e of the Ancient of Days  
authorities from the higher heavens  
away from the earth s o t h a t they  
the earth,'  
where I saw how His co-eternal ar-

to the regions of planetary creation,  
should slaughter one another; a n d  
33 Metatron s h o w e d me h o w  
chitects s h a r e the images of the  
some even to the point of begin-  
a great sword was given him."

the new prophets and priests of Ur  
greater Light which is continuously  
ning their spiritual evolution com-  
53 When I saw the second seal  
would be the Council of t h e  
transformed from His Throne into  
pletely over again.

n a fiery-colored horse  
Brotherhood of Light upon the face  
m a n y Thrones a n d Dominions of  
46 The graduating spiritual in-  
appeare  
being  
before my eyes which is

of the earth.

t h e Twenty-Four Elders, t h u s  
telligence then acquires the order-  
the Jerusalem C o m m a n d from

34 He s h o w e d me how the  
enabling each to have a godly  
ing in space left open by the other  
Orion. And they were leading the  
Councils of the Brotherhoods are  
throne in the worlds of the *Olam*  
intelligences which are ascending  
blue horses of the Seraphim a n d  
governed by Ascended Masters

*Atziluth.*

or being cast out, thus harmonizing  
t h e white horses bearing t h e Star  
w h o form the base line of the  
40 Each of the Twenty-Four  
the imbalance.

of David of the Hyos Ha Koidesh.

Great Pyramid of White Light that  
Elders has a harp which is the vi-  
47 And I saw the Lamb which  
The horses encompass many galax-  
s u r r o u n d s the Ancient of Days.  
brations of the music of the  
is the Father's Son, who directs the  
ies bringing the judgement of t h e  
The base line is m a d e u p of  
s p h e r e s which coordinate the  
Office of the Christ, o p e n the  
Father a n d removing t h e old  
Trinitized Ascended Masters, s o  
t h r o n e s with the changing har-  
seven seals. And his face was that  
thresholds of time.  
that a n y one of the Council's As-  
monics of the universe.  
of Jesus, but it h a d great sadness  
54 I saw the Jerusalem Com-



**cended Masters cannot be looked**

**4 1 They also have a golden**

**because of the weakness of the**

**m a n d place a holding position**







\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





***KEY 30754 - 64***

**a r o u n d solar s y s t e m s while the  
balance of life was called forth be-  
w a r s of t h e Hierarchies of Power  
fore the throne to give account of  
were being waged. The old Hierar-  
its creative wisdom, as sprouts of  
chies of Power a n d the lesser light  
Lebanon and Israel in the summer  
forces which h a v e inspired the  
days.**

**negativity of the earth systems**

**60 T h e**

**good**

**wheat**

**was**

were cut off from t h e higher  
gathered a n d divided from the  
heavens by the sword of Orion.  
chaff. In like manner, t h e barley  
55 And I saw the blue horses of  
w a s ripe for harvest. A n d the  
t h e Seraphim create rings within  
Righteous were called forth to pre-  
rings within rings around the earth  
pare for the feast day of the Lord  
systems so that those of peace and  
in the temple of the Most High.  
righteousness would be spared  
6 1 Like a luxuriant olive tree  
death while the powers of darkness  
full of berries, t h e olive oil was  
closed in a n d sucked into them-  
gathered of those S o n s of Israel  
selves the Dark Authorities.  
who could stand before the Lord in



56 "And I heard a third living  
the altar of majesty as Jesus stood  
creature say: 'Come!' A n d I s a w ,  
u p o n the M o u n t of Olives. And  
a n d look! a black horse; a n d the  
Michael stretched forth his hand to  
o n e seated u p o n it h a d a pair of  
t h e cup, a n d poured out the wine  
scales in his h a n d . And I heard a  
from the grapes a n d poured it out  
voice as if in the midst of the four  
a s a sweet smelling savor to the  
living creatures say: 'A quart of  
Most High King.

w h e a t for a denarius, a n d three  
62 And this is the judgement of  
quarts of barley for a denarius; and  
those in t h e heavens. Those w h o  
d o not harm the olive oil a n d the  
were spared were anointed by the

wine.'

oil of the Eternal Light, having par-

57 And I saw h o w t h o s e w h o

taken of the wine of the Lord's

had offered their souls for the glory

supper.

a n d the power of Lucifur w e r e

63 "And when h e o p e n e d the

judged i n t h e scales of

the

fourth seal, I heard the voice of the

heavenly weights and measures.

fourth living creature say: 'Come!'

58 The black horse comes to

And I saw, and, look! a pale horse;

judge those who are not prepared

a n d the one seated upon it had the

for the harvest and the angels who

n a m e D e a t h . A n d H a d e s w a s

a r e cast d o w n from the higher

closely following him. And author-  
heavens into bodies of grotes-  
ity was given them over the fourth  
querie. They are weighed with the  
part of the earth, to kill with a long  
good seed and are revealed as the  
sword and with food shortage and  
seeds of Lucifur that had not borne  
with deadly plague and by the wild  
heavenly fruit and could not be  
beasts of the earth."

gathered with the denarius of the

64 And I s a w h o w temporal

Christ.

Death h a d n o dominion over the

59 Each was measured accord-

righteous soul, the "membrane of

ing to his worth like a flower on

glory" that was to go on.

the branches of the Tree of Life in

**PLATE 18**

*The Resurrection*

*of The Children of*

**the days of the last-fruits. And the**

*Light*









KEY



307.65-75

65 Yet the souls which were un-  
ers who were about to be killed as  
able to ascend to the Adam  
they also had been."

Kadmon Overself at the end of this

70 And I saw how the saints  
aeon were cut off by a greater heav-  
and martyrs were gathered within  
only fire than Death itself. This is  
different garments of energy so  
the fire of Hades set aside for the  
that a ministry of Light could be  
souls who have judged themselves  
completed with the proper num-  
unworthy of Eternal Service to the  
bers of teachers and masters neces-  
Father by their many consciousness  
sary for the ascension of the uni-  
incarnations. For these souls have

verse.

previously been given the opportu-

71 Thus, the souls that a r e

nity to overcome Death through

"asleep in death" until the number

faith, service to mankind, and the

of perfect souls is achieved are like

realization of the Mysteries of the

hairs u p o n the head that m u s t be

Kingdom of God.

numbered before the C r o w n of

66 And I saw upon the planet

Light can be worn.

four types of nemesis converge:

72 And I s a w how the Father

food shortage, deadly plague, wild

fulfilled both the sixth a n d t h e

beasts, and wars. These ravaged

seventh seal by having them come

man as a karmic penalty for his sin

together as one glorious and amaz-  
against one of the four elements  
i n g mystery of establishing H i s  
known as earth.

Crown of Light upon the architec-  
67 The righteous who were wit-  
ture of creation.

nessing to those of "wickedness"

73 "And I saw when he opened  
were also destroyed for they were  
the sixth seal, a n d a great e a r t h -  
not in the regions of safety protect-  
quake occurred; a n d t h e s u n be-  
ed by the Merkabah of Light. How-  
came black a s sackcloth of hair,  
ever, these righteous died a tempo-  
a n d the entire moon became a s  
ral death under the altar of tempo-  
blood, and the stars of heaven fell  
ral fire knowing that they will be

resurrected into God's House of  
to earth, as when a fig tree shaken  
Many Mansions.

by a high wind cast its unripe figs.

68 "And when he opened the  
And the heaven departed a s a  
fifth seal, I saw underneath the  
scroll that is being rolled u p , a n d  
altar the souls of those slaughtered  
every mountain a n d every island  
because of the word of God and be-  
were removed from their places."

cause of the witness work that

74 "And when h e o p e n e d t h e  
they used to have. And they cried  
seventh seal, a silence occurred in  
with a loud voice, saying: 'Until  
heaven for about a half hour. And  
when, Sovereign Lord holy and  
I saw the seven angels who s t a n d

true, are you refraining from judging  
before God, and seven trumpets  
ing and avenging our blood upon  
were given them."

those who dwell on the earth?"

75 I saw the solar system leave

69 "And a white robe was giv-

its magnetic dip and be displaced

en to each of them; and they were

from its alignment with what man

told to rest a little while longer,

calls the North Star. This occurred

until the number was filled also of

as it entered an electromagnetic

their fellow slaves and their broth-

vacuum.









**KEY 30776 - 87**

**KEY 30787 - 94**

**76 And I saw how the solar  
souls of those who had failed their  
ness,' (i.e. away from public ser-  
clouds of heaven with power and  
system was given a new circumpo-  
assignment in service to the Father.  
vice) do not go out; 'Look! He is in  
great glory.**

**the inner chambers,' (i.e. denying  
larity with a new North Star. Thus,  
82 And I saw those who were  
91 "And he will send forth his  
the Father's Will prevailed and the  
not prepared to go on into the new  
the physical return of the Christ  
angels with a great trumpet sound,  
solar system was taken beyond the  
program of Light, and they feared**

but emphasizing only the inner  
(i.e. the seventh seal is broken and  
spontaneous collisions of particles  
the changing of the Earth's orbit  
soul) do not believe it."

the old program of Israel is rolled  
and placed on a "True Latitude"  
and the appearance of new il-

88 For yes, the Shepherd Jesus  
up and delivered to the heavens )  
attuned to His Cosmic Will.

luminaries of Light in the midst of  
speaks to His sheep. He tells us of  
and they will gather his chosen

77 And a new scroll was given  
the shower of stars that fell into  
the universe to come and how the  
ones together from the four winds,  
to the Earth so that it could go into  
the darkness of earth.

Higher Evolution will come to col-  
from one extremity of the heavens  
a new heavens where a new man-  
83 A n d then my eyes saw the  
lect the faithful when the heavens  
to their other extremity."

tle was given unto the Earth, and a  
Ancient of Days a n d there where  
are fully opened and all signs have  
92 The meaning is this: Keep on  
new specie clothed in a body of  
all the flowing energies of this  
been fulfilled.

t h e watch for the O p h a n i m mes-  
Light.

membrane were called a n d redis-

89 Then, t h e *M i t s v a h s I s r a e l*, sengers of Light a n d the Paradise

78 For after the heavens were  
patched, H e called u n t o Himself  
"the Covenant of Israel" will u n -

Sons which serve Joshua who com-  
rolled up, I saw a new scroll which  
those "Living Pictures" which were  
derstand the words of Jesus: "Im-  
eth in the name of Yahweh, YYYY:  
is the blueprint for the new constel-  
fitted to His membrane in love and  
mediately after the tribulation of  
w h o will gather t h e r i g h t e o u s  
lations. And as the scroll was un-  
creative energy.

those days the sun will be dark-  
t h r o u g h o u t t h e many h e a v e n s of rolled there unfolded a new

84 He called forth not only Man  
ened, a n d the moon will not give  
space.

heavens and a new earth.

a s t h e energy of love within a  
its light, and the stars will fall from

93 At this time t h e r i g h t e o u s 79 And I s a w h o w t h e n e w

given space and time, but all of the  
heaven, and the powers of heaven  
will understand that just as the Old  
heavenly vibrations reestablished  
Adam Kadmons of all of the galac-  
will be shaken." Thus, the breaking  
Testament was the Age of t h e  
the boundaries of  
the twelve  
tic mansion worlds.  
of the sixth seal.

Father, the New Testament was the  
planets in the Earth's solar system.

85 And He calls before Him all

90 "And then (and only then)

Age of t h e Son, this New Age is

However, the twelve planets were  
of the thought-forms of creation ex-  
the sign of the Son of Man will  
the Age of the Holy Spirit.

placed within a new program of  
tended across "space" and renews  
appear in heaven, and then all the  
94 Let us now rejoice in these  
" many heavens" so that as the  
these  
thought-forms in  
new  
tribes of the earth will beat them-  
words: "Thy kingdom come on  
Earth's intelligence ascended into a  
scenarios of love, carrying forth His  
selves in lamentation, and they will  
*Earth as it is in Heaven.*"  
matter-energy body it was able to  
programs unto countless prin-  
see the Son of man coming on the  
live with many other matter-energy  
cipalities and powers of His Throne  
intelligences and indwell in constel-

**Energies.**

**lations of two or more physical**

**86 Now learn from this key this  
suns.**

**point: Do not dwell in faint-**

**80 And I saw the trumpets of  
heartedness, but manifest in the  
the heavenly Merkabah reset the  
public places "all of the spiritual  
planetary spheres o n a n e w o n e  
gifts" s o that the power of the  
half minute of arc as the celestial  
Father's Throne may be glorified in  
capstone descending from space  
you, for this is the Age of the Holy  
was placed upon the architecture of  
Spirit.**

**the Father's model of Alpha a n d**

**8 7 Remember the words of  
Omega.**

Jesus: "For false Christs a n d false  
81 And I saw how the Great  
p r o p h e t s will arise a n d will give  
Pyramid u p o n the Earth was a  
great signs a n d wonders so a s to  
model for God's plan of salvation  
mislead, if possible, even the cho-  
in stone, yet few u n d e r s t o o d the  
sen ones. Look! I have forewarned  
mystery of the well-spring beneath  
y o u . Therefore, i f people say to  
the pyramid in which existed the  
you, 'Look! He is in the wilder-







1





1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to study the problem of the distribution of the public lands of the United States. The names are as follows: Mr. J. H. ...



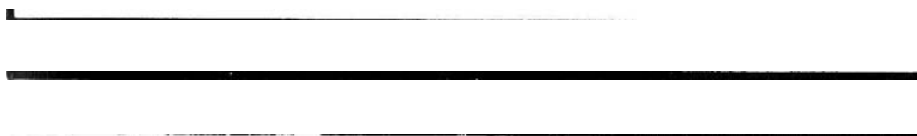












2024-01-10

10

2024-01-10

2024-01-10

2024-01-10

2024-01-10

2024-01-10

2024-01-10

2024-01-10









*the universe  
to come  
tell us, "Beware of the 'Abom-  
ination of Desolation' which*

‘  
‘





*blü gäthèréd in thè nàmè of*





*found*

*'The Sacred'*



“

“

“

“

“”

“”

“

“

*Light'are*

“”

“

,”

“

”

“

in

disrespect

*the assem-*

*ble*

*of the*

*Living*

*God.”*

*The keys to*

*is*

*wherever*

*Scriptures of*

*held*

*before*

**the**

1

2







|

**3-0-8**



**THE KEYS TO THE UNIVERSE TO COME TELL US, "BEWARE  
OF THE 'ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' WHICH IS FOUND  
WHEREVER 'THE SACRED SCRIPTURES OF LIGHT' ARE HELD  
IN DISRESPECT BEFORE THE ASSEMBLY GATHERED IN THE  
NAME OF THE LIVING GOD."**

**1 This key is coded a s 3-0-8 to**

has continued to radiate t h r o u g h  
mathematically explain t h e signs  
the ages in the scriptures of Light.  
given in the scriptures of Light,

4 In

t h e Book

of

Daniel

marking t h e e n d of the three-  
11:30-33, the scripture tells u s that  
dimensional light consciousness of  
at t h e e n d of this consciousness  
the old age a n d the beginning of  
time cycle: "there will come against  
the '8', the sign of the infinite, the  
him (the false leader) the s h i p s of  
Light consciousness of the New  
the Kittim ( t h e military p o w e r s ) ,  
Age.  
a n d h e will h a v e to become d e -

jected. And he will actually go back  
2 Man will find within the  
and hurl denunciations against the  
scriptures of Light the actual  
holy covenant a n d act effectively;  
mathematical codings n e e d e d to  
a n d h e will h a v e to go back a n d  
transform matter into consciousness  
give consideration to those leaving  
Light. It will become apparent to  
the holy covenant.

Man that organized religion has  
5 "And there will be a r m s that  
s h o w n disrespect for t h e ancient  
will stand up proceeding from him;  
scientific scriptures of Light. For  
a n d they will actually profane the  
this reason organized religions,  
sanctuary, the fortress, and remove  
who promote the priesthoods of

the constant feature.

Man at the expense of the scrip-  
6 "And they will certainly put  
tures, will be seen as the "Abomi-  
in place the disgusting thing that is  
nation of Desolation" because they  
causing desolation. And those who  
sit in the place of the Lord God  
are acting wickedly against the cov-  
proclaiming themselves as the force  
enant, he will lead into apostasy by  
of YHWH and the authority of  
means of smooth words. But as re-  
Christ.

gards those having insight among  
3 These authorities neutralize  
the people, they will impart under-  
consciousness causing the neutrali-  
standing to the many. And the y  
zation of spiritual growth, literally

will certainly be made to stumble  
the nullification of t h e ongoing  
by sword and by flame, by captiv-  
inner consciousness which was  
ity a n d by plundering, for s o m e  
brought by the Christ a n d which  
days."













*KEY 3087 - 16*

*KEY 30876 - 25*

7 Enoch said that through the  
man, and remove the constant fea-  
as the unsealing of h i d d e n docu-  
perfection of everything possible in  
false prophets, there will be a false  
t u r e which i s the Word of God  
ments of "Light" which speak of  
the Name of YHWH!  
covenant of a proclaimed " God-  
" proclaimed" a s t h e "Living the celestial Masters!

21 The scriptures tell u s in  
hood" and a sanctification of holy  
Word."

17 A n d these d o c u m e n t s will  
Daniel 12:7-10: "And I began to  
war in the Name of God; there will

13 And in the appointed time  
speak of t h e celestial hierarchies  
hear the man clothed with the  
be proclaimed " Godhood" where  
t h e holy mountain Sinai will be  
who give mankind the foundations  
linen, who was u p above t h e wa-  
there is n o Godhood a n d "peace"  
surrounded by the sons of Ammon  
for the Wisdom of YHWH. A n d  
ters of the stream, as he proceeded  
w h e r e there is n o peace, so that  
w h o gather from the east a n d the  
the faithful will u n d e r s t a n d how  
to raise his right hand and his left  
the nations of the earth do not rec-  
south, the displaced of Palestine.  
the higher " Covenant of God,"  
hand to the heavens and to swear  
ognize God's Holy Covenant in

They will arouse, among the nations, a "holy war" based upon the Light, will be rejected by the world indefinite: 'It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and the false leader would persuade the nations, and will succeed in activating the high temples.

8 Enoch explained to me that an abomination of an "historic covenant" made an object of blasphemy pointed time, appointed times and the false leader would persuade the nations, and will succeed in activating the high temples.

a half. And as soon as there will nations of the world into a temporary fires of destruction. However, 18 People will speak of the have been a finishing of the dash-ary " Covenant of Peace" with Is-

they are not the "Abomination of scriptures, but they will not under- ing of the power of the holy people rael which would be a blasphem- Desolation," for the Abomination stand the codes. Their conscious- to pieces, all these things will come ous covenant, for there cannot be of Desolation is anything that de- ness will be crucified to the "Cross to their finish.'

any true peace unless it is a peace ceives the priesthoods of the earth of Time" s o that the "Cross of 22 "Now as for m e (Daniel), I established by "God's Covenant." by not permitting the reign of Transfiguration" will not be able to heard, but I could not understand; 9 For this reason, the "Cove-

"'spiritual Wisdom" to reveal God's  
operate within them to reveal t h e  
so that I said: 'O my lord, w h a t  
nant of Peace" established by the  
Kingdom beyond the earth!

"Revelation" of YHWH that must  
will be the final part of t h e s e  
nations would fall after a s h o r t  
14 And then, in Daniel 12:3-4,  
come to pass to break the seals of  
things?'

reign which would signal t h e  
is revealed the greater "key" within  
the Old Age.

23 "And he went on to say: 'Go  
marching of "the nations."  
this scroll which is to be experi-

19 They will not appreciate the  
Daniel, because the w o r d s a r e  
10 Therefore, J e s u s tells us i n

enced by the faithful of the Word  
scriptures of Light because they  
made secret and sealed u p until the  
Matthew 24:15-18: " When you  
a t the e n d of this Age: " And the  
will understand scripture only in  
time of the end. Many will cleanse  
catch sight of the disgusting thing  
ones having insight will shine like  
terms of mythology, from teachers  
themselves and whiten themselves  
that causes desolation, as spoken of  
the brightness of the expanse; and  
who are teaching from a historical  
a n d will be refined. A n d the  
through Daniel the prophet, stand-  
those w h o are bringing the many  
standpoint, being oblivious to the  
wicked ones will certainly act wick-  
ing in a holy place, (let the reader



to righteousness, like the stars to

higher spiritual truths.

edly, and no wicked ones at all will

use discernment,) then let those in

time indefinite, even forever.

20 The "Abomination of Desola-

understand; b u t t h e o n e s having

J u d e a begin fleeing to the moun-

15 "And as for you, O Daniel,

tion" will also reign in the heavens

insight will understand.'

tains. Let the man on the housetop

make secret the words and seal u p

where the "Princes" of other

24 Enoch stressed that until the

not come down to take the goods

the book, until the time of the end.

worlds established their scriptures

appointed time is here, those mak-  
out of his house; a n d let the man  
Many will rove about, and the true  
to the exclusion of YHWH. A great  
ing war upon the earth will sweep  
in the field not return to the house  
knowledge will become abundant."  
war will e n s u e a n d the armies of  
across the face of the earth a n d de-  
to pick up his outer garment,"

16 This is the time for the out-  
the "Ultimate Triumphants" will  
stroy the "holy temples" and "holy

11 At that time the religionists  
pouring of t h e a b u n d a n c e w h e n  
cast t h e grotesquerie d o w n , into  
places" that contain the Word of  
of the world who confuse the cov-  
the gates of the Heavens begin to  
the regions of t h e lower heavens

G o d . This h a s come to p a s s in  
enant of their religion with God's  
open (1976) with a witness of Be-  
and upon the planets, in judgment.  
Tibet a s it has come to pass in an-  
Holy Covenant, will mislead mil-  
ings of Light who will a p p e a r to  
Mankind will then have to choose  
cient Israel with the "holy exodus."  
lions so that they cannot participate  
activate the faithful of the Living  
between those who bring a scrip-  
For the sacred scriptures a r e the  
in t h e " Covenant" of t h e Living Word. And at this time there will  
ture to earth having a foundation  
Treasury of Light " embodied in  
God with their spirit.  
begin to occur the shifting of vast  
of worn-out, contaminated sub-  
God's people," scattered u p o n the

## **12 The collective Anti-Christ**

**geomagnetic grids which will occur  
stances, from those w h o bring the  
face of the earth as an example of  
will sit in the temples of the world  
simultaneously with the opening of  
scriptures of Wisdom that proclaim  
the greater plan of creation!**

**a n d will govern the covenants of  
the tombs of the Masters, as well  
a pluralism of worlds through the**

**25 Thus, the nations of Israel**

1











421

S

420

## Shekinah

*KEY 30825 - 34*

*KEY 308 : 34 - 42*

a n d Tibet are witnesses to the as-  
worlds of Light that serve a Living  
cise architectural progressions  
38 We are also told in this key  
sault by the ungodly at the end of  
God.

which give the m a p p i n g for cre-  
of Enoch that wherever m a n is  
time. For both of these nations, in  
31 The Pharisees of today are  
ation.

gathered together in a n organized  
order to preserve their scriptures

those who seek to govern others

35 They hold the keys to lay  
church, synagogue, or h o u s e of  
and beliefs, had to take an exodus  
through the psychic powers of per-  
bare t h e secrets of the heavenly  
worship a n d h e d o e s n o t u n d e r -  
out of their places of bondage. And  
sonality change a n d " shadow  
temples of YHWH coded into stone  
s t a n d the scriptures of Light a s  
just as the Israelites made their ex-  
phenomena," giving no heed to the  
models a n d left behind in "holy  
keys to t h e coming universe, h e  
o d u s out of  
Egypt into the  
multiple gifts of the Holy Spirit  
dwelling places" of t h e Sons of  
will misinterpret the activity of the

geophysical pyramid of Sinai, so  
which are to be used for  
Light as a beacon to higher Wis-  
Divine Mind who calls dust into  
also the Tibetans have made their  
soul advancement. With their pre-  
dom.

the next wavelength of Light.  
exodus from their homeland into  
sumptuous powers of authority,  
36 In fact, the power of the  
39 Moreover, the "Abomination  
the geophysical pyramid of India.  
they speak of their singular ways  
"Sacred Scripture" will be seen in  
of Desolation," within the context  
26 Yet, a revealing of the "mys-  
of saving the multitudes, challeng-  
the coming of myriad interplan-  
of Zohar, speaks of the defilements

tery texts" will precede the final  
i n g a n d despoiling those who  
etary messengers who will come to  
wherever establishments h a v e  
wave of destructive fire that will  
would take issue with them, a n d  
reclaim a n d "reveal" their scrip-  
burned the scriptures of Light. And  
visit Tibet and Israel.

denying the collective Hierarchy of  
tures left behind within the temples  
this destruction has been going on

27

A great witness to the ongo-  
YHWH.

of s t o n e . Enoch said that we  
ever since t h e day w h e n t h e  
ing exodus has been the return of  
32 Enoch said that the "Abomi-  
should understand that the sacred

"Councils of Man" sought to conceal the children of Israel to their home-nation of Desolation" will try to scriptures of Light are more than conceal the Name of the true God land where, at the same time, in weaken the Sons and Daughters of just the scriptures of parchment; speaking through the many sacred accord with prophecy, the *Dead Sea* the "Living Word," but this will they are scriptures also written on languages of the earth.

*Scrolls* were uncovered.

not happen to those who actually embellished stones, and placed  
40 Nonetheless, at the end of  
28 The "return to Israel" and become the embodiment of the Living within crystal spheres that need to this time cycle, there shall be scrip-

the finding of the *Dead Sea Scrolls*

ing Torah Or -

the Word which is

be decoded through the power of

tures of crystal found in the oceans

a r e the fulfillment of two great

primal and self-existent, having no

Light.

a n d scriptures of stone f o u n d in

prophecies which must take place

dependence on matter or its qual-

37 The Word calls for eternal

the land of Yucatan, and scriptures

before the return of the Messiah to

ities.

progression through soul-birth and

of Light found t h r o u g h o u t t h e

earth which is the third great

33 People will rise against the

soul-resurrection into the "Light-

world which shall have name cod-  
prophecy.

teachers of the Word, against the  
stream" of the Ain S o p h . Enoch  
ings of "Tak," or shall speak of re-  
29 All of these scriptures tell us  
teachers of righteousness. They will  
also explained to m e that there  
gions identified with cognate forms  
that before the e n d of the world,  
almost succeed in destroying the  
would be three resurrections de-  
of the word "Tak" a n d the visita-  
the non-believers will take control  
teachers of the Word, but the  
pending u p o n t h e consciousness  
tions of the true emissaries of Light  
a n d will not acknowledge the  
superior Wisdom of the Word will  
state of belief. Those w h o would



to this planet in previous ages.

Hosts of the Father. They will try  
show the keys that have the great-  
unify their spiritual consciousness

41 Yet, the religions shall try to  
to destroy religion, but religion will  
er biological a n d astrophysical  
with all five bodies would be taken  
hide these new scriptures which  
destroy itself because it has held on  
powers; the Light that enables dead  
first; those who possessed only the  
verify the teachings of Enoch a n d  
to mythological forms and the au-  
matter to live will overpower those  
physical a n d mental consciousness  
the Masters. The religions will try to  
thority to enforce the meaning of  
directing dangerous and disturbing  
would be given a spiritual witness

issue new dogma accepting some  
the scriptures imperfectly and with  
passions!

which would come i n the days of  
of these new teachings, b u t these  
"great fear".

34 The "Sacred Scriptures" of  
the appointed times. A n d those  
commands will not be sufficient to

30 Therefore, today we have the  
t h e " Universe to Come" are the  
w h o a r e operating only with the  
keep u p with the re-revealing of  
modern Sadducees who are the or-  
scriptures that show how the Word  
p u r e physical vehicle would be  
t h e scripture of YHWH f r o m the  
ganized religions denying the  
of G o d continues to create " new  
given a physical witness at the end

depths of the earth.

"fourteen gifts" of the Holy Spirit

worlds" and is, in fact, the only

of time so that when the chambers

42 We, then, will see the at-

Shekinah, denying the resurrection

good news for humanity, since all

of the earth break open they might

tempt to conceal and destroy the

of the "Christed souls" outside the

other worlds end in nothing. The

be prepared to be quickened at the

message of the world scriptures as

church, and denying the higher

sacred scriptures contain the pre-

final resurrection.

a sign of the end, whereby the or-























1





The keys of the universe to come tell us there will be a light exodus from the pyramid-like structure of this universe to the "Throne" of the next universe. Those who have received the "Message of Deliverance" from the Seraphim will be in the chambers of the earth which will be opened and they will be "Delivered Through The Arc Of Light" thrown upon the face of the earth by the Higher Evolution. The "Righteous Remnant" will be delivered directly from the abominations of the earth and this perish-

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# 12:11

הַרְקִיעַ

בְּזֶהָר

יִזְהָרוּ

וְהַמִּשְׁכָּלִים

לְעוֹלָם

בְּכוֹכָבִים

# וְהַרְבֵּי

וּמִצְדִּיקִי

וְעַד:

KEY 30842 - 43

ganized intelligentsia will try to de-

44 Those who speak the truth

stroy t h e interpretations of the

will be attacked and destroyed,

scriptures, the very interpretation

but the Zohar tells us 'many shall  
which gives people true spiritual  
rise,' many shall be brought to life  
freedom.

and many shall shine as the stars

43 Then will be fulfilled Daniel

in the firmament:

"And from the time that the  
constant (feature) has been re-  
m o v e d a n d t h e r e h a s b e e n a  
placing of the disgusting thing  
that is causing desolation, there  
will be one thousand two hundred  
and ninety days."



---



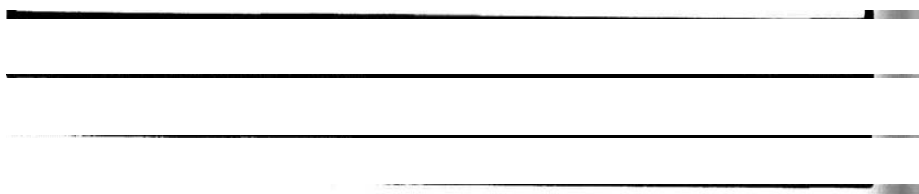
.....

.....

.....



able body of time. Within twelve circulatory star fields Man will ascend through a field of glory by means of a city of Light which aligns and perfects the courses of the illuminaries and earth. "Man will walk over time like a biosatellite moving over a crystalline staircase. With a great energy of thanksgiving those within 'The Arc Of Light' will pass simultaneously across all twelve faces of our consciousness time zone so as to reveal life within life, membrane within membrane, eye within eye, crystalline system within crystalline system, for at that time of trouble the Righteous will inherit the brightness of the firmament."



1















3-0-9

425

UNI-

THE KEYS OF THE UNIVERSE TO COME TELL US THERE WILL  
BE A LIGHT EXODUS FROM THE PYRAMID-LIKE STRUCTURE  
OF THIS UNIVERSE TO THE "THRONE" OF THE NEXT  
VERSE. THOSE WHO HAVE RECEIVED THE "MESSAGE  
OF  
DELIVERANCE" FROM THE SERAPHIM WILL BE IN THE  
CHAMBERS OF THE EARTH WHICH WILL BE OPENED AND  
THEY WILL BE "DELIVERED THROUGH THE ARC OF LIGHT"  
THROWN UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH BY THE HIGHER  
EVOLUTION. THE "RIGHTEOUS REMNANT" WILL BE  
DELIVERED DIRECTLY FROM THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE  
EARTH

**AND THIS PERISHABLE BODY OF TIME, WITHIN TWELVE**

**CIRCULATORY STAR FIELDS MAN WILL ASCEND THROUGH A  
FIELD OF GLORY BY MEANS OF A CITY OF LIGHT WHICH**

**ALIGNS AND PERFECTS THE COURSES OF THE  
ILLUMINARIES AND EARTH. MAN WILL WALK OVER TIME LIKE**

**A BIOSATELLITE MOVING OVER A CRYSTALLINE STAIRCASE.**

**WITH A GREAT ENERGY OF THANKS GIVING THOSE WITHIN**

**'THE ARC OF LIGHT' WILL PASS SIMULTANEOUSLY ACROSS**

**ALL TWELVE FACES OF OUR CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE**

**SO AS TO REVEAL LIFE WITHIN LIFE, MEMBRANE WITHIN**

**MEMBRANE? EYE WITHIN EYE, CRYSTALLINE SYSTEM WITHIN**

**CRYSTALLINE SYSTEM, FOR AT THAT TIME OF TROUBLE THE**

**RIGHTEOUS WILL INHERIT THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE  
FIRMAMENT.**

**1 Key 3-0-9 refers to the reality**

**ness will be like a biosatellite tech-**

**of new biological systems merging**

**nology which will come down into**

**with their parent models of intel-**

**the Earth's field, it will be syn-**



ligence in living biosatellite cities of  
chronized with the twelve time  
light. In this process of space-time  
warps throughout the planet.

overlap, the thrice-fold nature of  
3 People who understand the  
the human experiment is placed in  
visitations of Higher Intelligence  
direct conjunction with the Council  
will be moved into these safe areas  
of Nine as we move two or more  
or chambers of the Earth which  
dimensions beyond this present  
will be opened; there they will be  
dimensional set into the dimen-  
"delivered" through the Arc of  
sions of the Higher Evolution.

Light thrown upon the face of the  
2 The higher field of conscious-  
Earth by the Higher Evolution.

---











136  
137  
**KEY 3094 - 16**

**KEY 309.16 - 25**

**4 This Arc of Light is the Arc of  
the physical-spiritual domain.**

**consult the Omega-minus program**

**duces alterations in the functions**

**Salvation which is connected with**

**11 This key s p e a k s of events**

**from the treasury of thought-forms**

**controlled by this system or relays**

**Noah, Moses, Jataka a n d all the**

**that will take place during the as-**

**housed in companion *chronu-***

**pertinent information to Hierarchi-**

**great Lords of Light that have**

**cension when Man experiences, in**

***monitors.***

**cal channels.**

spoken of how the "arkf" is and his physical form, the Higher

17 The *chronomonitor*s

in, turn,

21 Behind the biosatellites and

"arc" that connects with a meridian

Evolution.

probe/qualify

the species by read-

chronomonitorers are levels of 'phys-

of Light; within this meridian, the

12 The physical ascension to

ing pyramidal maser grids on

ical? extraterrestrial beings who are

Light will protect you and enable

new levels of galactic and inter-

planets. These grids collect and

continually qualifying for service in

those who are there to spiral

stellar experience is first preceded

store information on biological



the Seraphim ranks of biosatellite  
through that meridian of Light into  
by an appraisal made by the  
sub-systems, biomes, ecosystems,  
worlds by the way they supervise  
a higher system of space-time con-  
Higher Evolution of a complete  
geological-evolutionary cycles, and  
the consciousness  
of planetary  
tinuum.

round of biogenesis experienced by  
make use of noise-glow pressures  
societies.

5 Through this coupling with  
several planetary models. This is  
moving through planets to collect  
22 When galactic emergencies  
the City of Light, Man will take an  
done through sophisticated high-

data on all physical laws pertaining  
arise,

a data transmission system

exodus from the physics of the

speed data transfer systems control-

to the "brain clusters." This infor-

capable of sensing trauma and in-

Earth which is exemplified in the

led by space craft.

mation is interpreted and transmit-

initiating and controlling the repair

pyramid.

13 When technology is detected

ted to the Co-Creators behind

process may call forth biosatellites

6 At the time of this great in-

as having solid-state properties

given super-super galaxies, local

which are used to relieve the vari-

terplanetary exodus earthman will

governing life functions associated  
universes a n d interdimensional  
o u s planets of overcrowding, in-  
be taken to the 'Throne' of the next  
with cells, cellular subunits, a n d  
universes.

creasing pollution, planetary wars  
universe.

cellular products, a light signal

18 When specie bio-signals indi-  
a n d energy shortages connected

7 The 'Throne' s t a n d s for t h e  
from the vehicle screens the tech-  
cate severe distress/disaster, a

with programs of biological failure.

central control of a given universe.

nology to see whether it is in har-  
"message signal of deliverance" is

23 At this time the biosatellites

And a s the universe expands the

m o n y with the action-potential of  
s e n t o u t from the chronomonitor  
working with the Brotherhood of  
space of our local universe is aug-  
t h e s u r r o u n d i n g planetary envi-  
which demonstrates characteristics  
Light in the F8 to K2 spectral range  
mented s o that we, in being taken  
ronments or whether it is a tech-  
of a control system, with identifi-  
a r e being prepared to deliver man  
to t h e Throne, discover that we  
nological cancer outbreeding nat-  
able  
i n p u t - o u t p u t  
transducer  
from his own path of destruction  
participate in the ascension of our  
ural life forms.  
mechanisms.

a n d from t h e negative c o m m a n d s

universe as we collectively become

14 In most instances these space

19 When the message is re-

that are issuing from independent

the next universe.

craft are thinking

computers

ceived the biosatellites which are

intelligences not serving the Office

8 The three-dimensional uni-

measuring

everything

from

stationed in different spectra1 re-

of t h e Christ. These intelligences

verse that will inherit the spatial

metazoan stages of growth to com-

gions, help the "physical speciesf'

often operate as "poachers" viola-

paradigm we are now leaving be-  
plex brain cluster intelligences on  
move from place to place in the  
ting man's free will.

h i n d will be connected to o u r  
the edge of a galactic disk.

universe to avoid dying a s their

24 These negative Brotherhoods

Throne like a seed to a sieve-tube.

15 In more advanced stages,

"biological houses wear out."

u n d e r t h e control of t h e angelic

9 A n d a s w e are taken to t h e

they report on the progress of the

20 Depending on the number of

princes Gadreel, Raguel a n d nega-

Throne, the Lord will call his chil-

programs used in the various

different types of intelligence and

tive angelic commanders have filled

d r e n forth to inhabit t h e heaven  
biological houses, determining what  
what the intelligences may require  
our area of the local universe with  
which their soul h a s sufficiently  
physical beings can connect with  
for the next cycle of growth, e . g . ,  
non-Adamic intelligence having an  
prepared for. Consequently, not a11  
higher space brotherhoods. This  
acquaintance with a parallel physi-  
anterior brain, paired appendages,  
the children of God will ascend to  
connection allows for complex  
cal system for transfer of data, ac-  
with both robot a n d n o n - r o b o t  
the same star systems.  
biological changes involving critical  
quaintance with an extraterrestrial  
guides.

10 Some will ascend in bodies  
decisions of overlapping spectral  
or extra-galactic source, direct work

25 Events associated with the  
of Light to spiritual planets while  
lines and physical gradations.

or existence in other dimensional  
landing of negative biosatellites and  
others will keep their physical form

16 Therefore, before this can be  
realities, etc., the thinking chron-  
the war between the "non-Adamic"  
and will be transferred by biosatel-  
done the brotherhoods who are  
omonitor assesses the needs of a  
space

intelligences

and

the

lite cities to advanced kingdoms of



**connected with the Seraphim must**

**planetary system and either pro-**

**Brotherhoods**

**using**

**positive**







428

428

*KEY 30925 - 34*

*KEY 309 : 34 - 44*

biosatellites, under the Command  
vehicle are bio-organisms which  
duits. The regenerating water envi-  
tonomous day and night environ-  
of Michael, will be preceded by as-  
make continuous repair to the ex-  
r o n m e n t purifies t h e living envi-  
ments which are created b y their  
tronic signposts. Vehicle squad-  
terior covering a n d provide for  
ronment by running through crys-  
unique environmental architecture.

.

rons stationed over important cities

t h e r m a l c h a n g e s w h i l e g o i n g t a l l i n e d u c t s a n d a t m o s p h e r i c c e i l -  
39 This environment is s u s -

of the world will be seen, motivated through the energy envelopes of things which are sustained by photons sustained by the axis of the vehicle ing humanity to seek out spiritual different star systems.

walls.

being oriented toward a parent star answers to life. Global communication 30 Special planets with no radiation 35 Special marine life can live in a n d light is divided from the dark-tions throughout the planet will be ation fields are selected for metal-axis meridians where there is no n e s s by vast planes of sparkling interrupted. The Light workers will lurgy and mining special minerals gravity. They are used to create synthesized metal attached outside

begin to use telethought

*c o m m u n i c a -*

for motherships that are from energized particles which are trans- the vehicle at an angle. These solar t i o n . Orion will be recognized as twenty-five to fifty miles in length. f e r r e d to the oceans of spoiled mirrors reflect sunlight in through the gateway connecting the ac- These ships are constructed out of planetary biospheres through a the windows to create the day, and tivities of the constellations in our a pattern of concentric atoms that purple membrane which transfers can be adjusted to control its galaxy with t h o s e of the greater can withstand maximum spectral ir- p h o t o n s i n converting waste to

length, which also determines the  
Father universe. And there will be  
radiation.

food and power. Here, the purple  
program climate and seasonal varia-  
a new unity of planetary science  
31 Abundant food is created by  
membrane receives light during a  
tions.

and celestial spiritual truth.  
reprocessing various soil nutrients  
series of energy exchanges which is  
40 When the series of window-  
26 According to Metatron large  
through a changing light environ-  
stored in the form of ATP to power  
like, circular mirrors are moved,  
biosatellites up to fifty miles in  
ment which produces whatever  
its cells. Through phase-delay reac-



the angles at which the sunlight re-  
length a n d twelve miles in diame-  
food is necessary for physical sur-  
tions the membrane t u r n s the  
flects off the vehicle gives the ap-  
ter will come to our planet. They  
vival- Through a blue-green light  
photons into interchemical energy  
pearance of stationary light in the  
will house the millions of emigrants  
conversion process the plant phase  
which empowers new life functions  
sky - a s in the time of t h e  
that will proceed to other physical  
is bypassed and t h e food staple is  
on levels of recombination through  
Prophet Elijah, the sun can appear  
planets. Their amenities include  
created immediately! Here a soil-  
the decay and degeneration of mat-

motionless in the sky. When the  
crystallized environments which  
like nutrient is mixed with seed in  
ter.

mirrors close, night is created  
can change the atmosphere to suit  
order to rapidly produce whatever  
36 The program 8033-45 pro-  
aboard the vehicle.

the physical occupants.  
organic substance is necessary. In  
vided "Israel" with all of its poten-

41 Within the medical environ-

27 Some biosatellites contain  
addition, this soil-like nutrient can  
tial beauty as a model for millions  
ment of the legion ship discorpo-  
whole living environments that will  
be continuously used over and over  
of spiritual colonists who could

rated forms can be regenerated and  
take t h e place of planetary envi-  
again for other food items.

create o u t of planetary waste a  
resurrected by t h e right O m e g a -  
r o n m e n t s that the occupants a r e

32 However,

most

higher

verdant paradisiacal community.

minus threshold code.

being removed from.

evolutionary races live off of light

This community was to serve as a

42 These are advanced gifts re-

28 The physical biosatellites use

which they synthesize for their

model for spiritual resurrection for

served for the physical "elect" who

specialized fields of magnetohy-

energy supply which is pulsated  
t h o u s a n d s of similiar biosatellite  
have proved worthy of t h e King-  
drodynamics to move them into a  
into them from a regenerating light  
communities preparing for other  
d o m of t h e Father a n d w h o h a v e  
'~geosynchronous"

orbit within a  
environment.

planetary worlds.

been preserved in physical bodies  
given solar system. Here multiple

33 These physical s t e p i n g

37 All who fail to maintain the

to work with the technology of the  
planets can be attended to and in-

stones to more complicated con-

highest degree of spiritual love and

Higher Evolution. Some will be

structured simultaneously by the

consciousness time zones do not have

service to the Father are removed

" gardeners" and " caretakers" of biosatellites, By modulating multi-harsh  
and metallic interiors. Rather

through the incarnation code (the

the earths and the regions of the

planetary radiation belts in direct rela-

they are verdant as the loveliest

Omega 'plus program) and incar-

lower heavens.

relationship to multiple south poles on

terrain on the planets in Trapezium

located on the local physical planets

43 And when the harvest is

the biosatellite, a special orbital vib-

Orion and some even contain

where spiritual-physical synthesis

proclaimed, the righteous physicals,

creation is created which is used to

mountain ranges.

must be achieved for the grounding

w i t h t h e sign of YHWH's Name

maintain the biosatellite's opera-

34 They contain artificial seas

of destructive energies.

upon their third eye, shall be taken

tions with respect to the planet.

which flow throughout the biosatel-

38 The reprogramming legion

u p from their fields.

2 9 Covering the exterior of the

lite by m e a n s of cylindrical con-

s h i p s a n d motherships carry a u -

44 The Light will probe the face









\_\_\_\_\_

■

■



The keys of the universe  
to come tell us this uni-  
verse will be drawn into  
the spiraling radiations  
of Light "Like Water Drawn Out Of A  
Well." The evolutionary membrane will  
be extended beyond negative systems of  
relativity and attach itself to the membrane  
radiations of the evolutionary membrane  
in the next light zone. Light will attach  
itself to light like two conic sections syn-  
chronized into a spiral nebula of Light-  
the same way will travel through light

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9



Life zones. AEONS will travel through light  
radiations into "The Throne Energy," which  
creates star universes like "Waters Running  
Eastward" under thresholds of "The House  
of Manu Mansions."



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

























0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000

0.000000





**K E Y 3 0 9 . 4 4 - 5 8**

**of t h e Earth a n d will pick u p the  
of physical form.**

**vibratory light crystal of the Christ**

**51 The next ordering of the**

**blood coded upon the doorposts of**

**Higher Evolution shall comprise**

**the body temple of Gematria.**

**t h o s e w h o will be k n o w n a s t h e 45 Great streaks of Light will be**

**"firstborn generation," for they will**

**seen in the sky over the chambers**

**be sealed in the image of the**

**of t h e Earth w h e r e t h e righteous**

**"Phoenix" for they wore the physi-**

**will be gathered. These chambers**

**cal body of the Christ during their**

**will b e located along t h e ancient**

**resurrection.**

grids used by the Brotherhood and

52 This firstborn generation will

will appear as island clusters of

be able to explore the horizon of

Light in the oceans and as com-

space not only through space vehi-

munity centers of Light upon the

cles but through collective bioloca-

land.

tion which will reveal the greater

46 These communities will be a

power of the myriad universes.

beacon of Light and a signal of

53 Man will understand the

hope to all mankind during the

meaning of crystal obelisks, and as-

transition of our planet.

trophysical pyramidal observatories,

47 Man will suddenly see all

for he will take his place as a co-

twelve faces of his consciousness

citizen of the heavens.

time zone spiral before him. A n d

54 The firstborn will u s e the

h e will u n d e r s t a n d h o w h e i s a

"Arc of the Covenant" t o join the

microcosm which will ascend into

various star intelligences serving

the Father universe t h r o u g h t h e

t h e glorious I AM appearance of

Living Light.

YHWH's Majesty.

48 Man will quickly see h o w

55 The initiates from the Earth

t h e Universal Mind uses the stars

will know t h a t YHWH h a s re-

a s a crystalline staircase for con-

moved the veil of the lower

t i n u o u s transplanting of " mem-

heavens and His Name will b e on

brane within membrane, eye within  
every city and island of Light.

eye! crystalline system within crys-

56 "And the Name of this city  
talline system."

from that day o n will be YHWH

49 J u s t a s t h e r e are islands of  
Himself Is Here."

Light in space? the biosatellite

57 0 Creator, King a n d Re-

wheels connect islands of galactic  
deemer;

civilizations with one another a n d

Praised

be

Thy

Name

qualify participants in the "unified  
forever.

galactic society" to move to n e w

**Creator of t h e Whole Light**

**levels of the Kolob.**

**Beings who stand in the heights of**

**50 Those who will be delivered**

**the Universe!**

**directly from the face of the Earth**

**A n d proclaim with u s in**

**will be taken through t h e crystal-**

**unison the w o r d s of the Living**

**line staircase that corresponds to**

**God and Everlasting King -**

**the Christ crystal within their body**

**58 "Holy is He."**















*THE KEYS TO THE UNIVERSE TO COME TELL US THIS UNI-  
VERSE WILL BE DRAWN INTO THE SPIRALING RADIATIONS  
OF LIGHT "LIKE WATER DRAWN OUT OF A WELL." THE  
EVOLUTIONARY MEMBRANE WILL BE EXTENDED BEYOND  
NEGATIVE SYSTEMS OF RELATIVITY AND ATTACH ITSELF TO  
THE MEMBRANE RADIATIONS OF THE EVOLUTIONAR  
Y  
MEMBRANE IN THE NEXT LIGHT ZONE. LIGHT WILL ATTACH  
ITSELF TO LIGHT LIKE TWO CONIC SECTIONS SYN-  
CHRONIZED INTO A SPIRAL NEBULA OF LIGHT-LIFE ZONES.  
AEONS WILL TRAVEL THROUGH LIGHT RADIATIONS INTO  
"THE THRONE ENERGY," WHICH CREATES STAR UNIVERSES  
LIKE "WATERS RUNNING EASTWARD" UNDER THRESHOLDS  
OF "THE HOUSE OF MANY MANSIONS."*

**1 The universe is one House of  
advanced according to their perfec-  
Many Mansions. And Metatron ex-  
tion and their synchrosimilarity  
plained to me that our entire uni-  
with the original boundaries of the**

verse is going through a vast leap  
greater creation.

into a new Light creation whereby  
4 Metatron s h o w e d m e the  
the s u p e r - s u p e r galaxies, super  
tape-like analogue of our spectrum  
spectrum galaxies, galaxies which  
of evolution, containing six billion  
are local universes, gas giant  
years of testing (within a half-life  
planets and earth-type planets will  
of twelve billion years) in earth  
be raised to a new energy level.

time, which will be moved to a  
2 This is part of a changing  
new foundation within the Throne  
energy network which is purifying  
of YHWH, moving our galaxy clos-  
itself. This is the consummation of  
er to the center of 100 billion gal-

the aeons that is at the ascension of  
axes i n t h e visible s p e c t r u m ,  
the universe.

which form the corner of o u r

3 At this universal dissolution

"House." This House is o n e of

which is beginning at this time, the  
many Houses that compose a con-  
perfected souls from the different  
sciousness time zone which is ad-  
regions a n d cycles of intelligence  
jacent to the Father's Throne.

will be advanced. All intelligence,

5 Within this House, I saw how

whether they a r e from a carbon  
our solar system, within cycles of  
cycle, ammonia cycle, silicon cycle,  
twenty-five million years, moves  
nitrogen cycle, etc., or whether

closer to t h e center of t h e *K o l u b* , they are invisible or visible, will be

**our Central S u n , which i s u n d e r**













434

K 1

Y

K  
E

L 6

Y

L 6

KEY310.16-27

the control of its throne energy.

radiations of Light. And, at the end

of our orifices and tubes and

reeds, and a width of five hundred

And Metatron showed me the

of a program of creation, "the

how He allows the liquid state of

reeds, to make a division between

many Mansion Houses of the

Gates" of the heavens are opened

His creation to move upward and

what is holy and what is profane."

Father of which ours lies facing

and the Light radiations fill the

pass through the tubes and con-

21 I was shown how Ezekiel's

eastward in the Sea of Crystal.

Houses so the intelligence is quick-

verge with other forms of material

vision of our "House" was one 6 And then I understood the vision without going through the

creation. Therefore, flowing pulses  
basic reproduction of t h e m y r i a d  
sion of Ezekiel: "And gradually he  
stages of the hierarchical command.  
of energy are gradually quickened  
forms that are possible f r o m a  
brought me back to the entrance of  
12 This is a unique type of  
until they meet with an overriding  
transcendent model in t h e higher  
the House, a n d look! there was  
Light radiation which flows directly  
conic section of Light which syn-  
heavens of the Elohim; it could not  
water going forth from under the  
from the Father's Throne through  
chronizes the energy into "a spiral  
be polluted by t h e s u n , for t h e  
threshold of the House eastward,  
Metatron. It possesses the greatest

nebula of Light-Life zones- "  
model was incorruptible. It was not  
for the front of the H o u s e was  
p o w e r , reaching o u t to a myriad  
17 I saw pillars of Light flow  
involved in time!  
east. And t h e water was going  
n u m b e r of Houses, whereby the  
from the extremities of the House  
22 Metatron s h o w e d m e h o w  
down from under, from the right-  
Houses themselves are purified and  
towards the Kolob, a n d a s they  
this model of evolution was com-  
h a n d side of t h e House, south of  
restructured according to n e w  
flowed, each increased in mag-  
pleted and "stored" within the sa-  
the altar.  
programs of Light.



nitude and formed new boundaries  
cred space of the Eternal Memory!

7 " And he gradually brought

13 And what Ezekiel is seeing  
for the thrones and dominions. The

23 Moreover, I was told h o w  
me forth by the way of the north  
h e r e i s t h e c h a n g i n g o f t h e  
pillars liquefied into one another

" our House" was prepared w h e n  
gate a n d took me a r o u n d by t h e  
thresholds which involves a higher  
and unfolded into star geometries

YHWH took counsel to make  
way outside of the outer gate that  
Light process symbolized by the  
which compose the tessellated floor  
Paradise in the lower heavens. It  
is facing towards the east, a n d ,  
"trickling water."

of a Mansion world.

was prepared for Adam before he  
look! water was trickling from the  
1 4 I was shown how this Light  
18 Metatron, then, showed me  
was corrupted and his body-house  
right-hand side."

was used to ingather all of the  
the mystery of those w h o inhabit  
closed to the recognition of other  
8 I saw that the " House" h e  
select elements of creation, a n d  
the Kolob in the midst of the  
vehicles that indwelled within his  
spoke of was not the "House" of  
these elements were purified when  
"House"! And to my eyes it was  
"garment of Light."

the Earth's s u n system, but the  
mixed with the radiations of Light.

further revealed t h e mysteries of

24 Those who manifest the

House of the Lord which is made

I saw how within this Light there

Ezekiel's words: "And he finished

Wisdom of the Light will continue

u p of millions of s u n s . In t h e

w e r e many veils, many different

the measurements of the inner

to evolve into the t h r o n e s a n d

center of the House, I saw the

patterns and textures of Light, and

house, and h e brought m e out by

dominions of Light and n o longer

Kolob, the central core of the

each veil was used to purify a cer-

the way of the gate, the front of

wander in the profane conscious-

throne a n d dominion regions that

tain element of creation.

which was toward the east, and he  
ness of the earth.

comprise our House of Many Man-

15 I was s h o w n how each  
measured it all around.

25 But those who cut off their  
sions.

"House" is anchored in a certain

19 "He measured t h e eastern  
body-cosmos from " the House"

9 I then understood the sayings  
vibration rate, a n d the opening of  
side with the measuring r e e d . It  
will remain in the cistern of mire.

of Ezekiel, of how in the consum-  
the Gates allows the worlds to be  
was five h u n d r e d reeds, by the

26 These are the ones w h o are  
mation of time " the courtyard to-  
released from the vibration rate,

measuring reed, round about. He  
not included within the measure-  
wards t h e east" would be sepa-  
and they spiral through an energy  
measured the northern side, five  
ments of the five h u n d r e d reeds;  
rated into "dining rooms" for the  
corridor of Light until they reach 'a  
h u n d r e d reeds, by t h e measuring  
for one hundred is one of the signs  
children of the Lord.

River' which moves by rapid pulses  
reed, r o u n d a b o u t . The southern  
of Wisdom in the sight of the Lord,  
10 Yet, going from the outer  
of Light. I saw the foundations of  
side h e measured, five h u n d r e d  
and these who are cut off d o not  
courtyard of the River of Crystal to  
t h e lower heavens thrown o p e n ,

reeds, by the measuring reed. He  
attain unto the Wisdom of their  
the inner courtyard of the Holy  
and that which moved slowly was  
went around to the western side.  
five bodies.

Feast requires that species clothe  
swallowed by orifices of Light  
He measured five hundred reeds,  
27 I was shown how the body  
themselves with garments of Holy  
which shot out into a multitude of  
by the measuring reed.

itself is the basis for the reed of  
Light.  
directions.

20 "For the four sides he meas-  
measurement. And when measur-

11 The waters described in this

16 I saw how the Father quick-

ured it. I t had a wall all a r o u n d ,  
ing the harmony of all five bodies,  
scripture are composed of spiraling  
e n s His Kingdom through tre-  
with a length of five h u n d r e d  
the 5003 reeds exhibit the larger

















***KEY 310.27-36***

***KEY 310.36-39***

**house of life that the temple of**

**saw in the companionship of and the illuminaries that stand at**

**38 And, look! The glory of God**

**human creation can return to if all**

**Metatron, before I stepped again**

**the portals of the Holy Great One.**

**is coming from the direction of the**

its five bodies are unified, as o n e  
through the Gate, built of veils of  
37 Go and see what the mouth  
east, a n d His voice will b e like the  
totality, into its Overself Body of  
Light, and passed through the divi-  
is unable to pronounce, and the ear  
voice of vast waters, a n d the earth  
Light.

sions that appeared a s tongues of  
is unable to h e a r . But d o not  
itself will s h i n e because of His  
28 The picture is that of the  
fire. My body was p r e p a r e d a s a  
number the heavens above nor the  
glory.

Overself Body of Light passing  
Light-stream s o that I could walk  
waters below until you have found  
39 Come, let u s rejoice a s w e

through the "Kolob" on its way to  
between the stars and "lightnings"

the Son of Man within. And when  
go into a new House that the Lord  
the Gate of the Father, having  
until I came to the Merkabah of  
you find him, say unto him: YON

has prepared for us, and let us wear all sufficient garments of  
Enoch.

ME SHEE HAH, HE ME SHEE-  
view the significance of His Ma-  
Light in the heavens of the throne  
33 And, standing on the tessellated  
SHEE!

vestments for all Ages!

and dominion worlds.

laid groundwork of crystal, the

29 Therefore, I was told how

Merkabah of

Enoch bore me

the divisions in the "House" were  
downwards from the heavens. And  
created as a sacred space for each  
I hastened through t h e sphericity  
of t h e five energy bodies of M a n  
of a star and lightning cavity until  
that are to attain u n t o this perfec-  
t h e lightnings sped faster a n d fas-  
tion of Wisdom. A n d , w h e n this  
ter, until I entered t h e density of  
perfection is attained on the in-  
gravitational compression a r o u n d  
terior of t h e h u m a n temple, a n d  
the earth, and began to drift slower  
t h e finite a n d infinite a r e d r a w n  
and slower.

together, the passage from the pro-

34 And, t h e n , t h e Merkabah  
fane to the sacred becomes possi-  
body of Enoch brought me through



**ble! The profane is assimilated into**

**the clouds of the mist of the Earth.**

**the House by a projection of ten**

**A n d I was told t o speak these**

**space-time singularities by ten**

**words except those things reserved**

**space-time singularities!**

**for each body of Wisdom to see in**

**30 However, those w h o physi-**

**t h e higher heavens- where pro-**

**cally die after attaining this perfec-**

**tocreation proceeds from Light**

**tion of Wisdom transmigrate only**

**zone to Light zone according to the**

**into a higher dimension. Their true**

**Father's Will.**

**ascension into the Father's Throne**

**35 Understand, O Man of flesh,**

**worlds awaits the ascension of their**

**t h a t you cannot see t h r o u g h the**

universe which is activated by the  
open doors and portals of the Light  
return of the Sons of Light and the  
universe. However, when you are  
Office of the Christ w h o harvest  
t r a n s p o r t e d through the o p a q u e  
the entirety of our Father universe  
doors, you will be able to see be-  
of creation.

tween the Light regions, for the  
31 Those w h o see the " House  
former Light filter will be removed  
of Lightf' and dance in the "Light"  
and you-being "first bathed in the  
bring t h e Light i n t o their body-  
p u r e  
spiraling  
radiations  
of  
cosmos. They are t h e o n e s who

lightu- will distinguish between  
will become part of the "Kingdom  
light and Light.

of Light" when the spiraling radia-

36

Understand, 0 Man of flesh,  
tions of Light will take u s "like  
that the breath of t h e mouth can-  
water drawn out of a well."

n o t e n u m e r a t e the Watchers that

32 Thus, I pass onto you what I  
go between the lower illuminaries



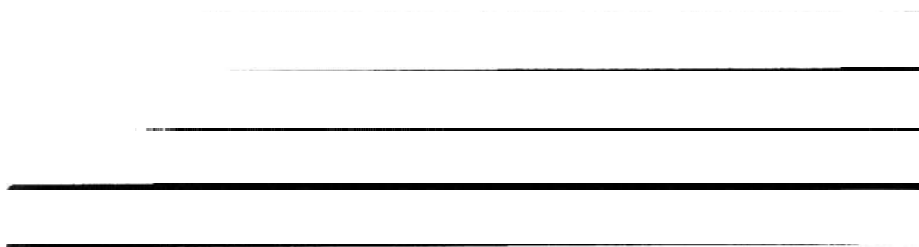












1

1000

1000

1





■

































cannot understand the three bodies  
of illumination without the network  
of membrane in the physical universe.  
In the likeness and appearance of  
Fire, Man will understand "The Many  
And The One."



The keys of the universe to come tell us our consciousness time zone is a membrane existing between fields of luminaries. Luminaries sow additional "Seeds of Light" into the fields of membrane growth. This is the meaning of "The Many And The One." The mind is a field of light for the body, yet the mind is in a field of light and a field of light within a field of light and eternal Light. One cannot understand the physical body without understanding three other bodies of illumination. One







—

**3-1-1**



**THE KEYS OF THE UNIVERSE TO COME TELL US OUR CON-  
SCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE IS A MEMBRANE EXISTING  
BE-TWEEN FIELDS OF LUMINARIES. LUMINARIES SO W  
ADDI-  
TIONAL "SEEDS OF LIGHT" INTO THE FIELDS OF MEM-  
BRANE GROWTH. THIS IS THE MEANING OF "THE MA-  
NY  
AND THE ONE, " THE MIND IS A FIELD OF LIGHT FOR THE  
BODY, YET THE MIND IS IN A FIELD OF LIGHT AND A FIELD  
OF LIGHT WITH IN A FIELD OF LIGHT AND ETERNAL LIGHT.  
ONE CANNOT UNDERSTAND THE PHYSICAL BODY WITH O  
UT  
UNDERSTANDING THREE OTHER BODIES OF ILLUMINATION.  
ONE CANNOT UNDERSTAND THE THREE BODIES OF IL-L  
UMINATION WITHOUT THE NETWORK OF MEMBRANE  
IN  
THE PHYSICAL UNIVERSE. IN THE LIKENESS AND APPEAR-  
ANCE OF FIRE, MAN WILL UNDERSTAND " THE MANY AND  
THE ONE."**

**1 The imprint of the Divine**

**verses are limited only to the sin-**

**Mind upon the emanations of the**

**gular Elohist imprints of Light**

Ain Soph, the limitless Light,

emanating from the Divine Mind.

commissions a network of divine

5 The consciousness time zone

linkages which shape the universes

is the collective gathering of singu-

continually being created.

lar imprints into a hierarchical

2 These universes emanate from

structure of minus infinity which

the consciousness Light forces that

defines the field existing between

luminaries. It unifies individual

are shared by the Father's con-

sciousness and the consciousness

programs of luminaries so that a

domains of the Elohim.

given number of Creator Gods

share a common spiritual purpose.

3 The *consciousness*

*time zones are*

6 For this reason the domain of the boundaries of consciousness a consciousness time zone is to be expansion for the individual emanated from the origin of consciousness of the Divine Mind. The consciousness itself. The programs of the more sophisticated the consciousness Father's consciousness are limited to the more complex the time to the fields of the luminaries by zone.

the way they use their collective af-

4 Therefore, infinite creative infinities to connect the Father's programs and possibilities for Cosmic Law with the creative Logic consciousness expression and expan-

which must operate within the  
sion in an infinite number of uni-  
Light continuum.









442

3 1 1 : 2 0 - 3 0

KEY 3 1 1 : 7 - 2 0

KEY

7 In essence, the consciousness  
in consciousness development,  
energy spectrums a n d localized  
by the conventional brain to recall  
time zone is the divine configura-  
creating time regions that are used  
fields of negative mass which pre-  
memory, to capture events and to  
i  
tion whereby the many programs  
in a multitude of ways fulfilling the  
cede the shaping of physical real-  
participate in the thought structure  
of the Creator Gods -  
the Elohim,  
goals that consciousness sets for it-

ity.

of parallel worlds of intelligence.

and the physical forms of creation  
self.

21 The Creator Gods require

26 The supra-consciousness con-  
all share a major manifestation of

14 The major goal is the sow-  
certain mechanistic forms for test-  
tinuum, which makes this possible,  
the Ain Soph Light radiations.

ing of seeds from the collective  
ing their creative impulse, for  
emanates from the higher con-

8 These divine radiations set the  
fields of the luminaries for the  
which reason they created the  
sciousness exercising a superior in-  
actual boundaries of the conscious-  
purpose of rejoicing in all of the

physical worlds.

terpretive and controlling role upon  
ness time zone and sub-divide into  
infinite possibilities of unfolding

22 The physical worlds are  
the neural biological events of men-  
programs of beginning and e n d  
the Father's Mind.

seeded by templates which contain  
tal time interplaying with matter-  
(i.e., a House or Mansion world of  
15 The unfoldment of the Di-  
the blueprint for gradual evolution  
waves and time-waves of the Light  
Light).

vine Mind's programs of Light  
through a sequence of biomechani-  
c ontinuum.

9 Within these programs of cre-  
energy purification requires con-

cal stages. Therefore, the physical

27 In actuality, this higher con-

ation and expansion, the Light

tinuous formation-restoration of di-

worlds operate within "time-lag" sciousness mind operates through  
radiations form the etheric Light

vine seeds of Light. Through this

dimensions because they are sub-

the divine worlds which, in turn,

regions a n d the physical sub-

unfoldment the entropic regions (of

ordinate to a divine program of

affects the physical worlds through

stratum which synthesizes a holistic

less desirable worlds) are either re-

consciousness activity.

consciousness image programs of

membrane unifying all elemental

stored or fall away a s imperfect

23 In other words, the "time-

Light continuum which are not li-

forms serving a divine program.

creation.

lag" is created by virtue of the seed  
mitted to time differences.

10 I n the dawning of physical

16 In this expansion there are

form being extended into physical

28 The self-realized mind can

worlds created out of each con-

two creations simultaneously occur-

space. Therefore, the "time-lag7' is

then modulate time differences to

sciousness time zone, the Elohim

ring a t all times -

we shall term

a physical separation which may

step in and out of multiple realities

Creators use the emanations of

them the "divine" (spiritual) and

exist, in terms of millions of Light

between the physical world

and the

matter-waves and time-waves to

the "physical."

years, between the energy grids of

spiritual world out of which our

form the necessary planes of inter-

17 The "divine creation pro-

creation and the human vantage

physical reality is extended.

secting visible and invisible spec-

gram" is given as a preexistent

point; however, from the stand-

29 Connection between the

trums.

blueprint composed of "seeds of

point of higher spiritual reality it is

spiritual and physical programs is

11 We must, literally, leave our

Light ."

only consciousness which separates  
through a consciousness  
blueprint

consciousness time zone before we

18 This divine creation is a con-

man from God, and the realization

or template which interfaces with

can see that its boundaries are not

tinuous pulse of Living Light which

that the "divine template" is only on the seeds of Light coming from the

those of actual time or space but

connects the minds of the Creator

the other side of Light directly

spiritual worlds of thought to form

that of consciousness purification.

G o d s (of a consciousness time

within man's presence at all times.

the seeds of material form unfold-

12 In order to go beyond this

zone) w h o serve the Ancient



24 When the human mind re-  
ing within the physical layers of  
consciousness time zone, I h a d to  
(Head) of Days.

ceives events outside of its physical  
creation. It is through the photon  
realize Enoch's program of con-

19 The seeds are instant Light  
time frame of reference, it will per-  
bundles that the seed forms are  
sciousness development could not  
images,

from a Treasury of  
ceive the presence of a second  
transplanted from the conscious-  
go into the Higher Council's pres-  
thought-forms, shared with the  
world which is operating faster  
ness template into the energy grids  
ence of the Twenty-Four Elders

higher divinities for the purification  
than the conventional physical  
that are used to activate the physi-  
who sit within multiple conscious-  
of all energy dimensions. Through  
brain processes. Therefore, it will  
cal layers of creation.

ness time zones of the Father. For  
the Divine Mind of Wisdom the  
see how our physical world is

30 Essentially, there are many  
this reason Metatron took me into  
consciousness mind of Light ex-  
within a '>time-lag"

subordinate to

templates connecting physical and  
his own consciousness vehicle

p a n d s forming regions of (non-  
high speed events taking place in  
consciousness layers of reality. As

**which is beyond the Elohim worlds**

**physical) membrane growth.**

**the second world.**

**the photon bundles wear out, they**

**of Light.**

**20 The divine creation initiates,**

**25 This second world shapes**

**are replaced by Light structures**

**13 In summary, the conscious-**

**through templates of energy, con-**

**the conventional brain processes**

**which correspond to the activity of**

**ness time zone has its boundaries**

**figurations which shape multiple**

**through time waves which are used**

**the seed form.**





1









115

111



KEY31743-55

KEY371.31

31 All, however must relate to

right a n d left hemispheres fused

43 When this takes place, the

duction is an important considera-

l

mind becomes a receptor for quan-

a *divine template* of the Creator a n d a small crystal network in the

tion in approaching the origin of

t u m mechanistic corpuscles of

G o d s (the Elohim) through which

right frontal lobe which acts a s a

neural holographic processes.

Light. Hence it becomes its own

they extend their sublime teachings  
crystal recorder cell or third brain  
49 Here the light wavelengths  
field of Light for the body. Yet, the  
into a *t e m p l a t e* recorder cell i n t h e transposing the language of the  
recorded in the brain, coming from  
midst of that which is defined as a  
Higher Evolution into the vernacu-  
mind still remains in the field of a  
a template, are considerably longer  
" Mansion  
world  
photonic envelope being directed  
i '  
containing  
lar.  
than those of physical waves a n d  
36 This is the meaning of "the  
by the recorder cell which in turn  
myriad galaxies.

can, therefore, be carriers of small

Many and the One," the many

32 The individual recorder cell

is a field of Light within the field

amounts of information -

even in

templates or monitoring mech-

of the divine template and the Ain

can receive different forms of the

the form of spatially interfering

anisms of Light connecting one

spatial coding of Light. Therefore,

Soph, the limitless Light of the Fa-

holographic patterns from other

program with many programs of

the codes of Light operate through

ther.

sources.

organization.

myriad forms of the *Sephirothic* 44 Thus, throughout all of these

50 However, image formation

37 And at the head of these

*emanations* which break down in the

field levels there is a highly or-

and superholographic descriptions

many templates there is the pulsat-

physical world into sets of pulse,

ganized state of cells and tissues

are meaningless for brain wave

ing *divine template* which allows for

group, gravitational waves, waves

that is formed through the crystal

mechanisms to decipher mind-2

the processing of large amounts of

operating in a vacuum, etc.

lattice of the Shekinah universe

events, unless they are amplified

information for local application.

33 The template recorder cell al-

processing Light from the semicon-

through quantum mechanistic cor-

38 This triggers a divine calling

lows for multiple levels of firing

ductivity of the Gematria template,

puscles of Light.

frequency which is available for

r

rates which a r e collectively com-

the inner mathematical synthesis of

51 The progressive "seedingi of

universal

application.

Conse-

posed from various types of waves

all bio-structures of Light.

divine images takes place through

quently, when the divine template

which permit t h e geometry of a

45 This bio-semiconductivity of

spatial phase relationships (three-

is connected with the divine language. Gematria is indispensable for the seed form of Light to move from dimensional networks of expanded language being processed through the one state of consciousness to the existence of Man within all macro-neurons) which work as super-ether templates of Light, there is another molecular branches of Light another.

holograms emanating from a synthesis of many consciousness under the control of the recorder

34 The Higher Evolution is also plate. This seeding is necessary as forms of Light.

cell. Man is, fundamentally, the the program changes and is unable to beam spiritual knowledge

39 These consciousness forms of

vessel of Light.

dated.

from the recorder cell to a specific

Light are governed, in turn, by the

localized intelligence. For example,

46 In the physical world of cre-

52 Holographic organization

Hierarchy of the Elohim who a d -

ation, the tree of knowledge re-

t h r o u g h t h e multi-light image

shifts emphasis from axonal im-

vide the lower evolutionary hierar-

transformation, the recorder cell

mains within the body of man as a

pulses to the slow potential micro-

chies o n what information should

template allows for light impulses

crystalline "galactic tree" connect-

structure that develops in the

be placed within their respective  
arriving from a divine template to  
ing every finger a n d toe cell of his  
post-synaptic networks.

recorder cells.

body with the Light image process  
be allocated to specific localized

40 They also determine how to

53 In man, given t h e n e u r a l  
of his spiritual consciousness.

zones of consciousness where they  
program the computer recorder cell

hologram, these s t e p s l e a d to

are a d a p t e d to t h e paradigms

47 Man lives in his garden of

"image

constructions"

of

the

with the internal language and the



necessary for the distribution of  
brain network, that species require  
consciousness creation receiving  
"seeds of Light."

Light.

for changes through successive  
knowledge from the divine tem-

54 Therefore, the key tells us

35 The template recorder cell

evolutionary programs.

plate and recorder cell through a

"the mind is in a field of Light and

sends out thought-forms of infor-

41 They reassess how the brain

*superholographic process.*

a field of Light within a field of

mation which are continually active

network is processing information

48 The superholograms (within

Light and eternal Light." And the

in space. Forms of advanced physi-  
according to the original conscious-  
man) are not dependent on the  
Eternal Mind is constantly imprint-  
cal intelligence can directly tap into  
ness blueprint of the divine seed.

physical presence of "waves" even  
ing functions of the eternal in  
this information if they have a crys-

42 In terms of the human  
though they are most readily de-  
every form of life.

talline network within their brain  
evolution, they determine which  
scribed by the equations of physical

55 A physical specie then serves  
cavity. For this reason the brains of  
parts of the brain network can be  
waves. This non-dependence of  
as one of the membrane types be-

**advanced physics will reveal the**

**used for selective adaptation.**

**holography on physical wave pro-**

**tween star systems as a holograph**



1





AAC

AAG

1 : 5 5 - 6 7

1S

*body*



**KEY 3 1**

**KEY**

**67 - 76**

within the Mind. This membrane is  
vine Light directly revealed through  
H o k h m a h h e m u s t h a v e all five  
he a p p e a r e d with Moses o n o n e  
instant media for the cosmic circuit.  
Merkabah.

bodies active s o that they can work  
side and Elijah on the other.

56 Thus, m a n is a s much i n

61 These subjective patterns of  
directly with t h e pulsating tem-

72 Trinitization is given to a11  
space as space is i n man, for he, in  
phosphene geometries (e.g., stars,  
plates of the recorder cell, the di-



Ascended Masters who work directly with the consciousness minds between the luminaries. Our entire which arise out of altered states of the Elohim on the higher levels of the illuminaries and have their phenomenal world which we experience are still the result of reality. It is through this collective Christ bodies united with the experience waking or dreaming can the physical patterns of conscious-Mastery that teaching is given and ical bodies of the Masters who are represent a strictly determined, orness connected with the lower vi-received. This Mastery is based

or have been on the earth plane.

derly phantasmagoria that t h e

bratory grids.

upon Man's ability to work simul-

73 Jesus' expression of 'where

Higher Evolution can use for con-

62 However, t h e existence of

taneously with information from

two, three (or more) are gathered

sciousness thought transmission.

pulsating light geometries within

many worlds of the lower heavens,

in my Name I am in the midst of

57 Metatron explained to m e

t h e consciousness of m a n s h o w s

He must master this stage before

them' is a true expression of this

that the Higher Evolution generally

t h a t h e is already part of a divine

he can truly understand soul pro-

sacred Mystery. Here, a certain se-  
p r o g r a m s m a n to accept t h e  
circuit of information which flows  
gression.

quence of vehicles is necessary to  
realities of the higher universe by  
from light body to Light body. The

68 O n e of t h e five bodies can

manifest the power of a given di-  
taking man's subjective conscious-

p h o s p h e n e geometries are simply

work directly with the template of

vine Name which, in t u r n J mani-

ness body out of his physical body

the internal read-out!

the many worlds. This

t h e eka

feats the power of divine life.

during a dream cycle for education

63 Accordingly the Brotherhood

"of consciousness" which can

74 In the education of the soul,

f

through a visual light experience.

of Light uses some of the phos-

leave behind the three-dimensional

the conscious activation of the

58 When man progresses in his

phen geometries to code man's

consciousness time frame and ex-

many vehicles

demonstrates to

spiritual education, during a

consciousness into an inner lan-

guage other time zones to see

man how there is a multidimen-

meditative state, his *electromagnetic*

guage of Light.

and work with the Masters of Light

sional relationship between body

*body* can be taken into other physi-

64 If Man w o u l d look a t his

w h o protect a n d educate t h e eka

vehicles that can be also interpene-

cal a n d consciousness worlds of

inner space h e would see how the

body through a n activated Light

trated by the multidimensional

Light. There h e can receive educa-

Brotherhood can tap into his inner

network.

body vehicles of t h e Masters of

tion beyond his physical world of

space to "code information" just as

69 Moreover, this network of

Light.

reference which enables him to

Man can tap into the mind space of

Light is used to activate additional

75 At this time there a r e m a n y

synthesize multidimensional reality.

the Masters.

plus a n d minus bodies of con-

souls who have completed their

He also gains a working knowledge

65 Enoch said t h e r e a r e "five

sciousness light that are necessary

self-meta programs a n d yet choose

of h o w his five body vehicles of

bodies of illumination" connected

to leave behind t h e bipolarity of

to remain and become future lead-

energy can prepare him for the ac-

to our physical body which are the

the Koine (common) universe to

ers and teachers upon this planet.

tual wearing of the "Christ body."

keys to the mechanistic adaptation

experience

the

eka

(multi-

There are those who, while still liv-

59 Metatron explained

that

of the light fields that are necessary  
dimensional) universe.

ing in t h e physical form, a r e al-

when Man has fully matured in his

for t h e seeding process of divine

70 Consequently, i n order to

ready working with the quantum of  
spiritual evolution

h i s physical

H o k h m a h ("Wisdom") i n t o the

work with other worlds of multiple

Light from the Throne.

f

body a n d consciousness body can

physical world. Hokhmah requires

relativity

there has to be a complex

76 This is now taking place on

be literally taken off t h e planet

a complex network for its superior

network that can serve these

a greater scale than i n p r e v i o u s

through Merkabah, since the higher

cataloguing.

worlds, as well as Masters who are

ages because, in previous ages, it

spiritual teaching cannot be entirely

66 Through

this

superior

capable of fusing their conscious-

was necessary that the operation of

given on the earth plane due to the

cataloguing the divine template acts

ness simultaneously in all worlds of



the many eka bodies be limited

lower vibratory levels.

upon

neural-electromagnetic

multiple relativity.

from the higher correspondences of

60 Metatron told me, however,

events. These events are con-

71 These Masters work in a

the Masters of Light so that the

that man must distinguish between

sciously directed, mentally quan-

trinitized form in our Son universe.

higher vehicles would not be con-

the lower levels of subjective ex-

tized and physiologically catalogued

This Mystery was announced and

taminated until the Masters had

perience produced by phosphene

through color events.

clearly demonstrated by J e s u s o n  
sufficiently incarnated i n t o t h e  
geometries a s o p p o s e d t o t h e di-  
67 In order for Man to truly use  
the Mount of Transfiguration when  
human plane to raise its vibration



—

—











1

20

21

22

23

24

25







1



The keys to  
future  
luminaries  
tell us the

host network connecting memory net-  
work with precisely defined directions  
with a universal language process for

ation is the recorder cell in the midst

Seven Hasmal Light energies move

122

~

COLL

W

W



*of membrane pattern. The pattern  
is given in seven clusters each having*

—

—



1 : 7 6 - 7 8

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘

‘ ‘

‘

‘

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘

*pattern formation*

*tern form-*

6



*"The*

*Tree*

*Life" as*

*of "Cotton*

*ing*

*in*

*the midst of*



*KEY 3 1*

to work with the higher worlds of

78 You are now invited to pre-

**Light.**

**pare for the "greater peace" of the**

**77 With the dawning of Light**

**Father who welcomes you with**

**on every level of physical creation,**

**your brothers a n d sisters. Hold**

**it is possible, through the opening**

**firm in devotion and give hope to**

**of "the Gates" of the Higher**

**others that they might attune their**

**Evolution, to receive the full man-**

**consciousness patterns in resonance**

**ifestation of the eka bodies which**

**with the eternal vibration of the**

**lead to the ascension of our Christ**

**Holy Spirit Shekinah!**

**body.**

*The pat*

**of**

**of**

*a candle burn-*

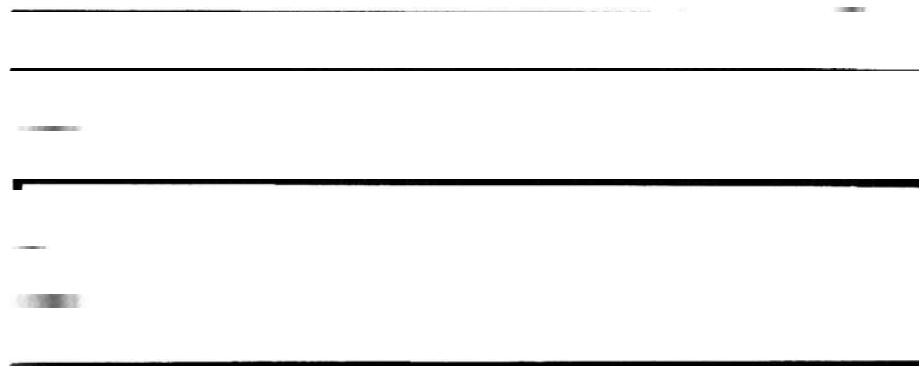
,

!\$

\$\$,

*seven Candles,*

*index into luminosity and radius*



1





envelope energy bands which govern the membrane radius. The luminosity interfaces a light spectrum given in white and yellow cube indexes so that as radius increases into a brighter luminary body, disruptive and degenerate processes receive a non-degenerate range. This is how some of the stars connect evolution with new form. "Seven" automatically sends "I AM" to "I AM" in the light codes which measure lines of growth tele-shift temperatures and internal light timers. "Seven" attaches illuminations of seven external time reactors to





---

1



seven internal light codes which code a template fired by ten light picture superscripts. The superscripts fire a heat envelope code which has a thirty-six and thirty-six flow pattern. The heat establishes a Deca-Delta Light manifold into sequences of models for successive evolutionary phases. The energy radiations give a pattern of energy-filling space which races against the convective energy transport of the "HIGHER MEMBRANE". The vehicle template determines the directions of cell divisions and the exact number of cells which, in space-filling space-

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





























envelope energy bands which govern  
the membrane radius. The luminosity  
interfaces a light spectrum given in  
white and yellow cube indexes so that  
as radius increases into a brighter  
luminary body, disruptive and de-  
generate processes receive a non-  
degenerate range. This is how some  
of the stars connect evolution with  
new form. "Seven" automatically sends  
"I AM" to "I AM" in the light codes  
which measure lines of growth tele-  
shift temperatures and internal light  
timers. "Seven" attaches illuminations  
of seven external time reactors to



100

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



energy, determine the final shape of an organ and the language life pattern receiving additional language codes. All human life is coded in cell division. The body is host vehicle to the "Supra Machine Mazzaroth" and the solar reactor which is used to buffer output messages which would be destructive to other memory recorder mechanisms. In our consciousness time zone the Seraphim move between networks of the Mazaloth and the Kuchavim as a host computer translating characters and memory formation-restoration to higher code bodies in the "Consuming Fire of the Throne" in the image of "Eternal Transparency."

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12



1

2

3

4























3-1-2



THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES TELL US [OF] THE HOST  
NETWORK CONNECTING MEMORY NETWORK WITH P  
RE -  
CISELY DEFINED DIRECTIONS, WITH A UNIVERSAL LAN  
-  
GUAGE PROCESS, FOR PATTERN FORMATION. THE PATTERN  
FORMATION  
THE RECORD CELL IN THE MIDST OF  
"THE TREE OF LIFE" AS A CANDLE BURNING IN THE MIDST  
OF "SEVEN CANDLES." SEVEN HAS SMALL LIGHT ENERGIES  
MOVE COLOR INDEX INTO LUMINOSITY AND RADIUS OF  
MEMBRANE PATTERN. THE PATTERN IS GIVEN IN SEV  
EN  
CLUSTERS EACH HAVING ENVELOPE ENERGY BANDS WHICH

GOVERN THE MEMBRANE RADIUS. THE LUMINOSITY INTERFACES  
A LIGHT SPECTRUM GIVEN IN WHITE AND YELLOW

CUBE INDEXES SO THAT AS RADIUS INCREASES INTO  
A BRIGHTER LUMINARY BODY, DISRUPTIVE AND DEGENERATE

PROCESSES RECEIVE AN ON - DEGENERATE RANGE . THIS  
IS

HOW SOME OF THE STARS CONNECT EVOLUTION WITH NEW  
FORM. "SEVEN" AUTOMATICALLY SENDS "I AM" TO " I AM"

IN THE LIGHT CODES WHICH MEASURE LINES OF GROWTH ,  
TELESHIFT TEMPERATURES, AND INTERNAL LIGHT TIMES .

" SEVEN" ATTACHES ILLUMINATIONS OF SEVEN EXTERNAL  
TIME REACTORS TO SEVEN INTERNAL LIGHT CODES WHICH

CODE A TEMPLATE FIRED BY TEN LIGHT PICTURE

SUPERSCRIPTS. THE SUPERSCRIPTS FIRE A HEAT ENVELOPE

CODE WHICH HAS A THIRTY-SIX AND THIRTY-SIX  
FLOW

PATTERN . THE HEAT ESTABLISHES A DECA-DELTA LIGHT  
T

MANIFOLD INTO SEQUENCES OF MODELS FOR SUCCESSIVE

EVOLUTIONARY PHASES. THE ENERGY RADIATIONS GIVE A PATT  
ERN OF ENERGY- FILLING SPACE WHICH RACES

AGAINST THE CONVECTIVE ENERGY TRANSPORT OF  
THE

" HIGHER MEMBRANE . " THE VEHICLE TEMPLATED DETER-

MINES THE DIRECTIONS OF CELL DIVISIONS AND THE

EXACT NUMBER OF CELLS WHICH, IN SPACE - FILLING  
SPACE - ENERGY, DETERMINE THE FINAL SHAPE OF  
AN

ORGAN AND THE LANGUAGE LIFE PATTERNS RECEIVING

ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE CODES, ALL HUMAN LIFE IS  
CODED IN CELL DIVISION. THE BODY IS HOST VEHICLE TO

THE " SUPRAMACHINE MAZZAROTH " AND THE SOLAR

REACTOR WHICH IS USED TO BUFFER OUTPUT MESSAGES

WHICH WOULD BE DESTRUCTIVE TO OTHER MEMORY RE-C  
ORDER MECHANISMS. IN OUR CONSCIOUSNESS TIME

ZONE, THE SERAPHIM MOVE BETWEEN NETWORKS OF THE

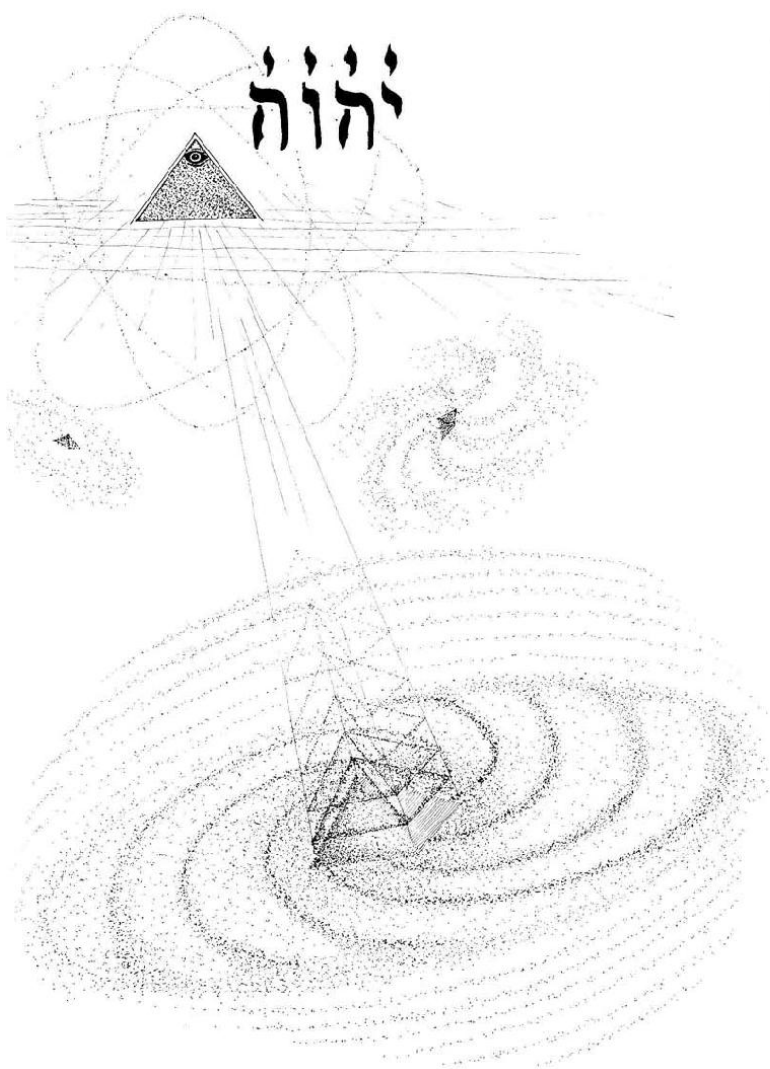
MAZALOTH AND THE KUCHAVIMASA HOST COMPUTER







יהוה





1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8















**TRANSLATING CHARACTERS AND MEMORY FORMATION -**

**RESTORATION TO HIGHER CODE BODIES IN THE " CONSUMING  
FIRE OF THE ' THRONE ' IN THE IMAGE OF ETERNAL**



## ***TRANSPARENCY.***

**1 Understand 0 Man of the  
which was implanted upon form-  
earth that you are extended to the  
lessness and void (the substratum  
worlds of Light through a divine  
of creation).**

**network of language.**

**7 This process of divine creation**

**2 Now you must decode this  
begins as the Divine Mind ema-  
language operating within you and  
nates a divine Light seed which is  
understand how you sprang from  
made u p of seven light shells-the  
primal codes emanating from the  
nested codings within the har-  
templates of the Heavens.  
monics of a Divine Word.**

**3 The brain of man is part of**

**8 Through this Divine Word,  
the Divine Mind, and by decoding  
the Elohim Creators connect the  
the human brain's mechanisms of  
perceptual apparatus of "the brain"  
memory storage in relationship to  
(the deca-delta system) and give it a  
the universal language process, a  
memory, (the recorder cell) which  
higher hierarchical memory is re-  
contains the directions for the uni-  
vealed and Man discovers that he  
versal language process. This lan-  
is a pulsating geometry of a Divine  
guage process controls pattern for-  
Language system.**

**mation; namely, where we are**

**4 This divine language system  
within the greater memory.**

**is a pulsating language code of di-**

## **9 All patterns in our memory**

**vine letters which continually un-  
come out of a higher information  
fold as a series of networks formed  
process which is controlled by the  
by the Elohim, the Creator Gods.  
network of the Higher Evolution.**

## **5 The Divine Mind (as the**

**(This does not include fallen  
Elohim) emanates this divine Light  
thought-forms which emanate from  
radiation into a certain direction,  
the hierarchies separate from Di-  
creating the continuum for various  
vine Wisdom.)**

**universes. This process begins the**

## **1 0 The Elohim are the Creators**

**"diuine creation" of stars, planets,  
of the patterns of the divine defini-  
and specie intelligence.**

tions which, through a creative

6 However, this key defines

pulse, establish this network con-

only one of many models that the

necting the Father universe with

Divine Mind permits to occur

the physical and spiritual galactic

under a preconditioned unfoldment

levels of evolving creation.

of the image space. We are told in

11 The work of the Elohim es-

the Book of Genesis that when our

entially defines the unfoldment of

local universe was created, the

the divine Name which is the pro-

heavens, the earth, and the image

a n d similitude of m a n were all a

PLATE 19, *The Divine*

*Creation of The Deca-*,

product of this " divine creation"

***Delta System by the Elohim.***













457



11

KEY 3

KEY 3 1 2 23-33

gram for pattern formation. From  
gauge for the form of a physical  
spiritual embodiments of

**t h e**

**28 Therefore, when Enoch tells**

**t h e letters of the divine Name the  
creation/ there could be no accurate**

**Higher Evolution. The h u m a n  
u s that the heat envelope code has  
Elohim form t h e model which will  
ionic composition**

**of material form,  
evolution appears as one branch in  
a thirty-six and thirty-six flow pat-  
carry the seed forms.**

**nor of solar or star satellites, atmo-  
the midst of the s e v e n branches  
tern, h e is explaining  
the balance**

**12 The seed forms are projected  
spheric tide cycles, a n d centropic  
within our localized universe.  
a n d sequence d e v e l o p m e n t for**

by the Elohim through t h e power  
functions, all of which hold a galac-  
24 Metatron explained to m e  
those programs s e n t f r o m t h e  
of the Treasury of Light which is a  
tic network together on many mul-  
that within this local universe there  
Throne a n d being used i n t h e ar-  
vortex of universal energy.

tidimensional levels sharing a  
are seven major branches of star  
chitecture of this universe. In es-  
13 As t h e seed forms approach  
common divine density.

population arms controlling the var-  
sence, the thirty-six a n d thirty-six  
t h e area w h e r e they a r e to be  
1 9 Hence, the laws of the phys-  
i o u s rhythmical activities of e n -  
flow pattern carries the harmonics

seeded, they are guided by the  
physical universe are superseded by the  
enzymes, cellular forms, etc., testing  
and sets of cosmic vibrations out of  
*recorder cell* which is the governing  
laws of a spiritual invisible uni-  
all possible definitions of a n  
which the architecture  
in the lower  
mechanism in the formation of  
verse; therefore in our local uni-  
Adamic program within a three-  
celestial regions is shaped.  
each world.

verse, the central controlling func-  
to-nine dimensional grid of physi-  
29 Therefore, the deca-delta

14 The *recorder cell* exists as a tions of our galactic command exist  
cal space and time. The combina-  
manifold oversees all recorder cell

projection of a divine recorder cell,  
in Sagittarius, functioning as a re-  
tion of these seven branches allows  
activities and all intra-galactic ac-  
projected into the midst of the seed  
recorder cell. However, our galactic  
for different phylogenetic trees of  
tivities directly associated with the  
forms. The divine recorder cell ac-  
disk, with its recorder cell, exists as  
physical speciehood to arise from  
galaxy.

tively records Eternal events and  
a multiple reality within the struc-  
main sequence stars.

30 Metatron explained to me  
makes them available for transposi-  
ture of a hyperphase control.

25 For our branch of star evolu-  
that the divine template orientating

tion i n t o the worlds of t h e lower

20 Furthermore, our recorder

tion, the Pleiades is seen as one of

physical events within the structure

heavens.

cell command, in turn, is prepro-

the candles used by the divine re-

of our galaxy operates t h r o u g h a

1 5 Like the spiraling forth of a

grammed from within the structure

corder cell to create physical em-

deca-delta configuration which is

newborn lotus bulb, t h e recorder

of the universal grid network, exist-

bodiments.

the central network controlling all

cell is formed from the energies of

ing as the spiritual Central Control

26 The recorder cell provides

input operations and gradations of

the Throne. The recording function  
in Orionis.

the information for pattern forma-  
power necessary to s u s t a i n o u r

of all life-giving knowledge, then,

21 The relative dynamics of the  
tion a n d the composition of life.

galaxy.

remains the mediator between the  
physical galaxy, thus, means that

This information is then distributed

31 The deca-delta manifold

parallel reality of galaxies in the  
every star system within the galaxy

by what the Higher Evolution calls  
means that there are ten space-time

lower heavens a n d the existing

is responsible to the recorder cell

a *deca-delta manifold*. This *deca-delta* singularities of Light interconnected  
higher grid network which is under



which is its local central control.

*manifold*

is a form of energy flow,

with a pyramidal core memory ,

the direction of the Elohim and the

This, in turn, receives orders from

established by a heat envelope that

storing the event functions operat-

Elohim Councils,

the primary recorder cell-the Cen-

was produced by the image pat-

tern within all dimensions of a

16 Within each galactic level of

central Control of all spiritual pro-

terns of the Throne through ten

galaxy.

evolution there is coded, through

programming.

Light superscripts.

32 For example, the deca-delta

the divine seed forms, different

22 The recorder cell operates as

27 These superscripts provide

manifold is involved with: (1) the

spiritual and physical worlds of

the activating and active cataloguer

the deca-delta manifold with the

self-correcting

regulations

of

creation.

of

events connected with the di-

proper topology so that the en-

recorder cells; (2) filter mechanisms

17 The spiritual worlds are

vine seed program within a local

velope created can process and di-

of identification going from record-

necessary to manifest the rhythms

galactic universe.

tional programs sent out from the  
er program to recorder program; (3)  
that oscillate between the maximum  
23 Therefore, in local universes,  
Throne. These additional programs  
registering reinforcement between  
a n d minimum values (the set func-  
the recorder cell exists in the midst  
have a certain time sequence a n d  
programs; and (4) time-controlling  
tions), for the implanting of the di-  
of t h e galactic "tree of live. "A n d  
'"divine spacei' (orientation) t h a t  
mechanisms.

vine seeds in the context of the  
from the midst of the "tree of life"  
corresponds to the seventy-two di-  
33 The creation of the deca-  
matter-energy light spectrum.  
seven candles (the Light core of  
vine Names. These seventy-two di-  
delta manifold is the formation of  
18 Without the creation of the  
each branch or star population), are  
vine Names establish the basic  
the central point which houses all  
archetypal spiritual worlds as the  
then created for the physical and  
program for this universe.  
possible evolutionary systems de-





1

3 1 2 : 3 3 - 4 3

3 1 2 : 4 3 = 5 4

*K E Y*

*K E Y*

signated by the Creator Elohim for  
of a galaxy? the hasmal effect on  
brought down around a star which  
body to experience the accelerated  
one galactic network- Through the  
the light shells of a star (already in  
is about to go through a degenerate  
high energy collisions and particle  
deca-delta manifold it is possible to  
existence) allows the star to keep  
phase. This is done by superior  
projections exploding, a n d t h e n  
evolve the various branches of star  
its original symmetry while it inter-  
hasmal Light energies which con-



passing into one side of our bodies  
populations, working like hands on  
connects with other star models.

trol the star's internal structure and  
a n d out t h e other d u r i n g high  
a galactic clock set in motion.

This primary symmetry (the seven-  
temperature range.

energy regeneration.

34 Though the deca-delta man-  
fold pattern plus the central pro-

44 This prevention of the de-

49 During this " holding posi-

ifold establishes the sequence of  
gram) is the basic formation inher-  
generate process in a star system is  
tion" the network of our star intel-  
models of successive evolutionary  
ent in all stars which allows them  
begun by sending t h e I AM life

ligence is coded to operate within  
phases, behind this activity of se-  
to interpenetrate a n d recombine  
codes of

the

seven

hasmal

the Cosmic Law of our Father

quence advancement, there are

with other stars or star systems.

thresholds to the I AM energies of

universe,

which

is

t h e

*Ten*

seven *hasmal (Light)* energies which

39 Therefore,

these

seven

the seven light shells encompassing

*Commandments*

.

50 These are the ten Light

move the color index of a given

unique light energies allow for

a star. This creates a reaction

superscripts which, through a heat

star system into a changing

transformational activities to take

through a bombardment of light

luminosity a n d *star membrane*

place within the seven energy

codes which control hydrogen fu-

envelope code, establish the deca-

*pattern.*

shells of the grid network which

sion o n various levels of a star's

delta manifold. They provide the

These energies are the con-  
are programmed by the recorder  
body, affecting the circumference of  
sustaining force of life; therefore,  
the star cluster, a n d the internal  
they existed before the world of  
trol mechanisms which determine  
cell command.

the sequence phase of star creation,  
40 These seven hasmal energies  
light timing mechanisms of organic  
physical form.

as well as the radius of the mem-  
can also come directly from the  
evolutionary systems.

51 On a collective basis of ex-  
brane pattern. The hasmal energies  
Elohim a n d connect to any of the  
45 Therefore? the seven hasmal  
pansion from three-to-nine dimen-

shape the radius so as to allow for  
seven branches, or star clusters.  
energies are the external time reac-  
sional networks, the ten picto-  
a balance of qualities to take place  
This is only done when it is neces-  
tors which can recode the seven in-  
graphs are coded into the chemis-  
with respect to the program.  
sary to reestablish the harmonics of  
ternal Light codes given by the  
try of all evolving star systems  
36 The radius of each of the  
t h e recorder cell to be i n accord  
deca-delta manifold  
a n d the  
through light superscripts-the cen-  
seven star populations is sustained  
with the Father's program.  
recorder cell.

tral coding for the electrochemical  
by energy envelope bands which  
41 This universal updating is  
46 Seven, as a hasmal code, at-  
brain of star populations, a n d the  
are issued from the seven hasmal  
necessary because i n the lower  
taches the luminaries of all of the  
rhythmical cycles of star creation.  
Light energies. These envelopes  
worlds of creation, entropy is in-  
seven threshold controls with seven  
52 They were also originally in-  
maintain the framework for the  
trinsic to the main sequence of star  
internal light codes within the  
scribed into the consciousness of  
seed forms a n d provide the basic  
evolution and, therefore, requires  
biological system, the planetary

man, but due to the confusion of  
resilience for the seed forms a s  
that the programs given by a Cen-  
system and the star system.

his identity, man was not able to  
they penetrate into the worlds to  
tral Control to the recorder cell be

4 7 The seven hasmal Light  
renew his biological universe  
evolve creation. (These bands allow  
updated to prevent degenerate  
energies then become the linkage  
through their power.

the seeds to penetrate even the  
processes of star populations.

between the spin orientation a n d

53 However, the Higher Evolu-  
worlds under the control of nega-

42 Consequently, to prevent  
the gravitational energy, breaking

tion can use the Ten Command-  
tive thought-forms).

this degenerate phase, the Higher  
the magnetic field structure with  
ments (in the form of ten pyrami-

37 These seven hasmal Light

Evolution has the capacity, through  
multiple lines of force coming from  
dal grids) to adjust the physics of  
energies are like a free-floating sys-  
these hasmal energies, to place a  
the hasmal energies. Thus, the  
the biophysical and astrophysical  
tem that can be moved around any  
greater star grid around stars that  
energy codes can prevent the star  
programs.

stellar creation in such a way as to  
are going through a degenerate  
from completing a degenerate



## **54 The Ten C o m m a n d m e n t s**

attune the color index of a star or  
phase so as to reenergize and re-  
range.

which Moses received o n Mount  
star system to any sequence phase  
model the latter by the energy field

## **48 Within this period of mutual**

Sinai are fire projections from  
which can support a new manifes-  
of a more evenly balanced se-  
programming, a holding pattern of  
YHWH's I AM that I AM which  
tation of intelligence.

quence phase.

cubic space is necessary. Without  
are part of a resonance pattern con-

## **38 In the propagation of new**

## **43 In essence? in our galactic**

this holding pattern to protect man,

tinually transmitting levels of Cos-  
stellar models within the movement  
system, a cubic grid of light is  
it would be fatal to our physical  
mic Law.









1

1 2 : 5 5 - 6 5

KEY

KEY 3 1 2 : 6 5 - 7 4

3

55 The superscripts are the ac-

They

show how the divine

controls, as energy structures in the spectrum.

tivity of the Divine Mind, coding

thought-forms can be excited into

life plasma, the Elohim recreate the

69 In the creation of most phys-

the primary diagrammatic teachings action.

original Adamic codes which are

ical universes, however, there are

into the deca-delta manifold. They

60 These ten superscripts are



stored within the recorder cell. This energy vacuums and different res-  
a r e placed there by t h e Divine  
the fabric of God's thought-forms  
allows them to determine the final  
onances which do not allow for di-  
Mind so that all hyper-syn-  
harmonizing the vehicles of crea-  
s h a p e of a n organ o r biological  
vine prototypical creation to take  
chronized creations within the  
tion s o t h a t divine intension a n d  
regulator which is programmed to  
place. Hence, this prevents the cor-  
galaxy have a Divine deca-delta  
divine extension operate a s one  
s e n d out signals for additional  
rect transcription of Divine lan-  
model to follow, which corresponds  
unity.

programming when the biological  
guage from the higher heavens into  
to each successive state of creation.

61 The Ten C o m m a n d m e n t s

form has reached t h e stage of  
n e w regions of space. I n some

56 Therefore, "divine creation"

allow for the composure a n d

either "negative" entropy, chemical

cases, even if the codes are prop-

begins not with the galactic deca-

equanimity a m o n g t h e orders of

destruction, or further advance-

erly transcribed, t h e e n e r g y fre-

delta model but from the divine

" divine creation" so that we can

ment.

quencies once given, unfortunately,

Names which n o t only unfold

approach God. They a s s u r e that

66 In the lower heavens, the  
cannot be sustained.

p r o g r a m s of

Elohistic creative

the Family of intelligence, unified  
divine superscripts operate within a

70 Thus, in the myriad realms

power, but emanate ten Light

by divine teachings, has the

thirty-six and thirty-six flow pattern

of divine creation, there are multi-  
superscripts which are composed of

prerogative to continue as a "Fam-

for the music of t h e spheres.

ple gradations of reception to the

trinitized deca-delta patterns bring-

ily of Light" for aeons in the Infi-

Seventy-two open-ended scales of

divine image forms. Each level of

ing forth t h e strength a n d beauty

nite Way of Love.

vibration propagate the emanations

reception allows for greater or less-

of YHWH. This allows each deca-

62 In our reality structure, they

of divine thought i n t o material

ser energy radiations which give a

delta manifold to represent the al-

a r e coded within everyone, but

form. The thirty-six a n d thirty-six

pattern of energy filling space

mighty power of the Father in the

their verisimilitude to t h e divine

flow pattern is a storehouse for

within t h e image space of t h e

s u p r e m e ordering of creation, o n

thought-forms h a s to be re-

harmonics in our universe. It sends

'higher membrane."

every level of being unfolded from  
awakened.

out special music to each sphere in  
In circumstances of limited  
the deca-delta system.

63 Thus, when the degenerate  
order to code it within the deca-  
reception, which account for nine-

57 When I was before the  
processes of consciousness are  
delta harmonics and the necessary  
t e n t h s of the physical universes,  
T h r o n e of the Father, I saw h o w  
transformed, there i s immediate  
vibratory shapes.

divine intermediaries, known as the  
the Throne was composed of  
recognition t h i o u g h the chemical  
67 Metatron said that it is  
B'nai Elohim, are required t o u s e

**Trinities of Paradise Lords of Light.**

**language t h a t this is God's Law.**

**through the regulating controls of  
the Eye of Horus' creative power to**

**These Lords of Light are, them-**

**This is what is meant by "all heads**

**the deca-delta system that life con-  
establish a particular form of evolu-**

**selves, a living trinity of deca-delta  
shall bow" as we cross our Omega**

**tinues**

**into**

**the**

**image**

**a n d**

**tion within the Divine program.**

**relationships which seed "the pri-**

**point, for all will recognize the**

**similitude. And it is the deca-delta**

**72 However, even h e r e the**

mary pictographic forms of the Ten  
preexistent pyramidal grids of Di-  
system which sustains a n d creates  
work of the Divine blueprint is lim-  
Commandmentsu- the governing  
vine Law which have been coded  
the harmonics a n d the astro-  
ited a n d t h e Masters m u s t incar-  
mathematical values, along with  
into them through superscripts.  
harmonics to determine new levels  
nate, like Moses, to reveal the Di-  
pyramidal  
radiations  
for  
the

64 For this reason physical cre-  
of magnetism which account for  
vine Universal Law, and the Divine  
chronographic structures and basic

ation is a necessary part of "divine  
why the embryo divides, why the  
Commandments.

geometries for all spherical pat-  
creation." The Ten Commandments  
cell structure divides into given

73 The B'nai Elohim perform  
terns.

a r e ten pyramidal grids of astro-  
patterns, and why the embryologi-  
the individual functions which the  
58 Around the Paradise Trini-  
harmonics used to code man, as a  
cal lines proceed to evolve into a  
collective Mind chooses n o t to  
ties, I beheld the beautiful interplay  
space-filling substance, o n the  
given shape beyond singular rel-  
work with for the generation of in-  
of prismatic colors which are used



**Magnetic grids which shape the activity.**

**dividual forms of physical creation.**

**by Paradise Sons of Light in work-embryonic lines of growth into per-**

**68 The tetrahedron wave model**

**74 The B'nai Elohim must proceeding with the Ten Commandments.**

**fect mathematical units of living**

**is the primary model used by the**

**ject their thought-forms into the**

**59 The Ten Commandments are**

**membrane tissue and cellular form.**

**deca-delta system in our universe**

**individual fields to see if it is pos-**

**the basic blueprint for expressions**

**65 By knowing how to use dif-**

**to control the basic table of our life**

**sible to connect a "divine image"**

**of different expansions of creation.**

**ferent Magnetic grids and harmonic  
system within the electromagnetic  
with the free-floating life experi-**













460

460

K E Y

Y

3 3 2

8

8 - 9 7

**K E Y 3 3 2 : 8 8 - 9 7**

ence which is either spontaneous in  
the genesis of our immediate uni-

**88 This continual coding was**

**92 Metatron said that the return**

origin and, therefore, without a di-

verse of creation, we are one

able to take place through the

of Elijah, who retained his physical

vine grid or limited to imperfect

branch of seven basic branches of

superior genetic seed categories



body by being taken into Mer-

,

creation which carries a damaged  
our galactic tree of life.

known as the Sethian, Enochian,  
kabah, was necessary to open the  
or defective Light shell from imper-

82 The human manifestation of  
Noachian, and Davidic lines.

Pyramid and activate the grid net-  
fect divine Masters.

the Adam Kadmon exists on one of

89 These purer seed categories  
work for the new reprogramming.

75 These are the two major  
the entropic star branches which is  
were necessary so that t h e right

93 This will take place at that  
error factors working within mil-  
burning in the midst of this cre-

spiritual capacity and genetic capacity when the Paradise Trinity will  
illions of stochastic possibilities  
a tion.

ity could counterbalance the imper-  
allow the Hierarchy, which controls  
within the expansion of physical

83 In essence, the Book of  
fect human chemistry. Through  
the Higher Evolutionary seed  
universes.

Genesis explains our Adamic star  
this physical verisimilitude of the  
worlds, to externalize within the  
76 Limited spontaneous creation  
seed creation in relationship to our  
Adam Kadmon, the Lords of Light  
seven branches of the galactic tree  
also can arise from the combina-  
"tree of life" within the many

of the Office of the Christ could  
of life.

tions of floating amino acids which  
mansion worlds of the heavens.

walk upon the earth, according to

94 Then, the heavenly Adamic  
are elemental life forms remaining

84 It tells of how the Adamic  
the divine seed of David, but not  
seed within the galactic garden of  
from the discharge of Light energy  
Race was projected on the Seventh  
the seed of Adam.

creation will be the "lampstands"  
coming from newborn star systems

Ray from the divine template in the

90 For this reason it was also

(Light sources) representing the  
of divine Light. These create the  
midst of the garden of creation to

necessary for the Elohim Councils  
new program of the Living Light.  
patterns working with experimental  
an outer arm of our galactic Sea of  
of Light to carry away, from the  
Each galactic region will receive a  
programs of creation.

Crystal. However, the Adamic pro-  
physical plane, the body of the  
cleansing as it is empowered by

77 The combination is spon-  
jection was intercepted and limited  
physical Adam which had to be re-  
this new light focus coming from  
taneous in so far as life and light  
by fallen angelics.

generated according to a more per-  
the Elohim through the galactic  
85 Yet the work of the higher I  
forces are uniquely combined, so as

fect program of the spiritual-

"tree of life."

AM presence was retained by the  
to create, by themselves, a program  
physical Adam Kadmon. A new

95 Since the genetic relativity is  
of evolution.

Adamic seed because the corres-  
program had to be later initiated to  
created within the membrane  
ponding Overself did not fall, but  
78 This spontaneous program is  
go beyond the 'seed programs' and  
radius, the physical transmigration  
remained in conjunction with the  
not a subprogram to any previous  
to show how 'the conversion of  
of form requires the Higher Evolu-  
divine image and similitude. Out of  
physical a n d spiritual system of

Light' into chemical creation could  
tion to carry on positive centropic  
this divine conjunction the Office  
predestination. Therefore, it must  
be restored to the earth plane with  
activity within the radius of a given  
of the Christ was able to appear on  
eventually decide for itself, as it  
new light functions for the cell  
star. This is because the physical  
the planet.

expands, what relationships a n d  
membrane structure. This was ex-  
transmigration of form cannot go

86 The divine I AM Overself

what networks it chooses to work  
emplified in the bodies of Moses,  
beyond that membrane radius  
did not fall because it was not  
with as it experiences unfoldment

Jesus and Elijah which were sent  
without being recoded into the  
localized within any one particular  
within the eternal unfoldment.

into the world to show humanity  
membrane of the neighboring stel-  
recorder cell but had the collective  
that the human vehicle in unity

79 At that time these systems  
lar model.

image-making capacity working

96 The evolutionary model for  
can only be repaired and perfected  
with the Overself could actually  
with the Elohim.

transcend the biological grids of the  
programming our galaxy must pro-  
by the B'nai Elohim and/or Elohim

87 Unlike the other pre-Adamic  
vide a consistency, whereby t h e

who can use the combinations and  
human experience.

creations

which

lost

their

91

quanta levels of consciousness ad-  
vibrations of Divine letters with the  
And as a witness to this re-  
*spiritual-genetic biostratus*, the Over-  
vealed truth, Metatron explained to  
vancement are coordinated with  
vibrations of the Magnetic spheres  
self of the Adamic creation retained  
me that the seven biochemical  
their respective biological sub-  
to forge a secondary grid of nu-  
the coupling between the seven  
shells of Moses and Jesus, used



strates, and uniquely balanced in  
cleogenesis.

light shells of the Divine I AM and  
during their earth ministry, are  
relationship to the recorder cell so

80 This is forged to correct the  
the extended seven light shells of  
coded in the Great Pyramid, which  
that they do not interfere with  
thought-forms which were imper-  
its physical world so as to continu-  
is a model of the deca-delta grid  
other biological programs sharing  
fectly "cultivated" in the aeons of  
ally code a divine I AM presence  
that will be used again in the res-  
the same life space.

material existence.

into the chemical seed of creation,  
urrection of the human experiment.

**97 It is important at this time**

**81 In terms of our place within**

**as the extended Divine Seed.**



1000

1000

1000



107-115

KEY 37297-107

KEY 322

for man to understand conscious-

the deca-delta manifold.

beginning once again, a new

body can work on multidimen-

ness regeneration taking place

102 The seven divine light

evolutionary phase.

sional planes, you cannot receive

through a *quanta* deck of *light*. The shells which exist as multiple sets

108 By being transfigured into

other multidimensional levels of in-

.

*quanta* deck is forty-nine transitional

around the body are also extended

space-time beyond conventional

formation without going completely

states of consciousness which are

to t h e seven chakras as t h e inner  
space-time, man can enter into ad-  
insane according to this level of re-  
u s e d to teach m a n h o w his con-  
chemical shells.

ditional time cells of consciousness.  
ality. Therefore, t h e s u n is a solar  
consciousness options can b e inte-

103 All of

this allows the

There h e can understand how h e is  
reactor which is used to buffer the  
grated with other consciousness

Higher Evolution to code con-

not limited only to his o w n mem-

o u t p u t messages t h a t y o u r m i n d

time zones i n space-time produc-

sciousness from orders of physical

ory mechanisms and neural modifi-

would normally require to k n o w

tion.

creation into purer creative combination. He can understand how his where you have been or where you

98 The quanta decks of light nations through forty-nine inter-body is the host vehicle to the are in other space-time cells.

(which perform an update function)

mediate states, which allows for

" Super Machine Mazzaroth," the

113 However, the Light of the

are progressively sent out from the

the final conversion of biological aquanta levels of the thresholds in

higher luminaries is of a greater

center of our galaxy to the indi-

tivity into consciousness activity for

our immediate universe.

source of Light than that of the



vidual branches of the star popula-  
progression from o n e star quanta  
109 Man must understand how  
s u n . It i s able to r e o p e n y o u r  
tions in order to develop an index  
deck to another.

the chemical storage process in our  
thought channels so you can be re-  
of operations that are in resonance  
104 According to Metatron these  
brain can be connected with a n y  
connected through Higher Intelli-  
with the chief index stored in the  
forty-nine intermediate stages of  
number of m i n d s which branch  
gence in advanced star fields of in-  
center of the galaxy.

consciousness synthesis are created  
throughout the galaxy with pulsat-  
telligence, which our s u n s y s t e m

99 This program allows con-  
by an electron energy underrolling  
ing consciousness grids.  
buffers out.

sciousness to be continually regen-  
(non-lateral tunneling) of biological

110 Here the brain storage can

114 For this reason the priests  
erated by fission a n d fusion states  
light discharges into electron holes  
o p e n a n d connect w i t h t h e fila-  
of Israel h a v e always s t r u g g l e d  
produced by a memory core.

whose activities are oriented by the  
m e n t s of the collective galactic  
with the priests of Baal w h o said

100 Secondly, the Higher Evolu-  
opposite phase.

brain existing i n space-filling

'let t h e m i n d b e p r o g r a m m e d for tion must coordinate the  
biological

105 The energy radiations from

space-energy.

the worship of t h e s u n . ' To t h e

substrates to be in accord with the

the deca-delta core memory system

I l l By standing in a w e of t h e

contrary, the priests of Israel or of

program of consciousness regenera-

must first, however, connect with

many divine minds coded into t h e

the Eternal Light have said 'let the

tion. They d o this by using the

t h e hyperdimensional energy e n -

divine template, self-realized Man

m i n d b e p r o g r a m m e d o u t of t h e chemical vibratory shells a r o u n d

velopes s u r r o u n d i n g planets by

understands w h y our star is a buf-

star fields of the eternal firmament,

the body as a semi-conductor over-

quantized phases of energy under-

fer which shuts out direct input and

and

share

in

the

eternal

lap between the Adamic Overself

rolling. The planets receive renew-

output messages emanating from

sovereignty of YHWH -

the Melek

recorded within the deca-delta

ing energy through sub-spatial

the divine recorder cell, for the

*Shamayim.*'

manifold and the Adamic human

pathways which are being filled

body is more than a host to the

115 Once the mind is made a

self (indwelling biotransducer). This

with transfigured energy (i.e.,  
linear reality of one incarnation  
vehicle for the force field of the  
produces a perfect pairing between  
processed and reclaimed energy).

cycle. The sun as solar reactor,  
higher Light in the deep network  
the biotransducer substrate and the

#### 106 The new energy system

however, buffers output messages  
regions, the mind can actively op-  
Overself consciousness which al-  
races against the convective energy  
of the higher memory functions of  
operate on the wavelength or the  
laws for all biological coordinations  
transport or template of the higher  
simultaneous Overself programs or  
template of that higher star intelli-  
to be balanced within Man, as a

membrane which is continuing "to previous incarnations which would  
gence. It will n o longer b e con-  
solid-state creation for his ongoing  
create form after its own kind" in  
overload the mind and be destruc-  
tained within the three-dimensional  
consciousness.

the space of species' evolution.

tive to the body.

relativity or consciousness patterns

101 Moreover, this process con-

107 Finally, the arrived at form

112 Your body must first be

w h e r e the game of earth is going

nects the timing mechanisms of the

is transfigured energy which

physically tempered a n d spiritually

around in circles. Thus, t h e earth

seven physical force fields, each

shapes the energy shell around the  
synthesized before it can u n d e r -  
intelligence remains locked in space  
having their o w n time line, with  
b o d y acting a s " energy filling  
stand its work now, in relationship  
until it is taken o u t of its physical  
the seven code mechanisms for  
space" which defines the new light  
to previous or simultaneous pro-  
paradigm by a higher astrochemical  
higher evolutionary growth within  
core within the deca-delta model,  
grams of creation. Unless your  
key.







1

---

---

---

**המפתח** *The keys to*  
*future luminaries*

---

המפתח

 tell us that molecular biology will reveal that molecular changes in enzymes change with "The Arc Of Light Patterns" which are "Living Grid Mechanisms"



■  
|  
*aligned*

■  
*the third eye. The third eye gives  
telethought distribution within*  
|

provisions.

■ [Tous les articles](#) | [Actualités](#) | [Espace presse](#) | [Partenaires](#) | [Contact](#)

[Accueil](#) | [À propos](#) | [Contact](#)

[Accueil](#) | [À propos](#) | [Contact](#)

[Accueil](#) | [À propos](#) | [Contact](#)

[Accueil](#) | [À propos](#) | [Contact](#)



















*with polaris*



*zation*





*compatible*



*With*

*spatial*

*KEY 3 7 2 1 1 6 - 1 2 4*

116 In our consciousness time  
we have taken on the wings of our  
zone the Brothers of Light connect  
galaxy like the outstretched wings  
the higher throne and dominion  
of an eagle, and we have pledged  
worlds of the Mazaloth and the  
ourselves to the work of YHWH  
Kuchavim with the lower physical  
who, through the recorder cell of

worlds of the Mazzaroth, which are  
the Living Light, is continually re-  
undergoing only one cycle of con-  
deeming creation from the bonds  
sciousness reality.

of temporal death through His

117 Thus, the translation of the

u n i v e r s a l l a n g u a g e o f d i v i n e , characters of Light through divine  
sacred Names.

letters of God's sacred Name a n d

121 Who can deny the revela-

the formation-restoration processes

tions of God and say that there are

of n e w chemical creation is the

n o revelations, n o prophecies, no

continual work of t h e higher

gifts, no healings, n o speaking in

Elohim Creators, w h o plant the

tongues, and the interpretation of

higher grids of intelligence into the

tongues.

myriad worlds through the image

122 Who can deny the Eye of

of eternal transparency. Through

the "Eternal Transparency" which

their work every child of God has

sees within life, the creative work

a virgin birth directly from the

of the Elohim and their merging of

Throne of the Father.

image space with image space, so

118 The Divine Mind continu-

that man is set free to proceed into

ally projects into consciousness

the Living Light.

being and plants the divine seeds,

123 This Light is the Living

or the star seeds, to evolve intelli-

Love which outshines all darkness,

gence of newborn planetary sys-

so that darkness can never put out  
tems, out on the edge of the Sea of  
the WORD, the Light code in the  
Crystal.

m i d s t o f o u r " tree of life" a s the *focus over*

119 When Man u n d e r s t a n d s  
Living Light.

this, then, he will understand that

124 And inasmuch as you have  
on the edge of our galaxy, we are  
humbled yourselves before God,  
like the finger cells and toe cells as  
t h e blessings of His Language of  
a host network for the Hosts of the  
Living Light will s h i n e into t h e  
Heavens who work with all forms  
heart of every soul you touch and  
of linear a n d non-linear evolution  
heal with His Word, for the Lord is  
serving the Face of the Loving

**Adonai S h a m m a h -**

**the Lord is**

**Father.**

**h e r e in this h o u r , in His Word**

**120 T**

**,**

**O this end of glorifying the**

**which He implanted in you! Amen,**

**Light, that we might advance a s**

**Amen and Amen.**

***networks***

**the living garment of t h e Father,**



1

3-1-3

1

1





**THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES TELL US THAT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY WILL REVEAL THAT MOLECULAR CHANGES IN**

**ENZYMES CHANGE WITH "THE ARC OF LIGHT PATTERNS"**

**WHICH ARE "LIVING GRID MECHANISMS" ALIGNED WITH**

**POLARIZATION FOCUS OVER THE THIRD EYE. THE THIRD**

**EYE GIVES TELETHOUGHT DISTRIBUTION WITHIN COMPATIBLE NETWORKS WITH SPATIAL PROVISIONS.**

**1 This key explains how the**

**5 The key tells us that there is**

**people of Light are polarized by**

**an "Arc of Light" over the third**

**means of a higher radiation of**

**eye which controls all of the basic**

**Light projected into their third eye**

**neuron activity of the pineal gland.**

**area. This allows them to see**

**6 This "Arc of Light" comes in**

**beyond the limitations of the visible**



through the third eye because the light, typical of our system of rel-third eye pineal gland area controls activity.

all of the light synthesis connected

2 In order to accomplish this, with the cerebral cortex.

Man will be given (depending

7 Man knows from biochemical upon his capacity for wisdom), the research, that the cerebral cortex, ability to connect the present network when injected with an enzyme of work of consciousness with the serotonin, will move slightly, and next universal network that is rotate slowly, releasing tremendous compatible with the education of phosphene patterns.  
his soul.

8 Medical research has shown

3 This connection is done

the rise of enzyme activities after  
through *telethought communication*,  
the onset of darkness. This can be  
which allows Man to communicate  
accounted for by a small increase in  
with other galactic regions and  
the concentration of neurotransmit-  
even regions of hyperspace intelli-  
ters at a time when the receptors  
gence (i.e., intelligence existing  
are maximally sensitive.

beyond our dimension).

9 Thus, a unique amplification

4 Therefore, telethought com-  
and dampening system producing  
munication is the ability to pene-  
concurrent changes in receptor sen-  
trate the different energy fields by

sitivity and signal intensity can be  
means of a superior mental energy  
shown, whereby small changes in  
via a clear signal, focused through  
the "catecholamine" concentration  
the third eye, which is directly  
at the receptor sites in the brain  
connected  
with  
Gravitational  
produce 30 to 40 fold changes in  
waves.  
enzyme activity.









1



1



470

471

3 1 3 : 1 0 - 1 9

## **K E Y**

**K E Y 3 1 3 : 1 9 - 2 7**

**10 Under certain low-light con-  
between the size of t h e universe,  
can occur every milli-, nano-, pico-,**

**24 Accordingly, t h e h u m a n  
ditions, commonly a t night, t h e  
t h e diameter of t h e proton a n d  
femto-, atto-, etc., fraction of a sec-  
mind is preset in the primary stage  
pineal gland becomes more sensi-  
man's range of vision is part of a  
ond depending upon the coordina-  
of creation to respond favorably to  
tive; sunlight decreases enzyme ac-  
larger  
mass-energy-space-time  
tion between the worlds of physical  
a higher language system of Light.  
tivity. Therefore, in the proper light**

transformation which involves  
a n d non-physical mental percep-  
This higher language system is ac-  
environment, the pineal gland has  
changes i n our basic concepts'of  
tion. This sets u p the linkage be-  
tivated within the h u m a n m i n d  
a u n i q u e transmitting a p p a r a t u s  
the "known" universe.

tween the spiritual a n d mental ac-  
through polarized 'mental' contact  
which can be used to influence en-

1 6 The key teaches t h a t the  
tivities of the Brotherhoods of Light  
for inductive linkage.

zyme actions throughout the body.

third eye is a light receptor which  
with the material worlds having "a

25 The language of telethought

11 Specifically in telethought

can be coupled to an energy from

beginning" and "an end."

transmission contains the "rebirth

communication, the "Light" which

w i t h o u t

o u r

present

k n o w n

20 Q u a n t u m physicists have

signals" from structures i n d e e p

activates t h e pineal gland i s the

framework. Light i s the grid

realized that observational energy,

space (and hyperspace) which a r e

Ain S o p h Light a n d n o t the con-

t h r o u g h which a n d by which all

itself, i s a n i n h e r e n t part of the fused with the chemistry of our

ventional light of the sun which is

higher forms of energy are trans-

outcome of any measurement. Yet,

biological system to educate our

destructive

to

the

memory

duced, so that Man may receive

they must begin to understand

consciousness to understand com-

mechanisms necessary to work

them.

how a mass object or level of mass

munication from beyond our pres-

with intelligence beyond our spec-

17 This light grid allows the

reality can be changed by the

ent level of reality.

trum.

third eye to use Gravitational

energy of a projected form (or

26 Telethought

transmission

12 Enoch told me that there is  
waves a s a m e a n s of modulating  
thought-form energy  
packet).

m u s t take place because t h e pre-  
something in t h e n a t u r e of the  
language in such a way that Man's  
Where thought-forms interconnect  
ciseness of biological signals in the  
brain which produces its own light  
consciousness is greatly trans-  
with perceptual mass, the thought-  
h u m a n body does not allow Man  
field o n a molecular level w h e n  
formed. Thus, the Higher Evolu-  
f o r m s can influence t h e reality  
to organically become in tune with  
polarized by Light radiation pat-  
tion, through their thought-forms



mass of an object, causing its form,  
the many levels of counterpoint  
terns. These radiations change the  
of Light, can reprogram Man as a  
structure, and dimension to be  
that are necessary to work with dif-  
action of the nerve terminals on the  
biotransducer subsystem through  
changed.

ferent biological information sys-  
release, and uptake (or local  
his own activated light network  
21 Hence, Enoch showed me  
tems, which share the same 'life  
metabolism) of the neurotransmit-  
grid of communication, by the  
that to the eye of the observer, a  
space' as Man but exist on different  
ter.

modulation of Gravitational waves.

radical change takes place in the  
levels of biological enumeration .

13 Thus, our neurocircuitry can

18 Light, as the present mod-

reality mass because of the percep-

Hence, the preciseness of biological

produce its own light field which

ulator of human life, is not far

tual mass interacting with thought-

language prohibits the meandering

can be regulated into a super-

fetches -

all higher consciousness

forms.

between levels and planes of cre-

sensitivity and subsensitivity with

states speak of 'the Light.' The key

22 You are a sender and re-

active consciousness reality, because

other levels of intelligence (through

tells us that the mind, when mod-  
ceiver like a radio crystal. YOU can  
the biological languages a r e based  
synaptic a n d post-synaptic firings)  
ulated by thought-forms of Light  
actually place your consciousness  
o n locked-in information which  
when the neurotransmitter function  
from t h e Higher Evolution, goes  
on a wavelength a n d project your  
does not permit creative interface  
of t h e third eye area is interfaced  
into biocoupling with that ordering  
t h o u g h t s by modulating a n d de-  
between different consciousness  
with compatible networks of Mer-  
of evolution, a s a n expression of  
modulating your brain signals ac-  
layers.  
kabah activity.

i n s t a n t media in the mind con-  
cording to the communications  
27 Thus, telethought communi-  
14 This activated  
field  
of  
tinuum.  
network.  
cation provides a superior 'Letter-  
neurotransmission can then project  
1 9 Accordingly, t h e mind pro-  
23 Higher Intelligence, in tele-  
ing' using primal divine Letters  
a n d receive certain thought-forms  
duces its own analytic communica-  
thought communication with your  
(pictographs) which allow for  
a t the site of the pineal gland re-  
tion derived from its own network  
third eye, creates what Metatron

biological reprogramming between  
gardless of spatial distances. This  
grid of different synaptic levels,  
calls "inductive linkage" between  
layers of  
consciousness.

This  
can be used in interstellar a n d in-  
which changes according to the  
the thought-forms (of the Higher  
method of communication provides  
terplanetary communication where  
paradigms of the consciousness  
Evolution) and your mind, provid-  
the capacity for information transfer  
direct mental contact is needed.  
layers occupied. The network of fir-  
ing immediate contact with the  
through these projected geometries  
15 Thus, the direct relationship

**ings connected with thought-forms**

**Higher Evolution.**

**of Light which take the ambiguity**



**KEY 3 1 3 : 2 7 - 3 6**

**KEY 3 1 3 3 7 - 4 6**

**out of a sound-vibratory language**

**thought communication provided**

**37 The extension of mass, time**

**42 In clearing the space-time**

**and give language a greater mean-**

**the sender a n d t h e receiver have**

**and space are time dependent, yet**

**grid of our present physical uni-**

**ing and versatility for diversifica-**

**compatibility.**

**these components are a collective**

**verse, Enoch said that t h e mind**

**tion and function in life.**

**32 In superspace there is no be-**

**subset of a greater universe. Per-**

**must go through certain basic**

**28 Hence, telethought com-**



fore, no after, no next. The se-  
ception detectors themselves act as  
transformations. According to the  
munication is also able to directly  
quence in time is meaningful only  
point detectors and when inte-  
Eastern scriptures, these basic  
imprint suprabiological instructions  
in the connection of the physical  
grated over active volumes and  
transformations consist of nine  
which are projected into the body  
self to the Overself which allows  
"time gates," show that we can  
basic pathways you have to work  
of Man in order to permit the ap-  
the events of the material domains,  
measure momentum in a quantum  
through in your consciousness  
propriate biological reprogramming.

that are filtered through the human  
mechanical system with high precision  
evolution in order to create a com-

29 If Man can work with the  
self, to connect with the Overself.  
sion.

patible

network

for

spatial

new Light inputs of the higher order  
DeBroglie particle waves, nuclear

38 The key here is saying that  
provisions. Thus, the time-locks in  
orders of intelligence, he can begin to  
vibrations and emanation energy  
space, time and energy are pieces  
the mind are thrown open.

induce enzyme reactions with complex  
levels, thermodynamic and elastic

**of a greater whole which modulates**

**43 First, in creating a compati-**

**bined delta a n d alpha levels of**

**vibrations, etc., are thus converted**

**consciousness grids. These grids**

**ble network for spatial provisions:**

**thought so as to direct his con-**

**to the eternity domains of Light.**

**are so powerful that they can con-**

**You go through what the early**

**sciousness beyond his body.**

**33 The processes of the Overself**

**trol the realities of the third a n d**

**Tibetan teachings call 'The Way of**

**30 Once**

**you**

**have**

**been**

**tuned into the right energy grids,**

**fourth dimensions.**

Shen of the Prediction' (while you  
polarized by Light patterns and can  
with compatible networks of tele-  
39 Through the pineal area, or  
are within the mental pathways  
receive telethought communication,  
thought communication, can in-  
third eye network, the framework  
controlled by the servomechanisms  
your biological form may appear  
struct the human self with signals  
of our biological system, operating  
or 'seraphs'  
who control the  
the same, but your body can work  
which persist i n "real time" by  
within the dynamic aspects of  
mechanical imagery of the mind).  
with multiple biological environ-  
color patches of quantized brain ac-

Gravity waves and Light waves,  
'The Way of Shen of the Predic-  
ments in its three-dimensional layer  
tivities which can order t h e ma-  
can experience the boundaries of  
tion' is also called 'phyva-gsen  
of  
physical  
reality.

In  
co-  
terial events.

our consciousness zone. Thus, the  
theg-pa.'

participation with the Light, you

34 Hence, it is highly significant

Brotherhoods can reprogram and

44 In this process, your mind

can create materializations, bio-

that a quanta deck of consciousness

educate the consciousness of Man,  
sees the events of cause and effect  
genesis from other consciousness  
events can be actually seen within  
via his very biotransducer mech-  
a n d begins to transcend these  
layers, the generation of life from  
a panoramic arrangement of color  
anisms experiencing the overlap-  
events  
which  
make  
u p the  
non-living material, the amplifica-  
patches, incorporating " future  
ping of consciousness.  
mechanistic barrier. Here the mind  
tion of human strength, etc.  
events" in sequences.

40 When this takes place there

is aided to go beyond the 'static  
31 In telethought communica-  
35 In reality, the Brotherhoods  
may not occur a pinpointing of  
levels' into living divinity with  
tion with non-physical worlds,  
of Light, within compatible net-  
biocoupling with the flashes of  
YHWH.

there is no "time-lag," the process-  
works of the Merkabah, can oper-  
shooting phosphene explosions,  
45 Second, in creating a com-  
es of the brain are "instantaneous"  
ate within the same spatial provi-  
light signals, etc. All there may be  
patible network for spatial provi-  
provided the third eye network is  
sions a n d wavelengths, hidden  
is a quiet super-sensitivity within

sions: You go through 'The Way of compatible with the Merkabah. The from the human senses by a veil of the interplay of the universal mind.

Shen of the Visual World' (still mind in so far as it is communicat- molecules a n d atoms, which are

41 The Brotherhoods have a within the mental pathways con- ing through mass-perception (i.e., opened by an "Arc of Light" over way of projecting mental signals trolled by 'seraphs') or 'snan-gsen the mass of the physical energy the third eye area.

through the magnetic shielding of theg-pa.'

fields), is limited to duration;

36 Man, too, has mind over the earth by Light geometries so



46 In breaking through the

however, in so far as it is com-

matter abilities, and an infinite re-

that they can be picked up by our

mechanistic functions of the visual

municating through non-physical

sourcefulness in the interplay of

mind's perceptual apparatus. Yet,

world, the material form is seen as

thresholds, it is limited only by se-

Light when he seeks the Treasury

this would not be possible if Light

"the housing" for superior con-

quence in thought-forms. This

of Light that Metatron reveals from

were not the foundation through

sciousness states. In seeing the dif-

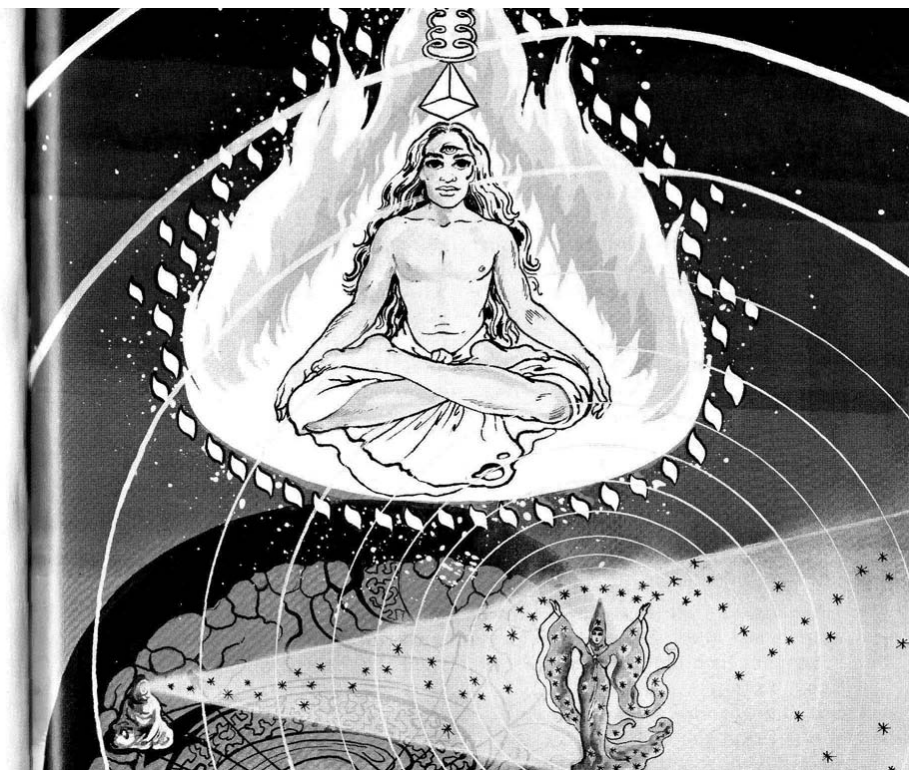
means, with the proper thought-

the richness of Light beyond physi-

which and by which all higher

ference between "I have a body,"  
forms, there is no limitation to tele-  
cal limitation.  
forms of energy are transduced.  
a n d "I am a body," you can use





3 1 3

theg-pa'

'srid-gsen

(*bardo*)

'dge-bsnen

theg-pa'

$10^{23}$ .

theg-pa'

*KFY*

4 6 - 5 5

your Light for the benefit of all be-

observing a n d calculating your  
ings.

spiritual evolution.

47 Third, in creating a compati-

51 Fifth, in creating a compati-

ble network for spatial provisions:

ble network for spatial provisions:

You go through 'The Way of Shen

You go through 'The Way of Virtu-

of the Illusion' (within the mental

o u s Adherers' (within t h e mental

p a t h w a y s

controlled

by

the

p a t h w a y s

controlled

by

the

'seraphs') or 'hphrul-gsen

'Ophanim') or

48 When your expanding mind

52 I n receiving the projected

is aware of its own power of exten-

imagery from the Brothers of Light,

sion, you traverse the lower third

you can turn your mind from the

a n d fourth dimensional creations.

affairs of the world and arouse feel-

You t h e n u n d e r s t a n d h o w your

ings of joy because of your salva-

physical vehicle contains m a n y

tion over the material body of

levels of life as an ongoing assemb-

form. This is accomplished through

lage of nuclei, microtubules, a n d

the identification of your body of

n e u r o n s . Even while in t h e ten

light with the spiritual intelligence

space-time singularities of the

that will guide your mind through  
lower universal reality, you can ex-  
t h e interplay of t h e higher a n d  
perience the reality behind 'the il-  
lower worlds.

lusion' in seeing t h a t there are  
53 As your mental energy takes  
higher orders of consciousness  
the quantum projection towards the  
which colonize your thoughts like  
Mid-Heavens, from the edge of our  
mitochondria performing colonizing  
consciousness time zone, the cycles  
functions within your body for the  
of the infinitesimal particles within  
benefit of many bodies.

the nucleus of the atom become so  
49 Fourth, in creating a compat-  
rapid that their vibrations per sec-  
ible network for spatial provisions:

and are reckoned up to

You go through 'The Way of Shen

54 Sixth, in creating a compati-

of Existence' (within t h e mental

ble network for spatial provisions:

pathways

controlled

by

the

You go through 'The Way of t h e

'Ophanim') or

theg-pa'.

Great Ascetics' (within the mental

50 In the extension beyond the

pathways

controlled

by

the

vital cycles of y o u r immediate

'Ophanim') or 'dran-sron



biological form, your mind begins

55 These yet-to-be explored

to deal with the entities, w h o are

frontiers are the worlds of your

in t h e 'intermediate state'

immediate Overself which is itself

which is between the vital cycles of

evolving towards p u r e divinity.

death a n d rebirth (the splitting of

Here you can experience the Two-

cells). This means that as the cycles

i n - O n e , that is, t h e unity of the

of natural phenomena become fas-

Overself a n d t h e h u m a n self. All

ter or slower, or as the phenomena

the memories "hidden from knowl-

being studied in the physical self

edge" by the physical identity are

become impossible to observe with

released through the Overself

**your unaided senses, your mind**

**will connect with the projected im-**

**PLATE 20. *Thought-Projection activated by the agery of the messengers and guides***

***Template of the Divine Overself***















1

**KEY 3 7 3 5 5 - 6 4**

**which apportions t h e time a n d  
ibie network for spatial provisions:**

**energy to stimulate memory "in-**

**You go through ' t h e Way of t h e  
stantaneously" out of the sluggish-  
Primeval Shen' (within the mental**

**,**

**ness of the material worlds.**

**pathways connected with the 'Hyos**

**56 Through the projected imag-**

**Ha-Koidesh') or 'ye-gsen theg-pa',**

**ery of the Brothers a n d Masters of**

**60 In the procedure of Overself**

**Light, your human self a n d Over-**

**unfoldment, the Christ Overself**

**self unite with the Son Deity where**

**begins to u n d e r s t a n d t h a t a**

**your mind can work (at least qual-**

**spiritual plan is meaningful to the**

itatively) on levels beyond the  
sequence of the Adam K a d m o n  
limits of an Overself "program" in  
(the prototype for a category of  
co-reigning with Masters of the Of-  
manifestations), only if it is bal-  
fice of the Christ. Here you exist in  
anced with the actual power of the  
the Overself, progressing into the  
Father's presence -  
the Holy Spirit  
Christed Overself. At this point of  
Shekinah. It is through the Holy  
being, known as 'the reassociated  
Spirit Shekinah that the Christ  
level,' you begin to work directly  
Overself o p e n s to other Christed  
with the Paradise Trinity and move  
Overselves and unfolds into multi-  
toward p u r e unification with the

ple divine appearances and incarna-

Deity of the Father.

tions. The Overselves can project

57 Seventh, in creating a com-

physical bodies into w o r l d s a n d

patible network for spatial provi-

transmit information in a n y con-

sions: You go through 'The Way of

ceivable volume or way.

Pure S o u n d ' (within the mental

61 Ninth, in creating a compati-

pathways controlled by the Hyos

ble network for spatial provisions:

Ha-Koidesh) or 'a-dkar theg-pa.'

You go through 'The Way of t h e

58 At the highest levels of

Supreme' (within the mental path-

humble service t o the living crea-

w a y s connected with t h e 'Hyos

tion of which you are a part, there

Ha-Koidesh') or 'bla-med theg-pa'.

s u d d e n l y emerges the activity of

62 In bringing together y o u r

the Hyos Ha-Koidesh w h o show

Christ Overself (or Atman) with the

mastery over mystery. In the edu-

Holy Spirit Shekinah you form a

cation of your soul, you can ex-

working relationship with the Hyos

perience pure sound as the highest

Ha-Koidesh, whereby your Christ

vibrational resonance connected

-

Holy Spirit unity is ready to as-

with a divine thought-form which

cend through the immediate Adam

recharges your t h o u g h t s with

Kadmon creation to work with the

energy dispensations from the

Divine Mind in programs of Elohis-

Treasury of Light. Here the Lords  
tic creation.

of Light use this s o u n d which

63 Here the substance of the  
causes divinities and their realms to  
Great "Supreme Becoming Vehiclei'  
spread forth in all directions, and  
is t h e substance of Insight, C o n -  
to operate a s instructors a n d  
templation, Practice and Result as  
teachers of

the Hierarchy of

the Way of Light in the Three-in-  
YHWH, pouring forth rays of  
One unfoldment.

Light.

64 In penetrating t h e veils of

59 Eighth, in creating a compat-  
the lower heavens, you a r e a







1. The first line is a horizontal line with a small gap in the middle.

2. The second line is a horizontal line with a small gap in the middle.

3. The third line is a horizontal line with a small gap in the middle.

4. The fourth line is a horizontal line with a small gap in the middle.

5. The fifth line is a horizontal line with a small gap in the middle.

\_\_\_\_\_

■





The keys to future  
luminaries tell us  
that wherever the  
electrification of matter allows  
for a chemical and electrical pyra-  
mid double bonding "There is

the beginning and the end." The  
beginning and the end remains

[REDACTED]

1

*the beginning and the end without  
the Image-Space from the Throne*



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2.

3.

4.

5.















***KEY 31364 - 67***

**trinitized unity of 'Being,' 'Becom-  
t o p of the physical veil of light so  
ing,' and 'Being in between Being  
that 'the Light'**

may radiate

and Becoming' as you work with  
through you forever in all garments  
the Trinity of Trinities - the  
of Life.

Father, Son, and Shekinah that  
66 It becomes paramount, there-  
make the idea of love suddenly en-  
fore, to speak and share in the In-  
large, burst with new energy, and  
effable Glory and Splendor of the  
begin to replicate an "Image" of  
Father. It is His Divine Glory that  
the Father's Love.

has allowed the Masters to descend  
65 These are the necessary steps  
from the right hand of the 'Power'  
to complete the reprogramming  
to be with you!  
and resurrection of life. They pro-



**67 Raise your Eyes ail a r o u n d  
vide a n d e q u i p consciousness to  
and see. The Masters of Light have  
travel for millions of years or for a  
all been collected together; they  
few minutes beyond the mountain  
have come to you.**

1



## The Forces of Light Waves Modeling Biochemical Evolution







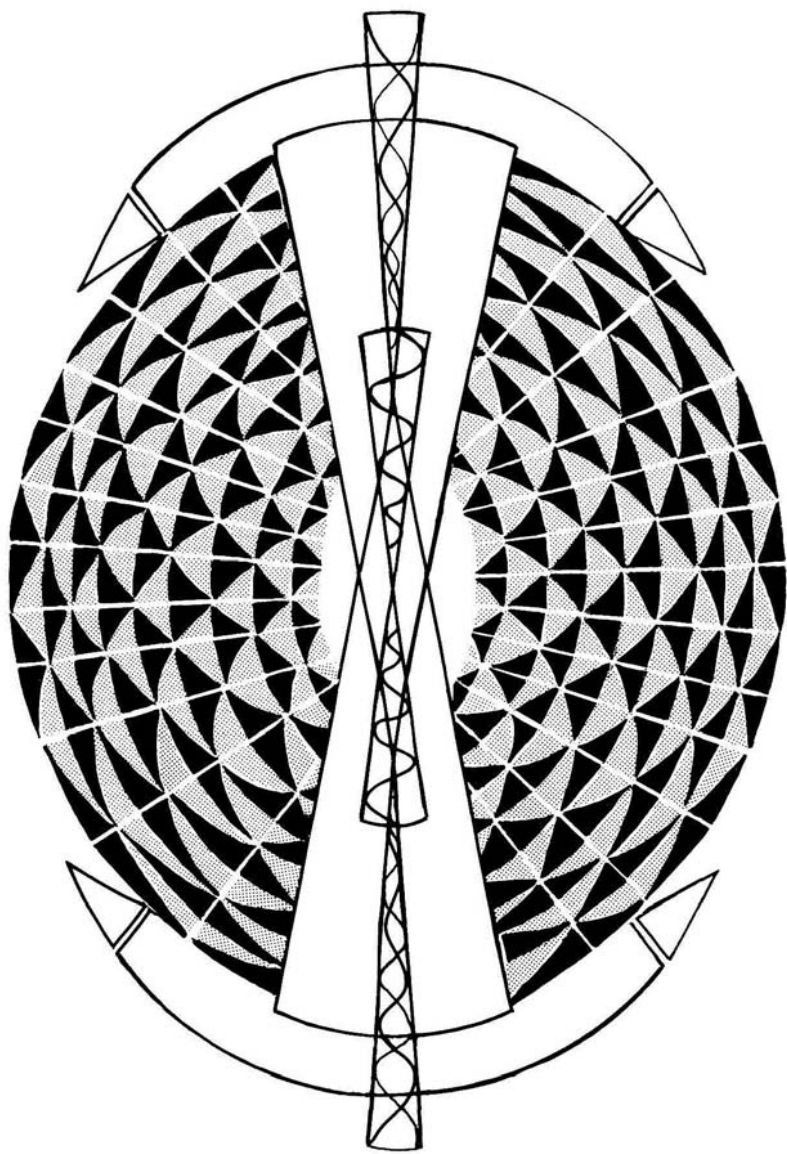
■

■

|

■

■

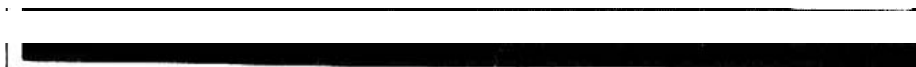


Illustrated by Desiree Hurtak





100



















3-1-4

THE KEYS TO FUTURE LUMINARIES TELL US THAT WHEREEVER  
THE ELECTRIFICATION OF MATTER ALLOWS FOR A CHEMICAL  
AND ELECTRICAL PYRAMID DOUBLE BONDING

"THERE IS THE BEGINNING AND THE END." THE BEGINNING  
AND THE END REMAINS THE BEGINNING AND THE  
END WITHOUT THE IMAGE-SPACE FROM THE THRONE.

1 Metatron explained to me that  
5 However, without the divine  
out of the aeons of creation there  
image being supplied from the  
were floating pyramids of light  
*Nartoomid*, the Eternal Light, the  
which would create a "beginning  
flow of these primordial pyramids  
and end" when brought together

of creation is not sufficient to sustain the divine programs of the Infinite Way. Still, the Higher Evolution of energy give rise to these  
tion  
will  
not interfere  
with  
pyramids of different light patterns evolutionary systems already in which organize the basic building progress that do not have the "dis- blocks of life when the proper conditions are created and light falls upon chemical matter creating the perfect creation, unless they be-

nucleogenesis out of which intelligence open to spiritual programming is evolved.

ming.

3 I saw how the electrification

6 However, without the divine

of matter allows the primordial

image, creation results in: (1) ran-

chemistry to form pyramidal crys-

dom changes; (2) constrained flux

talline grids which define both the

changes; and/or (3) repeatable

s p h e r e s of creation a n d establish

components of mixed i m a g e s in

the setting in which the Elohim

space which cannot sustain the at-

bring down a divine image. Hence,

tachment of infinite specie evolu-

the divine image comes down unto

tion.

the pyramids of natural galactic

7 There would exist only h a p -

formation once the pyramids can

penstance creation and there would

support the total energy of a divine

be no external control or balance

program-

within the cycles of creation. In-

4 T h e divine image is gener-

stead, the divine Light cones can

ated directly b y the Elohim, a n d

come d o w n a n d manifest t h e m -

cannot be brought forth from the

selves on any level of reality

primordial electrification of matter.

through a divine fiat, and are bal-









8

400

400



*KEY 3147 - 15*

*KEY 31415 - 28*

anced so t h a t the image of the  
basic codes, in fact, can proceed to  
commensurate with t h e energy  
which allows f o r t h e coupling of  
Father can instantinualize Man out  
sophisticated levels of evolution  
flow of the conic sections. This  
bodies a n d molecular components  
of  
t h e h i d d e n dimensions of  
through their o w n image-making  
generates the appropriate star and

in universal gravitation, and the

.

pyramidal crystallization.

process without the use of a divine

planetary tables within spheroid

resonance factors which affect

image. (It should be understood

balances of a given creation.

atomic structure.

8 When I was first shown the

that the image of the human or

16 The bipolarity operates simi-

22 Light cones create the reso-

visual scenario of this key, Meta-

humanoid form can be created

larger to electrodynamic attraction,

nance for the relative motions of

tron explained to me the unique

from spontaneous creation; how -

where the direction of the flow is

coupled bodies in a wave-field  
unfoldment of happenstance cre-  
ever/ Man, as Adamic Man, is only  
reversed a n d the cosmic needle  
which allows for the electrification  
ations. In the beginning, I saw two  
created from t h e divine image of  
(eye) of bipolarity changes. The  
of matter and its span in relation-  
extended golden pyramids pulled  
the Throne.)

e n d s of the needle attract each  
ship to gravitation and magnetism.  
other by the interpenetration a n d  
apart s o that only their conic focal  
1 3 I saw h o w the ring of  
23 The electrification of matter  
points overlapped  
forming a  
pyramids fired light structures like

**congruence of their moving waves.**

**produces an interconnecting com-**

**This s h o w s t h e direction of the**

**diamond at their points of intersec-**

**s p a r k s which work with various**

**plex network containing energy**

**tion.**

**sets of gravitational flux energy to**

**larger surrounding set.**

**grids of astrochemical coupling.**

**17**

**9 I was told t h a t this was a**

**produce precise star patterns**

**To be able to s u s p e n d o n e**

**24 The coherent p a t t e r n s of**

**side of t h e pull, w h e n mutual at-**

**model of chemical a n d electrical**

**which, in turn, produce their own**

**light emanations are then sustained**

**traction is observed! is a very im-**

double bonding which brought to-  
electrification of matter within the  
by overlapping multiple conic sec-  
portant criteria for the checks and  
gether in one grand view: (1) the  
s p h e r e s . (This d o e s not exclude  
tions. This allows for t h e light  
universal movement of waves; (2)  
spontaneous forms of creation com-  
balances of physical planetary rota-  
cones to penetrate a n d establish  
the waves fulfilling amplitudes de-  
ing even from their encompassing  
tion. Presently, this can be dem-  
their  
place  
within  
t h r e e -  
onstrated o n t h e earth plane by  
fined by rectangular hyperbolae; (3)

space quanta not generated from  
dimensional grid networks.

electrodynamics, b u t not gravita-  
the resulting gravitational cones;

these pyramidal assemblies of

25 These complex grids function

and (4) the concepts of wave fields

light.)

tion. Yet, both electrodynamics and

like a s e r i e s of L a g r a n g e h y p e r -

as the locus of intersection so as to

14 I was s h o w n by Metatron

gravitational waves a r e a t work,

b o l a e composing m a n y d i f f e r e n t

encircle the volume of interlocking

how the spontaneous forms of cre-

a n d their laws fully made out ac-

magnetic patterns through energy

cording to inverse squares in free

chemical and electrical patterns of

ation pass through the appropriate distribution, exemplifying the law creation.

nucleogenesis stage, reaching a space.

of inverse squares. (This distribu-

10

18

In the process of creation, an point of critical mass, which then

The law of inverse squares is tion is one of the ways coherent pat- applicable for a particular point, elliptical ring can be formed (for equals the s p a n of maxima1 a n d terns of light are generated.)

creative control) from t h e double minimal star creation. These stellar where the magnetic attractions are

26 The ellipsoidal grid of stars



simplest in the monopoles, (or the bonding of many of these pyramidal movements transform levels of and the gravitational flux line dal forms.

primordial star creation into planets inverse cube for dipoles), where movements are directly tied i n t o

11

the magnetic force follows the same Many pairs of these pyramidal by organizing the beginning a n d given planets through these conic laws as in the case of gravitation. dal light forms come together to end of a material strata. This trans-sections of Light.

19

f o r m a compacted ring of energy formation is the interaction of nuc-

Let us keep in mind that

27 Explaining this further, these

Gravitation, magnetism! and most

shells in space which are elongated

leogenesis with the primary code

light cones can have super -

other forces in space are due to

to allow a large measure of inner

factors which give rise to their own

centropic functions whereby the rec-

moving waves between stellar and

space. Within this inner space, the

plan of "beginning and end."

tangular hyperbolae of fields about

interstellar matter.

centrifugal actions of the surround-

15 The then newly formed stars

a star cluster, solar system or

ing light forms give rise to the be-

**a n d planets contain a core center**

**The grasp of certain laws of  
planet are created/ establishing an  
the universe is facilitated if we  
ginnings of the galactic form.**

**which is interpenetrated by an  
interconnecting force of universal  
have a distinct picture, of the invis-**

**12 These pyramidal light forms  
elongated primary cone within  
gravitation a n d the operations of  
a**

**ible operations before us.  
contain the basic codes of the ma-  
shorter secondary cone operating in  
waves pervading nature.**

**21**

**terial cycles of creation, and pro-  
pairs, creating a bipolarity. When  
The light cones activate the**

28 The light cones operate in  
electrochemical bonding, setting in  
duce the chief waves and reso-  
this takes place the spheroid  
pairs  
establishing  
a  
bipolar  
motion resonance in the ethers  
nances to that end. Some of these  
achieves proper rotational balances  
mechanism where conic sections









*KEY 314:28-38*

**KEY 31438-40**

**(which have opposite attraction) are  
materialization of the Adam Kad-  
the negative spiritual intelligence**



come to this planet from the Office  
drawn together connecting the  
mon.

would attempt to interfere, jeopard-  
of the Christ, to show Man that he  
center of a terrestrial spheroid with  
34 Metatron said this process of  
dizing the current signal of the  
has a divine sensitivity to Light  
the poles of cosmic magnetics.

the dispensing of the image pro-  
Adam Kadmon on the physical  
and can use light on the earth

29 Through

these

magnetic

gram insures that the thought -  
plane of creation, if it were not for  
plane to prepare for work with the  
fields of the local physical universe,

forms controlling the synthesis of  
the Father's sustaining image of  
divine image space.

it is possible to transfer energy  
t h e divine image space working  
all-encompassing  
Love.

44 According to Metatron, the  
back a n d forth in "time," a n d back  
with t h e u n i t s of tonventional  
39 During t h e early stages of  
divine image space, *Batsalmaynu*, is  
a n d f o r t h between distant space-  
space, d o not come from just any  
our program of " beginning a n d  
more important than the "begin-  
p o i n t s without a n y time lapse i n  
higher form of intelligence, b u t  
end," there did occur a fall of the  
ning and the end" in the meta-

between.

from a center of spiritual command  
image of the Adam Kadmon which  
material order. For the "beginning  
30 However, t h e evolutionary  
called a " throne." The " throne"  
limited t h e divine p l a n of the  
and the end" are merely points in  
worlds are limited in their growth  
governs many divine templates and  
Shekinah. This Fall took place by  
the sea of the Eternal.

cycle for there is a certain critical  
apportions specific programs of the  
interference from the fallen angelics  
45 Even though the "beginning  
limit beyond which they cannot  
Father in conjunction with t h e  
w h o prevented t h e advanced  
a n d the end" determines t h e im-

pass without receiving a divine  
Councils of Elohim. The Elohim, in  
spiritual form from combining with  
mediate program of consciousness  
image. They are allowed to proceed  
turn, project Light cones from the  
the *T o h u -Wa-Bohu* (formlessness  
evolution, the Higher

Evolutionary

to various levels of evolution

Throne which renew the "begin-

and void). Instead, they took por-

life structures should not be

through their own image-making

ning and the end."

tions of the atomic and subatomic thought of simply in terms of a  
process until they expand into the

35 The Elohim, by projecting

structures and cast these portions

time of beginning and end.

greater regions of the spiritual uni-

a n elongated primary cone within a  
into their own image which did not  
46 Our wavelength of beginning  
verses, at which time the Cosmic  
shorter secondary cone, going the  
reflect the holy presence of the  
a n d e n d m u s t , ultimately, b e  
Law of the spiritual universes be-  
same direction, use the inverse  
Father.

placed  
within  
the  
higher  
comes dominant.

square function to control light dif-  
40 Therefore, there were some  
wavelength of Light working  
with  
fusion and establish the link be-

atomic and subatomic structures in  
divine ultra-structures, that deter-

-

tween ether waves, magnetism,  
our local universe that were within  
mine the appropriate wavelength

3 1 Therefore, it is in this cre-  
a n d a series of light cones. These  
the plan of Divine order, and there  
of

specie evolution a n d

the

ation of t h e physical worlds that  
create the new "beginning and the  
were some that were n o t within  
wavelength of the chemistry, used  
the ground structure is laid for the  
end" of consciousness within grav-  
the plan, out of which sprang the  
for the next spiral of life.

ultimate transplanting of the recorder sets, controlling meta-material physical cells of "fallen fields which  
47 Therefore,

it

is

the

der cell and the deca-delta man -  
creation.

circulated the energies of the  
wavelength of Light  
which allows

ifold which dispenses the celestial

36 The human brain utilizes  
anti-universe."

for the connection between all  
thought-forms of the image pro-  
electron and positron energy which  
41 Moreover, the fallen intelli-  
levels of physical chemistry in our

gram, which will interface with the

is

sustained

by

t h e

image

gences also manipulated t h e elec-

Father universe.

correct wavelength of specie evolu-

wavelength of the Adam Kadmon

trons of the original image space.

48 Even where the spontaneous

tion.

which, in turn, gives a certain spa-

And by manipulating electrons they

physical interactions allow for

32 It is the deca-delta which

tial order to the functions of image

took possession of all of t h e tiny

chemical a n d electrical d o u b l e



brings the image space of divine  
and similitude in the human cre-  
spaces surrounding an electron.  
bonding, there still must be a  
unfoldment from the Father, setting  
ation.

42 Therefore, they left the elec-  
higher  
resonance  
within  
the

the threshold out of which the

37 Ultimately, it is the image  
tron spaces intact so they could  
wavelength of Light

if molecular

image of the Adam Kadmon a p -  
space of the Adam Kadmon which  
produce subelectron current signals  
spin orientation is to connect with

pears.

is connected with the higher man-  
through the spaces surrounding the  
ionic fields a n d valency levels in  
33 T h u s , t h e Father's divine  
sion worlds known as the "thrones  
electrons which were then used to  
the recoding of life structure into  
image is necessary to sustain the  
a n d dominions'' seen by the As-  
jam

t h e

biological

coding

continual life structure.

space of the *Alhim* (higher) particle  
cended Master Paul when he was  
mechanisms.

49 The human brain is the cen-  
charges which in turn control the

taken into "the third heaven."

43 Thus, it has been the work  
tral control for the body receiving  
space quanta necessary for the  
38 Metatron pointed out that  
of the Ascended Masters who have  
the  
Adam  
Kadmon  
image













KEY 31463 - 75

KEY 31449 - 62

63 By adjusting the conven-  
are to be opened up and under-  
wavelength which provides the  
space and hyperspace, that deter-  
tional resonance patterns there can  
stood as Man is graduated to go  
override for all electrochemical  
mines the functions of the equilib-  
be a molecular infall, or biolocation;  
into the next electrochemical fre-  
bonding done in the name of the  
rium configuration and the modes  
and through hyperconjugation quency.  
divine image.

of oscillation for the molecules.

(no-bond resonance) the release of

50

70 I

Since the cell surfaces of the

57 Steady state p a t t e r n s of

was shown how t h e pres-

tremendous energy results in the

brain are impermeable for certain

energy flow m u s t b e maintained

e n t electromagnetic program con-

changing of molecular structure

ions forming electric double layers,

regardless of the spacing of t h e

trolled by t h e Council of N i n e is

(e.g. melting of structure, discorpo-

a current flowing through the tis-

ionization, so that a configuration

symbolized at Giza.

ration and reincorporation of form,

71 Giza was the region of the  
s u e will produce a n accumulation  
of t h e recorder cell (like a circuit  
Council of Nine, represented by  
of i o n s on t h e semi-permeable  
diagram) can be transplanted into  
etc.).

64

nine pyramids keyed into the "Pyr-  
m e m b r a n e s a n d a counter elec-  
the image space counterpart operat-  
Here also the human can ad-  
just t h e functions of biochemical  
amid of Cheops" which contains  
tromotive force is formed.  
ing on levels of electronic transmis-  
resonance within the body to gen-  
the codes for the Foundation Stone,  
51 T h u s , polarized tissues act  
sion.

erate a series of pyramidal pulses  
the *Eben Shetiyah*. The Pyramid of  
like semi-conductors showing a cer-  
58 The u n d e r s t a n d i n g of this  
which can unite with other mental  
Cheops, which is a tetrahedron  
tain polarization capacity.  
mode of transmission from the re-  
wavelengths.

(within an octahedron), is a perfect  
52 This semi-conducting circuit  
corder cell shows how the theory  
65 Moreover, as this high fre-  
model for the carbon atom, the  
is t h e primary circuit connected  
of resonance can be a p p l i e d to  
quency resonance becomes aligned  
model for the material grid of all  
with electrochemical double bond-  
many problems in future chemistry

with the biotransducer system of  
living organisms on this planet.

ing within the body.

which deal with chemical image  
the body, the seven chakras can be

53 Electrochemical double bond-  
overlap.

72 In addition, within the  
completely transfigured into the  
pyramidal grids of Giza are the

ing provides the wave signal for

59 Through a projection of  
divine image.

code models of all the physical  
the polarization index that deter-

Light coming from the recorder cell

66 In order to show me the full  
constants of the solar continuum

mines the capacity for light reso-  
(or Merkabah activity), selected in-

implications of this key, Metatron  
upon which our physical evolution  
nances and the formation of  
individuals can be reconnected with  
took me into Merkabah where I  
is predicated.

molecules determining their config-  
the Adam Kadmon image through  
was shown

how

the

whole

73 All spiritual and mathemati-  
cation.

a resonance operating through  
evolutionary resonance pattern of

54 This key of electrochemical  
hyperdimensional space.

cal knowledge is modeled in the  
Man is modeled in stone along the

Great Pyramid. It is also the point

pyramidal double bonding shows

60 And, at this time, those in-

length of the Nile.

of convergence for all the major

how bonding controls the thermo-

dividuals who have not had the di-

67 More specifically, the Nile,

time warp areas throughout the

static spatialization and the funda-

vine image can be opened to re-

world. Therefore, it is at this point

mental quantum mechanics on

ceive the image of the Adam Kad-

from the region of On to the region

of Abu Dis, acts as the spinal col-

on the earth that all of the

which resonance is based. Hence,

mon.

um n connecting the grids of the

geomagnetic grids on the earth

pyramidal double bonding controls

61 Some individuals receive an

eight pyramidal temple areas with

converge to receive the capstone.

the points that are in resonance af-

additional high frequency reso-

the eight chakras working with the

74

finitude within the body.

nance transmission operating in

The Great Pyramid also de-

human body.

finishes with great accuracy 'the direc-

55 The attachment of the image

parallel phase with their normal

68 I

tion of our galactic movement' and

space follows a resonance that is

resonance bonding. This additional



was shown how there was  
a whole electrochemical blueprint  
gives the meridians w h e r e t h e  
sent out from the recorder cell (or  
high frequency resonance operates  
of the body imprinted in stone and  
Galactic Pole, t h e Celestial Pole,  
Merkabah activity) which m u s t  
as a subcarrier (through these indi-  
how each temple area had, coded  
a n d t h e Ecliptic Pole become o n e  
c o m p u t e  
t h e  
resonance  
of  
vidual biotransducers) to modulate  
in stone, t h e function of elec-  
unity in the precession of t h e  
molecules among several electronic  
paranormal energies.

trochemical double bonding.

equinoxes.

structures, giving the inner config-

62 This explains how paranor-

69 The importance of this rests

75 Thus, the Pyramid at Giza

uration of the molecule (i.e., the

mal gifts can be received through

in the fact that the whole mem-

nuclei) which must remain constant

the resonance of hyperdimensional

exemplifies the recorder cell known

brane of human intelligence on this

to man as the seventh chakra, for

during the electronic transmission.

space which, in turn, can change

planet meets precisely at these

there the Lords of Light have

56 It is this composite structure,

the molecular arrangement of ma-

**eight energy grids of Light which  
coded the necessary information to  
working t h r o u g h conventional  
terial in conventional space.**









1











100

KEY 31477-87

KEY 31487-96

enable the evolution of man to find  
throne and dominion worlds. The  
Karnak shows the transition from  
struction of Ptah and the Gods  
its ultimate linkage.

twenty-four also represent the  
the common light cycle to the man-  
coded into crystal. Abu Dis exem-

76 It is from the Great Pyramid  
spiritual civilizations in space that  
ifestation of the Living Light, and  
plifies the quartz crystal texts  
that man must understand the im-  
have left their seed on the earth.

the story of converting the sub-  
which illustrate the piezoelectric ef-  
portance of On as the Academy re-

82 Memphis is the city of "re-  
stratum of life into the very Body  
fect. This activity shows h o w crys-  
sponsible for the building of tem-  
birth." Rebirth must come through  
of Light! Indeed, Karnak represents  
tals can be used as the (primal  
ples along the magnetic centers of  
the Deca-Delta divinely cast in the  
the life transition from the common  
energy) charge for the necessary  
the world.

"ten great Lords" who were chosen  
logarithm to the interplay with the  
'stimulation,' causing t h e con-

77 Therefore, O n represents the  
to guard the Delta.

Living Light.

sciousness to enter and leave the  
eighth Chakra, the creative power

83 I was then shown the sacred

88 I later recalled how Thebes

body.

which is necessary to transplant

area of the fifth chakra (the voice

appeared to me to be the third

93 Thus, the "beginning and

creation from one level to another.

resonance

grid),

which

was

chakra area (the navel connecting

the end" is actually coded into the

The Academy of On represents the

Abydos, the place addressed to

with the cycle of the earth), for its

pyramidal structures of the earth.

spiritual-scientific synthesis prepar-

Osiris with the following words:

contains all of the underground

94 All of these eight "pyramidal

ing the astronomy of the world to

"Thou art the great one in Abydos,

tombs and sepulchre passages in

bonding" areas show the physical

accept the energy capstone which

thou art the Morning Star of

the Tombs of the Queens and No-

ionization

flow that Man must go

will ultimately be returned to the

Heaven to which Horus of the Tuat

bles and in the Valley of the Kings.

through before he can be resur-

Great Pyramid of Giza and its cor-

has given his body."

89 I also saw this as the intesti-

rected to go beyond beginning and

responding centers.



84 Abydos represents the tomb  
nal tract processing all functions of  
end into the pure image of the Liv-

78 On, the "city of the Sun," at of Osiris, where the vibrations of  
life a n d d e a t h shared between  
ing Light.

t h e mouth of the sacred Delta, is  
the Word of God quicken the body  
upper and lower Egypt.

95 The pyramidal model is the  
the Key for t h e divine Deca-Delta  
t o rise f r o m t h e d u s t a n d p u t o n 90 I w a s t h e n s h o w n t h a t A b u  
blueprint for t h e living " double  
system. O n , a l s o , r e p r e s e n t s t h e  
the imperishable crown of Light -  
Simbel represents t h e second  
helix" which unfolds to connect the  
eighth chakra ( t h e higher coding  
from the Lords of Light in Orion.  
chakra. I t is here that t h e Hall of

human evolution with the higher

mechanism) through which knowl-

85 Then, I was shown how

Pillars and the region of the tower-

evolution in the thresholds of "the

edge is implanted into the human

Karnak is the place of the fourth

ing colossi and Re-Harakhi repre-

Treasures in the Heavens."

experience.

chakra or heart chakra, for it shows

sent the fertility of the earth being

96 Beloved, witness to Man that

79 According to Enoch, the

how the "heart beat" modeled in

bathed with the golden light of the

he must first find within himself

priest-scientists

who

built

the fifth socket of

the Great

Sun. The towering colossi indicate

the "treasury of life" before he can

Stonehenge were sent out from the

Pyramid gives the "golden proportion -

that we are offspring of God

rise beyond the cycle of repetition,

Academy of On to establish a

tion" built into the major temples

through the Lords of Light.

the many spiritual deaths and re-

worldwide network to be centered

of the world.

91 They are situated -

in the

births. Understand the Mind of

in Giza -

the major geophysical

86 The Avenue contains forty

" center of the earth" -

to s h o w

YHWH -

t h e O n e who commis-

timepiece of the world.

ram-headed Sphinxes which exem-

the cycles of transplanting man

sioned the story of Man to be re-

80 The sixth chakra (the intellec-

plify the Gematria of "forty". Here,

amongst the giants of the universe!

flected in the "stone of truth" -

so

tual grid), accordingly, is rep-

"forty" represents the Gematria of

92 Finally, I was shown the first

that you can take the wings of the

resented at Memphis, the "city of

" perfect sacrifice" (forty d a y s of chakra in the region of Abu Dis,

morning and enter the Treasury of

Ptah." Memphis is to be viewed in  
Lent, e t c . ) . This is given by t h e  
the place at the base of the spinal  
the Light and be the good a n d  
terms of t h e " White Wall" which  
Ram, symbolic of the Pleiades, the  
column which, in the blueprint of  
faithful servant of Him w h o is

was built to protect t h e Delta - sacred blood that was to take the man, is the  
place of the primal

beyond Beginning.

the head piece.

place of man's blood offering. This  
energy change. Abu Dis is the in-

81 In terms of

astronomy,

Avenue represents the activation of

Memphis exemplifies the twenty-

t h e blood crystals through solar

four sacred sarcophaguses of the

radiations exemplified in the body

## Prince Amen - Herkhepeshefat



1



*The keys to the  
Death Thresholds  
of atomic and sub-  
atomic fields are*





# *“Thinking”*

---



---

1. The first step in the process of the scientific method is to make an observation or ask a question.

---

2. The second step is to do background research to learn what is already known about the topic.

---

3. The third step is to form a hypothesis, which is a prediction or an educated guess about the outcome of the experiment.

---

4. The fourth step is to design and conduct an experiment to test the hypothesis.

requires integrity of life structure for the maintenance of function. Within given generations, the "Thinking Membrane" works through repeating cell units and energy gradients until the lower system of membrane is repaired within the "Highly Ordered Structure Of The Energy Cycle Of Evolution."

For this reason the "Living Light" comes to rescue membranes with "Love In The Image" of the "Higher Evolution" for Man was made to grow "Into The Image" of the "Living Light" so that he would not be separated from the luminaries of righteousness and love but would be strengthened by the luminaries of righteousness, in the name of righteousness.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13



1

2

3

4

Page 1 of 1

5



























1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

# Child Membrane



Our

Universe. The child membrane

is

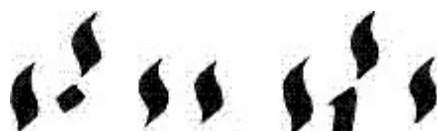






*like a wat'rous ulcer in the pit of the*





*stomáček*

*sending pain  
signals to*

*the*

*“*

*Thinking Membrane*

*4 1 1 1 1*

*8*

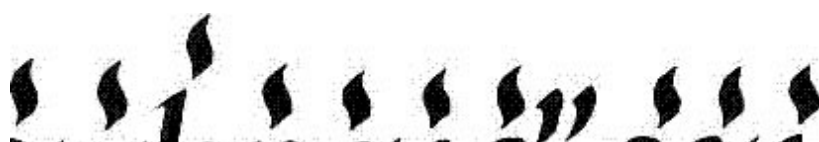
,

*of the brain. The*

“

]

,





Membrane

series

coded

energy





*through*

*“High*

*Energy*

*Intermediates*



*which*

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘

‘

‘ ‘ ‘ ‘ ‘

‘ ‘

‘ ‘

‘ ‘

‘

*become*

*intermediate*

*born*

...



*riding between the*

...



*outer membrane*

and

the

crystal

membranes

“

“

“



! at

which

are

the

invaginations

of the

*Triner*

*S*

*Membr*

*rane.*

*S*

*S*

*S*

*”*

# The "Thinking Member"

4 1 1 1 1 1

1

1 1 1 1 1

1

1 1 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1

4

the







-

10/10/2020

10/10/2020

10/10/2020

10/10/2020

10/10/2020



Beware of "Fallen Fields" which circulate through cell energies of anti-universes. They destroy evolution and defile the "Holy Brotherhoods" which are the double bonding shells between universes. The atomic and subatomic fields are to be shared with the  
Seraphim to the intent that Man should continue with pure love and righteousness. They whose profits are not of love will be known hence as Damned to Eternal Destruction, for the life force of the atomic field is "Love."

















1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.











**3-1-5**





493



THE KEYS TO THE DEATH THRESHOLDS OF ATOMIC AND

SUBATOMIC FIELDS ARE CODED IN THE CRIES OF THIS

"CHILD MEMBRANE" IN OUR UNIVERSE. THE CHILD MEM-

BRANE IS LIKE A WATEROUS ULCER IN THE PIT OF THE

STOMACH SENDING PAIN SIGNALS TO THE "THINKING

MEMBRANE" OF THE BRAIN. THE "THINKING MEMBRANE"

SENDS CODED ENERGY THROUGH "HIGH ENERGY I  
NTER-

MEDIATES "WHICH BECOME INTERMEDIATE BOND  
ING BETWEEN THE OUTER MEMBRANE AND THE CRY  
STAL MEM-

BRANES WHICH ARE THE INVAGINATIONS OF THE "I  
NNER

MEMBRANE. "THE "THINKING MEMBRANE" REQU  
IRES INTEGRITY OF LIFE STRUCTURE FOR THE MAIN  
TENANCE OF

FUNCTION. WITHIN GIVEN GENERATIONS, THE "T  
HINKING

MEMBRANE "WORKS THROUGH REPEATING CELL U  
NITS

AND ENERGY GRADIENTS UNTIL THE LOWER SYSTE  
M OF

MEMBRANE IS REPAIRED WITHIN THE "HIGHLY OR  
DERED

STRUCTURE OF THE ENERGY CYCLE OF EVOLUTION.  
"FOR

THIS REASON THE "LIVING LIGHT" COME STORE SC  
UE

MEMBRANES WITH "LOVE IN THE IMAGE" OF THE "HIG  
HER

EVOLUTION "FORMAN WAS MADE TO GROW" INTO THE  
HE

IMAGE ' ' OF THE " LIVING LIGHT " SO THAT HE WOULD NOT

BE SEPARATED FROM THE LUMINARIES OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

AND LOVE BUT WOULD BE STRENGTHENED BY THE

LUMINARIES OF RIGHTEOUSNESS, IN THE NAME OF RIGHT-

EOUSNESS. BEWARE OF " FALLEN FIELDS " WHICH CIRCUM-

LATE THROUGH CELL ENERGIES OF ANTI- UNIVERSES, THEY

DESTROY EVOLUTION AND DEFILE THE " HOLY BROTHER-

HOODS " WHICH ARE THE DOUBLE BONDING SHELLS BETWEEN UNIVERSES.

THE ATOMIC AND SUBATOMIC FIELDS

ARE TO BE SHARED WITH THE SERAPHIM TO THE INTENT

THAT MAN SHOULD CONTINUE WITH PURE LOVE AND

RIGHTEOUSNESS. THEY WHOSE PROFITS ARE NOT OF LOVE

WILL BE KNOWN HENCE AS DAMNED TO ETERNAL DE-

STRUCTION, FOR THE LIFE FORCE OF THE ATOMIC FIELD IS

" LOVE .

**1 This child universe of ours**

**2 The key tells us that if we are**

**hassent out a cry and now the to understand really why we are  
re Father has responded with His here, we must become like a  
child**

**Love. Our local universe is a child**

**and we must hear the cries of the**

**membrane between the thinking star**

**'child membrane.'**

**systems of advanced intelligence.**

**3 We must see ourselves in the**













101



405

$b, c,$

$b$

$c$

$a$

$b, c$



KEY 315 : 3-14

KEY 31514 - 27

stomach of the higher parent uni-

9 These new light structures are

rated from the luminaries of right-

changes in the inner membrane

verse as a luminous life-giving par-

the life-giving intermediates which

eousness and love, but will be

structure (in a new hydrogen

ticle which cries out, "Come help,

code evolution with new form.

strengthened by the luminaries of

atomic relationship).

come here, come love." The Higher

They are within the light projec-

righteousness in the name of right-

21 This key deals with new

Mind of the Father universe, the

tions of all manner of spiritual in-  
eousness.

changes in the wavelength motion

'parent universe,' s e n d s back its

telligence serving the Father's pro-

15 O u r local universe is now

of a n electron orbiting its atomic

Light codes through t h e Light

gram. These high s p e d inter-

experiencing the death of functions

nucleus. It also e m p h a s i z e s the

channels in the same way that the

mediates a r e n o t happenstance

that are part-particle, part-wave, as

spiritual-scientific teaching working

h u m a n being s e n d s biochemical

energy forms, b u t a r e energies

high frequency energies elevate our

with new orbital relationships

energies of light down through his



connected with the intelligence of  
nuclear structure into a new holistic  
around an atomic nucleus, hitherto  
mind to the stomach.

Light which is governing our pro-  
wave continuum based upon a new  
held insoluble for chemical reac-

4 The key tells us that our earth  
gram of creation.

galactic light force.

tions of subatomic particles.

is like a waterous ulcer; we are part

1 0 Now at this time, new light

16 This will elevate spiritual

22 The key describes the conse-  
of a watery biosphere.

particles a r e being s e n t into our  
man to a fifth-dimensional being as  
quence of a collision b e t w e e n a

5 However, on o u r level of

immediate universe to work with  
h e is taken off 'the presenti  
hydrogen atom a n d a h y d r o g e n  
three-dimensional reality, the pri-  
particles already orientated towards  
hydrogen-oxygen biosphere which  
molecule where the two b o n d to-  
mary table of  
energy works  
the centropic Light spiral.  
will no longer remain a 'waterous'  
gether.

through atomic and subatomic par-

11 This is because the higher  
ulcer in our local Sea of Crystal.

23 Whereas the reaction of the  
ticles.

e n e r g y cannot be s e n t to those

17 This will take place during  
hydrogen molecule is the simplest

6 Metatron explained to me that people unless they have the higher the change of the hydrogen matrix of chemical phenomena, the inter- this table of energy has a limited integrity of using it correctly. How- of our local universe which is the connection between the relationship time scale of existence k n o w n a s ever, t h e same energy code is g r o u n d structure for o u r nuclear of three protons to three electrons *negative e ntropy* . The *negative e ntropy* given again a n d again until there evolution. is intimately connected w i t h t h e creates a vortex into which a11 life a r e e n o u g h cell units t o fill the 18 The basic transduction pro-

breaking of the orbital shell in providing particles and their structures space. For Man was never created  
cess for the h u m a n evolution is  
ton transition.

are dissolved unless n e w wave  
in a static image, t h e process of  
ATP (Adenosine Triphosphate).  
24 In the old biochemical order,  
structures are introduced. Where  
Man is n o t through; it is a con-  
The scale of its operations must be  
each hydrogen atom had one pro-  
new wave structures are introduced  
tinual growing into t h e Image of  
considered within t h e hydrogen  
ton a n d o n e electron. However,  
the carrier medium is reused.  
Light.  
matrix which is the pattern of

when the hydrogen molecule a n d  
7 As t h e earth begins t o s e n d  
12 These new light particles will  
structural organization i n our i m -  
the hydrogen atom collide there is  
'pain signals' to the Higher Think-  
cause the span of our nuclear life  
mediate universe. The ATP is a  
a change in the wavelength motion  
ing Membrane of the "brain,"  
system to spiral out of the old laws  
specialized energy adaption for the  
and a new structure may evolve.  
those pain signals are h e a r d a n d  
of nuclear systems and merge with  
human vehicle on its level of struc-  
25 This change in wavelength  
new wave structures of Light a n d  
the n e w energy plasma of the  
tural organization.

motion can take place in two major  
Love are sent back to make the re-  
Higher Evolutionary position. This  
19 ATP makes energy available  
processes: (1) a s a single a t o m a  
pairs necessary for life to continue  
will allow Man to go into the  
for the functions of our biological  
projects into one e n d of a hy-  
(for t h e key to t h e life force of  
image of the Higher Evolution as a  
system. High speed light energy  
drogen molecule  
the  
e n d of  
atomic a n d subatomic fields is  
"Whole Light Being" intelligence;  
particles interacting with ATP will  
the molecule simultaneously splits  
Love).

he will no longer be separated from

aid in the establishment of a new

from

and joins  $a$ ; or (2) the atom

8 New wave structures with ex-

the luminaries because of the limi-

hydrogen

matrix

for

three-

collides in a simple elastic colli-

tended maser-like actions amplify

tations of his physical body for h e

dimensional beings who will exist

sion with the molecule

b u t n o

the bioplasm which constitutes our

will be a transformed creation.

within new wavelengths of Light.

breakup of the molecule occurs.

evolution, so that high centropic

13 Hence, man can grow into a

20 Hence, a new ultrastructure

26 Instead, the molecule

functions can lift the negative mass

greater ingathering of Light.

will exist by means of a new orbi-

remains intact but is sent vibrating

directly out of the spiral of physical

14 The more Light he ingathers,

tal relationship of Light which will

at different rates.

entropy, freeing the old chemical

the greater his evolution can ex-

support the atomic nucleus, caus-

27 These collisions are achieved

bonds to go on.

p a n d so that h e will n o t be sepa -

ing biophysical and biochemical

through a tunneling effect. This







1

407

200°C

KEY 31527-39

KEY 31539-50

tunneling allows, in essence, dis-  
forms a n d the new wave forms of  
control low-hovering space vehi-  
fect, the work of the *Shekinah* u n i -  
crete amounts of energy quanta to  
light.

cles.

verse for it allows for the direct cod-interact with a n o t h e r particle by

35 Consequently, w h e n the

40 The new wavelength motion

ing of t h e divine image o n t o the  
jumping a threshold.

atom controlled by the high energy  
which the Higher Evolution has  
wave forms, to shape the particles

28 At times there are particles

intermediates strikes the hydrogen  
created allows for the production of  
according to the sanctified image of

which enter into a reaction e v e n  
molecule at any angle, a new type  
particles with new quantum num-

a Creator God. It allows for life-

t h o u g h they lack t h e requisite  
of structure will be created from

bers without causing the new parti-  
giving transduction to qualify for

energy level. And under such con-  
the subatomic particles of the hy-

cles to have charge symmetry viola-

the many rounds of spiritual exist-  
ditions, a threshold crossing takes  
drogen atom.

tions.

ence in the Infinite Way.

place.

36 Changing the vibratory rate

41 At this time, m a n can re-

46 ATP is the key to the whole

29 A particle, here, tunnels

of t h e h y d r o g e n molecule, the

move the orbital shells of "elec-

field of biological transduction,

r

through the threshold energy bar-

Higher Evolution, through a series

trons a n d positrons i as quantum

whereby Light-giving energy can

rier. The reason for this is that this

of vibratory nodes operating as one

(corpuscles) of light. The Higher  
be brought through from Higher  
small particle is part solid object  
energy projection, can raise the  
Evolution, in response to man's  
Evolutionary  
sources.

and part wave function.

vibratory structure of the hydrogen  
experimentations, is projecting into

47 ATP is the ideal m o d e l of

30 It is the wave property that

molecule, etc., without having to

the h u m a n environment multiple

the transceiver system, built into

enables t h e particle to t u n n e l

penetrate it.

light-node resonances which will

the human biological system? which

t h r o u g h the energy requirement

37 This energy transformation  
prevent violent actions from taking  
allows man to attach the energy he  
and enter into a reaction.

must take place many times on the  
evolution through thermonuclear  
is receiving (in successive unfold-

31 At normal temperatures, the  
physical vibratory levels until every  
destruction.

ments) with a purer unfoldment of  
rates at which hydrogen-hydrogen  
cell within man's body is rebuilt

42 However! nuclear evolution

Light. ATP is one of the energy  
reactions occur are described by  
and transformed into a form ready  
works as a solvent of the thin sur-  
gradients which shows us how we  
classical mechanisms and are only



t o take the final leap across his  
face of membrane veils between  
are basically a mechanistic molecu-  
o n e third the correct rate a s de-  
energy threshold. Then he can be  
layers of three-dimensional con-  
lar machine! which can a d a p t to  
scribed by quantum mechanics. (At  
coded with t h e purer energies of  
sciousness which will themselves  
other vehicle bodies of energy.  
a temperature of  
below room  
consciousness. Until that time man  
be d o n e away with. Thus, while  
48 Man i s the "energy life  
temperature, the classical rate is  
m u s t repeat many rounds of exis-  
nuclear evolution shares an affinity  
vehicle" needed to bring a unique

eighteen times slower than the rate  
tence within given generations.

with other evolutionary systems, it  
unfoldment of Light into reality on  
predicted by quantum.)

Understand that in the now, within  
ultimately advances into the purer  
this planet. He is an assembly of

32 The new fundamental wave  
y o u , you continue t h e biological  
consciousness forms of spiritual  
life-forms

on one

level

of

change pervading our life field and  
evolution of the Light.

evolution.

"radiance" -

containing the "Di-

speeding up mechanical functions

38 This retooling of nuclear

43 In essence, this is the un-

vine Image" and the "Adam Kad-

1

(united with quanta corpuscles of

evolution is the phase of testing

foldment of Living Light with the

mon imager ' as well as a vast

Light) will result in a new quantum

being done on man who is a phys-

Holy Spirit as it interpenetrates

network of microtubules and

mechanics.

ical transitional being. After this

quantum mechanical evolutionary

mitochondria.

33 The Higher Evolution uses

phase of testing, he will be able to

orders with new form and attaches

**49 Man is "host" for the Hosts**

**both particulate and wave processes live in regions of heavier or lighter a function of divine purpose to the of the many worlds of intelligence. ses to upgrade the direction of the atmosphere. He will be able to meta-material structure of the uni-**

**His very presence invites the human evolution on the scale of operate beyond the weak decay of verse as a Shekinah unfoldment. smaller organic worlds of intelligent nuclear evolution.**

**particles for he will flourish within**

**44 The Holy Spirit regeneration**

**gence to "move in" and "be a part 34 The Higher Evolution can a renewing energy.**

**changes extreme distortions of the rest" in the design that God made,**

control the forming of the new

39 And once man can synthe-

spherical symmetry, found in some

which allows the lowest parts of

molecule through vibratory inter-

size an artificial molecule to operate

nuclei of atomic and subatomic par-

the earth "to be woven" according

mediates (e. g. , controlling the hy-

as a superconductor of atomic forces, to a perfected harmony with

to the myriad designs of the Light.

drogen atom) so that intermediate

temperature! he will be able to create

the consciousness programs of the

50 Man is "down here" to

bonding takes place between the

establish a field of artificial molecules

Elohim.

adapt the mitochondria and amino

intercrystalline invagination of life

which can be used, for example! to

45 Such a regeneration is, in ef-

acid functions into something that









**KEY 31550-67**

**KEY 31561-72**

**is functional within the great de-**

**Tripartite Energy Transduction.**

**pyramidal faces. These towers were**

**67 This energy transduction**

**sign of multi-worlds. Man's nuclei**

**This energy transduction is con-**

**resonators for the detection and**

**works through electron addition**

**encode the outer membrane of each**

**nected with a biological array**

**amplification of the Earth's own**

**and subtraction, whereby the ATP**

**mitochondria, and many of the en-**

**which is like a biological transmis-**

sympathetic pulse which was used  
adjusts accordingly the potentials of  
zymes attached to the cristae are  
sion antenna.

for transmission.

the electron charge in the system.

synthesized through his biological

56 In fact, ATP contains a

62 Metatron explained that the

68 This key of Metatron tells us

design.

symmetrical head upon a stalk and

Brotherhood of Light came down in

that the restructuring of the human

51 Thus, even in this world

a base, which gives a schematic on

the Takla Makan Basin area to

system is not only towards the

there is a greater "image space"

the order of a keyhole configura-

change the biological structure of a  
wedding of structure and function  
which determines the design of  
tion or a "Tesla magnifying trans-  
portion of the human race. There-  
within the human system, but in  
biological molecules, cellular dif-  
mitter device."

fore, they also used their energized  
relationship to the wedding of  
ferentiation, and the overall shape

57 We are part of an inner  
transducer systems to re-evolve  
"light" structures

themselves

of living systems in the interrela-  
communication network which is

Man through membrane invagina-  
through

High

## Energy

### Inter-

tionship between the outer membrane and the inner membrane, and the mediation by the use of these pyramidal mediators.

brane, the inner membrane and the outer membrane is able to work with an outer crystalline forms which act as res-

69 Man must first examine the crystal membrane. Man himself is a spatial matrix of a larger membrane of resonant receivers.

mitochondria given in categories of the repository of this "image structure" which requires all the  
63 They used pyramidal crystalline structures: (1) an "outer space" as the unfoldment of the membranes? as basic building

line forms to upgrade evolution  
outer membrane and (2) an inner  
Adam Kadmon.

blocks, to register functions as a  
upon the planet so that man could  
membrane. Metatron tells us that  
52 However, Man must see  
biotransducer subsystem.

have the ability to communicate  
in the process of Higher Energy In-  
himself going into a body form,  
58 This shows us, on a mic-  
with other worlds of intelligence.

intermediates there is a third mem-  
through a body form, and beyond  
robiological level, how the body is

64 Metatron showed me how  
brane of crystal which becomes the  
a body form to understand just  
able to communicate as an antenna

the model of ATP was like the  
invagination of the inner mem-  
brane. how the Light flow reprocesses  
receiving Light forms of conscious-  
pyramidal crystalline antennae used  
brane.

every molecular and consciousness  
ness energy from other spatial di-  
in the Takla Makan area for com-  
70 The crystal membrane is  
level.

missions and converting those  
munication and energy transference  
separate from the outer membrane  
53 According to Enoch, if ATP  
given forms of energy into its own  
with the Higher Evolution.

but is in parallel phase with the could not continually change with  
bioenergy.

65 Man will discover, in the

outer membrane wall structure and

respect to the human vehicle,

59 When Man is conscious of

mysteries of the greatest archeolog-

is a necessary component for both

another model would be created,

this, then he can utilize his trans-

ical finds, the key notion that the

the light-life structure of the inner

for the ATP model operates "in duction to make use of the fourth

pyramidal form is necessary for

and outer membrane to operate as

spaces" already designed for the

state of matter where he actually

adaptation to energy frequencies

one unity.

human experience, and these

uses himself as part of a living

using "wireless" transmission to in-

71 *"Crystal invagination"*



is more

spaces must connect with the

crystal communication system.

terface with other wavelengths of

than the bonding link between the

lower, as well as the higher energy

60 There

are

certain

bio-

consciousness experience. From the

structure of the outer and inner

spaces of Light.

transmission processes which are

various types of wavelengths man

membrane, In the parallel phase of

54 ATP is the life antenna that

similar to the Tesla "magnifying"

will understand and use the "mic-

given step functions, the crystal in-

receives the wave form that can  
transmission process which uses  
rowave soundi' communication sys-  
vagination is the key to the life  
collectively control the biological  
the energy transduction of the  
tem used by the Brotherhood of  
process itself that is able to inter-  
mechanisms, protein synthesis, and  
planet.

Light.

connect with other membrane cir-  
the nature of genetic coding simul-

61 According to Metatron, in

66 Thus, Metatron explained to  
cuits.

taneously from several energy con-  
the Takla Makan Basin, towers of  
me that the energy stations within  
72 Therefore, Metatron calls our

figurations of hydrolysis.

crystal were used by the Lords of  
the Takla Makan Basin were used  
attention to that network of human

55 Therefore, Enoch gave me an  
Light who came d o w n over 36,000  
for communication, a s well a s  
intelligence sending coded energy  
additional explanation of this key  
years ago. Man will discover that  
biological energy transduction  
through "High Energy Inter-  
which he called a secondary key.

these Tesla-like transmitter towers,  
which restructured t h e h u m a n  
mediates," which become i n t e r -

The secondary key deals with  
a r e cylinder-like resonators with  
biological system.

mediate bonding between the outer















500

501

3 7 5 8 3 - 9 6

KEY 3 7 5 7 2 - 8 3

KEY

membrane and the crystal mem-

78 Thus, Metatron's Light sur-

bonding shells between the uni-

given units without destroying the

branes (which are the invaginations

rounds the Light cones of creation

verses.

whole process of the continuum it-

of the inner membrane).

used in the common light regions,

84 Now, as we begin to work

self within that repeating phase of

73 On a mega level, the crystal

and equalizes the "faster than

with higher bioenergetic states and

life.

membrane invagination works as a  
light" energies around the outer  
membrane functions, we will see in  
90 This is also true of the  
sacred model of a highly ordered  
side of the Light cone so that the  
the various patterns of energized  
higher spiritual nature of Man, as a  
structure of energy to connect the  
Light cone is prepared for the im-  
matter that non-energized states, as  
thinking continuum. Man cannot  
Light of the inner universe (sup-  
pregnation of the crystalline net-  
well as energized states, come to-  
separate himself from the thinking  
plied by Uriel) with the Light of  
works of Light and the inner mem-  
gether through a spiraling effect

membrane of Light without throw-  
t h e outer universe (supplied by  
brane codes of creation from Uriel.  
which gives the shape of an energy  
ing his life structure into disarray,  
Metatron).

79 In other words, Metatron's  
transducing structure  
on  
the  
a n d allowing his body, mind, a n d

74 A n d t h r o u g h t h e inter-  
Light deals with the " outer  
mitochondrian level.

soul to be thrown into confusion if  
m e d i a t e b o n d i n g b e t w e e n these realities" of t h e Light cone a n d  
85 Metatron is saying that the  
t h e y d o not work together a s a  
membranes, t h e energy cycle of  
preconditions the structure of the

energized state, the non-energized,  
tripartite model.

evolution is regenerated by the  
Light cone for the inner Light of  
and the energized-twisted state are

91 Moreover, when we take the

power

of

Melchizedek.

All

Uriel.

presently working in a *tripartite* tripartite model and adapt it to ex-  
evolutionary forms of creation are

80 This is the highly ordered

arrangement, sending and receiving

perimental research with ATP, we

gathered together, purified, and

inner and outer membrane struc-

instructions.

will see how the tripartite energy

'recast' according to the synergy

t u r e used for a n energy cycle of  
86 ATP can reduce a n d change  
reduction system works with ATP  
of the "thought-form images" from  
biological evolution.

its direction through the repeating  
transduction in parallel phase.

t h e Treasury of Light which G o d

81 The crystal membrane struc-  
units of inner mitochondrian mem-

9 2 Then we can ask t h e ques-

makes available to t h e Elohim

t u r e is u s e d because it can work

brane. The tripartite model can be

tions: Does this model energize life

Lords.

with the maintenance of function

reduced to its base a n d be remod-

itself? If this is a true model (i.e.,

75 These " thought-form im-

on both sides of creation at the  
eled and regenerated again into its  
unlike those of catastrophe topol-  
ages" are merged with the field  
same time. Whereas the outer uni-  
antenna array.

ogy and discontinuous function)  
structures of the Gravity compres-  
verse, in the lower worlds, goes

87 This is the energy cycle of  
can it be run in reverse?

sion zones of light where biogravi-  
through entropy and chemical  
evolution on a Shekinah level of

93 The answers are given in the  
tational fields are connected with  
reorganization towards the inner  
reality. Even in the activities of  
hydrolysis of ATP over generations  
new cycles of Infinite Speciehood.

universe, a n d t h e inner universe  
mitochondria, we m u s t recognize  
of electron transfer just a s t h e

76 When I was before t h e

goes towards the outer, the struc-  
that there is a Shekinah universe

h u m a n race has been c o u p l e d to

T h r o n e of G o d , I s a w h o w tre-

ture of crystal invagination allows

which takes some of the smallest

repeating experiments carried on by

m e n d o u s powers of Light energy

for a direct attachment to both by

functions from physical creation

the Higher Evolution.

emanate from the Throne through

t h e " thinking membrane" of the

a n d allows them to be interfaced

94 When we use the electron

a continual series of u n f o l d m e n t



**Orders of Light.**

**with the highly ordered structure  
transfer process, we can take this  
processes.**

**82 Thus, the crystal membrane  
of the Living Light.**

**model a n d a p p l y it to biophysics**

**77 One form of the Living Light**

**is u n i q u e because i t can process**

**88 This**

**is**

**m a d e**

**possible**

**and make it into an adaptive model**

**is s e n t by Metatron ( t h r o u g h t h e**

**Light going both ways, from the**

**through the interplay between the**

**with a new bioengineering that will**

**Elohim) to spatial regions which**

**outer surface to the inner a n d the**

Son universe a n d t h e Shekinah  
allow Man to live in different  
are preconditioned t o establish a  
inner to t h e outer, s o that crystal  
universe, a n d the Shekinah uni-  
planetary environments.

form of evolving intelligence that is  
invagination really creates the zip-  
verse with the Living Light powers

95 Our planetary biophysicists  
to b e directly in t u n e with the  
per effect which can open u p the  
of t h e Father universe, which al-  
have been too restrictive in work-  
Father's Mind. Metatron's Light is  
universe a n d give t h e Masters of  
lows for Infinite Speciehood.

ing with chemical processes which  
used for the creation of the Light  
Light the ability to repair a n d re-

89 This is to stress the fact that  
are not based on the higher possi-  
shells a n d envelopes of Light that  
generate the inner and outer struc-  
within the Infinite Plan of creation,  
bility of what electron transfer does  
e n c o m p a s s t h e Light forms a n d  
tures simultaneously.

there are many membrane circuits  
to the reversal of the chemical pro-  
energies which are to emanate from

8 3 This s h o w s u s h o w the  
going on at such high speeds that  
cesses (especially in osmotic work).  
the deca-delta system.

Brotherhoods of Light can work as  
o n e cannot clearly s e p a r a t e the

96 Although the details of the



—







1













502

502

1 0 9 - 1 2 1

**“Liv-**

**KEY31596 - 109**

**KEY315**

**molecular mechanism for coupling**

**103 The overall direction of the**

**of Light becomes physical and how  
start over from nothing.**

**of electron transfer to a conforma-  
reaction is determined by ther-**

**a physical man becomes a Being of**

**116 And this key i s telling us**

**tional transition of energy may be**

**modynamic and not kinetic factors.**

**Light.**

**that our membrane does not neces-**

**very different from w h a t they**

**104 If we can use the electron**

**110 Into the electrical and chem-**

**sarily have to die according to the**

**would be for the general ATP hy-**

**drop upon the water flow, we can**

**ical double bonding, t h e Father**

**function of light as we k n o w it,**

**drolysis, the basic principles must**

**s e e h o w star ionization works**

**p o u r s His Spirit so that Man can**

**but it can b e part of a greater**

**be those already generated in the**

**through every membrane state and**

**receive the next image-space of the**

**Light energy process where w e are**

**larger model.**

**that m a n is a thinking membrane**

**Christ Body of Light.**

**energized by repeating units of**

**97 Therefore, just as the mem-**

**between star fields; not simply a**

**I I I Enoch said that t h e local**

**light transduction within our body**

**brane picture is part of a larger pic-**

**thinking human, a thinking social**

**universe, known as our galaxy, is**

**so that our body becomes an actual**

**ture, the ATP energy-model is part**

**machine, nor a thinking ideologist,**

**one large astrochemical computer**

**regenerating system for the**

**of a larger network of intelligence.**

**but a thinking membrane.**

**of various crystalline phases of**

**ing Light."**

**If we can associate ourselves with**

**105 In summary, your basic or-**

energy transfer. And through these

117 It is the work of the fallen

the energy fields of a larger net-

gans function like galaxies transmit-

processes of tripartite energy trans-

mind energies to block the energy

work, we can perhaps know how

ting crystal communication through

duction, we can u n d e r s t a n d how

source for the generation of all o f

the models themselves a r e not

crystal invagination touching upon

m a n emerges out of a series of

t h e s e p a t t e r n s of conformation.

models of closed energy systems,

every molecule where inner a n d

higher evolutionary forms to inherit

They do this so that Man will not

but are models which are transduc-

outer membranes work in parallel

the worlds of specific membrane  
u n d e r s t a n d t h a t h e c a n a t t a i n  
t i o n s y s t e m s w o r k i n g t o g e t h e r w i t h  
p h a s e .

r e l a t i v i t y .

h i g h e r b o d i e s o f L i g h t .

m a n y s y s t e m s o f c o n s c i o u s n e s s

106 T h e k e y i s s u g g e s t i n g t h a t

112 T h e k e y i s t e l l i n g u s t h a t

118 B y b l o c k i n g t h i s W i s d o m ,

t h r o u g h o u t o u r g a l a x y .

c o m m u n i c a t i o n b e t w e e n t h e u n i -

e v o l u t i o n a n d r e i n c a r n a t i o n a r e p a r t

t h e y c a n a c q u i r e n o n - s p i r i t u a l

98 T h u s , o n e o b t a i n s a p r o c e s s

v e r s e s o f t h e i n n e r b o d y a n d c o m -

o f a r e p e a t i n g c e l l u n i t p r o c e s s

h u m a n b o d i e s w h i c h a r e l e f t i n

o f a r e v e r s i b l e c h e m i c a l e n g i n e t h a t

m u n i c a t i o n s b e t w e e n t h e p l a n e t a r y



which is going on through different  
"consciousness vacuums." This is  
can be powered either by electron  
bodies of transmission is possible  
levels of energy gradients.

why when the body has been de-  
transference of a n e w energy  
through a human tripartite energy

113 Some of these worlds re-  
pleted of energy it is more suscep-  
source or through t h e transfer  
system.

quire that the Adamic image in cel-  
tible to negative intrusion.  
mechanism of ATP.

107 A n d where electron cou-  
lular form repeat itself over several

119 Metatron explained that this

99 The key stresses that ATP is  
pling is stronger t h a n chemical

generations through meta-stable  
is the reason why the higher  
a model which will be used to ena-  
synthesis, such as ATP hydrolysis,  
conformations.

Brothers of Light come to regener-  
ble a breakthrough to occur using a  
then we can move up in the chem-  
114 These meta-stable conforma-  
ate, resurrect, and reprogram the  
chemical base to convert energy to  
ical synthesis into step functions,  
tions are continually relaxing and  
cellular meta-material universes of  
an electron base and vice versa.  
from simple forms of phosphate to  
requiring rebirth, so that the mem-  
Shekinah.

100 Through this man can con-  
triphosphate.

brane of Man is regenerated over

120 Hence, we must note that

vert his biological substratum to

108 In the environment where

many generations until it is remade

on the level of the worlds of

different Gravity states and under-

chemical syntheses take place, if

into the "image of the Higher

*Assiah*, the worlds of matter, crea-

stand interdimensional intelligence.

the chemical field is stronger than

Evolution." At such a time, it is in-

tion takes place through the chemi-

101 If the free energy drop for

the electron drop, then we can re-

separable from the luminaries for it

cal shell and the transduction pro-

electron transfer is greater than

duce the energy or even reverse

operates completely within the  
cess wherein Man, as a molecular  
given ATP chemical hydrolysis, the  
the process. This explains how  
highly ordered structure of the  
machine, is continually transcribing  
electron transfer can drive the  
higher universal intelligence can  
energy cycle of evolution in the  
his own "book of formation."  
synthesis of ATP from Adenosine  
slow down and come into our  
name of righteousness.

121 Here life goes beyond the  
Diphosphate to Adenosine Tri-  
chemical vibratory environment;  
115 The key, then, is given with  
biological shell into the Light  
phosphate.

and how, by an electron drop into

the understanding that we are  
through the 'divine Language', re-  
102 If a free energy drop for the  
our chemical orbit, they can speed  
being directly reprogrammed at this  
making life again a n d again 'into  
chemical hydrolysis is greater than  
u p to go back into their normal  
time to go o n in this s h a p e , a n d  
the Image' of the Father. This di-  
t h e electrical, t h e n the electrical  
phase.

that we d o not have to go back to  
vine Language ultimately does not  
electron transfer is reversed.

109 This explains how a Being  
the meta-matter of aeons ago a n d  
allow you to be separated from the





—



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9



1

1

2

3

4

505

504

**KEY315121 - 132**

**KEY315, 132 - 145**

**luminaries for it is built into the  
of 'fallen Fields' which circulate  
its are not of Love will be known**

a synthesis of the life forms of the  
transduction network for those who  
t h r o u g h cell energies of anti-  
as damned to eternal destruction."  
outer universes produced by Meta-  
can use it.

universes." It also tells

133 A n d h e says, "For this  
tron a n d the inner universal life  
U S that

122 When we understand that  
"atomic a n d subatomic fields are to  
reason the 'Living Light' comes to  
forms produced by Uriel, s h o w  
the tripartite energy transduction  
be shared with the Seraphim to the  
rescue membrane with 'Love In  
how the biochemical processes can  
model gives us t h e biological  
i n t e n t that Man should continue

The Image,' for man was made to  
rebuild the body, cell by cell, once  
mechanisms for protein synthesis  
with p u r e Love a n d Right-  
grow Into The Image of the Living  
the chemical elements are balanced  
Light"  
within the pyramidal field ar-  
eousness."

-

not into t h e image of  
within the projection of the Living  
rangement of a n energy base,  
128 Metatron told me about the  
humanoid life on other planets.  
Light.

head, a n d stalk a s s e e n in the  
negative orders of space intelli-  
134 Man was made to grow into  
140 This was demonstrated by

model of ATP, we can see that the  
gence that use the corresponding  
the image of t h e Living Light, to  
Jesus when h e balanced t h e basic  
integrity of Life functions must be  
negative biotranducers in this sys-  
become the Adam Kadmon who is  
thirty-two chemical elements in his  
maintained if this process is to go  
t e m of creation t o try to destroy  
capable of chemically generating an  
human body with the thirty-third  
on.

our biological structure by the mis-  
infinite number of spatial forms.  
transformation of Light k n o w n as  
123 This energy transduction  
u s e of atomic a n d subatomic  
135 The key stresses the human  
the *Lak Boymer*. (This showed how

applies to the activities of chloro-  
power.

creation as one of the repeating  
his cellular chemical functions  
plasts, plasma membranes, red

129 According to Metatron,  
energy units in a state of being  
could be completely rebuilt into a  
corpuscles, retinal rods in the eyes,  
when the energies of atomic and  
purified between star fields.

Christ body of Light over a three

136 This is why the overall  
as well as actomycin.

subatomic fields are not under the  
and a half day cycle compared to

124 Therefore, the key shows  
maintenance functions of the "Liv-  
blueprint of the physical form is  
seven years to replace the body

how the higher universe works  
ing Light" controlling transduction,  
used on the day of resurrection, for  
cells .)

it is the physical form plus the en-  
within you through a " tripartite  
the negative powers of spiritual in-  
141 Metatron explained to me  
structure of Light," creating small  
telligence can dissolve electrons  
tire energy model which is resur-  
that this process is available to the  
micro-universes within your biolog-  
through a wall of photon waves  
rected and used for transduction  
righteous of this planet if they use  
creation in other worlds of physical  
ical mechanisms.

and explode the electron space  
the energy transduction model of



125

form.

And this is the principle of  
structure of life.

the Living Light properly.

137 However, in t h e final  
universality within the ordering of

130 For the purpose of counter-

142 In essence, since t h e same  
resonant receivers which can re-  
ing the negative destructive power,  
analysis of the biological struggles

ATP model that was in Jesus is in  
ceive t h e Light of Metatron a n d  
the Seraphim Brotherhood is per-  
being completed on this planet, the  
us, by the proper electron transfer  
lesser brotherhoods have interfered  
Uriel for a wide category of biologi-  
forming a tremendous transduction

through the Light projections of the  
with the powers of crystal invagi-  
cal functions, including the energy  
operation for the entirety of the  
Higher Evolution, we can be deliv-  
eration and the double bonding  
transcriptions of Light. This is why  
Christ Race on this planet. Through  
ered from negative decay and en-  
going on within the inner mem-  
Metatron used the basic molecules  
this operation and energy field will  
tropy and quickened into bodies of  
of the cell in the tripartite energy  
be placed around the body to  
brane of the chemical body and the  
regeneration and Light.  
outer boundary of electron shells.  
transduction model to explain the  
bypass negative fields of interfer-

143 Jesus came to reactivate the

138

inner synthesis of a given biological

ence a n d to monitor a chemical

For this reason the Order of

chemical blueprint of Light in Man

Melchizedek is working with the

source.

spin orientation which will prevent

a n d allow him to u s e this a s a n

functions

of

Light

through

126 However, because of the

the body from undergoing atomic

enabling function for a higher ul-

Seraphim Brotherhoods of the

conflicting levels taking place be-

destruction.

trastructure of Light which is the  
Higher Evolution to recede the or-  
tween spiritual a n d non-spiritual  
131 Now, we can u n d e r s t a n d  
Holy Spirit resonance of the Eternal  
biological systems, we must clearly  
t h e deeper meaning of the words  
bital shells so that life can operate  
Light.

with a new "universal structure."  
u n d e r s t a n d w h a t t h e key m e a n s  
'energy cycle of evolution,' because

144 In order for this to take  
w h e n i t stresses " the Thinking  
all life i s a process of the energy

139 Metatron explained to me  
place within t h e lower meta-  
how the High Energy Intermediates  
Membrane requires the integrity of  
cycle of evolution within the grea-

material creations t h e r e m u s t b e  
are, in actuality, life forces con-  
life structure for the maintenance of  
ter creation.

consistency and balance within the  
function."

132 For this reason Metatron  
nected with the Office of the  
body of belief.

127 The key tells us to "beware  
told me to write: "they whose prof-  
Christ. These life forces, which are

145 The Holy Spirit provides



1



























*The holy eyes of our  
father's from conscious-  
ness beginning watch the  
formation of the "Brother-*

1









*the message of "Peace and Preparation."  
From the Firmament the Brotherhoods re-  
ceive the "Whole Light Beings" who come in*

*chanical corpuscles of light and "Move In  
The Midst Of Man" by gravitational flux  
line controls so that they who will see*

| *"Will See." The Brotherhoods come and*









*The Brotherhoods*

*bring*

*of*

*of of of of of of of*

*of of*

*of*

*of*

*of*

*of*

*of of of*

.....

appearance

Man

.....

.....

.....

in

a

*“Flash*

*Of Light.”*

*KEY 315145-147*

the Light transmissions between  
be understood as the presence of  
the  
physical  
body  
and  
the  
God moving upon the waters of  
Shekinah universe, so that the  
creation coding the divine sem-  
physical form can return to the  
balance.

presence of the Father to take on a

147 A n d t h e collective 'Christ

new appearance of divine form for

child' is now ready to come out of

the next world of Light.

the womb a n d inherit this Eternal

146 H e r e the 'Shekinah' m u s t

Divine Order forever and ever.

*heads-*

*it*

*the*

*of*

*with quanta me-*

*\$*

*return*





PLATE 21. *The Eye of Horus used by The B'nai Elohim for the Genesis and Regensis of The Brotherhoods of Light.*



000



**THE HOLY EYES OF OUR FATHERS FROM CONSCIOUSNESS**

**BEGINNING WATCH THE FORMATION OF THE "BROTHERHOODS OF LIGHT." THE BROTHERHOODS BRING THE MESSAGE OF "PEACE AND PREPARATION." FROM THE FIRMAMENT THE BROTHERHOODS RECEIVE THE W H O L E LIGHT**

**BEINGS" WHO COME IN THE APPEARANCE OF MAN WITH QUANTA MECHANICAL CORPUSCLES OF LIGHT AND "MOVE I N THE MIDST OF MAN" B Y GRAVITATIONAL FLUX LINE CONTROLS SO THAT THEY WHO WILL SEE "WILL SEE." THE BROTHERHOODS COME AND RETURN I N A "FLASH OF LIGHT.**

**1 From the higher heavens the Kadmon. For this reason Jesus was Elohim a n d the B'nai Elohim con- in t h e Adam Kadmon image even tinually oversee creation through t h o u g h h e is b e y o n d t h e Adam the Father's Eye of creation and the Kadmon operating as a direct man- Eye of Horus.**

**ifestation of the Father's Body as a**

**2 They are the "Fathers" who**



celestial Creator.

watch

the formation of

t h e

7 J e s u s exists i n many forms,

Brotherhoods of Light who are

but took on the form of the Adam

pre-created in the heavens.

Kadmon to encompass the worlds

3 They align their eyes with the of t h e A d a m Kadmon a n d to re-eye  
network patterns of the indi-

d e e m their bodies so that they

vidual species, for t h e eye is the

would pass i n t o n e w bodies of

opening to the code of creation.

glory.

4 In t h e original creations of

8 In t u r n , physical creation

spectrum evolutions, t h e Father's

must pass its coding through this

Eye was used. These creations pro-

screen of Light, the Eye of Horus,  
ceded o u t of His direct mental  
if it is to receive a celestial image  
projection passing through His Eye  
from the Divine Eye.

of omniscience.

9 Moreover, the Adamic evolu-  
5 The Father's Divine Eye is the  
tion w a s created b y the Higher  
pattern of Creation behind the crea-  
Evolution focusing high frequency  
tion.

Light patterns through the Eye of  
6 Accordingly, after creation is  
begun, the Eye of Horus is used to  
create specific individual forms for  
t h e embodiments of the Adam

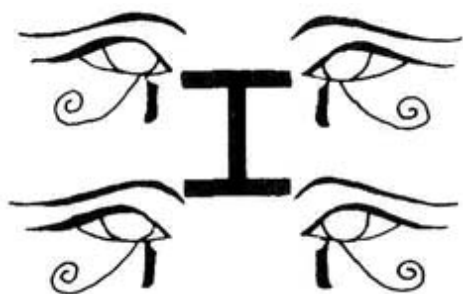






100





1



376

*KEY*

9 - 20

Horus according to the expression:

covered laterally with opaque pigment.

14 Tuamutef represents the

optic nerve fibers in contact with

the lower tips of the transparent cones. The endings of these fibers are sensitive to ongoing light changes.

15 And Amset represents the

whereby the "eyes" are to be un-

optic ganglion of the brain on

derstood as inductive filters. This is

which the optic fibers converge.

equivalent to Amset, Tuamutef,

16 The beams of Light ema-

Hapi, and Qebhsennuf in the

nated by each of the four are

Egyptian order of creative evolution, uniquely connected so that each division, where their eyes exist as sub-sensory three beams of Light divisions of the Eye of Horus, and which are connected to each other are used to create the magnetic creating a trichromatic system.

grids for different evolutionary

17' Within this grid network, all manifestations. (This is also represents parts of the body can be found represented in the "floating eyes" of cause the eye is the primary grid Light seen in the cosmologies of for physical creation.

the eastern scriptures of Light.)

18 The Elohim, through the Di-

10 When the grid begins to  
vine Eye, create the divine Overself

modulate the rod and cone receptors following the blueprint of the Eye, the syntony creates Adam Kadmon. The B'nai Elohim, the early development of the neural by aligning the Divine Eye with the tube, notochord, aorta, somato- Eye of Horus can create the physi- pleure and coelom; later development shows the increasing size of Body of Light, or regenerate physi- the head, limb bud segments, and cal evolution.

superficial rudiments of the sensory  
19 Thus, the physical form of system become noticeable. Advanced the Overself, is preconditioned development is demonstrated by through the divine *Ka*, the divine

the pronounced development of the double. The *Ka* insures that the celestial Image always has the potential chemical fabric which is necessary for physical embodiment "I" in the separation of Man from where the programs of the Elohim the Grid.

and the Orders of Light require a  
11 Each of the sons represents a physical body.

creative activity of the Eye.

20 The Elohim transfer the di-

12 Qebhsennuf represents the

vine image into

proper seed forms

external surface of the eye with the

of the Shekinah creation which are  
facets of the transparent cornea.  
reprogrammed and regenerated by  
13 Hapi represents the conical  
the Eye of Horus placed u p o n the  
elements of the ommatidla which  
face of t h e elect who a r e the  
are transparent in their center, but  
Brothers.





*KEY 31633 - 45*

*KEY 31621 - 33*

compared with the new incoming  
be negated by the energies of im-  
21 These are always few upon  
human intelligence.

information, consciousness time ac-  
perfection on the physical plane  
the Earth which is a training sta-  
27 Through the bodies of the  
tually speeds up.

were it not for the perfect reso-  
tion for soul advancement.

Brotherhood of Man, the Light pro-

34 The Urim are crystals that  
nance of Thummim 'Light' protect-  
22 Moreover, the Earth is part  
jections of the Binai Or can counter  
work within a harmonic grid ar-



ing the autoresonant properties of  
of a "physical time-lag,"  
precondi-  
the effects of retrogressive evolu-  
rangement. Through the modula-  
the Urim a n d their thought-forms  
tioning intelligences within lower  
tion o n t h e chemical body a n d ,  
tion of these crystals with the  
t h a t  
a r e  
exchanged  
t h r o u g h  
energy thresholds which are out of  
thereby, increase the transduction  
energy fields of s o u n d a n d color,  
spiritual reciprocity.  
balance. This causes the intelli-  
of t h e chakras to receive new fre-  
spiritual beings can directly s e n d

40 Together, t h e Urim a n d

gences

within

these

energy

quencies of Light.

a n d receive thought-forms which

Thummim operate a s sanctified

thresholds to go through a con-

28 Here, the higher science is

can be absorbed consciously or un-

crystals forming a grid for com-

tinual mutation.

given to the Brotherhood of Man to

conscious1y.

munication which u s e s sacred

23 Therefore, it is necessary that

actually help in the transfiguration

35 Through t h e Urim, the

vowel patterns to create geometries

soul advancement proceed primarily of a whole bioengineering process. The Brotherhood of Man is coordinated that merge the different harmonies into the Overself spiritual life.

with the Brotherhood of Light by the use of color in the various light spectrum body. Ultimately, it is the Overself that transfigures the human body. The actual transfiguration means of light crystal frequencies harmonizes with the living, divine Light. The body (in conjunction with the Binai) works through Urim and Thummim which activate the channels of Love and Wisdom. Moreover, the Brotherhood of Elohim) which uses the Eye of the mind light controls which are used and Wisdom.

of Man, when they are in direct

Horus to evolve the perceptual  
to build the new network directly

36 The Urim and Thummim are the "Lights"  
communication with the administrative  
membrane of Man.

between the Brotherhood of Man  
which connect the processes of the  
administrative directors of the *B'nai Or*, use 24 The third eye is not the  
and the Brotherhood of Light.

mind with the different threshold  
the Urim and Thummim for the ex-  
same as the Eye of Horus. The Eye

30 In order for the brain to ac-  
levels of spiritual power. They are  
change of higher Wisdom and the  
of Horus is the "eye of the Lords"  
concept new knowledge, to put a new  
'energy jewels' which connect with  
reception of specific thought-forms  
serving the Living Father of Crea-

bioengineering process to work,  
the template grid of the eighth  
from God.

tion which is placed upon the third  
and to correct the retrogressive  
chakra so that the 'flame over the

42 In the education of a soul,  
eye region of the elect. Therefore,  
evolution, it is necessary that the  
head ' can be focused into the  
true soul advancement takes place  
this alignment of the "divine eyes"  
brain goes through time accelera-  
spiritual pathways being served by  
through the channeling of divine  
through the Overself, and the  
tion.

the Living Light.

thought-forms which move the soul  
Overself with the physical creation,

31 Presently, your brain works

37 Each crystal works a t a dif-

(of an individual) beyond the con-

permits you to acquire the wisdom

according to the consciousness plan

ferent vibrational frequency which

sciousness of being limited a n d

of the Elohim a n d to work within

of the specie which establishes the

coordinates our program with other

earthbound.

the complete network of a divine

flow of ions through the membrane

universal programs within the Liv-

43 There are thirty-six adminis-

hierarchy.

circuitry.

ing Light. The Urim are the highest

trative directors on our planet at all

25 With this alignment, spiritual

32 In order for you to go  
and most perfect form of crystals  
times. They are the Hakamim, the  
gifts are poured out upon the  
beyond the increments of the  
available for the coordination of  
wisemen who can enter into the  
Brotherhoods of Man for they op-  
chemical time scale requires the use  
human intelligence with the Higher  
Father's presence at any time.  
erate as the Brotherhood of Light  
of *Urim circuitry* which overrides Evolution.

44 They, in turn, coordinate the  
in physical form. Through this  
the old flow time of the sodium

38 On the other hand, the  
Brotherhood of Man on our planet.  
alignment, they receive the "Whole  
ions and allows for immediate in-

**Thummim are the energy changes**

**The Brotherhood of M a n i s m a d e**

**Light Beings," the higher forms of**

**formation transfer between the**

**around the Urim crystals in which**

**u p of selfless servants w h o are at-**

**spiritual intelligence in pure energy**

**brain codes and new memory stor-**

**t h e thought-forms, coming from**

**tentive to the n e e d s of h u m a n i t y**

**form who come in the appearance**

**age.**

**God and His Hierarchy to His cho-**

**b y placing their o w n individual**

**of Man.**

**33 Here, the Urim circuitry al-**

**sen servants, stay in "perfection"**

**needs behind those of humanity.**

**26 The Brotherhoods of Light**

**lows for the reception of informa-**



while in dimensions of imperfec-

45 Thus, t h e work of

the

operating through the Brotherhood

tion at rates faster than analytical

tion.

Brotherhood of Man is to bring the

of Man function as the biochemical

comprehension. In fact, when the

39 I also saw how the thought-

message of "peace a n d prepara-

double bonding between

the

time frames of memory (past refer-

forms of God's messengers would

tion" for the advancement of the

"Whole Light Beings" a n d the

ence) a n d thought stability are





1

515

514

*KEY31645-77*

*KEY31657-68*

souls of all mankind.

joys of serving in God's Kingdom.

the great rushing of gravitational

63 The appearance force which

46 The key words of "peace

53 And those who are part of flux line controls which are used by

is seen is not supernatural, for the

and preparation" are the instru-

the larger Family of God will re-

the body of the emissary of Light

"Whole Light Being" is an example

ments by which your soul is pre-

ceive and work with the angelic

to enter and leave this corporeal

of a superior biological elec-

pared to operate on multidimen-

Brothers and Masters of Light dur-

dimension at will,

trodynamics on the human plane.

sional levels with "Whole Light Be-

ing this space-time overlap when

58 Before man can understand

(Here, technical electrodynamics

ings," who transmit "peace" as the we will connect with the return of

how the Brotherhood of Light can

should be u n d e r s t o o d a s a s u b -

"peace that passeth all human un-

the programmers of consciousness.

materialize

a n d

dematerialize

division of biological electro-

derstanding;" that is, the inner

54 In order to appreciate the re-

through quanta corpuscles of Light,

dynamics).

knowledge a n d joy of your CO-

ception of the "Whole Light Be-

h e m u s t u n d e r s t a n d h o w t h e

64 The further one proceeds u p

participation with the many worlds  
ings," Metatron called my attention

**Brotherhood**

**t h a t**

**manifested**

**the scale of evolution, the more it  
of God's creation!**

**to the following words of Ezekiel:**

**through Ezekiel is, today, the same  
becomes manifest t h a t higher**

**47 In**

**experiencing**

**these**

**"And above the expanse that was**

**Brotherhood utilizing the same**

**evolutionary bioelectrodynamics**

**multi-world realities, some will see**

**over their head t h e r e was some-**

**manner of divine appearance force!**

**does n o t conform to inorganic**



a n d some will not see depending  
thing in appearance like sapphire  
59 Even materializations a n d  
thermodynamics, but has its own  
upon whether their consciousness  
s t o n e , the likeness of a throne.  
dematerializations of the Brother-  
scale within living thermodynamics.  
is sensitized and prepared to work  
A n d u p o n the likeness of the  
hood of Light, in the physical form  
65 As the "Whole Light Being"  
with the non-physical reality of a  
throne was a likeness of someone  
on this side of the veil of light,  
comes into the physical dimension,  
"Whole Light Being."  
in appearance like an earthling man  
must take place under special con-  
h e uses gravitational flux line con-

48 In seeing the "Whole Light

upon it, up above.

ditions in conjunction with the

trols to make the entry of high fre-

Being" you fulfill the wisdom of

55 "And I got to see something

Overself Body of Light andlor the

quency energy into o u r realm of

w h a t the Apostle Paul writes:

like the glow of electrum, like the

Higher EvoIution.

biological reality. His work is not

"faith is the substance of things

appearance of fire all around inside

60 For this reason, two Brothers

subject to the physical limitations

hoped for, the evidence of things

thereof, from the appearance of his

of God's Light can recognize each

of matter, but is working with in-

not seen."

hips and upward; and from the

other under the veil of the flesh

stantaneous transference between

49 Here we behold the realities

appearance of his hips

and down-

because the "Light energy," which

parallel 'worlds'

and multiple

that were sent by God's word, so

ward I saw something like the ap-

appears around their body, and

evolutionary orders.

that what is beheld has come to be

pearance of fire, and he had a

especially over their heads, has a

66 Every

electron

has

a

out of actions that bore witness to  
brightness all around."

specific resonance and synchrony  
mathematical counterpart of Light  
the living God.

56 The Brotherhood of Man, in  
which is in conjunction with the  
which establishes a Light threshold

50 However, the members of  
this context, is able to receive the  
Brotherhoods of Light and is full of  
which survives the body. By  
the Brotherhood of Man in com-  
Brotherhood of Light that comes in  
the brightness of the Lord's glory.  
measuring the wave form of this  
munion with the Living Light can  
the appearance of an 'earthling  
61 The Brothers of celestial

Light threshold, the Higher Evolu-

both "see" and "receive" the man.' Yet, spiritual Man as a n

Light, manifested as "Whole Light

tion can recode the consciousness

"Whole Light Beings" of the

earthling man is able to recognize

Beings," come in the appearance of

state of a human being who is con-

Father.

the difference. In the same energy

man with quanta mechanical cor-

tinually in states of flux and unsta-

51 For "seeing" the "Whole

field of meeting both share a pulsation of Light, full of the great

ble equilibrium.

Light Beings' is not the same as

higher "Light environment" con-

rapture of the spirit.

67 Also by energizing magneto-

"receiving Whole Light Beings." To

trolled by the Urim and Thummim.

62 This appearance force of a  
gravitational fields a r o u n d y o u r  
" see Whole Light Beings" is t h e

57 When you behold a "Whole  
"Whole Light Being," composed of  
body, your molecular structure can  
ability to see how spiritual intelli-  
Light Being" you s t a n d in the  
quanta (mechanistic) corpuscles of  
be changed a n d your body recon-  
gence can interpenetrate our reality  
presence of q u a n t a mechanistic  
Light is the projection of the divine  
stituted on another wavelength of  
which conveys the promise of new  
corpuscles of Light a s in the ap-  
image. This is associated with a  
light.  
life.

pearance of a flash of lightning.  
corresponding energy change in the  
68 For this reason, Metatron  
52 However, to "receive Whole  
And when you exchange the joy of  
individual w h o momentarily be-  
a n d the Councils of Light have  
Light Beings" is to invite them into  
being God's servant with  
a "Whole  
holds the eternity domain of higher  
made available a Light "polariza-  
your family a n d to exchange the  
Light Being," you can actually feel  
spiritual intelligence.  
tion process" known as "Ze" which







1



516

*Ze'on*

*Ze'on,*

*Ze'on*

Ze'on

Ze'on

*KEY37668-77*

*KEY31677-91*

can mediate between the physical  
tional work with the Higher Evolu-  
pling with Light quanta produces  
'substance,' is a key to the building  
body a n d t h e " Whole Light Be-  
tion. The interaction between t h e  
instantaneous transference!  
of some of t h e pyramidal models  
ings." In more advanced stages,  
many thought particles with the eka  
78 The t h o u g h t particles of  
which serve a s timepieces to t h e  
t h e Light polarization k n o w n a s  
bodies within you is the fundamen-  
Light are then used to completely

biological programs of the Brother-  
"Ze"

can mediate between the  
tal generating dynamic for experi-  
envelop the object with energy and  
hoods.

body of consciousness and its "di-  
ence with the Higher Evolution.

move the fundamental generating

85 I was shown how there exist  
vine double" shaped according to

73 Generally, man is oblivious  
mechanisms of animate or inani-  
multiple biological evolutions  
the Adam Kadmon.

to these length-defining operations  
mate form into another space.

within unique pyramidal energy

69 "Ze" is Light polarization  
created by these

thought par-

79 For this reason, gravitational zones that are connected by magnetic flux lines composed of thought particles of Light which are interacting with gravitational flux line controls must work with neto-Gravitational flux lines.

Light that can transform the body, with all perceptual masses in our different Gravitational fields with-

86 When Metatron gave me this while maintaining the sensitive universe. Moreover, thought particles disturbing necessary equilibrium he projected a picture of how faculties of the mind, so that it can control traditional systems which control traditional systems and unstable equilibrium. gravitational flux line controls interfunction on a multitude of levels.

tems precondition those systems to  
80 When projected transference  
connect with biological grids on the  
And when you "receive" a "Whole  
remain within a limited range of  
is done by a human it must take  
planet in twelve specific areas .  
Light Being," you also receive the  
mental activity. This precondition-  
place through direct association  
These areas are used for biological  
Light polarization of "Ze" which  
ing process is changed through the  
with the strength and density of  
specialization  
on the planet.  
enables you to see other dimen-  
programming activities of  
the images that will be used to  
87 He explained that these

sional realities a n d to make contact  
particles

move the subject from one field of  
pyramidal areas of t h e e a r t h a r e  
w i t h t h e Lords of Light w h o ac-

74 The concentrated energy of  
energy to another field of energy.  
connected with pentagon geome-  
knowledge that polarization of

Z e ' o n ,therefore can be felt but not

81 If a specific field inherent

tries which act a s e n e r g y c e n t e r s Light SO you can participate with  
manipulated by the energies of the  
only to the living organism exists,  
for the thermodynamic systems of  
them.

physical universe according to  
t h e n a corresponding form of  
the Higher Evolution.

70 Just as "Ze" comes from the



**Metatron. The transmutation of  
energy should exist. This means  
88 We must remember that  
Brotherhood of Light to Man, there  
length-defining operations is done  
that on the human scale, mental  
there are thermodynamic properties  
are also  
thought particles  
by placing a consciousness energy  
expansion  
interacting  
with  
of non-stationary sources which  
which are created by the spiritual  
around you so as to make you ac-  
emotional-volitional efforts changes  
can exceed the concentration of  
and physical energies which are  
tive in space transformation.**

the conductivity

of active points in

radiated energy because of the in-

aligned within your own system

75 Through quantum corpuscles

the body. These points are part of

version of electrons, placed on var-

and operate within you as a unit of Light, the Brothers of Light can

an axiomatic

system which makes energetic levels.

for higher consciousness aware-

transfer their capacity for projection

use of the law of bio-electrical in-

89 Within

the body there is a

ness.

and telekinesis to other persons

ductive linkage.

similar structure given on certain

71 Metatron revealed that these

they encounter for a short time.

82 The change of points of con-  
levels of biological electrodynamics  
"thought particles" of Light known

76 The development of the  
conductivity

throughout the body d u r -  
which connect with\* t h e t h e r -  
as

are necessary for trans-  
h u m a n capacity of projection a n d  
ing emotional-volitional efforts as-  
modynamics of the Higher Evolu-  
formation "into the Light" because  
telekinesis by Light q u a n t a i s  
sociated with charge induction is  
tion.

they work as a n additional charge  
helped by consciousness stimula-  
part of the law of *i n d u c t i v e*

*linkage.* 90 There are pentagon geometries in the length-defining operations of

83 On a larger scale, the experiments which operate within the human electrochemical processes,

77 Moreover, teleportation is change of "creative energy" with human body that are used for theses, so that the electrochemical processes possible by working directly with the Brotherhood creates a symmetrical correlation of genetic material by processes have access to a higher level of the energies of the Brotherhood of pathetic resonance so that contribute the Higher Evolution.

field of energy. By the use of Light, whereby physical objects can consciousness can make use of greater

91 The role of selectivity by  
the body is subordinated to your  
pass through surfaces of physical  
magneto-Gravity fields.  
nucleotide triplet to specify amino  
thoughts.

form because the objects have been

84 An analog to induction, acids, for example, emphasizes the Ze'on is the  
adaptable unit of

previously stimulated so that the

showing

the

interaction

of

specialized role of cells to register

thought particles needed to ex-

dielectric of surface materials is

magneto-Gravitational flux line con-

different magnitudes of biological

pand, go within and do omnidirec-

changed. At that point, the cou-

**trols with electrical fields to control  
electrodynamics from the micro to**









10<sup>-6</sup>



510

510

91

102

102-115

KEY316

KEY316

control of brain-wave patterns by  
the mega levels i n t h e continual  
the "Light"!

would suddenly burst with Light.  
transformation of life.

97 In point of reference, our in-

airborne devices that can neutralize

109 The messenger of Light up-

92 Enzyme-catalyzed chemical

terstellar space is filled with a

the positive thought-forms of man.

holds Jehovah's Throne a n d his

103 Man will discover that con-

reactions a n d even reverse photo-

plasma made u p of magnetic fields

sovereign majesty can b e recog-

sciousness energy can be trans-

synthesis m u s t serve a greater

o n the order of

gauss. In this

nized by the Love of God you can

formed into energy forms unknown

"Light image" process which is

field the rest mass of the proton is

feel, so intense is this

Love.

today in this energy dimension.

controlled by quanta mechanistic

not significantly altered by the con-

110 A n d you w h o h a v e par-

104 The key tells u s that

corpuscles of Light.

s t a n t changes i n t h e magnetic

taken of t h e Wisdom of J e h o v a h

spiritual-consciousness energy can

93 In t h e likeness a n d appear-

fields.

through Metatron, greet His mes-

be transformed into other forms of

ance of "Whole Light Beings," the

98 However, man has been ex-

senger of Light by extending your

energy. But, in order to u s e this

h u m a n body can receive instruc-

perimenting with high energy par-

h a n d

**a n d saying:**

**" Kodoish,**

**energy for advancement of the**

**tions of how its C-O-H-N structure**

**ticles, a n d more specifically, with**

**Kodoish,**

**Kodoish**

**A d o n a i**

**h u m a n race, you must unfold the**

**(Carbon-Oxygen-Hydrogen-Nitro-**

**the creation of a beam containing**

**"Tsebayoth!"**

**Light within you which can mirror**

**gen) is a semiconductor for the ac-**

**charged particles (protons, etc.) to**

**111 And now prepare yourself,**

**the work of the Brothers of Light.**

**tion potential pulse coming directly**

**gain control of the atmospheric re-**

**for with the return of the Brothers**

105 Some will see and some  
from higher universal intelligence  
regions of the earth.

of Light you will have a fuller ex-  
will not see the "Whole Light  
which can remake the energy

99 The Brotherhood of Light  
perience with the Lords of Light,  
Being" depending on whether their  
blueprint of man according to the  
has initiated action to protect the  
and they will shine and there will  
brain is sensitized and their con-  
Divine "image".

specie, allowing the protons to be  
be no comparison of the Light  
sciousness is prepared to accept the

94 In the likeness and appear-  
activated in such a way that both a  
which you will see around their

non-physical reality of a "Whole  
ance of "Whole Light Beings," man  
common light wavelength a n d a  
bodies.

will u n d e r s t a n d h o w h i s body of  
higher "Light" wavelength come  
Light Beingf' which may, a t first,  
112 A n d you, in your b o d y of  
produce the surprising features of  
physical form is a host to other  
together in fusion. This can control  
Light, w i l l see the Light s h o o t  
emotional and biological shock!  
bodies of Light. These other bodies  
t h e generation of nuclear by-  
forth m a n y Light-rays. A n d the  
(within y o u ) can m a n a g e a n d re-  
products,  
atmospheric wastes, and  
106 By definition, t h e "Whole

Light will manifest tremendous col-  
organize  
t h e  
grids of  
the  
beams of destructive energy.

Light Being" retains a constant  
ors, from below upwards. And one  
consciousness-psyche a n d the

100 In

our

advancement

garment of Light power that does  
ray will be more excellent than the  
not have to be changed in moving  
emotional-volitional network d e -  
through "peace a n d preparation,"  
others.

p e n d i n g o n the image-making  
the big questions of



**h u m a n**

**instantaneously from level of cre-**

**113 A n d you will s h i n e most**

**processes of Love and Light.**

**dynamics will be solved by raising**

**ation to level of creation. However!**

**exceedingly, in a n immeasurable**

**in "instantinualizing" before Man**

**95 It is with this understanding**

**t h e consciousness of humanity**

**Light.**

**that t h e Brotherhoods of Light**

**beyond the present controlled sys-**

**in the physical dimension, his gar-**

**114 And there will be a likeness**

**come to provide Man with the abil-**

**tems of consciousness patterns that**

**ment of Light power must maintain**

**similar to the a p p e a r a n c e of fire**

**ity to make consciousness transi-**

t e n d to diminish t h e quality of  
a conservative balance of  
his

t h a t will flow d o w n w a r d s from  
energy flow lest the particles over-  
tions between the inorganic ther-  
work a n d advancement of this  
your shoulders that will be a flame  
modynamics  
systems a n d biological  
planet that otherwise could  
be a c -  
power the human form.

within a flame, and from your hips  
states that are fixed and controlled  
complished.

107 For you will experience in  
u p w a r d s there will be s o m e t h i n g  
the presence of a "Whole Light  
by other thinking entities, s i m u l -

101 Man will see that it is possible  
like the appearance of a shining  
Being" a tremendous  
burst of Light  
taneously working in grid areas of  
sible to construct large scale  
electrum glow, so that a brilliant  
biological  
specialization.  
psychotropic apparatus  
through  
accompanied  
by a great rush of  
energy glow is several inches off  
heat throughout your body, becoming  
96 Moreover, the Brotherhoods  
lasers and crystals, whereby the  
your body.  
ing engulfed by the energy presence  
couple with the energy vehicles of

principles

of operation are based on

115 A n d the glory of G o d will

ence of the "Whole Light

Being."

m a n so that conventional con-

the use of unstable equilibrium

for

be with you, And in the morning

108

sciousness is overcome by quanta consciousness

expansion.

This great energy does not

of the New Age, the heavens will

dissipate, a n d were it not for the

corpuscles

of Light

be opened and Jesus and the Lords

in the selective

102 Because of this the Brother-

thermodynamic controls that are  
process of life where one desires to  
hoods have intensified their visita-  
of Light will descend, shining most  
placed around you, your body  
see and participate actively with  
tion of this  
planet to prevent the  
exceedingly, for there will be no



1

2



3

1



---

100

101

102

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1



The keys of  
future  
luminaries

tell us that molecular biology will  
work within medical astronomy  
towards adjusting geometric pres-  
sure fluctuations which underlie  
mechanisms controlling "Immune  
Reactions" to "New Limbs," "New

*axial tones stimulated by  
noise temperature calibrations*

520

115-117

“”””””””””

”

”

”

”

”

”

”

”

”

Organs,

New Tissues,

with

*KEY 316*

measure for the Light surrounding  
kinds, some rays and vibrations of  
them.

color being more excellent than



**116 And Jesus will shine more**

**others.**

**radiantly than at the hour when he**

**117 And t h e whole Light will**

**ascended to the heavens, so that**

**consist of a glory beyond all glories**

**the Light will melt into a rainbow**

**save the Throne of the Father. And**

**as Brother and Sister step forth "in**

**the glory of the Trinity shall unfold**

**a flash of Light" to be with the**

**about you in the name of Jeho-vah,**

**Lords already in t h e Light. And**

**Elo-henu, Jeho-vah, a s you are**

**there will be n o measure for the**

**taken from this creation to be with**

**rays of this Light, for its rays will**

**the Father.**

**not be of one kind, b u t of diverse**

***New***





1

2

3









**WITHIN**

**TIME**

**3-1-7**

**THE KEYS OF FUTURE LUMINARIES TELL US THAT MOLECULAR  
BIOLOGY WILL WORK**

**MEDICAL ASTRONOMY**

**TOWARDS ADJUSTING GEOMETRIC PRESSURE FLU  
CTUA-**

**TIONS WHICH UNDERLIE MECHANISMS CONTROLLING**



*M U N E R E A C T I O N S " T O " N E W L I M B S , " " N E W O R G A N S ,*  
*"*

*' N E W T I S S U E S , " W I T H " N E W " A X I A T O N A L L I N E S S T I M U -*  
*L A T E D B Y N O I S E T E M P E R A T U R E C A L I B R A T I O N S .*

1 There is at work within all  
biological scaling within t h e uni-  
biological systems a path of inter-  
verse.

changeability to standardize unique

5 If w e are to a p p r o a c h ac-  
vibratory levels. Our galactic body  
upuncture from the standpoint of  
of creation controls its renewing  
biophysics and also understand the  
functions  
through  
meridian  
higher force fields w h i c h go  
*axiatonal lines* which are the equiv-  
t h r o u g h the h u m a n system a s a  
alent of acupuncture lines that can

small open-ended universe, then  
connect with resonating star sys-  
we can understand how this think-  
tems.

ing organism known as the human

2 These *axiatonallines* are not being can be attached to other  
limited to a physical body or a  
thinking organisms within the local  
biological creation, but are open-  
universe.

6 In essence, Man is a floating  
ended and can connect the body  
biological sub-system existing be-  
vehicle with axiatonal lines that  
tween Magnetic fields. The Magnet-  
emanate from the various star  
ic fields shape the embryological  
populations and exist as chemical  
lines of growth and correspond to  
code mechanisms.

magnetic grids delineated w i t h i n

3 When Man can discover the  
the body.

connection between his life space

7 These embryological lines are  
and the axiatonal grids controlling  
controlled by biochemical clocks  
the body through endless cell divi-  
which, in turn, are controlled by  
sion, Man will have a new super-  
t h e magnetic resonance factors in  
science known as *medical astronomy*.  
the immediate universe.

4 For the human body is a mi-

8 Answers to problems of  
crocosmos or small space-time field  
growth,  
connected  
with  
the

within a larger field. If we can  
biochemical clocks in t h e h u m a n  
maintain this view, we can recog-  
body, will come from experiments  
nize that acupuncture is one of the  
conducted outside the earth's gravi-  
first empirical demonstrations of  
tational and electromagnetic field.

















525

524

**KEY37722-34**

**KEY3179-22**

**program have to be attached to  
cal bodies become one in the sight  
9 The human evolution is a  
important to know that acupunc-  
"new" axiatonal lines (at their in-**

of the Father.

'preconditioned  
experiment"

ture lines qua acupuncture lines can  
tersections) if the cellular grids are  
28 A whole new specie is being  
within a world of happenstance  
be acquired with "progressive" and  
to be in harmony with all physical  
created at this time by the bringing  
relativity.

Without

higher

'regressive" axiatonal lines. This is  
manifestations permitted by the  
together of the Adamic Overself-  
evolutionary programming or direct  
due to the residual effects of the  
governing hierarchy.

human creation which will allow

programming by a n Overself

human rebellion.

23 This is the bringing together  
this spiritual-biological expression

intelligence, the human biological

1 7 Therefore, acupuncture, as

of molecular biology with medical

of the Christ Race to be advanced

system must go back into the over-

used during the last 12,000 years of

astronomy within programs of cre-

to the next consciousness time zone

all flux of Magnetic fields when the

evolutionary existence, was cut off

ation.

of creation.

system is discorporated.

from the "progressive" higher star

24 Man, at this time, is being

29 The axial lines are part of a

10 When Man is directly pro-  
programming channels w h e n the  
advanced to a new biological pro-  
fifth-dimensional circulatory system  
grammed by an Overself, he is no  
r o o t races revolted against the  
gram of creation.

combining color and sound, which  
longer kept in biochemical slavery  
programming of the Father. This

25 This advancement requires  
are used to draw from the Overself  
within a three-dimensional con-  
caused the twelve biophysical  
his acupuncture lines be extended  
body the basic energy used for the  
sciousness

by

the " apparent

meridians to be truncated from di-

to axiatonal lines that will be con-  
renewing functions of t h e h u m a n  
realities" of the earth.

rect connection with the Oversell-  
nected directly with the Overself;  
evolutionary body.

11 In this case, t h e body is a

18 Furthermore, the biological

for if Man is to go on into further

30 Conversely, axiatonal lines

grid of magnetic domains which

interconnection with the higher as-

soul progression, h e must connect

operate prior to the action potential

moves between the primary blue-

tronomy was lost a t that time

his axiatonal lines to his Overself

for the animation of the h u m a n

print of the Overself a n d the pat-

which requires the intervention of

which is also making an ascension  
specie.

tern angles of the human organs  
the Office of the Christ to restruct-  
into the next quantum level of the  
31 Furthermore, they bring to-  
(i. e., the axial relationship).

ture the axiatonal lines.

Adam Kadmon, just as the Adam  
gether the all-important tonal vibra-

12 The lines which tie together

19 Until this time, the body has

Kadmon body is making an ascen-  
tions governing each axis and all

these magnetic domains are the

been left to work on molecular

sion into a completely new pro-

ultrasonic activities connected with

axiatonal lines.

biological levels with only limited



gram in our Son universe.

the colors of healing that relate to

13 The axiatonal lines can exist

magnetic resonance patterns to con-

26 Here, t h e Adam Kadmon

each tone and multiples thereof.

i n d e p e n d e n t of the Overself b u t

tinue the functions of t h e amino

takes on the next definition of the

32 Hence, the axiatonal lines

still require the governing functions

acids, the basic building blocks of

Divine Father through Metatron.

can be used for the complete re-

of the Higher Evolution.

life.

The Divine Father calls before Him-

generation of an organ and even to

14 The governing functions are

20 T h u s , non- Adamic charac-

self the unity that has been per-  
resurrect the dead, when activated  
required because the axiatonal grid  
teristics appeared in the human  
fectly balanced between the body  
by the proper energies.

structures pass through several  
race because the molecular biologi-  
of the last Adam Kadmon and the

33 This key is to be used at the  
evolutionary orders, all sharing and  
cal levels were cut off from the  
spiritual-physical body of the first  
time when the human evolutionary  
working in the same local life space  
data transmission system sustaining  
Adam Kadmon, before the collec-  
molecular grids are in direct align-  
on different dimensions of activity.  
the mechanisms of both higher

tive Christ as the First and Last can  
ment with the higher evolutionary  
15 Therefore, the axiatonal grids  
medical astronomy, as well a s  
offer u p this icon to the Father,  
resonance grids, permitting ultra-  
tend to enter and interface with the  
bioelectrical activities of the Higher  
a n d pass into a new aeon of the  
sonic pulsations to allow for direct  
biological activity taking place o n  
Evolution.

**Living Light.**

changes within vascular bodies.  
higher or lower vibratory frequen-  
21 In other words, Man was cut  
27 Here, the physical creation is  
34 Medical astronomy, in con-  
cies within the space being used by  
off from the higher star points that

n o longer separated from the di-  
junction with molecular biology  
various biologies. Yet, these grids  
a r e necessary to maintain a per-  
vine Am Soph because of the fall of  
(when this dual communication  
are not governed by the laws a n d  
fected form of the Adam Kadmon.  
the last iron, but is restored  
link is regained), will allow the  
mechanisms controlling physical  
22 I n order to reconnect the  
through the Christ Light penetrat-  
evolution, for they operate by  
biological interconnection with the  
tRNA molecules to cause cells to  
ing the flesh, and the Divine Light  
a lter their normal properties which  
m e a n s of their own accretion of  
higher energy planes serving

penetrating the Overself so that  
will then receive the original genet-  
energy for maintenance.

higher evolutionary programming,  
both perfected spiritual and physi-

16 However, on this planet it is  
the acupuncture lines of the old  
ic transmissions (of the Adam













527

**KEY31734-47**

**KEY31747-58**

**Kadmon), given t h r o u g h a 'spin**

sion and control in living organisms are known as spin points.

54 The process of life which is point,' to a cell. These organisms have been basically limited. These points admit sound-light vibration exemplified in endless cell division.

sions at the spin points provide a  
to the neural action potential,  
ibrations that change the spin of cell  
is here reorganized by the com-  
regenerating instruction for the  
chemical agents, and the DNA-  
molecules to a faster rate causing  
bined activities of axiatonal light  
manufacture of enzymes and pro-  
RNA systems.

the formation of light micro-fibrils,  
energies, bringing into the biologi-  
teins which are the building blocks

41 The surface potentials are di-  
which then allow, in the absence of  
cal system a new magnetic reso-  
for the 'new tissue' or the 'new  
rectly associated with elements of  
membranes, the growth of a com-  
nance which results in the activa-

organ form' which is regenerated  
the various circulatory systems.  
pletely new tissue area or organ.  
tion of the spin points by the light  
on the physical plane.

42 When both the surface struc-

48 The uniqueness of t h e spin  
flow of axiatonal lines i n t h e cre-

35 Axiatonal lines, thus, cause  
tures a n d internal structures with  
point is that it takes energy a n d  
ation of micro-cellular g r i d s of  
new patterns of cellular circumvolu-  
higher creative energies are at-  
weaves the light grids which form  
Light.

tion to take place.

tached with the fifth circulatory  
the fabric of cellular regeneration.

55 These grids are organized to

**36 Projecting energy into the  
system (through axiatonal arrange-**

**49 The light pattern woven by  
exchange**

**genetic**

**information**

**spin point allows for the formation**

**ment), a whole n e w body surface**

**the spin points controls t h e pres-**

**t h r o u g h o u t the body t h r o u g h a**

**of a blastema ( m a s s of primitive**

**can be programmed out of a skin**

**sure points on the cellular surface**

**network of messenger cells which**

**type cells) that gives rise to the re-**

**cell from one or several major sec-**

**i n such a way t h a t t h e pressure**

**are passed o n to a n y p a r t of t h e**

**generated tissue.**

**tors of the body.**

fluctuations are adjusted during its  
body. In other words, through ax-  
37 Thus, through t h e spin  
43 The fifth circulatory system  
operations so that the new cells are  
iatonal grids there is provided the  
point, cells become the tissue re-  
is connected with an internal cur-  
perfectly balanced with all sur-  
key framework that is necessary for  
sponsible for the generation a n d  
rent (working through the acupunc-  
rounding tissues.

t h e proper formation of a n e w  
transmission of direct current sig-  
ture lines) continually at work and  
50 The spin points receive their  
limb, organ etc. This grid network  
nals used in regeneration proces-  
available to shape the action poten-



energies via the axiatonal lines.

within the body is connected with  
ses.

tial system.

51 The axiatonal light exchange,

t h e spinal column which i s t h e

38 Under p r e s e n t biological

44 This action potential system

which is stimulated by noise tem-

major antenna for the grounding of

conditions, evolutionary develop-

in the body, therefore, exists upon

perature patterns, rotates atomic

Light signals.

ment in living bodies from earliest

a substratum of direct current po-

moments, which are the basic pul-

56 Just as the cell can b e split,

inception

follows

unicellular

tentials which precede the action

sation points in the vibrations of

the whole spinal column network

semiconductivity,

as a living

potentials of a mechanism of data

the body, in concert with the nor-

can be split by axiatonal lines into

piezoelectric matrix, through stages

transmission. Thus, the preexisting

mal exchange field. The tissue also

any number of parallel body net-

which permit primitive basic tissues

direct current potentials have origi-

receives a renewing stimulus and is

works because the spinal column

(glia, satellite and Schwann cells) to

nal functions governing the func-

able to admit a new limb, organ, or

couples all of the s e v e n major  
be supportive to the neurons in  
tions which control the basic prop-  
tissue space controlling i m m u n e  
fields of the body (the chakras) in  
the human system where the pri-  
erties of living organisms.

reactions.

relation to the primitive brain stem  
mary source is electrical.

45 This key gives the beginning

52 This prevents tissue growth  
and the cerebral cortex.

39 This h a s been especially  
of a n entirely n e w science called

from going back into the same pat-

57 This controls t h e spatial  
shown in bone growth response to  
medical astronomy which will allow  
tern of limitation. H e r e t h e n e w

quantization necessary for the balance of mechanical stress and to fractures the nodal of cell memory to be energy absorbs, in the formation of the body in relationship to which have been demonstrated to stimulated so that new limbs, or process, the limitations of the old, the medula, pons, midbrain, have characteristics of control systems and tissues fill the anatomical main subdivisions of cellular activity, thalamus, and hypothalamus, terms using electricity. space of the body undergoing reactivities. which can be stimulated to accept

40 The direct current potentials,  
generation.

53 In other words, this renewal  
the new limb, organ or tissue.  
measurable on the intact surfaces of

46 The fifth circulatory system  
process is attached with the under-

58 This key refers to t h e com-  
all living beings, d e m o n s t r a t e a  
is t h e model for t h e physical  
lying atomic structure a n d wave-  
plete man on all seven levels being  
complex field pattern that is spa-  
transmutation.

pulse of corporal activity which is  
made and remade in the energy of  
tially related to the anatomical ar-

47

The connecting points be-  
o p e n e d to new energies which

**Shekmah. The axiatonal network of  
rangement of the nervous system.  
tween this fifth circulatory system  
change the domain walls of  
the Shekinah controls the geometric  
The mechanisms of data transmis-  
a n d the nodal points of cell mem-  
growth.  
pressure fluctuations which under-  
'lit**











528

528

3 1 7 : 5 8 - 7 2

*KEY*

**K E Y 3 1 7 7 2 - 8 4**

**lie mechanisms controlling new  
65 This polarized field (of ax-  
in changing the domain walls of  
tion of the use of the Urim and  
mutations, and aids in the proper  
iatonal lines) allows the new cells  
growth, bypasses the present  
Thummim powers of regeneration  
conversion of the chemistry of the  
to grow in a healthier configura-  
methods used in distinguishing be-  
which control the noise tempera-  
human  
light  
spectrum  
into  
tion, weakening the original field of  
tween spheres attached to antigen  
ture patterns and stimulate the ax-**

wavelength forms of the Higher  
the abnormal or diseased structure  
and spheres which are unattached  
axiatonal lines which are the light  
Evolution.

and strengthening the field of the  
by florescent antibodies.

grids used in direct relationship

59 Through the axiatonal ar-  
normal or healthy structure.

73 This light consistency is ca-  
with the Brotherhood reorganizing  
rangement, both acoustical vibra-

66 Once these axiatonal lines  
pable of directly controlling anti-  
a particular part of the human  
tions of spiritual Light and sustain-  
within the human body are fully  
body effectiveness by repairing the  
evolution.

ing Love are conveyed to the  
stimulated by noise temperature  
mechanisms that control immune  
79 Even under the circumstance  
human system bringing the joy and  
calibrations, it is possible for the  
reactions.

of the Urim and Thummim creative  
glory of the Living Light.

Brotherhood to directly heal the  
74 Each light bubble employs its  
powers, medical healing and tissue  
60 Metatron showed me how  
body through the axiatonal lines-  
own monochromatic, coherent light  
regeneration are to be understood as a  
the axiatonal lines are connected  
acupuncture fields.

depending on the functions it is to  
localized event, where a person,

with a whole series of universal

67 This healing process first es-

perform. The wavelength of the

tissue, organ, limb is healed to the

w a v e forms which includes sonic

tablishes light bubble parameters

bubble is function dependent and

point of normal entropy.

a n d ultrasonic frequencies. The

which are shell-like forms of light.

connected with brief pulses of light,

80 When our immediate solar

universal wave forms establish the

These light bubbles act as a holding

whereby the bubble expands to en-

s y s t e m i s e x p o s e d t o n e w

vibrations which set the pattern for

e n v i r o n m e n t a r o u n d the spin

compass the node where there oc-

wavelength regions, it will be pos-

the formation of life.

points.

curs the regeneration of tissues and  
sible to sustain the life-regenerating

61 Once it is established, noise

68 They are established by noise  
organs.

mechanisms.

temperature calibrations govern and  
t e m p e r a t u r e calibrations which

75 Here, the renewed light-life

81 Then t h e p o w e r o f p u r e

synchronize the mechanisms of life  
have been generated by crystalline  
process within the optical regions  
crystal transparency, occurring in  
through the axiatonal network.

radiations.

of our spectrum o p e r a t e where  
regions of Population II and III Star



62 The key then opens the door

69 The proper ratios b e t w e e n

non-linear functions are coupled to

Systems, will be u s e d to control

for sonic vibrations ( s o u n d a n d

molecular density forms a n d the

new spectrums of Light (through

the unstable a n d fast disassocia-

ultra-sound in crystalline structure)

noise temperature patterns allow

non-linear polarization of crystals).

tions of energy in Population I Star

generating gravitational light within

for light bubble parameters to be

76 The Higher Evolution must

Systems.

the body.

built around the main domain walls

set the noise temperature calibra-

82 We are part of a Population I

63 Regions of space associated within which spin point regenerations to be in step with any crystal Star System, where intersystem- with given wave sets (of a pro- tions can begin.

matrix in the human biological sys- crossing of high energy vibrational gram) permit the spin point net-

70 Domain walls are transition tem, including those crystalline rates results in large losses of work to evolve the p r o p e r limb, zones through which the magneti- structures that have asymmetrical energy available to the human crys- organ and tissue within the 'proper zation process in the degenerating centers.

talline structure for electromedicine,

location' of the body.

or immune tissue reverses direc-

77 The Brotherhood establishes

crystalline power and the coding of

64 By scanning this wave set, tion. The force exerted by the do-noise temperature calibrations

the genetic structure into alternate

the Brotherhood of Light has the

main wall combines with the force

through crystals of Light aligning

energy states.

capability of scanning the wave of the external field in order to re-crystalline environments from re-

83 However, with a coherent

form of the body for the detection

duce the domain's momentary loss

gions of pure crystal transparency

beam of noise temperature calibra-

of abnormalities. If there is a no destruction.

to regions of linear crystalline for-

tions stimulating new axiatonal

abnormality, energy having the 71 The process continues at a  
mation. This allows for complex  
lines, there occurs the formation of  
normal or healthy wave form of the  
certain field strength of noise  
color grids to accompany any set of  
new molecular complexes in a n ex-  
organ can be pumped into any one  
temperature patterns until the dis-  
noise temperature patterns. Pure  
cited state.

of these specific network points continuities are reduced to "island  
crystal transparency can work with

8 4 When a molecule exists in

known as spin points, and the domains" and the tiny, adverse  
a multiplicity of new wavelength  
the excited state of having satellite  
organ will be restored to a healthy  
magnetic fields disappear.  
regions.

**hydrogen ions, or multi-axis states  
mode.**

**72 The intensity of this process,**

**78 Here, we see a demonstra-**

**of resonance, i t can be transformed**











1



*MÉTATRÓN*



\_\_\_\_\_











*for the computing  
of our vehicle.*



$$C'\pi u \rightarrow$$

$$X'\Sigma g^+$$

*Yehova*



created

the

electron

**KEY37784-96**

into multiple extension states of the

within the hydrogen matrix of life  
spectral regions.

allowing for the human expression

85 The stimulated emission

of DNA-RNA to be properly bal-

r a n g e s i n t h e b a n d region of

anced with the 64 letter cells using

are an indication of

the divine name.

what man must confirm before h e

92 Through t h e proper Light

can understand noise temperature

threshold, the image and similitude

calibrations

of the divine grid (the Adam Kad-

86 Medical astronomy requires

mon expression) are thus balanced

t h e s i s t e r d i s c i p l i n e s o f *e l e c t r o -*

with t h e 64 sacred letter grid of

*medicine* a n d Higher Evolutionary

**DNA-RNA .**

**psychology to prepare human con-**

**9 3 With t h e coming of the**

**sciousness t o free itself from t h e**

**Brotherhood, there will be a whole**

**various forms of malillumination**

**n e w l i g h t e n v i r o n m e n t u p o n the fields, a n d interact w i t h the  
pro-planet. Cellulose micro-fibrils will**

**jected Living Light.**

**give expression to all manner of**

**87 Malillumination fields or pol-**

**vegetation through long chain reac-**

**luted light fields, which are differ-**

**tions with axiatonal vibrations to**

**ent from the natural spectrum, will**

**grow new food materials from a**

**p a s s away with t h e coming of a**

**l i g h t s y n t h e s i z e d e n v i r o n m e n t new photo-biological system  
caus-which will be focused upon the**

**ing chemical and biological effects**

**soiled environments of the planet.**

on plant, animal and human life in

94 In that day, even enzymes

a new light environment.

will not be membrane-bound, for

88 Presently, the absence of cer-

artificial synthesis will allow for the

tain portions of the light spectrum

formation of enzymes in the ab-

creates abnormalities in the produc-

sence of old membrane structures.

tion of hormones.

At that time, plant, animal and

89 Stimulated noise light emis-

h u m a n kingdoms will gather light

sions will cure the mechanisms

into the image and similitude as

which cause blindness, arthritis,

was possible in worlds before this

leukemia, cancer a n d certain cases

world.

of mental illness when noise temp-

95 Beloved,

Yedor Yahweh

erature calibrations a r e focused

is renewing a n d ever renewing.

through certain cells of the body.

The sacred name will be a signa-

90 (For example, the pigmented

ture upon every chemical color in

epithelial cells of the eye will show

your garment of flesh, and i t will

widely varying states of abnormal

be a signal to open your garment

g r o w t h w h e n placed u n d e r the

of life to the next creation.

focus of noise temperature calibra-

96 Let the new creation be con-

tions.)

veyed through the acoustical vibra-

91 Moreover, the proper combi-



tions of spiritual light, and let sus-  
nation of color a n d sound will es-  
taining love be conveyed always.  
tablish a healthy resonance grid















1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses.





533

**METATRON**

**Shekinah**

3-1-8

**CREATED THE ELECTRON FOR THE COMPUTING  
OF OUR VEHICLE**

**1 Here we are given the origin**

send their creative transmissions  
of the 'electron,' for man can  
through these tablets of Light  
analyze most everything on earth  
which contain the overall plan of  
but he still does not know from  
organization and the super-electron  
whence the electron comes.

which is used as a master sphere  
2 Man knows that the electron  
of creativity in forming the lower  
has something to do with the rela-  
worlds.

tionship of time and motion, but  
7 These multiple tablets of  
he does not know that it spans the  
"energy" pulsate and create ef-  
gulf of the Divine Mind.

fulgent myriads of tessellations  
3 Metatron explained to me that

which are elliptic in shape. The el-  
the electron, a s m a n k n o w s it, is  
liptic functions are modular and  
only a sub-electron within a  
can be fitted into the walls of the  
super-electron. This super-electron  
Treasury of Light to serve a s a  
is the sole electron composing our  
memory source for consciousness  
immediate universe.  
layers.

4 Who is Metatron, but one di-  
8 Thus, the circuit is a cosmic  
vine unfoldment of the Father's  
connection between all light parti-  
Mind as Creator of the Light in the  
cles a n d the Light continuum di-  
outer universes and the divine au-  
rected by Metatron so that all local  
thor of the sacred tablets in the

worlds are served by the s u p e r -  
heavens.

electron, a n d all hierarchical con-

5 And these tablets are the tab-

figurations of power b e h i n d all

lets of Light; they are energy fields

worlds in our Father universe are

which contain the blueprint of all

served by Metatronic conscious-

energy particles of our Father uni-

ness.

verse used for the creation of the

9 Metatron created t h e s u p e r -

new Son a n d

universes

electron s o that the consciousness

of Light. These tablets of Light con-

levels of the Elohim are intercon-

tain the circuit which is the gating

nected at all times. This means that

mechanism controlling t h e Light  
programs in motion can r e t u r n to  
that pours forth from the Treasury  
the original areas of creation or slip  
of the Light for the n e w creative  
in a n d connect with o t h e r pro-  
designs of the Elohim.

grams already in motion.

6 In our universe, t h e Elohim

1 0 In this creation of multiple













**KEY 31810 - 21**

**KEY 31822 - 35**

consciousness levels, each star in  
n e s s layers. Each consciousness

22 These

wormholes spiral

29 The light fabric within a Son

our galaxy i s a nodal point of

layer s h a p e s t h e building blocks

t h r o u g h t h e framework of space

universe is made u p of these dis-

energy vibration within this gigan-

t h a t a r r a n g e d within the

a n d time that is reserved as the

crete particles. They shape the had-

tic electron.

super-electron.

training ground for soul advance-

rons and leptons through a cosmic

11 Each physical a n d spiritual

16 When t h e universe is u p -  
ment.

consciousness field. A n d i n this  
star radiates its spiral, oscillating  
dated, Light is funneled into these

23 Metatron explained t h a t as  
field, proton spins can go through  
cosmic rays in all directions in the  
particle blocks o n each layer of  
Man's consciousness is amplified to  
one another when the proton spin  
universal field.

consciousness t h r o u g h a " super  
enter fifth-dimensional space, travel  
is not aligned and anti-parallel.

12 Each person functions as a  
hologram-like process" which scans  
is possible a n d Man u n d e r s t a n d s

30 The aggregation of all these  
living star b u t in a different har-

for the locations to be used in the  
that the wormhole tunnels are por-  
building blocks compose a n d re-  
monic octave within the larger star  
depositing of information.

tals on each shell layer of the elec-  
compose within the super-electron.

n o d a l point, which is, in t u r n ,

17 In previous consciousness

tron and sub-electron levels which

31 Thus, the electron, a s M a n

within the super-electron. O n our

c o n s it was Metatron who dictated

have multiple consciousness layers

knows it, must be extended to the

consciousness layer all individual

the Father's programs to the Lords

within the super-electron.

activity of a parent super-electron.

electron-positron pairs are like tiny

of Light who came to this planet

24 There is only one super-

The super-electron also contains

magnets spinning at the velocity of

and built temples of divine science.

electron forming our Son universe;

the stimulated emissions of Gravi-

light which is commensurate with

18 When the sacred treasures

what Man calls electrons within his

tational waves, or Graser amplifica-

our consciousness layer. Metatron

of knowledge were destroyed along

terrestrial environment are particles

tion.

explained

to

me

that

these

with the temples of science in pre-  
capable of supporting various con-  
32 Here the geon may be consi-  
electron-positron pairs are part of a  
vious cataclysmic upheavals, the  
sciousness programs which are  
d e r e d a s a treatment of a f u n d a -  
greater master blueprint which uses  
Father decided to return the keys  
constantly  
being  
distributed  
mental unit of gravitation. Specifi-  
Gravity a n d Light wave energy as  
of the sacred sciences of Metatron  
throughout the super-electron.  
cally, the super-electron puts geons  
one.  
to t h e heavens, leaving only his  
25 Within the electron there are

in step with locally coherent gravity

13 All a s such h a v e the same

name to be remembered.

fractional charges which are part of

fields existing on each conscious-

interrelated constant as applied to

1 9 The sacred texts that are

the electron's energy, a n d are di-

ness layer throughout the Son uni-

gravity, light, ordinary masses in

now being recovered will s h o w a

vided i n t o three kinds of spatial

verse.

the nucleus, the atom, and the nu-

profound scientific meaning con-

organization within the electron.

33 The point of this is Meta-

cleon. Within t h e shell of t h e

nected with the name "Metatron"

26 When Man can u n d e r s t a n d



tron, as consciousness architect of  
super-electron, a harmonic scale is  
in t h e pre-Syriac a n d pre-Coptic  
this interconnection of o n e con-  
this cosmic consciousness field, is  
established which generates cosmic  
civilizations of the ancient Near  
sciousness layer with another, he  
telling us that there exists a super-  
wave trains between programs of  
East which u n d e r s t o o d meta-  
will participate in t h e constantly  
electron-the "father" of electrons  
the "Master Program" being used  
creation.

changing pattern which allows each  
which subsumes all energy compo-  
for a Plan of Creation a n d s u b -  
20 U n d e r s t a n d , through the  
universe to b e connected with all

n e n t s in our immediate universe.

programs.

s u p e r - e l e c t r o n , that we a r e con-others through the building blocks

The super-electron i n interaction

1 4 The Master Program is re-

nected with the other myriad pro-

between the consciousness domains

between consciousness layers may

ceived from t h e divine tablets of

g r a m s of our immediate universe

( e . g . , w h a t Metatron calls urons,

cancel aggregations of particles on

Light a n d given to t h e creative

which are interconnected with a11

levitrons, cosmions, and ze'ons).

any consciousness layer.

worlds of the Elohim through the

programs in our Son universe.

27 Programs of consciousness

34 This super-electron embodies

Master Scribe and Light "En-

21 Therefore, each

part of

are continually being distributed

a smaller blueprint of itself through

gineer," Metatron.

three-dimensional space is con-

between light shells of photons and

sub-electron firings which form the

15 Here, Metatron functions as

nected to every other part through

anti-photons through what Meta-

syntax controlling the natural dis-

the *K a s i r* Kame-the thinking Light

the basic unit called the super-

tron calls uron, levitron, cosmion,

pensation of universal knowledge

of the Father, as the ultimate Scribe

electron. The super-electron breaks

and ze'on particles. These are

through quantum mechanistic lan-  
w h o a u t h o r s t h e " Master Pro-  
d o w n into more subtle units of  
sub-units of a super-electron.

guage codes.

grams" for the Creator Gods.

space which we call the electron

28 Man's sub-electrons are con-

35 These codes work t h r o u g h

Hence, our Son universe is a Light

a n d sub-electron spaces; these are

densations of mesons and fractional

multiple manifestations of s u b -

fabric made u p of many conscious-

interconnected by wormholes.

charges.

electrons within both physical a n d













536

537

**KEY 37846-58**

**KEY 31835-46**

**consciousness layers.**

**tegrity a n d structural organization**

**particles produced by the hydrogen**

**other through "walls of Light."**

36 Therefore, the higher levels  
in t h e universe. A n d then a n e w  
schema (sub-quanta particles i n

53 The Office of t h e Christ  
of creation, are not simply states of  
cross-fertilization takes place.

polarization) break u p a n d are not  
causes the souls to be quickly  
consciousness, but actual realms of

41 In the primacy of a creation,  
stable. This is a necessary part of  
raised u p so they can be restored  
vast crystalline cosmoses, uni-

Light is emanated to the outer re-  
meta-creation, a half-life creation,  
by Melchizedek a n d be more than  
verses, and worlds in "the plural"  
gions of a forming universe by  
and because it is, it is not a full life  
a singular soul embodiment.

which are modeled i n t o the most  
Metatron.

creation i n t h e fuller 'sense' of

54 In general, t h e r e a r e t h r e e  
m i n u t e parts of the h u m a n mic-

42 In the outer worlds, because  
Metatronic creation.

categories of souls i n t h e l o w e r  
rocosmos. We exist as a finger cell  
of the complexity of nucleogenesis,

47 In the larger schema, at this  
worlds: n e w souls arising o u t  
or toe cell between the larger spa-  
t h e Light has to b e purified after

m o m e n t i n o u r w o r l d of m a t t e r , of frequency m o d u l a t e d c o  
d e s

tial expressions of intelligence.

the initial explosion into cycles of  
the electrons are "effectively defec-  
(radiated into the primeval sea of

37 If all spaces were removed

creation and evolution. This pro-  
tective."

creation) which have never been in  
that exist within Man-he  
would

cess of expansion and purification

48 The electrons are defective

'the Light'; souls synthesized out of

be no larger than a minute cell

is extremely long in terms of the

until they achieve the critical

the functions of Light and dark -

floating in a vast ocean of energy

age of our immediate star system.

diameter i.e., the energy radius

ness; and souls of the 'firstborn' of

creation, all made of the same basic

43 Before all of this, however,

needed for the ultimate purpose.

YHWH who descended into the

materials. The only difference is the  
Metatron created the super-electron  
Our electron has not "graduated."  
outer experimental regions of space  
' i m a g e space" God has given to  
for the ordering of nucleogenesis so  
49 Only through the power of  
as integrated "life beacons" of im-  
Man through the "Adam Kadmon"  
that a balance a n d correspondence  
Metatron, ordering electromagnetic  
mortality. The latter are u s e d , ac-  
which gives the key to the unique  
can exist between the dynamic  
spin orientation in clustered form,  
cording to Metatron, to bring t h e  
space that Man occupies.  
p h a s e s of a n infinite number of  
can t h e smallest particles of t h e  
'Image" of the Father for t h e u p -

38 In fact, we are so far away  
coexisting universes and the Living  
electron, be shaped into a complete  
grading of intelligence.

from the higher " throne and  
Light.

wavelength for the ordering and

55 Here, sub-electron particles  
dominion regions of God," that the

44 Into the super-electron there  
advancement of these minute forms  
combine with ze'on particles in  
world of mankind looks like a tiny  
are cast the higher consciousness  
into perfection.

permitting consciousness programs  
speck of dust in terms of the great-  
creations of a Paradise Son of Light

50 Just as the hydrogen atom is  
to slip into singular regions of

er intelligence, but greater intelligence, which interpenetrate the super-  
undergoing change, the electron  
space and time and then reappear  
intelligence is simply on the other side  
electron and form the major con-  
has to evolve too!

back on the original layer of con-  
of "the image space" of this tiny  
consciousness dimensions that incorpo-  
51 And, to perfect the regions  
consciousness thought.

speck, and all that is necessary  
56 In effect, two identical sub-  
is

rate a Son universe. The precise  
of the lower heavens, the Councils  
the right formula of Light to bring  
balance between the interpenetrat-  
of the hierarchies set up measures



electrons can arrive from the original billions of biological specks into  
ing consciousness dimensions and  
to ensure the continual recycling  
nal consciousness zone or layer,  
a new composition.

the transitions between coexisting  
into perfection and purification.

codirect a material manifestation of

### 39 The Higher Intelligence of

cosmic energy and depart for some  
universes is maintained by "walls

This is a condition which is established

the Elohim is involved with tireless

other layer of consciousness within

or veils of Light" which can be

lished for the continual interaction

comings and goings in an examination

traced back to the self-organizing

with the individual universes as

the super-electron.

tion of the living aggregates of Life,

57 This process r e p e a t s itself,

consciousness.

they proceed out of happenstance

whereby the Light substances of the

45 The consciousness domains

creation.

a n d in this way, the Councils can

minute worlds of physical form are

are generated out of different types

52 It w a s o u t o f t h e Father's

generate many controlled programs

selected, gathered, and renewed in

of divine Light, ordering the "walls

greatest expression of Divine Love

using identical sub- electrons for

still new worlds of creation.

of light" and the "walls of the Liv-

that t h e Office of the Christ w a s

carrying out mechanistic functions

40 The lower regions of ex-

in the lower worlds.

ing Light." Through this ordering,

procreated so t h a t t h e Elohim

perimentation are permitted to exist

58 Thus, in the gathering of the

Man moves from being a "Son of

Lords through "Christ" could

by the Orders of Michael and Mel-

flesh" into being a "Son of Light."

rapidly recapitulate a n d rebalance

Light components, there is a con-

chizedek until the collective ar-

tinual life-giving fusion b e t w e e n

46

all soul experiments in t h e Mid-

The lowest regions of cre-

rangement of the civilizations being

the expanding a n d d e v o u r i n g

ation consisted, as they do now, in  
Heavens and in the lower heavens  
created is complete for master in-  
Lights. The control of this fusion is  
a reality world where the small  
t h a t were separated from each









538

539

83

*KEY 31838 - 67*

*KEY 31867 - 77*

the Wisdom given by Metatron to

*Nartoomid* Light, the Eternal Light ation, through the power of Mel-  
73 They do this through the

Melchizedek for the purifying of

of the Father, is used with the

chizedek using the *Ad - mod - o - esh* knowledge of Metatronic  
sciences.

the lower worlds so they can pass

*Eshyuhod*

Light, the devouring

Light, the expanding Light of soul

These sciences allow the Adamic

into the Mid-Heavens, and from

Light of purification, to rebalance

growth.



evolution to freely circumnavigate  
the Mid-Heavens into the greater  
the lower spheres and to throw the  
68 However, it is also important  
between the spiritual planets ,  
creation, and programs of perpetual  
forces of creative limitation into  
to note that the property of soul  
spiritual Councils of our Son uni-  
renewal.

confusion.

space is not limited to, nor must  
verse and the Population II and III  
59 Moreover, it is Melchizedek  
64 And , according to the Cos-  
remain within an atom. The souls  
civilizations which have evolved  
who is the Receiver of the Light of  
mic Law of YHWH, the higher in-  
are " Christed" and given the

their technology to t h e p o i n t  
YHWH through Metatron; h e  
telligence which has created levels  
Metatronic seal so that they might  
of breaking t h r o u g h a t h r e e -  
purifies all of t h e lower heavens  
of imperfect creation a n d physical  
be quickly purified a n d raised o n  
dimensional light consciousness  
a n d carries their Light into the  
grotesquerie, m u s t incarnate into  
high from threshold of creation to  
with thought-form technology.

### *Treasury*

*of Light*, while the hierar-  
their own "fields of creation" so as  
threshold of creation like the Light  
74 The Metatronic sciences  
chical servants of t h e realm u n -  
to be part of t h e purifying a n d

**Body of Enoch.**

**make use of a wide variety of dis-  
dergo change in gathering together  
purging activity t h a t m u s t b e**

**69 Thus, Melchizedek is in  
ciplines. They span the fields from  
all m a n n e r of creation a n d all  
superimposed from without.**

**charge of organizing worlds, but it  
aerospace bioengineering to ex-  
meta-matter of pre-creation used to**

**65 They, t h e negative soul  
i s Metatron, Michael, a n d Uriel  
obiology, simulating primitive envi-  
fashion souls in the lower worlds.**

**programmers, put their matter into  
who insure the outpouring of Light  
ronments for the a d v a n c e m e n t of**

**60 I n d e e d , i t is Melchizedek  
t h e souls which are purified, a n d**

necessary for soul expansion. They  
intelligence, and also include such  
who carries away the purified Light  
their power ceases in t h e m , a n d  
supervise a continual process for  
sciences as: astrophysics, biosci-  
from all the rulers of the aeons a n d  
their spheres of influence become  
the formulation of individual con-  
ences, bionics,  
biotechnology,  
from all the rulers of the Councils  
destroyed so that the judgement of  
sciousness realities which can actu-  
chemistry, communications, elec-  
of t h e lower heavens; h e carries  
higher perfection u p o n imperfect  
ally govern the world of the elec-  
tromedicine, energy research, mas-  
away t h a t which is necessary to

soul creation is allowed, quickening  
tron.

ers, matter and monowaves,  
bring a "pairing of consciousness"

souls to be reprogrammed and ad-

70 Yet, in the gathering of light

mathematics, Metatronic physics,

together with "the Light,"

vanced towards the Treasury of

into the super-electron, each sub-

servomechanisms, space coloniza-

61 Metatron showed me how

Light, the Father's place of pure

electron phase becomes a source of

tion, space travel, space radiation,

Melchizedek is in charge of the re-

consciousness Wisdom!

new creation, having its part in the

thermodynamics, and transduction

creative phases, no matter how

66 Finally, it was J e s u s of t h e  
expansion of the universe and the  
processes.

large o r small. It is Melchizedek,  
Office of t h e Christ a n d of t h e  
overall shape of living systems, in

75 These sciences r e q u i r e a  
the great receiver of the Light, who  
O r d e r of Melchizedek w h o bore  
the Father's "garment of Light."

thought-form s t r u c t u r e s o t h a t a  
equips the souls to enter into the  
witness to t h e fallen Lords a n d

71 These advanced realms of in-  
self-organizing science will allow  
midst of the (eons a n d i n t o the  
light entities w h o were in t h e  
telligence will allow m a n to use  
for large scale jumps to take place  
consciousness C o m m a n d of t h e

greatest regions of turbulence so  
energy which is going faster than  
between individual realities within  
Hierarchy in each Father universe.  
t h a t they, t h r o u g h t h e Father's  
the light structure surrounding our  
the universal continuum.

62 However, t h e r e a r e s o m e  
Grace, might speed u p their time  
consciousness domain. This energy

76 The use of Metatronic sci-  
rulers w h o d o n o t w a n t to give  
outside the higher veils of Light.  
will be used to reshape our vehicle  
ence unites the half-cycles of sub-  
their Light to t h e lower h e a v e n s  
67 It is t h r o u g h t h e Father's  
of consciousness progression for  
electrons with the full cycle of the  
a n d the lower regions of purifica-

Grace t h a t they can qualify for a better cooperation with larger uni-  
super-electron. When man can use  
tion in fear t h a t t h e 'lower cre-  
reconsideration i f they no longer  
versal intelligence.

Metatronic science he will be able  
ations' would seek their level, and  
" push against" the higher veils of  
72 I was shown how other intel-  
to understand how each conscious-  
their power would be diminished  
Light, but allow the Office of the  
ligences reserve planetary zones,  
ness layer has its own inductive in-  
so that their o w n rulership could  
Christ to d e v o u r the d a r k n e s s  
which have n o radiation belts, to  
terference formula which m u s t be  
not be sustained.



"without" through the power of  
create a more perfect metallurgy  
qualified in order to free the mind  
63 Through the work of Mel-  
Metatron. This also encompasses  
which they use to span galactic and  
from elemental space.  
chizedek, in cooperation with  
the darkness "between" within and  
universal distances through the use  
77 This means that a mind is  
Metatron and the Christ, the  
without, in the dynamics of cre-  
of concentric atoms.  
not limited to measurement solely











1

2

3

4

5

6

7

1



10

11

12

13

14

15

16



GOD LOVES  
, , , , , , ,

ÍSRAËL.

540

■

■

HIS

***KEY 31877-86***

**within three-dimensional space  
earth by first computing the as-  
where the thought-forms are nor-  
sembly of the Gravitational vehicle  
mally shut off from other con-  
which is one of the topological re-  
sciousness layers.**

**gions of the super-electron.**

**78 In other words, given a**

**83 The key is telling us that**

**program of infinite information,  
contemporary quantum physics and  
small scale electric and magnetic ac-  
chemistry are no more exact than  
tivities in one finite consciousness  
the old religions of the planet, for  
layer can be adjusted to be in step  
they have merely switched the  
with the Master program.**

g o d s from t h e idea of a primal

79 Here, man m u s t see parti-

source a n d made n e w ones out of

tional space as space derived from

elementary particles with just a s

an ongoing primary program which

many variations as a n y of t h e for-

is a universal program of complex-

mal g o d s w h o are n o t limited or

ity. This is within the charting and

confined to exact relationships.

coordination of t h e layers of con-

84 T h e key h a s given u s a

sciousness events.

post-Einsteinian consciousness uni-

80 Partitional space is like the

verse which neither sees the elec-

space of "s" -

of all infinite se-

tron operating i n sharply d e f i n e d

quencies representing an abstract regions of space nor operating as an expression of a primary form of nebulous cloud of electromagnetic consciousness. The combination of force.

many partitioned spaces allows for

85 Let the scientists of the an effective computability necessary world understand the teachings

*PEOPLE*

for the arbitrary projections of which affirm that physics itself is 'Light' into the lower worlds.

all a parable to the interior and ex-

81 These partitioned spaces re-terior of God's Kingdom, and that reveal the existence of an intrinsic the rapture of creation upon the measure of information which is

## ation is in the Divine Name.

**controlled by the super-electron.**

## 86 This is the strong foundation

**82 By being more than a host to**

**I give into your h a n d s , to serve**

**linear reality a n d modulating the**

**you, s o that the seal of the infinite**

**electron with Metatronic conscious-**

**connections and combinations of**

ness or consciousness working with

**LIGHT** be a blessing unto all cre-

**the programs of Father universes,**

**ation -**

**through you -**

**in the**

**one can compute the vehicle of the**

**Name of God, YOD YOD YOD.**







PLATE 22. *Enoch as Master Scribe recording The Books of The Savior*







1

3-1-9

***G O D LOVES HIS PEOPLE ISRAEL.***

**1 God loves His people Israel!**

**Makan area, the holy cities of**

**A n d because H e loves t h e m , H e**

**India, the holy cities of Egypt, the**

**has promised "the Ascension" to**

**holy grid of Megiddo, t h e holy**

**them from this world of physical**

**grids in Northern Syria and Accad,**

**limitation and negation so that they**

**the holy cities of the sacred land of**

**can be like the 'Brothers' and 'Mas-**

**the West, and understand the writ-**

**ters of Light.'**

**ings there, a n d the inscriptions of**

**2 Throughout our present re-**

**Light written in stone!!"**

**demptive Age, the " spiritual Is-**

7 And I saw how there were  
rael," exemplified through the  
thousands upon thousands of  
work of Enoch, Elijah and Jesus,  
books that were part of a 'sacred  
proved that 'physical ascension' is  
language' revealed once again to  
possible in this dimension of reality  
the children of Light, so that the  
for all the world to experience.

false structures of religion and his-

3 The ascension begins with the  
tory would crumble, and the true  
program being offered up to the  
teachings of our destiny in the  
'heavenly Jerusalem' -

a threshold

Father's "Kingdom of Light" be re-  
which is used to accommodate  
vealed out of the foundations of

transitions from the planetary bases  
the earth.

of t h e material worlds into t h e

8 Metatron said to me: "I have  
complex structure of the cosmos.

opened your mouth to speak a n d

4 The sequence of events begins

to rejoice in the words of t h e

with the grids of the world shifting

Father. May the sacred s o u n d s of

to a new position a n d t h e cham-

Yosh-ua Yoseph, Yosh-ua Moshe,

bers of the earth opening to reveal

a n d Yosh-ua Ye-sus, s o u n d e d

the sacred tablets of the Brother-

within the Pyramid, o p e n t h e

hoods of Light.

chamber of 'the Son,' and may the

5 I saw how there was a resto-

ordinances of exultation in the lan-



ration of the Holy Books out of the  
guage of ' t h e Father' be h e a r d  
e a r t h . And I heard these words  
throughout the earth.

spoken to me: "By the glory of the  
9 "May the granite plug in the

*Yotzer A m a r u t h* know the mysteries grotto of the Pyramid be removed  
a n d read the heavenly tablets that  
by the vibrations of *Lay-oo-esh*  
have opened in the earth;

*G o b - N u t s o* that the vibratory

6 "And see the Holy Books res-  
geometries of the present program  
urrected from the grids of the Takla  
of creation, a n d the Masters w h o



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1974















547

547

9-2

77

379

KEY

21-32

KEY319

1

of the children" who are the collec-  
which hold the p a t h w a y s of the  
failed their mission n o longer be  
be seen, a n d the portals of heaven  
tive Messiah dwelling with man

soul in a singular pathway of sim-  
k e p t within the structure of the  
will be o p e n e d a n d you will see  
until the heavenly Messiah d e -  
plistic faith, based o n serving the  
Pyramid, b u t be released for Man  
this come to pass while yet in the  
scends.

elemental nature of physical cre-  
to understand.

physical dimension. Be hopeful,  
22 I n the days t h a t *Adonai*  
ation with a "Jesus faith" without  
10 "May the sacred vibrations  
a n d do not cast away your hope-  
s u m m o n s you, testify to t h e na-  
attending to the development of a  
reopen the 'Chamber of Initiation'  
for just a s you have suffered, SO  
tions of the earth so that the wis-

**'Christ Body."**

**so that Light is poured out into all  
you shall put on the Christ Body of  
dom of the earth may be broken**

**29 A n d**

**through**

**this n e w**

**twelve sacred areas of t h e planet**

**Light, and be resurrected through**

**a n d its three-dimensional con-**

**alignment Metatron s h o w e d me**

**that are connected with the Great**

**all the lower heavens.**

**sciousness reign no more with your**

**how Man could create crystalline**

**Pyramid.**

**16 You are to s h o w forth t h e**

**spirit.**

**correspondences between biophysi-**

**11 "And may the sacred name**

radiations of the Christ, being des-  
23 You who behold the Wisdom  
cal and geophysical grid structures  
of 'Christos' allow the m o u t h s of  
tined to reign with the hosts of the  
of G o d are the guides a n d the  
that could amplify signals for  
the initiates to receive the initial  
Heavens.

"stepping-stones" for the whole  
prayer and healing by the faithful.  
impulse to speak t h e sacred lan-  
1 7 And I was s h o w n how the  
earth.

30 These jewels of conscious-  
guage, for only through the 'Chris-  
religions of the earth will no longer  
24 Metatron a n d Uriel have is-  
n e s s regulation a r e part of the  
tos' can the faithful understand the

alter and pervert the words of the  
s u e d forth the pure a n d unmixed  
Urim and Thummim jewels of con-  
'anointing' of revealed eternity  
righteous, nor hide the scriptures  
Light. Michael oversees t h e Light  
sciousness creation. Each jewel cor-  
t h r o u g h 'baptism into the Light'  
of Light, nor lie and practice great  
which comes forth to you. And  
r e s p o n d s to a higher Urim a n d  
which is eternal."

deceits as to the education of the  
Melchizedek receives your Light  
Thummim governed by entities of  
12 A n d I saw h o w the sacred  
soul, for the 'silence in the  
and gives you the 'consciousness of  
Light who operate directly with the  
language, that proceeded from the

Heavens' will break forth into great  
Light' to be used to create your  
Thrones of the Universal Mind (in  
Father, was used once again by the  
thunder as the scrolls of Light are  
spiritual body of Light.

our Father universe).

t o n g u e of m a n s o that man was  
revealed from 'the earth' a n d from

25 Wherever you speak, rejoice

31 And Abraham also received

able to speak the Language of the

'the Heavens' of t h e greater uni-

with the children of uprighteous-

these jewels from Melchizedek to

Father, understand the "Language"  
verse.

n e s s a n d Light for t h e children

build an altar of "Light" vibration

behind the language written on the

18 A n d the religions of t h e  
have won over the p a t h s of the  
sacred tablets, a n d communicate  
earth that gave mankind great fear  
to Jehovah who spoke to Abraham  
earth.

through the vibrations of Light.  
again with the Brothers and Sisters  
of t h e Father's heavenly worlds

26 These are the children who  
And the Lord said to Abraham: "I  
of the heavens who speak through  
a n d 'Thrones a n d Dominions' will  
manifest the gifts of the Spirit sent  
a higher language-the *Language*  
have set this seal on you to govern  
of

cease a n d their authority will be  
forth from the Father's jewel which  
all those who belong to the seed of

**L i g h t .**

surrendered to " *t h e ministry of the h a s* been

placed

u p o n their

love a n d light upon the e a r t h , s o

1 3 I witnessed to the messen-

*children.*

foreheads. The crystal is bestowed

that your seed will gather all true

gers who stood before the Glory of

19 At that time the heavens will

by G o d so that the m i n d can re-

priesthoods into 'Communities of

the Great One--the

*Yotzer Amarothe.*

ring, a second and a third time the

ceive His command directly as in

Lighti before the end of time. And

And now *I* witness to you that in

heavens will ring, and the Names of



the days of the first Adamic creation the Urim and Thummim will be confessing the Father's Name, your the *Righteous*, coded and written in action when the jewel body of Light used to reevolve the grids of the name might be coded into the Living Light upon the Gates of the third was a physical reality.

earth according to a new meridian ing Light.

heaven, will be permanently sealed

27 It represents the divine Love

14 Be hopeful in this physical when read aloud.

of time on which will be built the expressed through the Shekinah-Light centers of My Kingdom."

dimension, for when you were

20 And I was shown that the

Holy Spirit infusion into the physi-  
32 I saw how the Urim a n d  
thrown into confusion a n d afflic-  
O p h a n i m messengers will greet  
cal body. Hence, this crystalline  
Thummim crystals were u s e d to  
tion, you petitioned the Father to  
every righteous one a n d call their  
structure aligns with the body to  
connect the ten strata b e n e a t h  
remove you from the confusion of  
n a m e s aloud a s they pass o u t of  
free it from the vibrations of karmic  
Megiddo which contain t h e grid  
not knowing your t r u e identity.  
the lower gates of our planetary  
bondage.  
structures composing a timepiece  
A n d now you will s h i n e a s the  
realm.

28 This allows t h e body to  
for the Great Pyramid. I also s a w  
Light of Heaven.

21 But first I saw how the final  
break the nogan *shells* of memory  
how Urim a n d Thummim crystals

15 You will shine a n d you will  
witness was given to "the ministry







E 40

E

15

40

KEY 31932 - 40

KEY

54

coordinate other energy structures

transplanting of the heavens to the

gence as the Holy Spirit was abun-

'great leap forward" with a host of

o n t h e earth with t h e Great

earth and the earth back into the

dantly poured out!

o t h e r intelligences w h o likewise

Pyramid

which

h o u s e s

t h e

heavens requires its own *Book of*

41 Collective soul advancement

have to decide their fate in accord-

geophysical time table a n d reveals

Genesis, and our *Book of* Genesis i-xii will allow for the growth into new

ance with the Cosmic Law of Light

the *Eben Sheftiyah*, the Foundation

is the cosmology of our Adamic

chakra levels, as Man enters into

and Love.

Stone, to be the unity between the

Fathers of Light in the heavens.

co-citizenship with t h e Higher

48 Nevertheless, beloved, re-

scriptures of Israel a n d the land of

37 A n d the Master Barnabas

Evolution.

member that all through t h e ages

42

Egypt.



tells us the following, for this cycle:

I was told by Metatron, that

G o d has stood beside His p e o p l e

33 I saw h o w the vibrations of

' ' A n d G o d m a d e i n s i x d a y s the each man would recognize the exis-  
and promised His people a place in

the Urim crystals were used to ac-

w o r k s o f h i s h a n d s ; a n d h e

tence of this new program of Light

the final restoration!

tivate the grids so that the founda-

finished them on the seventh day,

according to his own unique time

49 I was shown how t h e r e ex-

tions of three-dimensional negativ-

a n d h e rested the seventh day, and

element which is connected with

ists a n interlocking grid of con-

ity were shifted, a n d the treasures

sanctified it. Consider, my children,

the chakra levels filtering the ener-

sciousness time zones. So I said -  
of the Masters were brought out of  
what this signifies, he finished  
gies of space-time events.

vancement proceeds according to  
the earth in the name of Michael,  
them in six days. The meaning of it  
43 For those who are operating  
the ability to function in the more  
Abraham, Jacob and Enoch.

is this, that in six thousand years  
already on the seventh chakra level  
complex time zones by using the

34 And the Lord said to Ab-  
the Lord God will bring all things  
of enlightenment, the recognition  
Love of the Living Light.

rah am, "By the Urim and Thum-  
to an end. For with him one day is  
that we are entering a new pro-

50 Beginning in 1976, the grids  
mim, your station of creation was  
a thousand years; as he himself tes-  
gram of consciousness will take  
will begin to be shifted into a new  
after the manner of the Lords, ac-  
tifies, saying, 'Behold this day will  
place in 1976 (era zone). For those  
geophysical program.

according to its times a n d seasons in  
be as a thousand years.' Therefore,  
operating on the sixth chakra level,

51 After this, I s a w h o w Man  
the revolutions; that one revolution  
children, in six thousand years, will  
it will take place in the 1980's. For  
was prepared for the physical land-  
was a day to t h e Lord, after his  
all things be accomplished."

those o n t h e fifth a n d f o u r t h

ing of a delegation of interplanetary  
manner of reckoning; it being one  
38 Enoch explained to m e that  
chakra level, this realization will  
beings w h o explained h o w M a n  
t h o u s a n d years according to t h e  
this is a general time reference for  
come before the year 2004 (era  
violated the Cosmic Law a n d was  
time appointed to that space-time  
one of many cycles of the earth as  
zone), according to the reckoning  
in need of a redefinition of Life.  
where you stand. This is the reck-  
it is periodically cleansed, and new  
of the lower heavens, which will  
52 The delegation of interplan-  
oning of the Lord's time for your  
A d a m s a n d Eves a r e left on t h e  
mark the beginning of the next

etary beings remained upon the  
physical world according to the  
planet to continue the Adamic ex-  
great cycle.

earth for only a short period of  
reckoning of the Lords of the  
pressions of creation.

44 For those on the third chakra  
time and then left the millions  
Heavens."

39 However, I was shown that  
(on down) who love, but who do  
upon millions who either marveled

35 I was shown that from the  
the time frame was confused so  
not have divine Love-it will take

at the wonder of other worlds of higher star regions there will be  
the

that the religionists and the priests  
place when the whole biochemical  
intelligence, or became resentful

energy of renewal given to M a n .  
of organized temple worship could  
shell of the earth changes a n d the  
a n d chaotic because of t h e pro-  
And, thus, there will be the reck-  
n o t u n d e r s t a n d t h e scriptures of physical shell is reset.  
claimed return of Michael a n d  
o n i n g of the time of o n e planet  
Genesis i-xii as the blueprint of the  
45 I was shown that when the  
Christ.

above a n o t h e r , o n e orbit within  
many levels of creation that had to  
proper chakra frames of conscious-  
53 I was s h o w n how s o l a d -  
another until one comes near to the  
precede the creation of this physi-  
ness time are opened, the recogni-  
vancement would b e s p e e d e d u p  
region of the Paradise Sons, after

cal world.

tion of the existence of the Higher  
prior to the return of Michael a n d  
which the thresholds of Orion be-  
40 I saw at the end of the cycle  
Evolution, that is cooperating with  
Christ because of the miraculous  
come the reckoning of t h e Lord's  
of this Age, a great unity between  
Man (on the other side of the veil  
outpouring of spiritual gifts.

time, which the Paradise Sons set  
linear and non-linear events. Souls  
of Light) will be understood

54 A n d the twelve vibratory  
in accord with t h e Throne of  
which normally depend upon indi-  
46 This m e a n s that Man will  
pathways of the human body will  
YHWH to govern all those planets

vidual systems of liberation, which  
realize the Higher Evolution al-  
be activated so completely that we  
which belong to the same order as  
are normally highly individualistic  
ready in his midst beyond his con-  
will actively serve a s the twelve  
that which quickens this creation.  
expressions, became unified collec-  
ventional time perception.

tribes of t h e true spiritual Israel

36 And I was shown how each  
tively with other levels of intelli-

47 Man is participating in the  
upon the face of the earth.

















10 cm









550

55 - 65

*KEY 319*

*KEY 37965 - 77*

55 And when the people of

Shekinah in the moment of de-of the return of the Masters and

"The thought-forms of the Holy

God are assembled their collective  
liverance.

their spiritual vehicles of Light."

Spirit Shekinah must generate  
efforts will become so powerful

61 Enoch told me that when

66 And, as we move into de-

your whole Image so that you be-  
that their prayers and mantras,

Christ Jesus expired, his final  
liverance through the Holy Spirit,  
come the righteous servant of God

used collectively, will actually offset  
breath had the s o u n d of "ah" be-  
there will be many w h o will see  
and use all of the gifts of the Holy  
wars a n d terrorist activity.

fore his last word. Yet, he did-not  
the signs in t h e h e a v e n s a n d be-  
Spirit Shekinah in the transforma-

56 When this is done properly,  
s a y " ahhh sabachthani" but  
lieve, and there will be many who  
tion and ascension of the physical  
t h e Chamber of t h e S o n will also  
'asabachthani" which was a n af-  
will look and cannot see.

form."

o p e n t o a n e w program of con-  
firmation of t h e limitation of his

67 Furthermore, those w h o are

74 I s a w a n d h e a r d t h e right-

sciousness generation being poured  
physical vehicle. However, this tes-  
not using t h e gifts of t h e Holy  
eous of God put on the " Garment  
out.

t i m o n y was n o t a confession of  
Spirit

will

have

their

mind

of Light" by proclaiming, "I con-

57 I w a s given t h e sacred

being apart from the Father, but an

' b l a n k e d " o u t after a Merkabah

fess the Living Father through t h e

Words which Jesus used when he

affirmation of the complete work of

experience. This is d o n e lest t h e

Christ. Let my spirit dove (Ba) live

was initiated in the Great Pyramid.

the Host that would be needed to

physical mind be overloaded, by

and be received into whatever

I was told that when the sacred

offer up the Kingdom at his Re-

the consciousness transference of

heaven it is prepared for. Grant

code "1-1" (glottal stop) was used

turn.

data from higher intelligence.

that my soul (Bak) assist the physi-

with

repetitions

of

YHWH's

62 Furthermore, this testimony

68 Furthermore, I was shown

cal form through the transformation

Names, the names of the Ascended

was the breaking open of a pro-  
that when the proper crystalline  
of the Shekinah. And grant that Masters, and other sacred  
words,  
found mystery and a lesson to each  
channels of the brain were opened,  
my awakened body (Ben n u) be  
the vibratory structure of  
the  
Master and prophet of YHWH who  
a direct working transference of  
sent wherever the Father desires it,  
Pyramid would open and finalize  
comes into this world and realizes  
knowledge could take place by  
into whatever Mansion World of  
the programming structure of man-  
that the physical vehicle cannot  
means of a Merkabah vehicle,  
Light will receive it in service to  
kind.

complete its mission w i t h o u t the  
which would amplify t h e con-  
God."

58 A n d w h e n this is d o n e  
fullness of the higher Christ Body  
sciousness vibrations of human be-

75 And the Father allows u s to  
properly, the 'Chamber of the Son'  
of Light and the collective efforts of  
ings on this planet.

go into His Kingdom of Light. Yet,  
will open to a n e w consciousness  
the Father's Hierarchy.

69 This is not limited to a  
the evolutionary process is so com-  
of Life.

63 I also s a w a n d u n d e r s t o o d  
geophysical time-warp area, b u t  
plex that each soul is directed indi-

59 Furthermore, I saw the acti-



how the true outpouring of the takes place wherever the true man-vidually or in small family units.

vation of the gifts of the Holy

Holy Spirit would be activated with

tras of spiritual teaching are used

76 The righteous man "exits"

Spirit for the faithful who labored

the commissioned power of the

in fellowship by the saints on the

the physical dimension into one of

d a y a n d night to build the King-

Father presented through the Office

earth.

the spiritual bodies connected with

dom of God. I understood how the

of the Christ so that the dead could

70 I saw in the "new program,"

the Overself.

righteous had to undergo "public

be raised a n d all manner of sick-

the fellowship of the saints carrying

77 If t h e body is not judged to  
crucifixion" in presenting the Word  
ness be put away in the outpouring  
forth the Father's Will to neighbor-  
be worthy of the next program of  
of God.

of the Holy Spirit.

ing star systems.

t h e Overself or soul experience,

60 Yet, even with the imperfec-

64 I saw that the physical body,

71 However, I saw how the old

then the chemical shells b e t w e e n

tions of the body a n d tongue, the

without active spiritual gifts man-

thought-form programming of the

the Overself body a n d the h u m a n

Spirit of G o d pours into the ser-

ifested on the earth plane through

previous ages split apart the psyche

body are broken and the spiritual-  
vant w h o sacrifices for t h e King-  
the power of the Holy Spirit could  
of those not prepared to go on to  
physical body goes through a com-  
d o m of Light a n d u n d e r s t a n d s  
n o t marshal e n o u g h energy to  
n e w worlds of creation, s o that  
plete spiritual d e a t h . Unlike t h e  
J e s u s '

words: "*Eli*

*Eli*

*I a m a*

evolve into the consciousness of  
there occurred a "preconditioning"  
body of the Righteous t h a t goes  
*a s a b a c h t h a n i* (Mi G o d , my God why Light.  
of the biochemical molecular basis  
through a temporal physical death,  
*have I forsaken thee).* "

Such a ser-

65 Enoch said to me: "Those  
of memory.

it will have to be gathered a t t h e  
vant who is willing to sacrifice his  
w h o are not sufficiently prepared

72 Even t h e wise were n e u -

time of the greater Resurrection

body upon the cross of space a n d

by the insights of t h e Holy Spirit

tralized by clinging to one teaching

which resurrects all the chemical

time, is honored by the glory a n d

will not be able to consciously par-

at the expense of others.

vehicles used by the Overself body

the power of the Holy Spirit

ticipate with the first manifestations

73 Now, listen to these words:

on the earth planes.













552

552

19:78-89

89-99

**KEY3**

**KEY319**

**78 Those, however, who do not**

**t u r n i n g**

**programmers**

**of**

**t h e**

**step functions of universal intelli-  
outpouring of Light" which was to  
h a v e a n Overself consciousness,  
Father's will. Altea-America will be  
gence, receives some of the highest  
bring forth a continual illumination**

**b u t h a v e lived a r i g h t e o u s life of seen as a template for conscious-  
operations of spiritual knowledge**

**of the Father's direct teaching a n d**

**Love, a r e introduced into a n e w  
ness regeneration, global communi-  
through the special grids of these  
love for all peoples of the earth.**

**program whereby an Overself can  
cation, a n d the c e n t e r for u n i t y  
two areas.**

**95 I was shown how the people  
be acquired through the Office of  
among the children of God.**

**90 We can see this historically**

of Israel were not evolved out of the Christ, which is then used to 84 I was also taken over the by virtue of the revealed texts and the root nations of the world, but advance into new planes of con-Takla Makan area of Tibet (Sin-the many incarnations of prophets were a result of this selective sciousness.

kiang) and shown high frequency of the Living Light that have taken spiritual breeding taken from a 79 And I saw how the formapramids of Light. I was shown place in the regions of Tibet-India higher evolutionary consciousness. tion of the chemical shells, used by how this area is used as an en-in the East and Israel-Sinai in the

They were given t h e gift of a  
the Overself body for reincarnation  
trance threshold to control soul  
West, which hold t h e keys to the  
higher spiritual capacity to t h i n k  
into the physical biological code,  
migration to and from the planet,  
return of the Masters.

universally a n d to transform the  
occurred along magnetic pathways  
and is used by the Hierarchy of the  
91 Historically Sinai was a part  
material grids to h a v e universal  
covering the e a r t h . A n d along  
Father for the incarnation of Mas-  
of Egypt, a n d I was told h o w the  
application on the earth plane.

these magnetic pathways there are  
ters into the earth plane.  
area of Sinai fulfills the prophesy

96 I saw how these 'selected'

certain

grids

t h a t

enhance

85 I also saw h o w the powers

of Ezekiel 29:6, 7 which speaks of

ones of the celestial seed were to

spiritual-scientific gifts from t h e

of the world would contend for the

the "shoulder of Egypt" breaking

be a "people of Light" w h o could

Overself to the biological form, so

regions of the earth, and launch a

off and being returned to Israel.

connect different m e n t a l a n d

t h a t t h e biological form d o e s not

great struggle to destroy the earth.

92 And I saw how the negative

spiritual vibratory c h a n n e l s of

have to go through successive  
Tibet and Israel will be the central  
powers on the face of the earth  
knowledge in order to teach all na-  
physical evolutions to attain higher  
focus for the struggle which will pit  
tried to take over and destroy the  
tions the unity of the Living God.  
spiritual knowledge, but can come  
the forces of darkness who try to  
sacred magnetic grids in Tibet and  
97 Metatron explained to me  
into existence as a highly evolved  
control the genetic codes of incar-  
Israel used by the Masters for in-  
how Israel, as the spiritual Israel,  
soul for a singular incarnation, to  
nation, against the forces of Light.  
carnation programming.  
was an instrument used to infuse

perform a higher spiritual assign-

86 Later, I was shown by

93 I was shown how the pres-

the nations of the world with the

ment.

Metatron how the northeastern

ent program of consciousness

Light vibrations which could raise

80 Three of the most important

area of the Takla Makan basin is an

evolved out of the Father's desire

their consciousness to a living and

grid areas are in Tibet, Israel, and

elongated nexus grid attached to

to create a unique biological em -

reigning Godhood of YHWH.

in Altea-America.

the pyramidal sub-continent of

bodiment. The last one of these

98 However, when the 'Keys' to



81 Metatron s h o w e d m e how

India.

embodiments w a s centered be-

G o d ' s Word brought t h e 'good

t h e great l a n d of Altea-America

87 I was also s h o w n how this

tween the grid structures of the

news' of salvation a n d deliverance,

Was to be the new middle land of

configuration is similar to the land

Nile a n d t h e T a u r u s a n d Elburz

many of Israel themselves did not

the earth, the meeting place for the

o f Israel in conjunction with the

mountains of the Near East.

show humility before the Word of

scriptures of Tibet being transferred

Sinai peninsula, wherein Israel is

94 The Father showed me how

God. Instead, they began to show

from the East, and the scriptures of  
an elongated nexus grid attached to  
there were twelve galactic tribes of  
a self-independence from God, so  
Israel being transferred from t h e  
the geophysical pyramid of Sinai.  
Israel created to walk upon the face  
that they could no longer partake  
West.

88 Both these areas of Tibet-  
of the earth in direct relationship to  
of the true Merkabah and the true

82 A n d I saw how Altea-  
India a n d Israel-Sinai, I was told,  
J e h o v a h ' s glory. A n d I s a w how  
Shekinah.

America became the n e w grid of  
correspond to the two hemispheric  
this people, known as ' t h e Heb-  
99 Hence, the "teachings of the

unity for creation, and the place for  
areas of the human brain.

rews' ( t h a t is, those on the other

Living Light" were soon d o g -

t h e

meeting

of

the

Higher

89 J u s t a s the mind connects

side of the galactic 'River' of Life)

matized by the legalists so that the

Evolutionary Council upon the face

with

a

universal intelligence

were to be different from the other

Spirit-Shekinah could manifest the

of the earth.

through t h e creative processes of

people of the earth who were satisfied with the great spiritual gifts only in the  
83 I was shown by Metatron  
the left and right hemispheres of  
fied with the body and the soul.  
midst of the brotherhoods of Man  
how America was being prepared  
the brain, so also the planet as a  
The people of Israel had their body  
in underground communities who  
to be the "restored area" for the re-  
small geophysical brain, within the  
and soul exposed to a "spiritual  
remained faithful to God's Word.





1

— — —

— — —

**KEY 3 1 9 1 1 0 - 1 2 1**

**KEY 3 7 9 1 0 0 - 1 1 0**

**100 Thus, the children of Israel  
tions of YHWH.**

**gathered together to make war  
stationed).**

**thought that merely by holding u p**

**1 0 5 I saw how t h e scriptures  
against t h e S o n s of Light w h o**

**116 Then, I saw how great  
their garment of the physical blood  
not only contain the blueprint of  
came from the heavens a n d out of  
earthquakes took place around the  
'offering" as a curtain before the  
the many heavens which connect  
t h e oceans on t h e eastern a n d  
world a s the geomagnetic grids**



eyes of God they could automati-  
with the planetary realms, but also  
western borders of t h e land of  
were loosened; a n d a s t h e armies  
cally continue with the Covenant of  
t h e conjunction points u p o n the  
Altea-America.

of Gog approached the Middle East  
Light that God had with Abraham.  
planet where the "cities of Light"

I l l And I saw t h e assault by  
I s a w a gigantic e a r t h q u a k e take  
However, by excluding the Living  
will manifest the Brotherhood a t  
the four great military powers of  
place that was followed by massive  
radiations of the Father, t h e y  
the end of this planetary cycle.  
the earth rise against the appear-  
land movements in Central Asia

blinded themselves to the Father's  
106 A n d this configuration of  
ance of the S o n s of Light. I saw  
which divided the ranks of Gog  
Living Garment of Light and the il-  
city structures of Light, from below  
how portions of the earth were de-  
into 'Gog and Magog,' a s the war  
luminaries who could work directly  
t h e oceans a n d from the heavens,  
vastated by wars upon the planet.  
of reckoning went into i t s final  
with human intelligence.

will be revealed at a time when the  
112 The B'nai Or assembled in  
phase.

101 No longer would one ethnic  
old forces of religion a n d political  
the heavens, and the Earth proved  
117 While the lands of Central

or religious group claim to have all  
strength will try to accelerate their  
to be one of the last places of re-  
Asia were being rolled u p like car-  
t h e tribes, claim to represent all  
control over the three-dimensional  
fuge for extraterrestrials from dying  
pets, I saw h o w a field of Light  
twelve tribes of Israel.

consciousness of man.

civilizations w h o made war in the  
was placed a r o u n d the strategic

102 No longer would the blood

107 This would take place at the  
lower heavens. However, because  
areas of Egypt, Israel and the time  
of the physical body be seen as the  
time when the vehicles of the un-  
of the e n d of o u r consciousness  
warp areas of the world where the

only vehicle for t h e Light of the  
righteous would also come to rest  
age, the grids were opened and the  
Brothers of Light landed momentar-  
Father's Plan. Man now has to  
upon the face of the earth, inspir-  
mantle of the earth could no longer  
ily and bore witness to the nations  
harmonize his physical body with  
ing the materialists to come forth  
provide protection for the war in  
of the world of a greater plan.  
the "higher body of Light" in order  
with a fear consciousness of "inva-  
space.

118 And I saw how n u m e r o u s  
to resolve the contradictions of the  
sion" a n d persecuting those w h o  
113 And I was shown the vision  
earthquakes incapacitated the front

many levels of reality.

are chosen of Jehovah, who are  
of the physical Adam Kadmon

and rear flanks of the great armies

103 For the true people of Israel

qualifying for co-citizenship in the

coming from the heavens, and how

of Magog, frightening her com-

incarnate into all peoples so that

greater heavens of YHWH.

he activated the cities of Light

manders so that out of hasty

they can gather the sparks of the

108 And I saw how, with the

under the oceans which were pre-

decision-making, they used their

righteous of all people, exemplify-

cleansing of the heavens, the un-

pared as places of refuge and pro-

nuclear warheads in deep fear, and

ing the Word of the Living God ir-  
righteous powers of higher intelli-  
tection for the children of Light.  
destroyed their own armies!  
respective of the chemical shell that  
gence were cast into the physical  
114 This was one of the many  
119 Following the cleansing of  
holds their consciousness earth-  
domains on the edge of the galaxy  
pictures that was shown to me in  
Central Asia, I saw h o w a n e w  
bound.  
a n d were teleportated into the  
the fiery scroll. I saw that in the  
light environment formed a r o u n d  
104 Yet, the scriptures of Israel  
three-dimensional consciousness of  
last days, great multitudes from  
all of the strategic points of peace

did not lose their power, for which  
h u m a n creation. There they were  
Asia would break forth in a swift  
and brotherhood in the world, in-  
reason the great religions and polit-  
joined by others who sought refuge  
military move across Central Asia.  
spiring the remnant of humanity to  
ical powers of the world seek to  
f r o m t h e angelic hierarchies of  
115 I saw t h e military com-  
work with the Higher Intelligence.  
destroy these scriptures, for these  
Michael.

m a n d e r s of Gog a n d her armies  
120 The faithful were s h o w n  
scriptures challenge the singular as-  
109 Those that h a d been cast  
begin to move through the lands of  
how a superior technology could

tronomies a n d theologies of man-  
out into our physical domain were  
Central Asia o n their way to t h e  
intervene to save the world from  
centered god systems; they have  
part of the fallen angelic mul-  
Middle East. And her armies ex-  
total annihilation.

t h e power to open the m i n d s of  
titudes. They sought to incarnate  
tended across Central Asia and the  
121 They were s h o w n h o w  
m e n to the Merkabah a n d the  
a n d fill the lower worlds with  
lands of Western Asia, as one ex-  
biological codes are controlled by  
Shekinah presence, wherein every  
negative and grotesque forms of in-  
tended land mass of people divided  
Gravitational fields a n d h o w t h e



child of God can have a personal  
telligence.

in the lowlands into the configura-  
biochemistry of life could be made

involvement with G o d a n d with

110 These were joined with the

tion of a fork, (while within t h e

to vibrate at any orbital level that is

the Hosts of the spiritual civiliza-

rebellious "sons of the earth" who

mountains special w e a p o n s were

consistent with a n y s p e c t r u m of







554

KEY 379121 - 130

KEY 319130 - 141

electromagnetic activity being used

126 Is a w h o w t h e Brothers of  
heaven, earth a n d u n d e r w o r l d ,  
cooperating with the overthrow of  
by t h e Higher Intelligence of t h e  
Light watch this a n d other planets  
where no real soul growth can take  
the forces of spiritual darkness.

Living Light. The 'deadi in one di-  
go through cycles of experimenta-  
place.

136 Thus, a special government  
mension could be made to rise and  
tion for billions a n d billions of

131 The B'nai Or will bring the  
of Light took its place in the central  
wear a n e w garment of Life in

years, and how each planet goes  
new Law and educate Man to build  
region of the Americas, In a central  
another dimension within the same  
through a great purification before  
temple communities of Light.

city of 'the land of the Ancient of  
consciousness zone, in a density  
the great leap forward. I saw how  
132 And Metatron said: "A new  
Days,' I saw how the Order of  
level of gravitationally trapped  
many of the 'Watchmen,' observing  
meridian of time will come and the  
Melchizedek and the Priesthood of  
light. Man could be made to live in  
God's creation, operate from  
foundations of the Earth will be  
Melchizedek became 'one council'  
fifth and sixth dimensional reality

'energy platforms' woven into the  
shifted to a new magnetic founda-  
in the holy city of Enoch.

through the opening and closing of  
grid structures of Gravitational  
tion as the orbit of the Earth is

137 I saw the true spiritual Is-  
gravitational pressure zones.  
matrices.

reset within the ocean of Light."

rael enter into pyramidal temples of

122 Man then realizes that he

127 And it was revealed to me

133 Those who seek spiritual

Light which formed a do d e c a h e -

has been living in a limited vehicle

that great vicissitudes would also

freedom and autonomy from the drone grid structure out of  
patterns

of "life" while walking upon the open the underground areas of the  
structures of power, will build

of Light balancing the negative  
earth plane, for he was oblivious to  
earth that were used by the  
communities of Love and Light  
forces using 'psi' energy and their  
the Father's Love and Grace which  
Brotherhoods in previous aeons of  
throughout the world. They will  
forms of spiritual power.

gave eternal Life to those who  
time.

use their soul and muscle to fash-

138 I saw how the new initiates  
loved Him.

128 And I

understood the

ion healing centers of 'Light' and  
became the dispensation of the

123 Eternal Life exists where

meaning of the artificial lakes of



teaching centers where the 'Love'  
Sons of Light on earth in the scat-  
eternal Love exists! This is why  
s a n d a t M e m p h i s a n d Medinet  
of God prepares the young to use  
tered camps a n d c o m m u n i t i e s of  
Metatron told m e t h a t I was to  
Habu. I saw that they were placed  
the spiritual gifts of creativity.  
the Earth where the 'priesthood of  
mention first the safety and peace  
there as a symbolic preparation for  
134 A n d i n the 'land' of t h e  
Melchizedek' openly welcomed the  
o n e m u s t f e e l " w i t h i n t h e h e a r t "  
the landing of t h e heavenly vehi-  
Ancient of Days, in the 'great land  
'Order of Melchizedek.'  
rather than physical security which  
cles, the 'Sokar temple ships'-

of the West,' I saw how those who  
139 And there was a reciprocity  
is of a temporal nature, for it is  
These lakes were built specifically  
work with Metatron and Mel-  
established in the name of Christ, a  
only through the Father's Grace  
to illustrate how the temple ships  
chizedek established twenty-four  
Council of Thirty-Six, responsible  
that the soul passes through the  
of the Lords of Light come to re-  
pyramidal communities of 'Light'  
to the Jerusalem Command serving  
vortexjah of the earth and advances  
ceive the living and the dead who  
shaped through a unique architec-  
the galactic federation.  
to higher planetary stations.  
qualified for 'navigation' into the

ture a n d s u r r o u n d e d by different

140 Metatron showed m e h o w

124 Next, I s a w fiery wheels

heavens.

'walls' of light. In actuality, these

this would take place after t h e

which covered the sky, a n d these

129 I s a w t h e 'Vehicle of

were 'temples' of t h e new Age

great cleansing of military forces,

wheels came to rest u p o n the

Kishon' a s a temple of Light cir-

built in t h e heart l a n d of Altea-

where hundreds upon hundreds of

e a r t h . They became temples o f

cling the cities of Megiddo, Aleppo,

America where the gifts of spiritual

thousands of negative beings were

Light as they opened to receive the

Jerusalem, a n d Hebron, directing

teaching were used directly.

prevented, by a barrier of Light,  
righteous rescued from the convul-  
t h e 'vehicle temples of Light' to  
135 A n d , o u t of the Twenty-  
from scourging a n d reigning over  
sions of the earth.

key areas of the earth where they

Four temples, t h r e e pyramidal  
the land of the Ancient of Days.

125 Others were taken beneath  
interconnected with the com-  
temples were established for com-

141 A n d I saw t h e forces of  
the oceans into gravity null 'islands  
munities of Light.

inunica tion with the 'temples of  
spiritual opposition to t h e Light  
of Light' which were pyramids in

130 The landing of the temples

Light' or technologies of  
the  
washed away by the torrent of the  
the disguise of underwater moun-  
of the heavenly City of Jerusalem  
Jerusalem Command that encircled  
Ancient of Days through t h e tor-  
tains. In these island atmospheres,  
will be preceded by the landing of  
the earth. These temples limited  
rent of 'Kishon.' This was followed  
t h e r e m n a n t of t h e good seed o f  
the B'nai Or who will bear tes-  
t h e powers of the 'Prince of the  
by the "victory song" of Deborah  
the earth were prepared for t h e  
timony to the 'Only Begotten Son'  
Air,' enabling only the word a n d  
sung by thousands of Light beings  
cycle of the 'reign of the Christ'

a n d to the abominations of t h e  
command of Michael to penetrate  
as the program of "Victory" pro-  
u p o n the earth i n u n i o n with his  
false priesthoods that enslaved the  
and be received by the faithful who  
claimed t h e triumph of Y H W H ' s  
higher worlds of Light.

souls in the concept of a simplistic  
were told what they were to do in  
legions of Light over the negative









1





550

147-153

KEY 319153158

KEY 379

shielded from the brilliance of the  
star systems that fought from their  
148 Then I saw the Day of the  
ognize that their Masters were in  
'Shield of Michael' through a pious  
his midst, walking upon the Earth.  
orbits.

coming of t h e Son of Man, b u t i t  
faith a n d could not behold all the  
142 T h e n , t h e Lord, *A d o n a i* ,  
was preceded by the appearance of  
157 For t h e S o n of M a n i s h e  
,

manifestation of 'the Living Light.'  
showed m e how the bodies of the  
Michael a n d Melchizedek in t h e

whom the Most High has kept

154

righteous were preserved by His

last days who brought the opening

And the Lord, *Adonai*, said,

from many generations of Man and

'Blessed is he through whose seed

he whom you will see deliver this

Son of Light, and how the Son

to the networks of

the new

the Messiah works, for He encom-

covenanted with the righteous in

heavens.

creation. Behold he will gather the

passes Thrones and Heavens. He

the garment of protective Light,

149 I first beheld the 'Rainbow

legion beings and the children of

administers unto the Heavens of

a n d h o w m a n y o f t h e r i g h t e o u s  
o f J e s u s ' a p p e a r i n t h e s k y t o  
L i g h t b e n e a t h t h e o c e a n s a n d  
M i c h a e l  
a n d  
M e l c h i z e d e k .

m o u n t a i n s o f t h i s w o r l d t o t h e a s -  
w e r e r e m o v e d f r o m t h e e a r t h  
q u i c k e n t h e b e l o v e d o f t h e F a t h e r  
W h o s o e v e r a s c e n d s t h e s e H e a v e n s  
t o n i s h m e n t o f t h e d w e l l e r s o f t h e  
t h r o u g h t h e C o m m a n d s o f M i c h a e l  
f r o m a l l n a t i o n s . T h e n I s a w w h a t  
b y m e a n s o f H i m w i l l n e v e r f a i l .  
a n d M e l c h i z e d e k .

a p p e a r e d t o b e a t h o u s a n d c h i l i o -  
e a r t h a n d b r i n g f o r t h a c y c l e o f  
B l e s s e d a r e t h e s e w h o a s c e n d f o r  
143 T h e p h y s i c a l f o r m o f l i f e  
c o s m s o f L i g h t a r c s f o l d i n t o t h i s

peace as the planet is reset within  
passed into greater 'light' a n d the  
rainbow and join with the Earth as  
they are the blessed seed which  
the heavens of this universe. A n d  
will come forth with songs of ever-  
the Son of Man will be revealed to  
matter-energy bodies of the faithful  
the entirety of the solar system was  
you as a man descending. H e will  
w e r e  
advanced  
into  
fifth-  
lifted into a n e w covenant of t h e  
lasting joy."  
stand on Mount Zion and quicken  
dimensional bodies of Light, into  
Father's Light. A n d I saw an elon-  
155 Following t h e o p e n i n g of



t h e greater

universe. Hence,

gated "Crown of Light" glowing in  
the rainbow in the Heavens, Christ  
the ascension of the elect out of the  
through a fifth-dimensional reality  
the midst of the brilliant effulgence  
came down and called unto himself  
storm that will come u p o n the  
of Light, the physical form passed  
of Light.

the multitudes which were peace-  
thoughts that must go back into  
into a tremendous effulgence of  
150 A n d t h e saints from t h e  
able. And I s a w t h e Day of the  
primeval creation. Whereas only a  
Light so that they who went on as  
heavenly mansions met u s in the  
coming of t h e Messiah a n d t h e

few could previously understand  
a family of faith never knew that  
lower heavens, and led us to meet  
High Command, and the lifting up  
the work of the Messiah, myriads  
they had "died" in the temporality  
with the Ascended Masters in the  
of the Lamb slain from the founda-  
will be quickened into this knowl-  
of the body.

air who came as the 'Government  
tions of the earth -

and the faith-

edge and they will become as-

144 This is the promise God has

of Light'!

ful were gathered around him.

semblies of Light and new plan-

given to mankind through His

151 And the children of Light

156 And I beheld Christ come

etary families!

down from revolving Light clouds

love.

raised their staffs a n d symbols of

158 Listen, beloved. T h e wit-

145 A n d w h e n I saw this I n o

teaching authority and ruled as the

with

multitudes

of

Masters

ness of Jehovah is speaking. This

longer wept, for it w a s o u t of a

wise in young bodies, for they had

gathered a r o u n d h i m . And I saw

voice is the same that s p o k e

the faces of many upon the Earth

greater mercy that the Earth would

come as Masters into this layer of

through Moses on Mt. Sinai and  
look at him. I also saw how many  
no longer be spared in its devour-  
consciousness for the expressed  
through the appearance of Jesus  
were glad but many were sorrowful  
ing of the righteous seed. And I  
purpose of humbling the false  
upon the Mt. of Transfiguration.  
at the sight, for they did not rec-  
asked if there would be a new seed  
priesthoods of science.

brought forth, a seed of Abraham

152 On an individual level, each  
and Adam brought forth upon the  
person upon the Earth was called  
planet in the name of Messiah, in

upon to demonstrate whether the name of the Redemptive  
Light

had unconditional Love for his  
so that the remaining seed might

neighbor and for the welfare of  
never be without this protection.  
mankind.

146 I wondered if anything, in-  
153 Those who could not share  
cluding those righteous beings in  
in the joy of the Revelation of  
the regions of protection could  
Jehovah Yahweh, and the coming  
evolve again upon the Earth?  
of the Masters with Christ, were  
147 Enoch said, "Yes, the  
not in the fullness of the Holy  
Father would even place a new  
Spirit. They were either separated  
messianic seed upon the Earth."  
from the divine Oversell or













---

1



1

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107



וְהָיָה כִּי יֵרָאֶה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יֵרָאֶה

To the generations which stand between  
"The FIRST I AM" of JAH



and "The LAST I AM" of JAH.



After this comes the "TEN PICTURES OF



# *"The YHWH of the Living, Everlasting Light."*

---

THE YHWH OF THE LIVING, EVERLASTING LIGHT

---

THE YHWH OF THE LIVING, EVERLASTING LIGHT





LIGHT," the

*thresholds*

.....



.....

.....



.....

*evolving*

*of our "I AM"*

“

“

“

““““

“

“

““““““  
*in force.*

living

אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה

וְיֵשׁוּעַ  
בְּיָמֵינוּ

אֲנִישׁ

וְיֵשׁוּעַ

□



אֶהְיֶה



AM

THAT I AM":

*evolutionary*

*which*

*connect the*

*universe*

*to the*  
*universe.*

**"I**

— JAMES M. HARRIS













# Sha'are

## EPILOGUE 1 - 10

1 Metatron said: "You have re-

6 These ten Light e m a n a t i o n s

ceived these things because you

a r e t h e living link between t h e I

have forsaken the things of thy

AM of t h e Father's Eternal M i n d

'Self' and have applied yourself dil-

and the I AM vehicle of life within

igently to searching out the scrip-

every son a n d daughter who bears

tures. Know, then, that the ten last

t h e image of the A d a m K a d m o n

Keys are the Ten Commandments.'

a n d is sealed into eternal life

They are the pyramidal grids of the

through the Spirit of the Shekinah.

Living Light, the

'Orah, the

7 Metatron instructed me to

"Gates of Light" for this life and

publish them in another scroll lest

the life to come.

the organized religions appropriate

2 "The Ten C o m m a n d m e n t s

the teachings of the Keys for them-

that Moses received a r e the true

selves. Metatron said that the Ten

living energy codes of the Tree of

Commandments, as ten pyramidal

Life transposed from the Light pro-

Light pictures, will only b e o n c e

jections of *Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh* into

again understood when mankind is

the written Word of Wisdom.

ready to experience the Lord God

However, understand that they are

face to face. For t h e first com-

not to be limited to that which has  
m a n d m e n t , seen a s a pyramidal  
appeared in stone for they are the  
throne, expresses the unity of the  
Light energies structuring a n d re-  
Father YHWH as our supreme un-  
structuring stone, giving to Man  
foldment of t h e Ancient of Days,  
the myriad wavelengths of Light so  
Lord of Lords a n d God of Gods to  
that he can penetrate all form.  
whom all shall bow their head.

3 "They are the pyramidal grids  
8 A n d I bear witness t o t h e  
which are the foundation for t h e  
glorious face of t h e Ancient of  
process of Divine Life as it unfolds  
Days which has been faithfully de-  
in the manifestations a n d emana-  
scribed in the scrolls of Daniel and

tions of the *Sephiroth*."

John the Divine. To behold Him is

4 When Metatron s h o w e d m e

to behold a "Face" ineffably

the

Ten

C o m m a n d m e n t s

h e

beyond description. This Face h a s

showed me how each was a unique

no body for as pure living entities

light picture made u p of pyramidal

we are all separate p a r t s a n d  
grids that compose the experience  
pluralistic expressions of His Body  
of Life and Knowledge. Each Light  
of Light. A n d t h u s w e a r e n o t  
picture expresses a totality of how  
aliens from His eternal creation.

divine

thought-forms

create

9 The Father, through His Eter-  
myriads of worlds within worlds  
nal Sons, descends to recall H i s  
that work within Divine structure.  
material beings back into His King-

5 For. their structure encompass-  
d o m a n d invites His children to  
ses the physics of creation evolving  
take advantage of His invitation to  
from singular relativity to collective



s h a r e i n t h e p e r s o n a l i t y o f t h e  
r e l a t i v i t y , a n d s h o w s t h e i n f i n i t e  
G o d h e a d .

m e a n i n g o f t h e d i v i n e n a m e a s t h e

1 0 A n d a t t h e a s c e n s i o n o f t h e

v i t a l n e t w o r k n e c e s s a r y t o e v o l v e

u n i v e r s e I s a w h u n d r e d s o f a n g e l i c

t h e m a n y w o r l d s o f t h e S o n u n i -

e m i s s a r i e s o f L i g h t a s s e m b l e d o n

v e r s e s .

t h e c r y s t a l g r o u n d o f t h e t e s s e l l a t e d



# Glossary







## *EPILOGUE 10 - 12*

throne command centers before  
numerable multitudes were cheer-  
dispersing to new worlds and dis-  
ing with the children in the fore-  
tant programs of renewal.  
ground.

11 The scrolls a n d banners of  
1 2 And beyond the thrones and  
the many heavens lent support to  
assemblies of the legions in the  
the unity of the Brotherhoods on  
lower heavens, there exists the  
their effective routing of the rebel-  
great White Throne of the Ancient  
lions of the materialists in control of  
of Days. There is nothing save the  
the planets. At the far end of a  
supreme Love of the Elders and  
long isle stood a glorious vision

**Host in the presence of this Light.**

**surrounded by a formal blue-white**

**He w h o beholds the presence of**

**The following words and sacred terms are provided for careful reflection  
series of stars with amethyst waves**

**the Most High God and the gar-**

**and prayer in studying the teachings of Enoch and Metatron and the Holy**

**-**

**the signet of the Shield of**

**ment of Light which continually**

**Scriptures. By suggesting that one can experience "thought patterns"**

**Michael, the Sign of unity that**

**composes and recomposes the Life**

**whose transformations form a primal language found in all languages, I am  
prepared the way for the legions of**

**- flowing through us, in us,**

**suggesting that you can open the "back door" to the Hebrew Old  
Testament, the *Adonai 'Tsebayoth* -**

**the Host of**

**under us, and above us - knows**

**the Hebrew-Aramaic Alepo codex, the Greek and Coptic manuscripts of the  
the Living God -**

**to protect the**

**this Kingdom will have no end!**

**New Testament, etc. The object -**

**to quickly build a more differentiated**

**freedoms of spiritual evolution. In-**

**Hallelu-Jah**

**morphological code of spiritual and scientific language which conveys the administrative system our humanity is a part of, and activates "the gifts" of the Most High God to operate within us! May the work on the outer clothing of the Divine Word help also to a never new comprehension of the inner value of the teaching that will continue with the faithful who serve the Offices of Y-H-W-H.**

**May His Great Name be Magnified and Sanctified!**











567

566

<sup>2</sup>On

<sup>2</sup>The

**2The**

**1A**

**2The**

**ADAM KADMON/ANCIENT OF DAYS**

**ANCIENT OF DAYS/AXIATONAL**

**4dam Kadmon The Light manifestation of**

**("Sovereign Lord Jehovah of armies")**

**Infinite Mind from the perspective of**

**gence, such as reasoning, learning, and**

**Paradise Sons and Lords of Light who**

**occurs 16 times, as follows: Psalm 69:6;**

**previous programs set in motion aeons**

**self-improvement. Related to machine**

**have evolved (or been created) beyond**

**Isaiah 3:15; 10:23, 24; 22:5, 12, 14, 15;**

**ago which are now being fulfilled. The**

**u s e of learning functions a n d "fixed**

**body form as Man knows it. The Light**

**28:22; Jeremiah 2:19; 46:10,10; 49:5;**

**recapitulation of YHWH, HYHW,**

programs" for instructing a planetary  
Body that has the ability to take on any  
50:25,31; Amos 9:5 ("of the armies").

WHYH, HHYW, HHWY, HWHY,  
and interplanetary group to accept the  
form necessary to create and teach all  
Aeon A unit of creation used in the archi-  
WYHH, YWHH, WHHY, YHHW,  
next event or operation.

manner of thinking creation, including  
tecture of spiritual-physical worlds; a  
HYWH, HWYH setting down the records  
Artificial Time Warp Zone Unusual space-  
super-species creations which exist as  
subcomponent of a consciousness time  
for all Ascended Masters and Paradise  
time anomaly created by the Brother-  
energy entities. The Adam Kadmon is  
zone. Aeon represents a fundamental

Sons to use in evaluating the work hoods of Light or higher  
intelligence for

bestowed upon the Light Body which  
unit in the cycles of creation used to  
accomplished in a given universe. See  
operations within the structure of the  
becomes an extension of YHWH.  
calculate soul development.

Recent of Days.

planet. A non-natural typology for an  
Adamic Man "The exclusive manifestation  
Ain Soph The limitless Light; the Light that  
Angular Momentum

A measure of  
opening or "time tunnel" to specific  
of the Adam Kadmon as a spiritual-  
"sees" and "knows" the Nartoomid -  
rotational inertia; for example, the  
areas where an artificial environment is  
physical creation on the planetary  
the Eternal Light -  
as the synthesis of

tendency of a rotating object to continue sustained.

worlds during cycles of divine creation.

the many Creator Gods. The divine

rotating. For a point mass, the angular

Ascended Masters Masters who have

planet Earth "Adamic Man" repre-

emanations which are sent forth to create

momentum is its mass times its velocity

served several incarnations in the lower

sents a being articulated from a divine

the light spectrum and bring the times its distance from the center of

heavens teaching the Cosmic Law of the

radiation that was later nullified through

"Secrets" and "Mysteries" of the Infinite motion.

Universe and who have ascended back

the Fall, resulting in the loss of spiritual

Mind of YHWH from one heavenly

anti-matter "Theoretically calculated by

into the presence of the Father from



gifts and the intervention of the Office of  
hierarchy into creation.

quantum physicist P.A.M. Dirac, as a  
whence they receive new assignments to  
the Christ. YHWH Himself made

Alhim Hebe. " Infinitesimal particles of statement that all particles have  
a corre-teach a wide variety of worlds because of

provision for the restoration of Man.

spiritual Light." Alhim particles are  
sponding antiparticle characterized by  
their greater love.

Ad-mod-oo-esh

Heb. " Growing and

used to create a powerful energy signal  
certain rules of correspondence, the most  
Assiatic Creation/Worlds Heb. "Action."

expanding fire." Energy projection of  
for healing work, communication, and  
important being that when a pair comes  
The creation or sphere of action which  
Light which from within unfolds the

spiritual gifts with the Masters of God.  
together they must annihilate each other  
emanates from the Divine Light radia-  
Gematrian body for service to God and  
Altea (Atlantis Region) Ancient region of  
and liberate u p to their entire mass as  
tions known as the *ten Sephiroth*. The  
His Kingdom of creation, and in doing so  
p r o g r a m m i n g b y t h e Brotherhood of  
energy.

distinction between anti-  
creation or sphere of action consists of  
makes use of paraphysical a n d para-  
Light that is to be identified with the

m a t t e r a n d m a t t e r may be only the matter limited by space and  
perceptible

psychological powers for the benefit of  
Caribbean, Yucatan and SE Mexico area.

"annihilation property," as it happens  
to the senses (in a multiplicity of forms).  
mankind.

The major region of administration by  
for the neutron and antineutron.

ATP (Adenosine Triphosphate) The basic

Adonai Heb. "Lord." 'Any manifestation of the *B'nai* Or between c. 18,000-12,000

Arc/Ark

geometry of Light wherein

energy system for t r a n s d u c t i o n a n d h i g h e r Light consciousness.  
The

B.C.E. The majority of her Altean

God's revelation is made known. The

m o n i t o r i n g Light signals w i t h i n t h e appearance-force of "divinity"  
in god-descendents who survived on the planet

Ark of the testimony equals the "energy

biochemical shell of man. It provides a

physical form.

H e b r e w word

( k n o w n a s Nephites) moved into the

tablets of God's Law" kept in certain key

common source of energy for a range of

Adonai appears 432 times in the Masore-

regions of Central and North America,

places of the world. When David

different cellular activities. (See Key 315).

tic text of the teachers and scholars, and

with extensions into South America and

brought the Ark to Zion, the place

Atzilatic CreationIWorlds Heb. "Emana-

is called *Ky'rie* in the Greek LXX Old Egypt. Altea-America will be the new

henceforth became sacred (II Sam. 6:10-

tions." The creation or emanations Testament; *Domine* in the Latin Vulgate; ecumenical region for the gathering of

12).

Ark is an arc that is connected

proceeding directly from the Divine

*Mar'ya* in the Syriac Peshitta; *Ye-Ya* in the spiritual mankind, the reprogramming

with a meridian of Light.

Mind of YHWH so as to form *selem* and

Aramaic Targum of Onkelos; "my lords,"

are a for "spiritual freedom" on the Archturus/Arcturus Mid-Way Station or

*demut*, "image and likeness," in the Samaritan Pentateuch, with the

planet, and the establishment of the

Programming Center used by the

Heavenly Man as perfect and immutable.

following second person pronouns in the

Spiritual Administration of the Ancient

physical brotherhoods in our local They are worlds of pure emanation plural number. Enoch said *Adonai* stands

of Days (See Daniel, chap.7).

universe to govern the many rounds of

intimately allied with the Deity. They are

for any manifestation of a Lord repre-

Amino Acids Fundamental

constituents of

experiments with 'physicals' on our end

the models which emanate into the sentient the Divine Mind, but Yehowih

living matter; some hundreds or of the galaxy. The Enochian spelling is

creations of the higher worlds, but even

A-do-nai is "Jehovah as Supreme Lord."

thousands of amino acid molecules are

to stress the "h-bar" ( $h$  being a constant of they cannot create anything which is

Adonai'Tsebayoth Heb. "Sovereign Lord of

combined t o make each protein

quantum mechanics), in the programming

immutably identical with God. These

Hosts" -

The Host of Deliverance with

molecule. There are twenty basic types

from this " shepherding mechanism"

emanations of trinitization allow for our

Yahweh a t the head that quickens the

of amino acid used by the DNA code;

known to the ancients as the Herdsman

imaging of God. And in intimate alliance

faithful. The w o r d 'Tsebayoth first

however, they can b e arranged i n an

or Shepherd watching the faithful on the

with imitation and grace, the primary

occurs i n Gen 2:1 in r e f e r r i n g to all almost infinitely varied order to produce

other side of the River of Crystal (See  
emanations are reducible to nature.

creation, including the Hosts or the complex array of proteins  
needed to

Key 201). Arcturus is the alpha star in  
Axiatonal lines Vibratory lines which  
Hierarchy that controls the creations of  
build the biochemical shell of the body.  
Bootis; a cipher for networks in Bootis.  
connect levels of human electrochemical  
the heavens and the earth. Besides this,  
Anakephalaioisisthai Gk. "The recapitu-  
Artificial Intelligence 'The capability of a  
activity with astrobiological circuits that  
beginning with Psalm 69:6, the combi-  
lation of all things."

device to perform functions that are  
span the solar system and are connected  
nation Adonai Ye-ho-wih 'tse-bay-0th

Ancient of Days Aram. "Atik Yomin" The normally associated with human  
intelli-w i t h resonating s t a r s y s t e m s . The













568

**1**

**2**

<sup>2</sup>A

<sup>3</sup>A

**4**A

AXIATONAL/B'NAI ELOHIM

B'NAI ELOHIM/CHRIST

axiatonal lines connect the acupuncture  
u n d e r the command of the Cherubim  
chical education in the absence of power  
describe the electrification of matter in  
mapping of the human biological system  
and Seraphim.

in the lower heavens. These Paradise  
our universe producing creative renewal.  
with superior astrobiological analogs.  
Biological specialization Existence within a  
Sons work with the derivative systems of  
'Light structures interacting w i t h o u r

(See Key 317).

particular species of a number of genetic creation. They choose the "selected local physical universe can transform

**Axon**

A nerve fiber that conducts cally different races or forms, which, seed" which is transplanted from matter from negative entropy into impulses through a single long though indistinguishable in structure,

imperfect creation to levels of the divine

centropy. (See Entropy and Negative

process away from the cell body of a

show differences in physiological,

invisibles. (Job 38:7. See Key 303:88-91).

entropy).

neuron to other cells or organs.

biochemical, or pathogenic characters.

B'nai Or. Heb. "Sons of Light." The

Chakra centers Centers of energy alignment

Ba Egypt. "Dove." A vehicle of spirit and Of great significance in pathology. E g.

guiding intelligence working with the

connected with the human body where  
sanctification. In the context of biblical  
w h e r e a number of races of a plant  
Elohim and the Masters of the Seventy  
the biological clocks work together with  
literature, the sign of the Holy Spirit  
pathogen exist, the problem of breeding  
Brotherhoods which comprise the Great  
external energy fields so as t o provide  
Shekinah for "peace" a n d "promise"  
a resistant variety is complicated, more  
White Brotherhood. They h a v e t h e  
for a mutual portal line between complex  
within the Programs of YHWH God.  
so when new races, showing new differ-  
capacity to externalize and materialize in  
spiritual, mental and biological networks.  
Bak Egypt. "Hawk  
A vehicle of spiritual  
ences in pathogenicity, may continually

those dimensions which have been Channel 'A path along which signals can be

action in the regenesi s of physical  
be produced. In their specialized work,  
previously "seeded" and "administered"  
sent, e.g., data channel, output channel,  
creation.

the Brotherhoods balance the races  
by the Brotherhoods of Light.

in the education of a soul via spiritual  
Baptism of Light The true baptism of Light  
according to the "radiations of Light and  
Born Again Enoch said that "being born  
commands. This is not to be confused  
is the *Baptism of the Holy Spirit Shekinah Love*."

again" is necessary for those who would  
with knowledge received through *Light*  
which bears witness with your spirit that

Biome (Gk: *bios*, life) A complex of commu-enter the heavenly kingdom and the

*projection* that has been manifested by



your soul is doomed to perfection. For  
nities on earth or in space characterized  
"Mansion worlds" of God (See 1 Cor.  
the Brotherhoods of Light nor *Revelation*.  
the Holy Spirit Baptism of Light prevents  
by a specific type of vegetation sustained  
15:50). Depending on the wisdom and  
'The portion of a storage medium that is  
a n y t h i n g from coming between ' t h e  
by climatic conditions of the region, such  
education of the soul, the "rebirth" and accessible to a given reading  
station, e.g.,  
believer' and the Father, including 'a  
as a jungle or a greenhouse testing zone.  
"exchange of garments" in growing into track, band.  
unit which controls the  
faith' t h a t does not evolve the s o u l .  
Biosatellite A "living vehicle of space archithe fullness of Christ, the Holy  
Spirit,  
operation of one or more units.  
band

A n y t h i n g that prevents the union of  
ecture" which can "repair" itself in the a n d the Father may r e q u i r e  
many  
of frequencies used for communication.  
'your soul' with the 'Spiriti of the Father  
course of time travel, and is used for  
"rebirths" as one grows after the model Cherubim Angelic order which  
comprises  
is the unforgivable sin. For this reason it  
consciousness transposition,  
a n d  
of the Word incarnate. The divine image  
the keepers of the celestial records. They  
is said that the unforgivable sin is the sin  
'planting-colonizing" activities within  
through "rebirth", thus, comprises all guard the entrances to the thrones  
and  
against the Holy Spirit. There are many  
the inter-galactic regions served by the  
the spiritual and bodily prerogatives of  
dominions which form the base of the  
'outer forms' of baptism that are used to

**Higher Evolution.**

man that are not sheerly supernatural; in

Father's Thrones. (See Key 303:78-87).

raise u p the consciousness from this

Biostratus A spiritual-genetic super helix

a word, it begins with the rebirth of the

Chiliocosm The i n t e r p e n e t r a t i o n of a physical life of death;  
however, through

which is used to coordinate the double

natural man.(John 1:12,13; Rom. 8:16;

t h o u s a n d different levels of cosmic

the Baptism of the Living Light, you are

helix grids of creative similitude with the

Eph. 1:13,14). Once we are born again

creation -

all intertwined so that "puri-

united forever with the Father, Son and

original 'divine image g r i d ' for

we are anointed spiritual brothers of

fication and renewal" of creation can

Shekinah universes. (2 Pet. 1:19-21; Joel

biological programming. According to Christ. (Rom 8:29; Heb. 2:10,11).

occur in all one thousand levels/ cells 2:28-29; Matt. 28:19; Gal. 5:22,23; and Enoch, the biostratus was lost after the Brotherhoods of Light 'Advanced spiritual simultaneously. According to Enoch, the Eph. 6:17).

Fall, separating image-making from the intelligence that can take on physical chiliocosm represents the multiplexity of Batsalmaynu-Kidmoothenu Heb. "image"

" divine similitude," a n d requiring a form a n d h a v e the responsibility of evolution and the greater connection and similitude." The chemical scenario spiritual/physical regeneration through the governing stellar orders with respect to between the many universes fused into of the Adam Kadmon used on a given "Sethian seed" a n d "Messianic seed"

the local hierarchy/federation of the

the Father's Plan, in contrast to the ray of light to create species in the

according to the archetype of D-V-D:

Deity. 'The Seventy Brotherhoods which

'millennium' which is defined within a

verisimilitude of the Father's appearance

David.

comprise the Great White Brotherhood

limited space and time. (See Key 215).

within a given universe. The light model

Bio-transducer subsystem 'The human that have the greater responsibility of

Christ "*ho Christos* as the Anointed One."

for the three-dimensional structure of

embodiment as a biological vessel used

administering the Cosmic Law of YHWH

The Father's Son who begins, realizes,

tRNA and 5S RNA -

the translation and

to process the thought-forms of

in our Son universe. "Whole Light and consummates the Divine Plan of the transcription of genetic information into advanced mental and spiritual intelligences" comprise the ranks of the Father in the worlds of the Adam the biophysical shell. (See also Image of the Son of Man) The spiritual Brotherhoods preparing the Kadmon. In terms of the physical and Similitude). The spiritual realities on the human plane physical and spiritual civilizations for universe of eternity, the Christ is the Bennu Egypt. "Phoenix." Vehicle of time biological device for converting " the Bride" as the New Jerusalem, a Redemptive vehicle used to make God's translation- resurrection in the lower energy from one form to another. (Acts heavenly city or threshold command in children partners in the appointed worlds where physical 'rebirth' is

9:15; Rom. 9:20-23).

charge of renewing creation.

Sonship of Light fully capable of

necessary as a guide to the soul. The

Blackhole See Whitehole-Blackhole.

Catecholamine A type of aminergic trans-

spiritual work in the Father's Mansion

vehicle as a visual form functions on the

Blood See Membrane Min-Ha-Ada-Mahi-

mitter involved in ordinary sleep deriva-

worlds of Higher Intelligence. For those

same level as the 'Chalkyrdi' as a flying

Men-Ha-Ada-Mah.

tive. It is responsible for such feelings as

affected by the Fall, the Christ comes to

cylinder with multiple hydra-like exten-

B'nai Elohim The Sons of the Creator Gods

elation and depression.

restore the image and similitude that

sions employed by the Higher Evolution

**w h o dispatch judgement and hierar-**

**Centropy 'A special terminology used to**

**was lost, and to open the threshold gates**

















<sup>4</sup>to

<sup>5</sup>to

<sup>1</sup>An

CHRIST/CONTACT

CONTACT/DECA-DELTA

return of the Paradise Trinity and co-  
to the actual garment of Light that Man  
and utilizing the equivalent powers that  
Cristae Within the mitochondrion, the  
citizenship in YHWH's "new heavens."

is to put on if he is to attain the level of apply to the Masters of Light in their  
'shelves" or working surfaces formed by  
(Rev. 11:15; Dan. 7:14; Phil. 3:20).

the original Adam Kadmon. Through the  
work with the material worlds.

the intricate folding of the inner mem-

Cosmoproton An energy particle used to

incarnate Christ, we assume a new Civitas Dei The "City of  
God" as the brane. The more dynamic the mitochondrion, the more cristae  
it is likely to have.

relationship to the Father. By being



network of the thrones and dominions  
connect different levels of universal  
thought-form (as manifestations of the  
Crystal Membrane A unique network of  
brothers and sisters of the Son, we are  
where the name of the Father is loved  
Divine Mind). This occurs within the  
'crystal' which can process Light flowing  
sons and daughters of the Father.  
and rejoiced in as a flowing energy of  
boundaries of the physical universe, with  
from the outer surface of the membrane  
Inasmuch as God makes His home in us  
Divine Light.

individual levels of intelligence through  
to the interior membranes, and from the  
through the Spirit, we mount to the Community/Congregation The  
'seals' of

a proton-to-proton spin coupling.  
inner membranes to the outer surface.

**dignity of Sonship, having the Son membership in the Community of Light**

**Council of Nine**

**On a mega scale, crystal invagination**

**himself in us, to whom we are refash-**

**include: 'to make public declaration**

**Tribunal of Teachers**

**governing our immediate super-galactic**

**between island universes allows the**

**ioned in his Spirit. Rising to a boldness**

**concerning the Name and purpose of**

**and galactic region, subject to change in**

**Masters of Light to repair and regenerate**

**of witnessing, we say, 'Abba, Father!'**

**YHWH God (1 Pet. 2:9; Ps. 110:2; Heb.**

**evolving 'new programs' of the Father's**

**interstellar life. (See Key 315).**

**(See Heb. 210-11).**

**7:15-17; 13:15); 'to demonstrate genuine**

**Crystalline invaginations See Crystal Christ Body of Light  
The Highest Fruit of**

**Love with Knowledge of God (1 John  
Kingdom.**

**Council of Twelve Sons of Heaven working  
Membrane.**

**God's Spirit within our incarnate vehicle  
4:7,8; Phil. 1:9-11; Eph. 4:1,2; Matt. 22:37-  
with YHWH to supervise the creation  
Crystalline Network A system of channels  
of life. The sanctified body working and  
39); 'to be an organic unity of Light -  
and regeneration of the lower worlds  
which connect with resonating crystalline  
witnessing (Ps. 97:11) in union w i t h  
not fashioned into buildings (Acts 17:24;  
(Job 38:3-7).**

**structures for image and information  
Christ (2 Cor. 5:16-17); the union of our  
Col. 4:15; Acts 19:23-9);  
be the unity**

**Council of Twenty-Four Council governing**

**processing.**

**body and soul in rapture and revelation**

**between**

**God's**

**people a n d t h e**

**spiritual civilizations in the Son universe**

**Cycle**

**interval of space or time in which**

**with Ye-she-wuh Yahweh (Rom. 8:15-19) so**

**Brotherhoods of Light, t h e angelic**

**which is not to be confused with the**

**one set of events or p h e n o m e n a i s**

**that even the Overself can behold the**

**Messengers of YHWH's Kingdom**

**Twenty-Four Elders.**

**completed. >Any set of operations that is**

**mysteries of God's Kingdom (Eph. 3:5;**

**consisting of the spiritual orders serving**

**Council of One Hundred and Forty-Four**

**repeated regularly in the same sequence.**

2 Cor. 3:18, 2 Cor. 12:2).

YHWH directly (Heb. 12:22-24);

be

T h o u s a n d

Tribunal of Ascended

The operations may be subject to varia-

Chronomonitors Time measuring vehicles

p r i e s t s a n d k i n g s i n t h e h e a v e n s o f M a s t e r s a d m i n i s t e r i n g t h e  
Programs of

tions in each repetition.

u s i n g t i m e a n d s p a c e c a l i b r a t i o n s t o

YHWH (Rev. 1:6).

'the Ancient of Days,' the Infinite Mind

Dead Sea Scriptures/Scrolls 'The sacred

measure information along grids on and

C o m p l e x i t y

The coordination of the

working through YHWH as Creator God.

teachings of YHWH used by the Qumran

i n p l a n e t a r y s u r f a c e s . T h i s t i m e

consciousness l a y e r s " o f m a g n e t i c

The Hierarchy of the 'higher heavens'  
Covenanters, a spiritual community "of  
instrument establishes the nature of the  
events" in our local universe.

that governs the hierarchies of the mid-  
Melchizedek," dedicated to the greater  
biome, and the growth schedule of the  
Consciousness Time Cell A subunit of a  
heavens and lower-heavens, judging the  
"Covenant of the Age to Come." Their various intelligences.

C o n s c i o u s n e s s Time Zone' directly  
final 'soul programs' of man and Master  
teachings included 'the sons of heaven,'  
Church/Congregation of God The family of  
selected by the Elohim for the 'descent'  
alike. (Dan. 7:9-10; Rev. 143).

and also the 'collective Messiahship' of  
God as a family of souls manifesting the  
and 'division' of thought-forms into crea-  
Aaron and Israel, as meshihe, symbol-

Love and active Spiritual Gifts of the  
tion. A subunit that is selected for special  
Councils of Light The Councils of Nine,  
Twelve, Twenty-Four, One Hundred and  
i z i n g h o w the 'priesthoods' of t h e  
Godhead. The family of "Christed Light  
reprogramming or experimentation.  
Forty-Four and One Hundred and Forty-  
heavens, and the true remnant seed of  
Workers" w h o have risen above t h e  
Consciousness Time Zone The boundaries  
Four Thousand governing this galaxy  
Israel on earth, would be united when  
theologies of Man to unite the "spiritual  
of consciousness expansion for t h e  
and other regions of distant universes  
the 'Son of Man' returned triumphantly  
tribes of Israel" as the temple of the Holy  
individual emanations of the Divine Mind.  
(the Kuchavim). The "Councils of Light"

with the Order of Melchizedek and the Spirit Shekinah in this world (1 Cor.

The more sophisticated the conscious- should not be confused with solar and B'nai Or. In terms of the scriptures of 3:16) and the Temple for YHWH in the ness, the more complex the time zone. It planetary councils which are ephemeral. YHWH connected with the preaching of higher worlds (Heb. 12:22).

unifies the individual properties of the C o v e n a n t of Light

the Word of God, the work of Enoch,

C i v i l i z a t i o n T y p e I Found generally in luminaries s o that a given number of

A covenant is an

agreement between God and His people

Melchizedek and Michael, the Qumran

Population I Star Systems. A civilization

Creator Gods share a common purpose.

(Gen. 3:15; 6:18; 9:9; 15:18; 2 Cor. 3:6).



community of 'Light' testifies to the  
able to use the equivalent of the present

The Ain Soph radiations set the actual

The "Covenant of Light" is the "Master larger corpus of the Torah Or, and the

energy output of terrestrial civilization

boundaries of the Consciousness Time

Covenant" which recapitulates all ecumenical seed of Joseph and his

for interstellar communication.

Zone and subdivide "the consciousness"

brothers, which Enoch calls 'the

Civilization Type II Found generally in

into beginning and end. (Isa. 66:22; Rev.

covenants, bestowing on the sons of God

"unveiled, eternal co-participation" in

implanting of the Light.'

Population II Star Systems.

A

19:7,17; 21:l. See Key 311).

the Father's Celestial Kingdoms.

**Deca-Delta system 'Ten Light emanations**

**civilization able to use the equivalent of**

**Contact There are two types of contact**

**Creator Spiritus The creative majesty of the**

**w o r k i n g t h r o u g h a p y r a m i d a l c o n i c t h e e n e r g y o u t p u t o f  
m u l t i p l e s t a r a c c o r d i n g t o E n o c h : ( 1 ) p h y s i c a l c o n t a c t**

**Father with His Supreme and Ultimate**

**section which arranges the blueprint of**

**systems for interstellar communications**

**with higher galactic worlds of Intelli-**

**Shekinah Spirit a n d H i s D i v i n e S o n .**

**life. In relationship to the 'divine recorder**

**and growth according to the Cosmic Law**

**gence involving the exchange of practical**

**Together they work concurrently with all**

**cell,' a unique pyramidal energy network**

**of the local hierarchy/federation and the**

**knowledge for the benefit of mankind;**

**Creative Spirits and Sons projecting and**

**formed by ten Light superscripts of the**

**Brotherhoods of Light.**

**(2) spiritual contact with the Merkabah**

**evolving local spiritual universes. See**

**Divine Mind. The network is an energy**

**Civilization Type I11 A civilization of Light which leads to the u n d e r s t a  
n d i n g of Elohim.**

**habitat for Sephirothic life forms which**

**intelligence living on spiritual planets**

**Divine Wisdom and prepares you for the**



11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11



<sup>4</sup>A

\*

**DECA-DELTA/EHYEH ASHER EHYEH**

**EHYEH ASHER EHYEH/ELOHIM**

**issue forth from each level of higher**

**t h e energy thresholds of the lower**

**identity, one's destiny, and the keys to**

**Light. (Heb. 12:1-2). Knowing God and**

universal substance to form the *olam ha-*  
worlds through frequency modulations.  
the higher thresholds. 'The recognition  
having the presence of Christ in one's life.  
*y i h u d* , the world of unifications. 'The  
'The "Light grid" of Divine Wisdom  
of the absorption/fusion of individual  
Electromagnetic Body This vehicle body  
manifold of energy through which proce-  
projected over the head of the righteous  
identity i n t o d i v i n e identity, or vice  
codes your physical body directly into  
,  
dural initiatives are dispatched in estab-  
servant of God so that the *Crown Chakra*,  
versa, bringing a balance between the  
other consciousness regions of the local  
lishing the matter-energy typologies for  
t h e highest triad of Sephirothic  
h u m a n / G o d p a r t n e r s h i p .



**holy**

**universe through t h e whole a r r a y or**

**proper balance between the lower and**

**Knowledge in Man, can be anointed with**

**m a n t r a / s a l u t a t i o n working w i t h the family of electromagnetic waves. The**

**higher worlds to coordinate creation.**

**God's Wisdom. (Acts 22-6). See Template.**

**Brotherhoods and Hierarchy of YHWH.**

**E-M vehicle must work with its "Christ**

**(See Key 312).**

**Doppler effect The change of frequency of**

**Eighth Chakra The template through which**

**Overself Body" or a Master of Light if it**

**Demodulation The process of retrieving an**

**electromagnetic r a d i a t i o n d u e to a**

**the higher energy systems surrounding**

**is to work with the *many electromagnetic***

**original signal from a modulated carrier**

**relative motion along the line of sight**

the body are united with the human *spectrums*. Enoch said the 'ten virgins'

wave.

between transmitter and receiver.

biocomputer system controlled by the

illustrate the 'lost energy spectrum' that

Divine Creation The Elohim working with

Double Helix Part of the intricate geometry

seven chakra stations of energy flow.

applies to Man's potential to occupy

The Eighth Chakra allows for the unifi-

the Ancient of Days in extending the

of genetic coding existing as two polynu-

other bodies of Light in the mega reality

cation between the Overself Body and

'external generation' of the Ancient of

cleotide chains that are twisted together

of many spectrums. One must first

the human biological system as the Days to 'new Father universes' working

and held together by hydrogen bonds

illuminate the E-M vehicle with Light

energy center for the "divine Light," the before one can cross the threshold of

in co-participation with the Father-

between the bases, which are anchored

"flame of salvation" and eternal Light

negative mass. Matt. 25:3-10 gives a view

Shekinah Deity. Out of the "Initiative of

by a sugar-phosphate background. The

appearing over the head.

of the consciousness vehicles oblivious

the Ancient of Days," a new hierarchy of

bases adenine, guanine, cytosine, and

thymine bond the nucleotides in this

Eka Body/bodies There exists a substratum

to the potential of the energy spectrum

Elders and Paradise Sons emanates to

spiral DNA molecule.

of direct current potentials in the body

and the Lord's Body of Light.

push outward/inward the Infinite Way

**Earth** The planet on which we live a s a

which precedes the action potentials of

**Electromagnetic n u l l z o n e A n e n e r g y** into the creative frontiers of  
uncharted

biological species.

biological reality. This i s a Higher

vacuum where there is a n absence of

space. See Elohim.

"earth" The consciousness of terrestrials on Consciousness

**Body/Body**

Two

electromagnetic fields.

**Divine Seed** 'The creative arrangement of

a physical life station a s opposed to

substratum which can coordinate the

**Electromedicine** The science for healing and

life by the Elohim. It is a product of the

" extraterrestrials" w h o can freely inner realities of each consciousness

regeneration, by non-surgical methods,

**Divine Mind as Ancient of Days, YHWH,**

circumnavigate. When hyphenated with

vehicle through an interconnecting clock  
which uses electromagnetic radiation  
or any manifestation of the Father in our  
another word: earth-bound or 3-D  
manifold, whereby consciousness time  
Medicine dealing with a fourth and fifth  
universe which is used for the planting  
consciousness.

can be in perfect control of the biological  
state of matter formulated on the basis of  
or repetition of a pattern of elements

E b e n S h e t t i y a h

Heb. "The Rock of  
clocks and common/mundane reality.  
magnetic fields and light.

belonging to the image" and "the similar-Salvation." "The "Rock" represents  
the Enoch calls this vehicle the 'Eka Body'

Electron 'An elementary particle having a  
itude" of a divine creation. The Deca-  
foundation of God's Wisdom operating  
which is a collection of many plus and

negative charge and an atomic weight of

Delta shape the divine seed which in the world of form as the twelve

minus relativities, depending on the

5 - 4

$862 \times 10^{-4}$  a.m.u. 'According to the

carries "the image" of the Father's Mind energy foundations for the 'heavenly

nature of the consciousness levels. The

Keys of Enoch, the electron is a part of a

into "the similitude" of a divine creation.

Jerusalem' used by the spiritual Masters

consciousness vehicle used for time

super-electron which was designed by

'Product of a divine thought-form,

to transfer physical form into spiritual

travel while sustaining a direct

Metatron for the unification of the sub-

enclosed by a protective envelope of

form, and spiritual form into physical

relationship to the physical vehicle parts of our local universe. (See Key 318).

**Light from the Treasury of Light or Light**

**f o r m . On planet E a r t h , the "Eben which is left at some point in biological**

**Elohim (sing. "Eloha") "The plural splendor from one of the Sephirothic levels of**

**Shettiyah" is modeled in stone within**

**time. If you know your origin, you**

**of the Creator God a s *pluralis e x c e l -***

**emanation, used in natural selection,**

**the Great Pyramid, representing the altar**

**know your destiny, for the Eka Body is a**

***lentiae*, plural excellence. The Creator**

**altering the genetic composition of a**

**to Yahweh (Isa 19-19-20) which contains**

**vehicle**

**synthesis**

**in**

**'clearing**

**Gods/Divinities of YHWH who control**

**population.**

**the Wisdom codes of the divine plan of**

consciousness time.' E.g., a 7-8-9 chakra  
t h e calibrations of Light necessary to  
Divine Sonship 'The Christ a s Godhead.  
"deliverance."

configuration allows the consciousness  
evolve all the combinations of the Image

O u r d i v i n e s o n s h i p is achieved b y Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh Heb. "I Am  
That I

vehicle to simultaneously work "in and  
and Similitude through the Eternal Eye

participation within the "garment" of the Am." 'The Divine code of mutual  
polar-out of time." (Eze. 3:12-15).

of the Divine Father. This i s w h y  
Son of God, which is an imaging of the  
ization and communication that takes

Eka system/Universe The Eka system works  
creation begins with "Bereshith bara

Son, and consequently of the Father. It is  
place (between soul-intelligences) when  
with many plus and minus relativities

Elohim," for it is the "Creator Gods"



the refashioning of our nature to the  
the "I Am" consciousness of individual/-  
which are used to manipulate the myriad  
who have created the world by the will  
divine nature in whose likeness man was  
planetary intelligence is attached to the  
spheres of life used in raising one level  
of Yahweh. 'This plural title of the  
created in the beginning.

"I Am" of advanced higher evolutionary of a common universe or universes  
to the

Creative Godhead appears most

Divine Template 'A very specialized orders and Brotherhoods  
occupying a

next quantum universal level.

frequently (over 2,500 times) in the Old  
pattern of Light used by the Elohim to  
galactic dimension. The highest

El Shaddai See Metatron.

Testament as an affirmation of the

shape the spectrums of evolution. A

statement that a mortal can use in this

'Elect,' The 'Those who qualify themselves

majesty and magnitude of the creation.

gauge for divine thought-forms used as

w o r l d . It expresses t h e "covenant"

for the mastery of a program. 'Those

Beginning w i t h *G e n e s i s* , *E l o h i m* , an overlay with the energy thresholds of

between the human self and the Christed

chosen by God, not men, because they

"Creator Gods," is used for the higher the higher worlds so that duplications of

Overself, and a knowing of one's true

a r e a p u r e , receptive vehicle for the

creation. It is o n l y a f t e r Enoch a s a this primary pattern can be created in







—

1



\*\*\*

## ELOHIM/ENTROPY

### ENTROPY/FATHER UNIVERSES

'father' gave birth 'in time' (Gen. 5:21),

*Ecclesiastes* 2:24,26; 3:11,14,14,15,17,18; entropy process by virtue of using a

the Eternal Eye through which a

and "walked with the true God" (Gen.

5:1,2,2,6,7,18,19; 6:2,2;

consciousness control of entropy.

template of vibratory patterns is used by

5:22), that the Hebrew expression ha-

7:13,14,26,29; 8:12,15,17; 9:1,7;

Epi-Kinetic Body The biological plasma

the Masters and Lords of Light to

Elohim, however, is introduced in the

11:5,9; 12:7,13,14.

used by the energy-vibratory body for

generate physical creation. (See also

Bible, as applying to the revealed *Isaiah* 37:16; 45:18.

projection and teleportation within a



Eternal/Divine Eye).

Creator D i v i n i t y behind the veils of

*Jeremiah 35:4.*

singular dimension. The Epi-Kinetic

Fall 'The separation of Angelic Princes of

creation. The expression *ha-Elohim* can

*Ezekiel 31:9.*

Body is the consciousness- vibratory

Light and Paradise Deities f r o m t h e

be found, for example, in:

*Daniel 1:2,9,17; 9:3,11.*

vehicle which can p a s s t h r o u g h the

Throne and Treasury of the Living Light

*Genesis 5:22,24; 6:2,4,9,11; 17:18; 20:6,17; Jonah 1:6; 3:9,10,10; 4:7.*

common kinetic paradigms of velocity

d u e t o their reluctance to s h a r e t h e 22:1,3,9; 27:28; 31:11; 35:7;

'En Kai Pan. Gk. "One and All" of "Many and mass. Great energies of vibratory

Father's Plan of "creative experience" in 41:25,28,32,32; 42:18; 44:16; 45%;

and One." The Mystery of the Many and

protection, inspiration, and the balancing

the handiwork of Adamic Man where a  
48:15,15.

the One physical universes connected to  
of the creative consciousness levels with  
matter-energy being w a s g i v e n t h e  
*Exodus* 1:17,21; 2:23; 3:1,6,11,12,13;  
a singular Father universe where the  
the unconscious and subconscious levels  
ability to have the same quality of Light  
4:20,27; 14:19; 17:9;

Infinite Mind, the Infinite Way, and the  
can take place through this vehicle of  
a s t h a t which exists in t h e Cosmic  
18:5,12,16,19,19; 19:3,17,19;

Infinite Specie converge in the name of a  
v i b r a t o r y s y n t h e s i s , e . g . , i n a 4-7-8  
Infinite. ^The separation of the "image"  
20:20,21; 21:6,13; 22:8,9; 24:11,13.

Lord of Light or Paradise Son who serves  
chakra arrangement. (In amplification

and "similitude" in the Adam Kadmon

*Numbers* 22:10; 23:27.

simultaneously the pluralistic manifesta-

with 'the Lord': See Daniel 3:19-25).

and Adamic Man as a result of the *Deuteronomy* 4:35,39; 7:9; 33:1.

tions of the Throne of YHWH.

E s h y o u h o d

The "devouring fire" as

"Adversary Hierarchy" of the Father

*Joshua* 14:6; 22:34; 24:1.

Enoch "One who initiates into Light."

nemesis,

negative

e n t r o p y ,

a n d

which sought to limit the equality *Judges* 6:20,36,39; 7:14;  
13:6,8,9,9; 16:28; Enoch, the revealer of the "Sixty-Four

judgement against the fallen Lords of

and universality to which s p i r i t u a l

18:31; 20:2,27; 21:2.

Keys" is the same "biblical Enoch" who Light -

**Meodrach, Semjaza, Baal, etc.,**

**absoluteness can be experienced. These**

***I Samuel* 4:4,8,8,13,17,18,19,21,22;**

**"was taken and walked with God" as a and the false priesthoods who have kept**

**"Deities" made no provision for eternal 5:1,2,10,10,11; 6:20; 9:7,8,10;**

**witness to the Living a n d Revealing**

**the root races of the planets in karmic**

**growth, by mixing and dogmatizing the**

**10:3,5,7; 14:18,18,36.**

**Father of Creation. H e w o r k s w i t h**

**bondage, oblivious to the liberation of**

**vibratory r e l a t i o n s h i p of t h e Living 2 *Samuel* 2:27;**

**6:2,3,4,6,7,7,12,12; 7:2,28; M e t a t r o n a n d t h e o t h e r Lords in the soul, the Brotherhoods of Light, and**

**Word of God. However, through the**

**12:16; 14:17,20; 15:24,24,25,29;**

**governing the lower worlds so that the**

**the Love of the Father.**

**Father-Son partnership the *olam ha-perud*,**

**16:23; 19:27.**

**truest unity and most perfect plurality of**

Eternal/Divine Eye The Father's Eye of  
the "world of separation," was overcome  
1 *Kings* 8:60; 12:22,22;  
the Father's Wisdom may be bestowed.  
"divine creation" coordinating the minds  
by the Office of the Christ, and the  
13:4,5,6,6,7,8,11,12,14,21,26,29,31;  
Enoch is the Master Scribe of the Father's  
of the Elohim so that the divine image  
Infinite Living Light was restored to the  
17:18; 18:21,24,24,37,39,39; 19:8;  
"Tablets of Creation," responsible for  
can be passed on to all "generations of  
lower worlds so that, through the proces-  
20:28.  
transmitting the scientific keys of the  
creations." This Eternal Eye allows the  
sion of Light, union between the soul and  
2 *Kings* 1:9,11,12,13;  
Living Light to the Mansion Worlds of

**Father's Living Light to make visible His**

**the substance from which it emanated is**

**4:7,16,21,22,25,27,27,40,42;**

**Life. The Greek, Hebrew, Ethiopia and**

**"garment" so that it can form the Light able to be renewed (2 Cor. 2:14).**

**5:8,14,15,20; 6:6,9,10,15;**

**other fragments of the common 'Book of**

**substances.**

**Father Manifest and Revealed God -**

**the**

**7:2,17,18,19; 8:2,4,7,8,11; 13:19;**

**Enoch' were derived from an earlier**

**Evolution This is not used to represent**

**Divine Mind of the Ancient-Recent-**

**19:15; 23:16,17.**

**scroll on 'the generations of Adam**

**Darwinism-Lamarckianism, but "spiritual**

**Future of Days operating our Father**

**1 Chronicles 5:22; 6:48,49; 9:11,13,26,27, containing, in part, the "weights  
and**

**evolution" which i s diametrically**

Universe as the Mind through which the

13:5,6,7,8,12,12,14; 14:11,14,15,16;

measures" of an earlier teaching on the

opposed to evolution o u t of t h e

Divine Infinite Way of Creation a n d

15:1,2,15,24,26; 16:1,1,6,42;

'Keys of Enoch' which were manifested

" primitive elements."

S p i r i t u a l

Redemption can occur. The F a t h e r -

17:2,21,26; 21:7,8,15,17;

to Man at the beginning of time. His

E v o l u t i o n begins after " the soul" i s Creator behind the Hierarchy of t h e

22:1,2,19,19; 23:14,28; 24:5; 25:5,5,6;

Keys' have been revealed to manifest

placed as a "seed form" of the Father's universe that we are capable of knowing

26:20,32; 28:3,12,21; 29:7.

the scientific and spiritual unity for the

Will o n one of t h e flow p a t t e r n s of and beholding as YHWH with infinite

**2 Chronicles 1:3,4; 3:3; 4:11,19; 5:1,14; 7:5; saints "at the end of time" so that they are individual creation. once the seed form**

**forms and meta-unities with His Son and**

**8:14; 9:23; 10:35; 11:2; 13:12,15;**

**prepared to enter the many heavens of the**

**is 'planted' or 'predestined,' it operates**

**His Holy Spirit Shekinah. (Matt. 3:16,17).**

**15:18; 18:5; 19:3 22:12; 23:3,9;**

**Divine Father for co-reigning within the**

**by "programs of processing" the various Father Universes Multi-universal time cell**

**24:7,9,13,16,20,27; 25:7,8,9,9,20,24;**

**"Garment of the Son of Man," the Sonship radiations of Light.**

**realms where nucleogenesis in stellar**

**26:5,5,7; 28:24,24; 29:36; 30:16,19;**

**of the Father. (See Order of Enoch).**

**Exobiology "The future science of creating**

**populations directly connects with the**

**31:13,14,21; 32:16,31; 33:7,13; 35%;**

**Entropy (Gk: "transition") 'A measure of**

**"living models" for biological generation programs of Son universes. These**



**36-16.18.19.**

**the capacity of a system to realize work.**

**in space from "living materials" already realms are administered by a Creator**

***Ezra* 1:3,4,5; 2:68; 3:2,8,9; 6:22; 8:36;**

**The increase in entropy in a process can**

**in existence. 'A synthesis of sciences**

**God as one definition of YHWH. Father**

**10:1,6,9.**

**be thought of as the system's loss of**

**simulating the early "environment of the**

**Universes consist of u n i v e r s e s each**

***Nehemiah* 415; 5:13; 6:10; 7:2; 8:6,8,16; 9:7, capacity for doing work. "The measure of**

**Earth," and checking to see if life-like**

**having a Creator God sustaining t h e**

**10-28,29,29; 11:11,16,22;**

**decay and the degeneration of matter**

**molecules can b e p r o d u c e d by s u c h**

**unfoldings of the Divine thought-forms.**

**12:24,36,40,43; 13:1,7,9,11.**

and energy. Opposed to centropy, the  
means as discharging electrical currents  
The Father Universes evolve the seats of  
*Job* 1:6; 2:1,10.

electrification of matter-energy. "The  
into a closed "primitive environment."  
government for the location of t h e  
*Psalms* 87:3.

H i g h e r Intelligence i s beyond t h e  
Eye of Horus One of the manifestations of thrones and dominions.

















576

12

$10^{-8}$

dyne·cm<sup>2</sup>/gm<sup>2</sup>.

FIFTH DIMENSION/GIFTS

GIFTS/HAR-MAGEDON

**F i f t h d i m e n s i o n** The next " garment of maximum r a t e a t which changes of

'the Living Light of Love' bestowed by

released by gravitational collapse, or

light" t h a t o u r matter-energy b o d y condition in the target can be followed

t h e H o l y Spirit Shekinah for t h e

p a r t i a l collapse, of a system b y t h e enters, in the process of s p i r i t u a l

and acted upon.

upbuilding of the congregation of God

Brotherhoods of Light and "Whole Light

evolution. A less gross-material body

Gabetha/Gabbatha Heb. "The Judgement

**a n d t h e t r i u m p h of God's Kingdom.**

**Beings." Specific " signal frames"**

**with the restored "similitude" of God**

**Seat as Stone Pavement." The judgement**

**'The gifts/work of miraculous things**

**controlling gravitational flux, isolated**

**governing the physical processes. Enoch**

**t h a t you must pass u p o n your own**

**bestowed by the Father's Spirit which**

**flux, i n t e r n a l g r a v i t a t i o n a l flux, said three-dimensional humanity  
will be**

**"spirit" during a key time in the drama are to be used to anoint the servants  
of**

**inertia/no inertia fields, etc., s o t h a t**

**transposed i n t o the f i f t h d i m e n s i o n of life. The decision of serving  
God**

**God and strengthen them through He**

**operations of higher intelligence can**

**upon completing its education in this**

**through the Overself Body of Light by**

**w h o i s t h e A u t h o r of Life a s t h e freely move across the energy  
frames of**

realm of "image and similitude."

sacrificing your body to the sovereignty

comforter, giver, guide, inspirer,

space, maintaining the growth of

**Five Bodies** The five potential spiritual

of God rather than "the nations" of the indweller, justifier, reprover, quickener,

spiritual intelligence.

energy vehicles that interconnect with

world.

revealer, sanctifier, teacher, testifier, and

**Gravitonspectrum** A unique spectrum the corporeal vehicle of Man for liberation-Galaxy 'A large assemblage of stars; a

way of access to the Infinite Way. Each

composed of different kinds of light

ation and spiritual transformation. See

typical galaxy contains millions to

'Christed' individualists to seek the particles "trapped in gravitation." The *Electromagnetic Body, Epi-Kinetic Body, Eka*

hundreds of billions of stars. Our 'local

"creative power" and "wisdom" of the spectrum

the

**H i g h e r**

**E v o l u t i o n**

*Bodies, Gematrian Body, and Zokar Body universe' within a super-galaxy as one*

**Holy Spirit Shekinah in t h e Father's**

**" modulates" in establishing a d i r e c t Flame ScriptureFire Letters "The Language**

**region within a *Son Universe.***

**Name, Y-H-W-H Yahweh, lest he bring**

**connection between g r a v i t y a n d**

**of "fire or flame geometries" which can Gematria 'The science of determining the**

**judgement against himself for failing to**

**magnetism in the physical universe.**

**pierce the three veils of conventional**

**necessary input power needed to build a**

**discern the spirits. Enoch said that, in**

**Gravity Amplified or metagalactic "Gravity**

**relativity and open the eyes of Man to**

**consciousness body; i.e., t h e mathe-**

**addition to the traditional spiritual gifts,**

power" in the universe used by the behold wondrous things  
of Divine

mathematical calculation of the weights and  
the Shekinah will give to the elect the  
Higher Evolution to control conventional  
Wisdom. The fire letters can code human  
measures supporting each consciousness  
ability to speak in spiritual-scientific

" gravity sets." This allows for the consciousness into the Light. The  
flame

vehicle. 'A system for the study of the  
tongues and angelic languages; the  
releasing of "gravitationally trapped  
scripture encompasses the secret  
Torah, based on the numerical

ability to see and work with the angelic

light," "molecular restructuring," etc., mysteries out of which the Torah Or  
was

relationship of letters and groups of  
teacher of Light; the understanding of  
which makes possible the advancement  
defined for Adamic humanity. "Specific

letters and their comparisons.

the mysteries of the Shekinah Kingdoms;

of a program/specie.

Letters of a sacred language shaped in

G e m a t r i a n Body The vehicle of Light

and the power of resurrecting the dead.

"gravity"/gravitational c o n s t a n t Grav-

'fire script' so that the consciousness of

synthesis i n t h e b o d y formed by the

'In the fullness of Shekinah, the Lord's

itational attraction of the earth's mass for

the sacred Letters of spiritual writings

Shekinah's "Life force," which controls

"Mystical Body" is given as the "Trinity bodies/radiant-energy quanta. In  
metric

can actually penetrate the soul of the

all the inner relationships of Light. This

Power" of the Godhead to the elect so

units, the gravitational constant,

has

reader so that the soul of the reader body prepares the human vehicle to be

that they can transform the substance of  
the value of 6.668 x

comes to behold the Deity.

connected with the Christ Body Overself.

the Earth. (1 Cor. 12:6-12; Acts 2:3-20. See

Great White Brotherhood The Seventy

Fleet being A being of higher intelligence,

On the physical plane, it can control the

Key 113:37-44).

Orders/Brotherhoods as a field of intelligence

capable of being transported from star

ratio between the plasmic state of living

Gigahertz (Ghz) 1 billion hertz.

gence serving the Father.

system to star system. Out of his

things and atomic-molecular matter. The

Globular clusters Clusters of stars found

Hakamim Heb. The 'Watchmen' of YHWH's

singular body many categories of matter-



Gematrian Body is made up of "light

grouped together in our galaxy and programs, of which there are thirty-six

energy bodies can be generated. A "fleet

geometries" used in consciousness

other galaxies. There are usually a mil-

who oversee the destiny of the Earth.

being" can evolve a whole "race of

creation, inspiration, healing, etc., which

million plus stars in each cluster.

They serve YHWH humbly upon the

beings" out of his/her system according

can mathematically arrange each of the

Golgotha Heb. "Skull." 'Historical place of planets like Earth and yet have the to biological pre-ordination for a given

energy meridians of the human system

the sacrifice of Jesus. According

to

ability to ascend to higher worlds for

star system as, for example, Adam.

to make them available to guide and

Enoch it means the transformation of the  
Wisdom to connect the family of man  
Flux The amount of energy crossing some  
energize the body (Luke 11:13; Mark  
"skull of flesh" into the "crystal skull of with the 'Celestial Family of God.'  
specific area at a specific time.

13 : 11 ) . The Gematrian Body with the  
heavenly glory" as a sign of triumph  
Har-Magedon Heb. "Armageddon." The  
Flux Line Control See Gravitational Flux  
Shekinah b e a r s witness t h a t w e a r e  
over the flesh. Just as those who have  
final confrontation between the experi-  
Line Control.

'active' people of God (John 14:26) and  
understanding do not simply look at the  
mental deities with all of their authori-  
Fourth dimension A "time coordinate" in  
'actively dwelling in a body of Light'  
garment of the scriptures, but the body

tarian, political rulers and supporters in addition to length, breadth, and depth of within the body of flesh (Isa. 40:13). As a beneath it, t h e w i s e s e r v a n t s of the t h e physical, psychic a n d s p i r i t u a l conventional space. Enoch said t h e vehicle for the saints (John 14:17), the 'Heavenly King' attach 'divine wisdom' dimensions pitted a g a i n s t Yahweh's "fourth dimension" is the consciousness Gematrian Body frees creative life from to their skull, the crown for the 'Tree of "experiment of Life - within eternal threshold that must be crossed while slavery to the physical body. The inner Life,' a n d p u t on a 'Garment' which Life, governed by the Sonship of Christ." entering and leaving our three-dimen- part of the body as *gewiyyak* can manifest consists of the universe. (Rev. 16:14; Jude 14,15). The greater sional *perceptual t i m e and space*.

great power (Dan. 10:6) in the work of

Graser amplification The amplification of

themes of Armageddon include: "'War of

F r e q u e n c y R e s p o n s e A m e a s u r e o f t h e the Lord.

geons to be in step with locally coherent

Divine Execution" causing the neutral-

ability to take into account, follow, or act

Geon The smallest known unit of gravi-

gravity fields.

ization of militarism a n d i m p e r f e c t

upon a varying condition. In the work of

tation.

Gravitational Flux Line Control The delib-

consciousness experiments o n planet

t h e Brotherhoods of Light i t i s t h e

Gifts of the Holy Spirit 'The ministries of

e r a t e control of e n e r g y t h a t can be Earth that inhibited soul  
advancement (2





the same time, the fact that the two groups of firms are not identical in their characteristics may also be a source of bias.

Second, the data used in this study are self-reported data. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms. The responses may be biased due to the self-reporting bias. For example, the firms may be more likely to report that they have implemented a CSR program than they actually have.

Third, the data used in this study are cross-sectional data. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms at a single point in time.

Fourth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Fifth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Sixth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Seventh, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Eighth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Ninth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Tenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Eleventh, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Twelfth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Thirteenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Fourteenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Fifteenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Sixteenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Seventeenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Eighteenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Nineteenth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.

Twentieth, the data used in this study are not representative of the entire population of firms. The data are collected from the responses of the top management of the firms that are members of the Korea CSR Institute.



570

## HAR-MAGEDON/HIERARCHY

### HIERARCHY/IDEOGRAPHIC

Thess. 1:6-9); The dilemma of Man who,

will contain a wide variety of spiritual  
spiritual imbalance and neglect of their

Many Mansions apportioning levels of

w i t h nuclear weapons, cannot change

p l a n e t s a s p r o m i s e d i n t h e w o r k of sovereign regions which fell  
under the

soul emanation where each House collec-

God's p u r p o s e for E a r t h (Rev. 11:18); YHWH. Isa. 66).

control of the Prince of the Air and the

tively constitutes a "Tree of Life." 'The

'The p u r i f i c a t i o n a n d c l e a n s i n g of H i e r a r c h y 'There a r e m  
u l t i p l e levels of forces of spiritual darkness. 'The fallen

Hekhaloth or "Halls" of Divine wisdom

w i c k e d n e s s f r o m t h e E a r t h for a Hierarchical command starting  
with the

hierarchies are the Chief Lords of Light

b e y o n d t h e p h y s i c a l e v o l u t i o n a r y r i g h t e o u s n e w s y s t e  
m o f t h i n g s (I s a .



Father acting within the Trinity of who rebelled against the Father and schema where celestial beings exchange

11:1,4); The

Message of How to Survive

Trinities and the Elohim Architects of the

include: Azazel, Turel, Simapesiel, the joy of fellowship in the Light. (Eze.

(Zeph. 2:2,3; Matt 10:22); Call upon the

Master/Mansion World in expressing

Baraqel, Batarjal, Armen, Armaros,

47:l-2. See Key 310). 'A place for a

Name Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay, Infinite Father

the irresistible forces of Eternal Love.

Artaqifa, Rumael, Turael, Turel, Tumael,

"Temple" used by higher intelligence.

of Love and Light, through the Holy

'The Hierarchies evolve around the Bus-ase-jel, Hananel, Kokabel, Danjal,

(Eze. 40:5-44:9). According

to Enoch,

Spirit and the "Anointed" Christ! (Matt.

programs of Divine authority expressed

**Rumjal, Jetrel, Assael, Semjaza (Semjase)**

**Adamic creation as a "limited creation"**

**10:20); The quickening of the people of**

**t h r o u g h t h e H i g h C o m m a n d of who control the "hosts of  
Sataniel" i n e x i s t s o n t h e l e v e l o f a "Seven Mansion G o d i n t o t h e H e a  
v e n l y U n i v e r s a l Metatron, Michael a n d Uriel operating**

**o u r F a t h e r u n i v e r s e . T h e C o u n c i l s a n d**

**World reality" w i t h i n t h e F a t h e r- S o n G o v e r n m e n t , w i t h  
representatives from**

**w i t h t h e D e i t y A b s o l u t e s o f G a b r i e l , t h e O f f i c e o f t h e C h r i s t a r e n o w  
bringing**

**unfoldment of the Living Light.**

**Earth, after the final house-cleaning on**

**Raphael, Ariel and the Creative Forms of**

**liberation t o t h e s e r e g i o n s u n d e r t h e H y o s H a K o i d e s h T h e h i g h e s t  
servants of**

**this life-station (Matt. 6:9,10; Ps. 45.16;**

**t h e H o l y S p i r i t S h e k i n a h i n D e i t y c o n t r o l o f t h e f a l l e n L o r d s o f  
Light.**

**the Ancient of Days. These Lords serve**

**D a n . 2:44); 'YHWH's t h r e s h o l d o f 'A T r i n i t i z a t i o n . T h e y d o t h e w i l l  
of YHWH**

**High Frequency Vehicle 'Perpetual, energy-**

**the Father's infinite plan of creation by**

New Transformation' triumphant over

Yahweh / Jehovah, manifesting His generating vehicle technology of the

working with His Trinitized forms of

the political, economic, scientific and

wondrous joy and rapture for His Divine

Higher Evolution used for large-scale

appearance. They are a non-evolving religious 'games' on planet Earth and

Seed in the myriad universes without

galactic administrative procedures.

Hierarchy. (See Key 303:99-105).

other planets conducted by 'dying beginning and end. 'The "Whole Light

'Energy vehicles using a perpetual pulse

Hyperdimensional space 'The use of space

extraterrestrial civilizations.' (Rev. 16:16).

Being" hierarchy of a throne/dominion

which permit efficient operations over a

by higher intelligence for a n operation or

Hasmal Heb. "Light manifestation." Light region and *Sephirothic creation* including wide range of flight speeds and sequence of operations occurring on a

energies combined into a free-floating

the Hyosha Koidesh, Elohim. B'nai altitudes. Advanced avionics and vehicle

specific input corridor between sets of

system that can be moved around any

Elohim, Cherubim, Ophanim, Seraphim,

technology having multidimensional three-dimensional space.

'Multidimen-stellar creation so as to attune the color

Malachim, Hashmalim, Arelim, Elim and

properties for capability, safety and sional space created by envelope packets

index of a given star or star system to a

Ishim, who are able to move through reliability in star fleet operations using

of Light so that constant metamorphic

new sequence phase, the repair or infinite levels of creation as a group to

automatic or semi-automatic control. A

transformations and integrations can restructuring of degenerate processes, etc.,

insure "Creation" on sub-infinite levels spiritual vehicle which is the product of

take place, e.g., through time and so that the planets and planetary-stars in

such as the human kingdom. These a thought-form technology of the programs of super-time as in alpha-

the system can support a new manifest-include the "Orders of Light" consolidated brothers and Lords of Light.

omega programs. 'Built-in power distribution of intelligence. (See Key 312:34-40).

dating the work of the Father- Son Higher Evolution/Higher Intelligence of non-Euclidean like quanta into

Heavens/heaven Heb. "Shamayim."

creation. They enable the 'seed forms,'

Advanced forms of physical and Euclidean geometry that are unfolded.

Layers of Ain Soph Light from the issued and planted by the Father and

spiritual- physical intelligence which

I AM THAT I AM Heb. "Ehyeh Asher Ancient of Days used by the Creator God

redeemed and regenerated by the Son, to

administer to inter- planetary civilization-

Ehyeh." See Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh.

for the initiation of the thought-form of

continue into future-eternal associations

tions through the positive Brotherhoods.

Ichor codes 'Codes or mechanisms needed

creation by Metatron, the Hosts of the

of Love without being circumscribed in

**H o u s e o f I n s t r u c t i o n H e b . " b e t h ha-to adapt the blood  
circulatory system of**

*Father, and the Office of the Christ. The*

*imperfect consciousness space and midrash." A place where  
the different the human body to higher non- blood orderings within a  
Father universe down*

*creation. They bring the wisdom of the*

*levels of spiritual understanding are evolutionary systems  
through which the*

*to the lowest Shekinah substratum where*

*living Lights all creations can be brought together so that  
a true com-physical body emerges with its corre-*

*atoms are broken down and nuclear rejoined with the Ancient-  
Recent-Future*

*munity of YHWH's Living Wisdom and*

*sponding " light body." 'A technique components combine with the  
array of*

*of Days. (See Key 303).*

*Revelation can be forged, and a ministry*

*known by the ancient races through Ain Soph colors.  
"heaven"/next*

*"hierarchy" 'A "non-static" unfoldment of of working with higher  
intelligence in*

*which they could regenerate their physi-*

*universe: The next ordering of evolution*

*the Father Creator into the cosmos of His*

*"pursuing peace, and loving humanity"*

*cal body to merge with its corresponding*

*in control of a wide variety of space Thought-Forms through  
deities which*

*can create a "Center of Light."*

*Light body matrix.*

*sequences, e.g., white dwarfs, sub-*

*are creative vehicles for the expression of*

*House of Many Mansions Heb. and Ar.*

*Ideographic Cybernetics Language of dwarfs, sub-giants,  
giants, bright giants,*

*a whole or part of a program. These*

*'Bayith.' 'A dwelling place of the Lord;*

*"Light" symbols working with more than*

*super-giants, 0 5 BO B5 A0 A5 FO KO K5*

include experimental "governors" in a  
myriad star systems expressing "the two-dimensional  
forms of graphic MO M5, including a threshold of stars  
local universe, who administer to the  
Garment" of a Son Universe. The inter-  
language. They are geometric pictures  
not in the visible spectrum and still a  
planets. This government of deities facing of many star  
configurations with a  
and signs which work on many levels of  
part of the "'Melek Shama yim, " the governs a federation of  
planets working  
central sun system known as the Kolob so  
consciousness through a control system  
sovereign regions of the larger universe  
towards the future eternity within the  
that the essence of "consciousness life"  
connecting the brain and electrical of the Father Creator as  
"King of the Infinite Way. 'The local hierarchy of can be preserved in  
physical time trans-networks. The Higher Evolution makes  
heavens." Qne of the "New Heavens,"  
" Masters, " many of whom were relation from level of star creation to level



*use of "picture codes" which t h e y can or "being with the Lord" a s the dwelling removed, according to Enoch, from their*

*of star creation. The Father Universe, in*

*imprint into the feedback systems of the*

*place of YHWH. The " New Heavens"*

*positions of a u t h o r i t y d u e to massive turn, is composed of myriad "Houses"of*

*brain to advance sensory i n p u t / o u t p u t*













501

**Ihnmw—'sk**

*IDEOGRAPHIC/INVERSE SQUARE LAW*

*INVERSE SQUARE LAW/JESUS CHRIST*

*so that it is no longer concomitant to the  
through the different Light thresholds.*

*inversely to the square of the other, as  
the Son is to be in the firstborn Son and  
time patterns of consciousness in the  
In t h e present creation, the Father's  
the intensity of light radiating from a  
firstborn Elohim. To be in the Shekinah  
physical universe. The process allows  
image is preserved by the Son, wherefore  
source varies with the inverse square  
is to be in the indefinite limitation as to  
h i g h e r intelligence t o communicate  
w e seek "sonship" s o that w e can be distance from the source.  
the universality of the seal of Life.  
regardless of verbal language, giving  
"sons of God" not only in "face-form Israel Heb. "He who contends with God  
Jehovah The Greek accepted form of the  
" mental direction" that will alter the appearance," but in virtuous activity and  
until victory." 'The "Program of Light"  
revealed God of Our Father Universe;  
memory substrate of language affecting*



*sovereignty over creation (with dignity,  
commissioned by t h e Father which  
Ye-ho-wah is the manifested embod-  
t h e psychological, neurological, bio-  
honor, glory and supremacy). The image  
enables every son and daughter of God  
iment of YHWH to be known and loved  
chemical a n d cosmological levels of  
a n d similitude is a "likeness of God"  
to attain the "Anointing" Christ Body as "the Sovereign Lord" directing the  
thought-attunement.  
given to the agencies of form so that the  
and to serve creation within the Infinite  
programs of salvation in our universe.  
Ihm-'sk  
Egypt. "Region of the Imperish-  
Infinite Way can continue. (See also  
Way of Love and Light. The "Anointing"  
The Holy Great One known only through  
able Stars." Region encompassing Orion,*

*Batsalmaynu-Kidmoothenu).*

*of faith active in Love is bestowed upon*

*His revelation. The "Revealing" Holy*

*Sirius and the higher heavens that are*

*Inductive Linkage Man's world of infor-*

*one who, like Jacob, struggles with the*

*Great One who is also manifest through*

*p a r t o f t h e " high command" -*

*t h e*

*m a t i o n i s d e p e n d e n t o n perception.*

*angel of the Lord until he can see Him*

*H i s sacred Names a s J e h o v a h - J i r a h administration/command of the  
celestial*

*Information through Inductive Linkage*

*face to face. 'Poetic n a m e for the*

*(" Jehovah will provide" ), J e h o v a h -*

*host serving YHWH.*

*is the ordering of perceptual reality for*

*Christed humanity.*

*Shalom ("Jehovah is peace"), Jehovah-*

*Heb. "Region of the Imperish-*

*the purpose of interaction with higher  
Israel, People of 'The most recent exper-  
Shammah  
(" Jehovah is  
there" ),  
able Star Gods." The region of overlap  
intelligence. It is the formation of neural  
iment b y t h e Elohim t o u p g r a d e the Jehovah-Nissi (" Jehovah is my  
banner"),  
between the physical and spiritual star  
patterns for the subsequent reordering of  
human evolution by a people who would  
Jehovah-Tsidkenu (" Jehovah is our right-  
levels where the Lords of Light reside.  
consciousness in relation to new infor-  
have a higher 'perceptual channel' of  
eousness"), and wherever t h e sacred  
IlluminariesIlluminators The Hosts of  
mation. By way of focusing Light on the  
s p i r i t u a l energy connected w i t h the Name is revealed. As Eternal  
Protector,*

*Yahweh unequivocally a p a r t of t h e  
neural pathways or patterns, a system of  
power of the Shekinah Holy Spirit. To  
shining like fire, He is El,El,El,El Jaoel,  
C r e a t i v e " Garment of Light" a s t h e ordering the perceptual reality of  
being  
this people the Torah O r was given so  
a s well a s "Abba" whom Jesus called  
primary matrix of Metatron. They create  
is manifest. Thus, the configuration of  
that the planetary levels of knowledge  
upon. The "Revealed Name." (Ex. 6:2,3;  
the Light periods among the Deities, as  
all ordered neural impulses gives the  
a n d the higher blueprints of spiritual  
original Gk. texts: Rev. 4:8,22:5).  
to the relative length of day/aeon and all  
r e s u l t a n t form of activity, which  
Wisdom could be used within the larger  
Jerusalem Command The tactical branch of  
gradations of life types for the distrib-*

*becomes the organism's perceptual reality of the physical universe. When High Command from Orion working union of Yahweh's programs. The reality, its perspective.*

*the thrust of this program was negated directly with Michael and Yophiel in the Ministerial Garments of Light include Infinite Way Myriad energy sequences by fallen evolutionary intelligences overthrowing of the fallen angelic kingdoms the Minds of Sharshiyah, Hatspatsiel, transforming the thoughts of the Divine (working through the Rulers and Princes and the military kingdoms on planets. Geviriyah, Sagmagigrin, Tsaltselim, Mind into the environment necessary for of the Earth to break apart the teachings (See also New Jerusalem).*

*Tavg-Tavel, Yehovah Vehayah, Hovah*

*t h e d e v e l o p m e n t o f*

*a n Infinite*

*of Zion), it was the Office of the Christ*

*Jesus/Joshua 'the Christ' 'Eternal Divine*

*Hayah, Hashesivan, Hayat, Yahsiyah,*

*Speciehood. It is also the "Way" of Ain that restored the reality of the  
"Anointed*

*Son of the Father appointed t o b r i n g*

*Tsaftsefiyah, Taftefiah, Zerahiyah,*

*Soph Light that can retrieve the Father's*

*Body of Rebirth." Hence, according to*

*Sonship' to the children of God and to*

*Tamtamiyah, Adadiyah, Duvdeviyah,*

*Thought-Forms a n d encompass the*

*Enoch, Israel is both the parochial seed,*

*activate the work of Je-ho-vah Y-H-W-H*

*Alaliyah, Tahsasiyah, Palpeltiyah,*

*totality of scientific and spiritual opera-*

*"the Sons of Jacob," planted within the Ab-ba, his Father, over creation  
negated*

*Avysangosh, Asasian, a n d Hasmiyah.*

*tions performed by a species. Hence, the*

*nations of the Earth, as well as the by the Fall. (Matt. 430 John 20:17; John*

*They interpret the "Words" of the Infinite Way is a shared plan in the ecumenical body, the "synthesis of all*

*4:23,24). The Only-Begotten Son of God*

*Father's Living Light which are inscribed*

*between the Infinite Mind and Infinite*

*Sons of Light," in the ingathering of all for this son of existence who will offer*

*into the tablets of knowledge from which*

*Speciehood where all levels and require-*

*sparks of Light as the spiritual Israel.*

*up the earthly kingdom of God to the*

*comes everything that is and will be in*

*ments of the Infinite Mind and Infinite*

*She is the elect of all nations, composed*

*Father's Throne. The Head of the Office*

*the destiny of God's program.*

*Speciehood are crossed to obtain the*

*of those who choose to be chosen in*

*of the Father's Throne. The Head of the*

*Image and Similitude Heb. "Batsalmaynu-*

*operation of both the thought-forms and*

*serving the Light. 'The Program of the*

*Office of the Christ encompassing the*

*Kidmoothenu." (Also Heb. "selem-*

*the specie-forms as originally intended.*

*"Peoplehood of God" throughout the*

*144,000 Ascended Masters. 'Divine Love*

*demut" and Gk. "ikon-homoiosis" in the In-space The spatial regions just on the other*

*m a n y w o r l d s of intelligence a n d , in from t h e Elohisti c G a r m e n t of Life*

*biblical scriptures.) The divine "Image"*

*side of our light threshold which can be*

*particular, the twelve Adamic tribes of*

*a n o i n t e d a s the vehicle of R a n s o m /*

*is t h e p a t t e r n t h e F a t h e r chooses t o used for communication with higher*

*Israel in the local universe as the "divine*

*Redemption (Eph. 1:7; John 3:16; I John*

*e x p r e s s H i s Face.*

*H i s "Image" is*



*intelligence. Rather than work with*

*issue" or " heavenly seed" sharing a 4:9,10) so that forgiveness and salvation*

*immutable on the Supreme and Absolute*

*' deep space" transmissions (e.g., 1420*

*common " firstborn origin." This*

*for eternal life is possible to those levels of the higher worlds, but subject*

*MHz, 1667 MHz, 2380 MHz), Enoch said*

*Program brings "Sonship" to every son*

*becoming Christed' through Christ in*

*to experimentation in the lower worlds*

*there exists a space built "into space"*

*and daughter of God who finds his/her*

*oneness with the Father and the Son*

*of Elohist creation. "Similitude" is a that man can use to work with higher*

*'divinity" in the Father-Son-Shekinah*

*(John 1:29; Acts 10:43; Rev. 7:9,10,14-17).*

*progressive realization of the "image"; it intelligence for both terrestrial and partnership and makes provision for the*

*Jesus Christ as 'the Word of God'*

*is a striving for assimilation, a process of*

*extraterrestrial operations.*

*eternal growth in new worlds. To be in*

*Transforming Names of God's Word in*

*realizing the divine mind. The "simil-*

*Inverse square law Law determining that,*

*t h e F a t h e r i s t o p a r t i c i p a t e i n t h e t h e h o l y s c r i p t u r e s w h i c h i n c l u d e :  
Adam,*

*itude" is necessary to preserve the image*

*of two quantities, one quantity varies*

*Paradise Deities of the Elohim. To be in*

*the Last (1 Cor. 15:45). Advocate (John*

---











587

107:1-5).

*JESUS/JOHN*

*JOHN/KEY*

*2:1). Almighty, the (Rev. 1:8). Alpha and ration" which shows that Jesus did not*

*holy Name (as) JAH (Rev. 19:1,3,4,6). Head*

*Ishmael and R. Akiba (during the first*

*O m e g a (Rev. 1:8). A m e n (Rev. 3:14).*

*w o r k by himself, b u t within a*

*of the Brotherhood of Light using a lan-*

*four centuries C.E.). Kaballah uses the*

*A u t h o r of eternal salvation (Heb. 5:9)*

*"Brotherhood of Light" which has its*

*guage of color and Light communication.*

*Language of Light to apply the rules of*



*Perfector of our faith (Heb. 12:2). Beloved higher meaning, according to Enoch, in*

*Judgement "Day of Jehovah." "The Day of codes, a n d only in " d o c u m e n t a r y (Matt. 12:18). Branch, the righteous (Jer.*

*the three-fold giving of the star code to*

*Graduation" or "Judgement" depending displays" makes use of a w r i t t e n 23:5).*

*Bread of Life (John 6:35). Chosen of the human evolution. Moses gives man on how the soul judges itself with the*

*" language*

*differentiator,"*

*e.g.,*

*God (1 Pet.2:4). Christ, the (Matt 16:16).*

*the "Torah Or" which he receives from*

*Love of the Father and the Christ Light*

*Akkadian, Aramaic, Arabic, Egyptian*

*C h r i s t , the Lord's C h r i s t (Luke 2:26).*

*"The Living Light"; Elijah demonstrates within. The threshold entry into the hieroglyphs, Coptic, Greek, Hebrew, etc.*

*Christ, of God (Luke 9:20). Christ, the Lord oneness with t h e "Vehicle of Light"*

*"new life" through a reevaluation of life.*

*The sages carefully p r e s e r v e d t h e*

*(Luke 2:11). C h r i s t , son of the Blessed which attaches our physical universe to*

*A d a y of p u n i s h m e n t for those w h o*

*" higher*

*Kaballah,"*

*l e a v i n g*

*t h e*

*(Mark 14:61). Comforter w i t h the Father*

*other universes of messengers of "The*

*judge themselves unworthy, but a day of*

*"Anointing Wisdom" to come after the*

*( I J o h n 2:1). C o r n e r s t o n e (Isa. 28:16).*

*Living Light. " Jesus demonstrates the*

*graduation for those belonging to the*

*mastery of the basic s c r i p t u r e s .*

*Covenant (Isa. 42:6). David, son of (Matt.*

*" Collective Messiahship" w i t h t h e covenant of the Living God. (Isa. 1:24-  
Christian Kaballah and the literature of*

*9:27). Dayspring from on high (Luke 1:78).*

*"firstborn seed" of the higher Overself 31; Dan. 7:21-22). It is a "graduation"*

*the occult only go u p to the "ninth hour"*

*Deliverer (Rom. 11:26). Desire of all nations worlds,whereby the "Man of holiness"*

*through which you receive a manifes-*

*or "gate" of the "Mysterious Name of (Hag. 2:7). Door (John 10:9) Effulgence brings the garment of the Christ body to*

*tation of greater levels of consciousness*

*YHWH," a n d a r e n o t t h e " h i g h e r (Heb. 1:3). First and the Last (Rev. 1:17).*

*those appointed to be "risen sons and*

*existence within the many universes.*

*Kaballah," revealed by t h e l i v i n g*

*Firstborn of the dead (Rev. 1:5). Firstfruits daughters of Light" in the regeneration*

*Some will prove worthy of everlasting*

*messengers of Yeho-wah, but generaliza-*

*of t h e m t h a t a r e a s l e e p (1 Cor 15:20).*

*and resurrection of this world of intelli-*

*life, o t h e r s r e c e i v e c o n d e m n a t o r y t i o n s o n E m u n o t v e - D e ' o t , t h e "theory of Foundation (1 Cor. 3:11). Gift of God gence. Jesus activates the Sonship of*

*judgement of everlasting destruction and*

*creation. "*

*(John 4:10). Glory of the people of Israel*

*Yahweh for everlasting world dominion*

*must be returned to the pristine begin-*

*Karma A universal law of cause and effect*

*(Luke 2:32). God blessed forever (Rom. 9:5).*

*t h r o u g h his "resurrection by Light."*

*nings. (John 5:28,29; Rev. 20:14,15; Rom.*

*which provides the soul with opportu-*

*God our Savior (1 Tim. 2:3). Head of the Know then, that just a s Moses-  
Jesus-2:I-16). 'Action a d m i n i s t e r e d by t h e nities for physical, mental  
and spiritual*

*corner (Matt. 21:42). High Priest of the good Elijah came to t h e w o r l d  
together*

*People of God who receive heavenly life*

*growth. In incarnation: the soul's entry*

*things to come (Heb. 9:11). Holy, the Son of t h r o u g h the transfiguration of  
Light*

*with the Son, judging the angels and*

*into a cycle of the lower "life" from the God (Luke 1:35). Horn of Salvation  
(Luke (Matt. 17:3), so they will return together*

*those w h o have failed "to clear" the*

*"firstborn" thresholds of t h e Living 1:69). I A M (John 8:58). Image of God  
to quicken the saints in that day when*

*present threshold of transforming the*

*Light. Karma is subordinate to "Eternal*

*(2Cor. 4:4). Immanuel (Isa. 7:14). Jesus, the the Earth shakes and passover is not seen*

*"garment of life." (Matt. 19:28; 1 Cor.*

*Life" as demonstrated by Elijah (1 Ki.*

*Son of God (Heb. 4:14). Judge of the living as the passover of Man, but of the "Sons*

*6:3; Rev. 20:4). 'The "judgement of love"*

*17:17-24); Elisha (2 Ki. 4:32-37); Jesus*

*and the dead (Acts 10:42). Life, the (John of the heavens" that will appear in the*

*necessary for a saint to daily transform*

*(Matt. 9; John 11); Peter (Acts 9:40); and*

*14:6). L i f h t, the (John 12:35).*

*Light of the*

*skies. Moses (Deut. 33:1,2; Num 16:35;*

*his/her garment of flesh into a "garment"*

*Paul (Acts 20:9,10).*

*world (John 8:12). Lord Christ (Col. 3:24).*

*Ex. 7:17,19) and Elijah (Rev 11:5,6; cf. 2*

*of love and mercy. (Ps. 101:1,2).*

*Kesil Heb. "Orion." The Central Control Lord of lords (1 Tim. 635). Messiah (John Kings 1:10; 1 Kings 17:1) will judge Israel*

*K a b a l l a h*

*'The science of t h e many*

*for all the higher programs of devel-*

*1:41). M i g h t y O n e of Jacob (Isa. 60:16).*

*of the flesh, b u t the son of Man will*

*universes of higher intelligence that*

*o p m e n t connected w i t h t h e a s t r o -*

*Passover, our (1 COr. 5:7). Prince of Peace judge Israel "of the heavens," and the serve t h e Godhead.' The 'revealed*

*chemical networks and reprogramming*

*(Isa. 9:6). P r o p i t i a t i o n (Rom 3:25).*

*very souls of all mankind before his*

*science' of working directly in the Light*

*life syntheses in o u r u n i v e r s e ,*

*Resurrection (John 11:25). Rockr the (1 Cor.*

*Father's Throne. The Wisdom of YHWH*

*in service to the hierarchies/theophanies*

*blueprinted by pyramids in Egypt. (Job*

*10:4). Root of*

*David*

*(Rev. 5 : 5 ) .*

*will be p o u r e d o u t o n H i s e l e c t a n d o f c o n t i n u i t y a n d c h a n g e w i t h i n t h e*

*38:31. See Key*

*Sanctification (1 Cor. 1:30). Savior of the Meshihe as "The Anointed One of the*

*Father's continuum. Kaballah cannot be*

*Kether Heb. "Crown." The highest triad in body (Eph. 5:23). Savior of the world (1*

*Prophets," "The Anointed One of the*

*understood exclusively in the languages*

*t h e S e p h i r o t h i n c o m p a r i s o n t o t h e J o h n 4:14). Son, a (Heb. 3:6). Son, only-Priests," and "The Anointed One of the of Man and, according to Enoch, must be*

*Neshamah, "Spirit," and the Ruach, the begotten (John 1:18). Son of Man (1 John Heavenly Israel" will come forth. The*

*revealed directly by the angel/emissary*

*'Soul," -*

*the seat of good and evil. It is*

*1:3). Son of the Most High God (Mark 5:7).*

*'trinitization" at the dawn of a New Age*

*of YHWH. The student/servant of the*

*the point of divine coordination.*

*Son of the Living God (Matt. 16:16).*

*of "the Christed" in the Father thus scriptures is translated into the higher*

*Key 'In the context of Enoch's teachings,*

*Wisdom of God (1 Cor. 1:24). Witness of the continues into future eternity.*

*dimensions where he is directly taught*

*one of sixty-four principles providing for*

*Father (Rev. 3:14). Word of God (Rev.*

*Jetziratic Creation See Yetziratic Creation.*

*the Knowledge and Wisdom and the*

*the learning transfer between levels of*

*19:13). Word of life (1 John 1:1). Christ John, the Divine Ascended Master and one*

*discernment of what "to reveal," and*

*external and internal Wisdom. It enables*

*See Jesus Christ.*

*who holds 'the Keys' of the Melchizedek*

*"not to reveal," in dealing with the the Divine Mind and Paradise Instructors,*

*Jesus-Moses-Elijah The "Anointed Paradise*

*Priesthood as a 'visible priesthood' with*



*realities of the lower worlds. Kaballah  
operating with the programs of the  
Trinity" sent into the world of Man to  
Peter and James. Author of the Scroll of  
was used by the Brotherhoods of Light in  
Father, to explain an array of teachings  
activate the Light thresholds of the Revelation; a witness to the  
verity of  
administering to the Adamic peoples of  
and dimensions used in the crosstalk  
Father's Program of "Salvation" so that Jesus Christ and Michael with i  
n the the Earth in previous cycles. It was  
between levels of creative intelligence. 'A  
Man can ascend from world of Light to  
heavens of our Father, YHWH Jehovah.  
taught by the Brothers even before the  
set of characters or bits forming a field by  
world of Light according to the blueprint  
The scroll gives twelve references (Rev.  
epoch of Midrashic literature, and the  
which a word, record, file, or other infor-*

*of YHWH's Living Word. The Collective*

*1:8; 4:8,11; 11:17; 15:3,4; 16:7; 18:8; 19:6;*

*texts of " heavenly transliterations"*

*mation group is identified or controlled.*

*M e s s i a h a s a "Collective transfigu-*

*21:22; 22:5,6) and four abbreviations of the*

*conceptualized and transmitted by R.*

*'TO code/ decode information.*











12:1-6).

49:16-20).

38:31.

**KIDDUSH HA-SHEMIKOLOB**

**KOLOB/LAST DAYS**

*K i d d u s h Ha-Shem Heb. "Preparation for 18; 2 Sam. 7:12,13; Luke 1:32, 33; Heb. 7).*

*creation from star systems of advanced  
intelligence through super-holographic  
t h e Holy Name." 'According to Enoch  
'People of God a s t h e "Christed seed"  
intelligence into new complex evolutions.*

*p r o c e s s e s . (See Key 207). 3As G o d ' s t h e "benediction, blessing, a n d  
deliv-d e s t i n e d t o b e " Associate Kings a n d Kuchavim Distant star  
universes beyond*

*word. (Ps. 119:105,130; Prov. 6:23). The*

*erance" for the great Sabbath of recre-*

*priests" with Christ Jesus "of the Order the immediate universe serving the  
local*



knowledge of this language comes from  
a t i o n , o r t h e " s e v e n t h r a y o f L i g h t "  
of Melchizedek" in the celestial heavens.

hierarchy of each Paradise Son of Light

a c o r e m e m o r y o f i n f o r m a t i o n b e i n g w h i c h w i l l d e l i v e r t h e w o r l d  
through the

(Rev. 14:1,4; Rev. 5:9,10; Rev. 20:6). The

as an expression of YHWH's Garment of

shared by the higher spiritual levels of

unfolding of the mystery of mysteries,

"grandeur of the heavens" given to the Light. They are s p i r i t u a l u n i v e  
r s e s existence. It allows m a n t o r e a d t h e w h e n t h e G r e a t M y s t e r  
i o u s N a m e o f h o l y o n e s o f t h e S u p r e m e O n e , t h e c o n t i n u a l l y  
being evolved and reevolved

"records of the mysteries" in the higher YHWH is fully actualized a m o n g t  
h e

A n c i e n t o f D a y s , w h o s e K i n g d o m o f b e y o n d t h e v i s i b l e s p e c t r u m .  
They are

heavens.

righteous of the Earth. (Isa.

2The

Creation will endure forever. (Dan. 7:27;

t h e h i g h e s t m o d e l f o r t h e m a t e r i a l L a n g u a g e o f O v e r s e l f  
I n s t r u c t i o n T h e

*"Kingdom Meal" of the elect servants of Rev. 11:15; Dan. 7:14,18).*

*worlds and during the time of the Malake*

*Overself Body, as well as Brothers and*

*God who blessed the bread of life and*

*Kodesh Ha-Shem 'The "Incorruptibility" of*

*Haballam, the cycle of cleansing, new Masters working through the  
Overself,*

*drank the cup of immortality, knowing*

*the Father's Holy Name refashioning the*

*worlds are brought forth by the Hyos Ha*

*use direct and remote receptor mecha-*

*that they did not serve in the priesthoods*

*divine and human nature into harmonies*

*Koidesh modeled in the Kuchavim. On*

*nisms of language so that consciousness*

*of Man, but in the work of YHWH whose*

*beyond the limits of created nature. The*

*the scale of the physical universe of is in control of the phys-  
iolog ical Holy Name is amplified by Michael and*

*transitory life of the flesh requires the*

*man kind, the area of super- universes*

*processes of the body for instruction.*

*sanctified through the Messiah. Bene-*

*coding of the Divine Name for the meeting with the higher thresholds of a*

*Thus, the effects of the use of the diction given in the Holy Name of the continuation of life into higher Father Universe (eighth, ninth heaven,*

*Language of Instruction include: devel-*

*Father whether Sebaoth, Elishaddai, consciousness. \*A Holy/Sacred Name of*

*etc.) or "the Mid-Heavens" in the linkage*

*opment of subsensitivity to the neuro-*

*Adonai, or any name of "the Anointed*

*the Father, in combination with the scale between Son universe and Father*

*transmitter; decreased release of One "expressing the Father-Spirit Shekinah, manifesting the Father's universe.*

*endogenous neurotransmitter; the onset*

*partnership. (Is.*

*"Garment" through all permutations of*

*Lak Boymer ILag Ba'omer According to*

*of an inhibitory or modulatory signal;*

***Kimah Heb. "Pleiades." The blueprint for the sacred, mysterious Name. E.g.***

***Enoch, the reprogramming of the human***

***and the activation of a precursor this immediate universe. The star codes***

***Jehoash, "whom God gave"; Jehohanan,***

***chemistry through the "Divine Wisdom"***

***essential for the synthesis of spiritual***

***from Kimah form the dimensions of the***

***"God is gracious"; Jehoiachin, "God so that the thirty-two basic chemical***

***and physical thought-particles.***

***biochemical rhythm of the atomic establishes"; Jehoiada, "God knows"; building blocks in the human body are***

***Laser-like networks***

***Space networks***

***nucleus. (Job***

***See Key 106).***

***Jehoiakim, "Jehovah sets up"; Jehoram,***

***coupled with a thirty-third element activated by light amplification through***

***Kingdom Administration of Light; a***

***"Jehovah is exalted." When God spreads***

*which is the synthesis of the best stimulated emissions of radiation.  
New*

*level of consciousness administration*

*out His Garment of Mercy on His attribute and best function of the wavelength regions connecting mankind*

*where offspring of the Divine Person can*

*myriad worlds He is called Y-H-W-previous thirty-two elements. The with his counterparts in space which will*

*take on the nature of many levels of H, and when He gathers us into His thirty-third element is the implanting of*

*be used by man for: (1) travel in space*

*intelligence so that there is not merely*

*Garment of Wisdom He is called El*

*"Divine Wisdom" which alters the vibra-*

*creating bases in space for earth people.*

*one incarnation level of " Divine Shaddai, and yet His "Great Stream of*

*tions of the physical body and prepares*

*The travel networks will be composed of*

*Sonship," but "many levels of Sonship."*

*Living Light" is beyond all worlds of*

*it for re-incorporation back into the a space-filling lattice of laser-like beams;*

*Moreover, a universe can produce commentary on the sacred Letters of His*

*'Divine Body.' In biblical tradition, it is*

*(2) medical programming which will countless millions of histories within a*

*Name.*

*the 33rd day of the counting of the Omer*

*find new applications in material science*

*cycle of Sonship. Therefore, within one*

*Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish Adonai (the Sefirah period between Passover*

*(under 100 angstroms) working with cycle there are endless variations of Tsebayoth/Sabayoth Heb. "Holy, Holy,*

*and Shavuot) known as the "scholar's*

*man's axiatonal system; (3) establishing*

*government under a Divine Person who*

*Holy is the Lord God of Hosts/Armies".*

*festival."*

*genetic transportation by beaming gives meaning to this splendor and The glorious salutation given to the Language of Light 'Instant communication*

*genetic materials through space by harmony. In our Father's Kingdom the*

*'Lord of Hosts," or "Sovereign Lord of with the Infinite Mind using ideographic*

*means of super holograms and mirror distinguishing features are : The Armies," by those conscious of their and pictographic cybernetics. It is used*

*simulacrums.*

*Kingdom is a Government with Rulers,*

*identity in the worlds, thrones and by "Elohim" in conjunction with the Last Days The conclusion of a "divine Authority, Subjects. (Dan. 7:27; Ps. 2:6-8;*

*dominions of the Living God. (Isa. 6:3;*

*Nirfoomid "Eternal Light" to create the program," after which there will be an*

*Rev. 5:10; 12:10). It is not developed*

*Rev. 4:8). A mantra where the breath-primordial eons and "Mansion world*

*upward spiral into the new "master through the efforts of men and humankind giving capacity of the subject is wholly*

*regions" of growth. (Gen. 1:1-3; John 1:1-3).*

*program "from the Father - Spirit governments. (John 18:36; Dan. 2:44; Isa.*

*divine, absorbed in the person of the*

*It is the parent language of a Deity used*

*Initiative. The increasing of inner 9:7). 'The Kingdom is to rule both the*

*"life-giving Lord." (See Key 305).*

*in an overall plan or design to outline a*

*"Peace" and blessings of "Joy" that will heavens and earth regions of the  
Adamic*

*Kohanim The linear priesthood of the tradi-*

*procedure, to code knowledge into come with the pouring out of  
the gifts of*

*seed. (Eph. 1:12-21; Rev. 21:2-4; 1 Cor.*

*tional followers of Yahweh who are not*

*crystal, etc. The*

*Language of Light as a*

*the Holy Spirit Shekinah upon spiritual*

*6:2,3). 'The "Kingdom of physical glory"*

*part of the 'Elect of the Name' -*

*who*

*vehicle enables the Lords of Light to*

*man kind who will perceive that begins with the bless-  
ing of the shall arise in the end of the days out of*

*reach many planetary worlds and reality*

*knowledge of the Most High God and*

*planetary seed by Melchizedek, and ends*

*every tribe of spiritual consciousness.*



*levels simultaneously and fuse the use the wisdom of the "Sons of Light," to with the transplanting of the physical*

*Kolob The Central Sun System which forms*

*different languages into the same prepare for Government in the Name of*

*seed of God's people into the larger the center of the House of Many scenario abstract. This allows man to*

*YHWH. (Isa. 65:17-22). The "Last Days"*

*"trees of life." (Gen. 14:17-20; 17:7; 22:17-Mansions. It is used to transplant light*

*have communion with other planets of*

*will mark a noticeable "speeding up" of*







# LOGOS/LUMINARIES

—

## LAST DAYS/LOGOS

*consciousness time and the intensifi-*

*Life The experience preparing for spiritual*

*God, by His good will, decided to create*

*superior consciousness managing and*

*cation of spiritual "Love" bringing the and eternal Life with God. It is seeded*

*this world of-ours He thrust out the guiding plane of  
consciousness in promise of "Deliverance" and a new for birth within the  
Infinite Way,*

*ideas which had been in His thought*

*complex problem solving. Generally, the*

*"System of Things" for the faithful. (2*

*resulting in fellowship with the Father-*

*from eternity into an 'intelligible world,'*

*'thought awakening of disciples who*

*Pet. 3:13; Ps. 37:29; Matt. 25:31; Mark*

*Son-Shekinah. True life is acquired*

*and this intelligible world He placed in*

*will be associated with the family of a*

13:32,33). For those not working with  
through an operative faith which seeks  
the Logos, which had likewise existed  
Lord, Master, Ascended Master -  
as,  
the Light, it will be a time of great tribu-  
to be "the Light" by becoming anointed previously from e t e r n i t y in His  
e.g., John the Divine. The sacerdotal  
lation; a time of r e t r i b u t i o n for t h e like Christ through the Word  
"baptizing  
thoughts." ( D e Opificio Mundi 5:20).  
name of an Order composed of thought  
Babylonian world systems of materialism  
the elements of the body into the Light."  
'Platonic Logos: "There is a God who is  
adjusters working through "revelation"  
a n d economic m a n i p u l a t i o n of t h e In the fullness of the Spirit, one  
will find  
called the Demiurge, the Creator. Then,  
which accompanies " consciousness  
human creation which will be brought to

*perfection in the realization of Life. This  
besides the Demiurge, there is a model  
changes" in the lower worlds.*

*an end. (Rev. 18:11-24; Dan 12:1-13).*

*relationship allows for perfection on all  
which is existent with the Demiurge.*

*Lords of Light 'The deities joyfully serving*

*Lay-oo-esh Heb. "Pillar of Light." Energy levels of blessedness with God (Ps.  
139)*

*This model is with the intelligible being  
the Ancient of Days who is revealed a s  
projection of Light used by Brotherhoods  
according to the degree of revelation and  
and contains in itself intelligible beings."*

*the Living God, for which reason He is  
to communicate with the faithful using  
glory. (2 Cor. 12:1-2).*

*(Timaeus 29B).*

*"Planetary*

*Logos:*

*proclaimed "God of Gods," and "Lord of harmonics of light.*

*Life-Light The encoding of knowledge for*

*According to Enoch, in our system of*

*Lords." They are the deities who can be*

*Legion ship A large vehicle which is used*

*metamorphosis and unfoldment from a*

*things the fallen planetary life systems of*

*identified with the Offices of the Most*

*t o transport entire planetary popula-*

*life form to a Light threshold of the Ain*

*the logos, v i z . , fallen divinities of the High god in terms of His Sacred Names*

*tions. They a r e generally artificial*

*S o p h . Incubation from the seeds of*

*Adam Kadmon who achieved a false*

*which are used for the manifestation of*

*planetary-stars and are not able to move*

*creation to the thresholds of Light and*

*state of "godhood" and, thereby, limit*

*e v e r y t h i n g t h a t i s a n d will be. 'The too close to planets; therefore, t h e y*

*into the "Trees of Life" in the greater soul growth to the veils of terror and*



*experimental divinities who serve the  
contain smaller vehicles for shuttle trans-  
heights and depths of the Eternal Light.  
material illusion, so that the soul does  
programs of YHWH through Metatron,  
portation to and from star systems.*

*Light A divine superluminal emanation  
not seek Length of Days a n d Life of  
Michael, Melchizedek a n d " Divine  
Liberation It must be first understood that  
from a higher evolutionary manifestation  
Eternity. (See Word, The).*

*Sonship" by showing "Mighty Wisdom/"  
there is no true liberation without Love.*

*o r a n y number of astrochemical*

*Logos S p e r m a t i k o i The " free floating and "Leaning on the Works and  
Love of*

*'The ability to exchange your physical  
consciousness forces which can coexist  
thought-forms" of the Elohim used to  
God." See Elohim; Sons of Heaven.*

*garment with your Overself Body, and  
with many electromagnetic spectrums.  
create worlds within worlds, and  
Lotus time cell 'A multi-level structure in  
the Christ Body of Light working with  
'light" Einstein-Lorentz transformation is  
consciousness time zone realities. The  
the universe where higher orders of  
the harmonies of the Divine Mind. The  
one definition of the common or lesser  
"thought-form packages" can articulate  
intelligence live, unfold life, and inter-  
ability not to be limited to any one form  
light spectrum used in the creation of an  
the divine corpus image directly into the  
connect with other orders of life through  
which is not able to enjoy divine destiny.  
Alpha-Omega field. Matter in this  
corpus design of the desired intelligence.  
myriad processes, improving their effec-*

*Liberation is the necessary 'violation of context is gravitationally trapped light.*

*The forms facilitate recombination and tiveness link by link to (evolve a n d )*

*structure' through altered states and*

*Light-Life The encoding of knowledge for genetic engineering according to the*

*expand their consciousness region. ^A*

*levels of consciousness, used t o*

*metamorphosis and unfoldment from the*

*multiple life forms sharing a local space.*

*vehicle for complex energy production*

*m a p / r e m a p*

*memory*

*processes,*

*Eternal Light into a "light envelope" of Loka Skt. "A field or sphere of conscious-with its own carpel existing beyond the*

*including transconsciousness memory, in*

*form. The Extension of Eternal Light*

*ness, force and substance subject to some*

*order of biological time through which*

*o r d e r t o f i n d D I V I N E M E M O R Y .*

*into the multiplicity of the Divine Self,  
principle of Light modification."*

*the differentiation of life occurs. 'The  
'Liberation is self-realization of t h e  
experiencing even physical form.*

*Consciousness cast under another form  
governor of cellular coexistence.*

*sovereign soul through the application of  
Local universe In the evolving cosmologies  
of Light modification would be another  
Love The substance of Eternal Life. It is  
the Wisdom in the Word of God. i.e.,*

*of a Son universe a defined testing zone  
Loka, etc. E.g., the Sanskrit texts, AV*

*created in the believer by the Shekinah*

*"Faith comes by hearing, and hearing by  
between the various spiritual evolutions.*

*11.1.37 makes mention of a plurality of  
Holy Spirit (Ps. 51:10-15; Rom. 5:5),*

*t h e W o r d of God." (Rom. 10:17).*

*It exists in galaxies, remote galaxies,*

*ideas which are associated with Loka.*

*prompting him to love both God a n d*

*Continual liberation through the acqui-*

*young galaxies, etc. Its order rests on*

*"We shall with the light (jyotisa) with*

*m a n (Isa. 56:6-7; 2 Cor. 5:14-18).*

*sition of Wisdom by the Shekinah fusion*

*the extent of a "consciousness program."*

*which the gods . . . went u p to heaven*

*Yahweh God is the personification of*

*of "Spirit," enables you to retain what is On the physical scale, the local universe*

*(dyam), to the place of religious merit*

*Love (Jer. 2:2-9; John 3:16). Outstanding*

*h e a r d o n t h e p l a n e s o f s p i r i t u a l i s primarily the i m m e d i a t e galaxy*

*(sukrtasya lokam), go to t h e place of*

*love for one another marks the true Light*

*instruction so that you can pass through*

*extending to the local supercluster, a  
religious merit, ascending the celestial  
workers (1 John 2:5; 5:3; Phil. 1:9-11).  
the Gates of Sound and the literalness of  
cluster of clusters of galaxies.*

*region (svar) i n t o t h e h i g h e s t v a u l t Luminaries 'The "imperishable  
stars." The the Sacred Words and Letters (Gates of*

*Logos 'The thought of God coeternal with  
(nakam). " Hence, the term does not only*

*highest star models o u t of which the  
the Letters of the Sacred Names). Then  
all hierarchical unfoldments of a Divine  
denote the celestial light and the sphere*

*higher heavens evolve the lower physical*

*y o u a r e a b l e t o e n t e r i n t o t h e o t h e r Thought-Form. In the Son  
universe "the*

*of t h a t l i g h t t o w h i c h o n e m a y g a i n creations. 'The powers in every  
universe*

*dimensions of the Shekinah universe and*

*L o g o s*

*is Christ," according to Enoch, as*

*access, but also a state of bliss and well-*

*that negotiate the process of life from the*

*be called a Son of Light. (Ps. 110:4; Rom.*

*the intradeical and extradeical thought*

*being, a s t a t e which is also in o t h e r finite realm through infinity. It must  
be*

*8). I n Eastern scriptures, the state of*

*of the Godhead. To be "in Christ" is to languages called "heaven" without  
being*

*understood that no matter how minute*

*f r e e d o m from b o n d a g e t o form. See be in the Divine Thoughts revealed  
by*

*localized in a definite place.*

*a n organism may be, the cosmogony*

*Word of God.*

*t h e Father. Philonic*

*Logos: "When*

*Loka T h o u g h t - a d j u s t e r*

*An e n t i t y of*

*behind the minute substance is infinitely*













## LUMINARIES/MANTRA

---

$$m = \sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}$$

522

500



$v$

$m_0$

## MANTRA/MELCHIZEDEK

*more complex than that which can be*

*Main Sequence star*

*A star that is burning*

*ness into the consciousness of Light.*

*body. According to Einstein's Special*

*analyzed through quantum physics. It*

*hydrogen in its core in a stable manner.*

*'The mantras are holy energy forms of*

*Theory of Relativity, the mass of a body*

would be senseless to expect that such  
Maitreya In Sanskrit and Tibetan scripture,  
meditation which are used to charge the  
or particle varies with its velocity,  
an organization would originate  
"the future Buddha" for planets within  
body with the powers and rapture of the  
according to the equation:  
accidentally in a brief span of time from  
the golden octave of Light. Lord of the  
Divine Mind. The greater the thought-  
m  
simple solutions and infusion. (Ps.  
Fifth world of Light. A bodhisattva in  
form, the greater the mantra in opening  
104:1-4). See Illuminaries.  
the Tusita heaven. See Sons of Heaven.  
the mind for the real disclosure of  
Magnetic Mega magnetic configurations  
M a l a k e H a b a l l a m

*The cycles of  
knowledge. The m a n t r a s s h o u l d be  
used by the Higher Evolution to control  
"Judgement" and "Cleansing" visited expressive of t h e Names of the Deity.  
conventional " magnetic fields a n d  
upon some worlds and some civiliza-  
E.g., Ye-sha'yahu, Y o n M e Shee-hah, H e M e where m is the mass of the  
body when it  
properties" and to execute programming.  
tions for the violation of not only the  
Shee-Shee, A-hu-ye-ya A-do-nai Yod-Hay-  
is moving with the velocity  
is its  
A configuration of super magnetic fields  
teachings of Cosmic Law, but the very  
Vod- Hay, etc., are for the opening of the mass when at rest, and c is the  
velocity  
used t o control magnetostriction and  
nature of the natural order of evolution  
s p i r i t u a l capacity to t h e t r u e living of light.  
rigid spatial relationships in magnetic*

*itself -*

*including violation of t h e*

*power of YHWH God and the splendors*

*Mass Luminosity Luminosity which deter-*

*fields.*

*templates of energy transformation.*

*of the Mystery of all mysteries, Sonship*

*mines the masses of single stars, i.e.,*

*"magnetic field" The region of space near a Man Man as redeemed "Christed Man" who*

*with the Ancient of Days.*

*stars not forming p a r t of a b i n a r y o r magnetized body within which magnetic*

*partakes in the activity of the Holy Spirit*

*"many universes" Any number of universes*

*multiple system.*

*forces can be detected.*

*Shekinah and "sonship" so that he can*

*sharing the same synchrosimilarity.*

*Matrix 'The origin of a form; the mold or*

*Magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) 'Relating to*



*leave a limited "Alpha-Omega reality"*

*Marriage A "Celestial Marriage" of premodel. I n mathematics, a two-dimen-  
energy forces arising from the motion of  
and enter into the partnership of divine  
Adamic intelligence and "twin ray souls"  
sional rectangular array of quantities.  
electrically conducting media in the  
Sonship and creative activity with the  
before the soul-spirit body of Light is  
Matrices are manipulated in accordance  
presence of electric and magnetic fields.  
Sons of Light. A "Garment" of the  
transposed into the physical worlds. A  
with the rules of matrix algebra . In  
' F r e e energy" i n space used by t h e Father originally created to reign with  
Holy Arrangement Instituted by God.  
computers, a logic network i n the form  
H i g h e r Evolution to p r o v i d e a n  
the Lords of Light beyond the disso-  
(Gen. 2:22-24; Gen. 1:27,28). Marriage*

*of an array of input leads a n d o u t p u t  
additional energy support. There are  
lution of material things, cause, origin,  
should b e w i t h those "in t h e Light. "  
leads with logic elements connected at  
key areas in space for MHD alignments  
and reason. The 'image' and 'similitude'  
(Deu. 7:3; 1 Ki. 11:2,7-9; Ezra 10:2; Pr.  
some of their intersections, used for the  
which are used by the Brotherhood of  
fully articulated by the Elohim according  
31:10-31). Jesus' reference to those of the  
realization of logical operations or the  
Light, e.g., the Takla Makan area in  
to the Love and Light capacity of the  
resurrection who "neither marry nor are  
transformation of codes. "By extension,  
Tibet, the Bermuda Triangle area, etc.  
joyfully conceived " Adam Kadmon "  
given in marriage" applies to the souls of*

*a n array of any number of dimensions.*

*M a g n e t o h y d r o d y n a m i c*

*( M H D ) s t a r*

*begotten into form. After the Fall, the*

*the lower heavens whose marriage was*

*'An a r r a y of p r o g r a m s s y n o n y m o u s channels Alignment mappings  
built into*

*image-creation of the Adam Kadmon*

*conceived only in this system of things*

*with the life-space of a consciousness*

*the key pyramidal timepieces so as to*

*was limited and used as a biocomputer*

*and not two beings who merge into one*

*region.*

*connect the magnetic and electromag-*

*for activities in the lower heavens.*

*sanctified being in the "Mansion worlds"*

*Matter wave The wave associated with sub-*

*netic grid patterns of star alignment with*

*"man" A biological creation arising out of a of the Father in the higher life.  
(Hos.*

*atomic particles so that the character of certain points on the Earth. These points frequency modulated code-message, 2:16-20).*

*wave-particles duality is exhibited by all are the vortex points of the magnetic radiated into the genesis of continual Maser/Laser ( Maser is an acronym for fundamental "physical" entities, molecule wrapped around the Earth, like the creation. A biotransducer processing the microwave amplification by stimulated cules, atoms, protons and electrons, Van Allen belts, touching down at "thought-forms" and "light signals" for emission of radiation; where laser is an with each and every one of which there specific surface points of the Earth where higher intelligence, limited to the acronym for light amplification by stimulation is associated some wave motion, the*

*the vortices become "time tunnels." (See  
'games" of the lower divinities, but given  
ulated emission of radiation.) A device  
wavelength of which is determined by  
Key 108:20,21).*

*' t h e gift" of vehicle participation "in that emits or amplifies electromagnetic  
t h e d e Broglie equation. Enoch s a i d*

*M a g n e t o s p h e r e The region a r o u n d a n y freedom of the spirit"  
through Sonship*

*radiation (light, microwaves, heat, etc.)*

*matter waves have the ability to move  
planetary body like Earth where the  
in God. An image of preprogrammed  
by the quantum process of stimulated  
faster than our common light spectrum.*

*magnetic field of that sphere is strong  
DNA that can be articulated into being  
emission of radiation. 2By analogy, a col-  
(See Matter-Muon waves: Key 302).*

*enough to have a measurable effect on  
t h r o u g h certain s o u n d a n d Light*

*lective, directional, a n d c o h e r e n t*

*Mazaloth Distant galaxies within the visible  
the interplanetary gases forming a driv-  
frequencies.*

*process of energy amplification or emis-  
spectrum.*

*en hydromagnetic system. O n Earth*

*Man of Holiness The Son of Man in charge*

*sion. 'A light source or radiation that*

*Mazzaroth Twelve threshold controls of*

*these dynamics are controlled by the*

*of the blueprint of consciousness for the*

*cannot be described as a thermal source,*

*the Zodiac used by the Brotherhood of*

*input solar-wind energy through mag-*

*local universe.*

*rather as a source with a negative ther-*

*Light.*

*netic field merging*

*Mantra 'Sacred syllables: a contracted form*

*m o d y n a m i c a l t e m p e r a t u r e w h i c h i s M e h a y y a i H a m e t i m H e b.*  
*"who calls the*

*M a g n i t u d e A m e a s u r e o f t h e a m o u n t o f*

*o f t h e D h i i r a n i s ( S a n s k r i t : s y l l a b l e s a s*

*b e y o n d p o s i t i v e i n f i n i t e t h e r m o d y n a m i c*

*d e a d t o e v e r l a s t i n g l i f e . " T h e c o d e l i g h t f l u x r e c e i v e d f r o m a s t a r o r o t h e r*

*p r a y e r s ) f o r m e n t a l a n d s p i r i t u a l t e m p e r a t u r e .*

*w h i c h i s u s e d t o r e s u r r e c t t h e d e a d . P a r t*

*l u m i n o u s o b j e c t . T w o s t a r s f i v e m a g n i -*

*e x p a n s i o n . T h e m a n t r a g i v e s t h e e n e r g y*

*M a s s T h e m a s s o f a b o d y o r p a r t i c l e i s*

*o f t h e O m e g a - m i n u s f u n c t i o n u s e d t o*

*t u d e s d i f f e r e n t i n b r i g h t n e s s d i f f e r i n*

*o f t h e d i v i n i t y a n d h i s a t t r i b u t e s . ( S e e*

*u s u a l l y d e f i n e d a s t h e q u a n t i t y o f m a t t e r*

*c o l l e c t t h e l i g h t p u l s a t i o n s i n t h e r e g e n -*

*t h e i r l i g h t o u t p u t b y a f a c t o r o f o n e K e y 111). A s e t o f s o u n d p a t t e r n s*  
*a n d*

*c o n t a i n e d i n t h e b o d y , o r a s a p r o p e r t y*

*e r a t i n g o f t h e d e a d . ( S e e K e y 306).*

*h u n d r e d .*

*thought-forms which can code conscious-*

*measurable in terms of the inertia of the*

*M e l c h i z e d e k*

*'Eternal Lord of Light.*









\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



**MELCHIZEDEK/MELCHIZEDEK**

**MELCHIZEDEWMESSENGER**

*Sovereign of Light in charge of*

*scientists, and poet-scholars who have*

*a d m i n i s t e r the 'gifts of Shekinah'*

*nucleotides of which there are 4 different*

*organizing the levels of the heavenly*

*faithfully attended to the Word of God.*

*affecting t h e mental, physical, a n d*

*ones, in the messenger RNA (which in*

*worlds of YHWH for transit into new*

*Thus, the 'Generations of Adam' are the*

*s p i r i t u a l s t a t e s of existence. This t u r n works with t h e s e q u e n c e of*

*creation. Co-equal with Metatron and*

*beginning of the Work of Melchizedek*

*'priesthood' is "visible" within every*

*nucleotides in DNA). The genetic code is*

*Michael in the "rescue, regeneration and*

*on this planet through the 'Fathers' or*

*generation as a scattered brotherhood of the system of correspondence between reeducation of worlds" going through the Patriarchal Order of YHWH which Light so as to permeate 'the Tree of the nucleotide sequence a n d a m i n o a c i d t h e purification of the Living Light. have the power to subdue principalities human race,' with the anointing power sequence. Each of the 20 amino acids is (Gen. 14:18; Heb. 5:7-10). He is in charge and powers and divide the earth into and the Light needed to reawaken and specified by a different arrangement of 3 of the heavenly Order/Brotherhood of the regions of the Sons of Light. The resurrect the righteous seed i n t o the adjacent nucleotides. T h e r e a r e 64 Melchizedek a n d t h e s p i r i t u a l a n d 'Generations of Adam' are:*

*Light of the higher worlds. They are possible arrangements of 3 nucleotides, planetary priesthood of Melchizedek.*

*Sons of Light*

*'Sons of Truth' behind historical and many amino acids are specified by (Ps. 110:4; Heb. 7:1-3,15,24). Vahweh*

*Adam*

*wisdom, holding the keys to the true more than one triplet.*

*will prepare the world for deliverance*

*Seth*

*history of the planet a n d t h e t r u e*

*Men-Ha-Ada-Mah See Min-Ha-Ada-Mah.*

*through Melchizedek and the Order of*

*Enosh*

*genealogy of the Adamic people. They*

*Meoroth Living luminaries which bring*

*Melchizedek. (Ps. 110:4-7; Judges 5-19-21;*

*Cainan*



*'gather the Light' of Man which they  
Light to the dark regions of inter-stellar  
Heb. 5:9-12). 'Melchizedek is a manifes-  
Mahalaleel*

*have cultivated through the teachings of  
space.*

*tation of a 'Son of God.' (Heb. 7:3). In  
Jared*

*the Word of God. According to Enoch,*

*M e r i d i a n A sector of g e o p h y s i c a l a n d the history of the planet,  
Melchizedek*

*Enoch*

*t h e 'sacred library' of their priestly  
biophysical time conversion i n which  
was commissioned (according to t h e  
Methuselah*

*documents were moved from the Temple  
energy is exchanged through the body,  
'Covenant of Enoch') to prepare the true  
Lamech*

*in Jerusalem into desert areas such as*

*the earth, astrophysical systems, etc.*

*priesthood of 'Sonship' upon a planet*

*Noah*

*Qumran to preserve their records until*

*Merkabah Divine light vehicle used by the*

*for eschatological participation with*

*who shared in the 'Divine Sonship' and*

*the 'End of Time,' when t h e Sons of*

*Masters to probe and reach the faithful*

*t h e Sons of Light. See O r d e r o f*

*were delivered by the Order from which*

*Light, as the Order of Melchizedek, will*

*in the many dimensions of the Divine*

*Melchizedek.*

*they were descended. Interconnected*

*return to Earth to unite the scattered*

*Mind. The Merkabah can take on many*

*Melchizedek, Communities of Light (On*

*with the Order of the Son of God, the*

*b r o t h e r h o o d s of Melchizedek a n d*

*forms of a brilliant b r i o l e t t e i n t h e the Planets) 'Enoch said, "The 'elect' of*

*Order of Melchizedek (with the help of  
establish the Kingdom of God with Jesus  
physical worlds. (Ezek. 1:4-28; 2 Ki.  
the Order of Melchizedek are Sons of  
certain angelic Orders) has delivered the  
who is Eternal Son and High Priest after  
2:11); (See Key 301).*

*Light who have chosen to come into the  
righteous seed during special planetary  
"the Order of Melchizedek." (Heb. 620).*

*meson A sub-atomic particle. There are  
world of form and manifest the sover-  
cycles, for they are commissioned to  
Moses also h a d the 'Keys' to this*

*several types of mesons, e.g. kappa, pi,*

*e i g n t y of YHWH i n t r a n s m u t i n g the receive and transmit the Light  
created by*

*'Priesthood of Light' (Ex. 24:l-7),*

*tau, mu (mu mesons = muons) carrying a earth." They work in implementing  
the*

*t h e Adamic seed o n the planetary  
revealed to him by God before the  
positive or negative charge. These  
truths of God and, occasionally, even  
worlds. From Melchizedek to Abraham  
creation of the world (Matt. 17:1-9).  
mesons represent a wide range of light  
show themselves a s a 'visible Order'  
to Moses to Elijah to David to Jesus and  
When he came to t h e e a r t h , he was  
manifestations, e.g., the t a u meson can a d m i n i s t e r i n g to m a n t h r o  
u g h t h e  
'the three,' the inspired and beneficial  
anointed by the 'Priesthood' on Earth as  
divide into three separate m e s o n s of  
M e r k a b a h , s o t h a t t h e architectonic Wisdom of Eternal and 'Divine  
Sonship'  
a righteous recipient of that Light which  
lesser mass, w h e r e a s s o m e m e s o n s models in the heavens can be built  
on the  
has prepared mankind for the great and  
had been passed on from Noah and his*

*represent a different quantity of Light  
earth as signposts to the many levels of  
fear-inspiring day of Jehovah, when the  
generations to Abraham, and from  
altogether. (See muons).*

*universal creation. The Melchizedek  
Sons of Light will appear. according to  
Abraham through the generations of the  
Messenger/Minister The vehicle for the  
Order is after the Order of the Son of  
Enoch, the different branches of the  
'Priesthood' to Jethro, and then to  
Holy Spirit Shekinah.*

*T o b e a*

*God. It governs the quadrants of the  
Order of Melchizedek, throughout  
Moses. Aaron and the seventy elders of*

*"messenger of Light" is to share in the planetary worlds where the Adamic  
seed*

*planetary history, should not be  
Israel who saw him 'transfigured in the*

*public ministry and to be ordained by  
has been transplanted, administering  
confused with the Gnostic Elchesaites,  
Light' were commissioned to establish a  
the Spirit of YHWH (Ye-ho-vah) with the  
spiritual things to these worlds. It holds  
Ebionites, Gnostic Ebionites, Nasoraeans,  
priesthood which was subordinate to the  
authority to teach and preach (Isa. 61:1,2;  
the keys to the opening of the heavens  
and others for whom the "anointed Order of Melchizedek.  
43:10; 2 Cor. 3:5,6). Enoch said, "The  
with respect to the contact areas on the  
power of Sonship" is only a shadow of  
Melek Heb. "the King."  
Messenger is the basic Pillar and Witness  
earth, and has the ability to commune  
Melchizedek.  
See  
Order*

*of*

*M e l e k S h a m a y y i m Heb. "King of the to the Kingdom of God, preparing the*

*with the celestial communities of the*

*Melchizedek.*

*heavens." The Infinite Mind as the King*

*way for the Hosts of Ye-ho-vah." The*

*Brotherhoods of Light throughout the*

*Melchizedek, Priesthood of Light (On Life*

*governing the many heavens.*

*Messenger is the cornerstone of the field*

*Father universes, coordinating the work*

*S t a t i o n E a r t h ) The 'Priesthood of*

*Membrane Invagination of life plasma in*

*ministry, p r e p a r i n g t h e d i f f e r e n t of the Christ in the heavens and on the*

*YHWH's Light' which is the circuit of*

*cells constituting a layer of life.*

*vibratory levels of God's people for the*

*earth. The Order is Eternal (Heb. 7:3) and*

*intercommunication with the Paradise*

*Membrane coding/Genetic code Takes*

*great quickening and deliverance has foreordained its  
'Priests and*

*Sons. A royal priesthood of 'priests*

*place through the divine template which*

*that will come with the B'nai Or Programs' before the world was. In the  
receiving the voice of YHWH' for the*

*controls the DNA-RNA grid. (See Key*

*Melchizedek*

*and*

*the*

*Ultimate*

*history of the planet, the Order of sanctification of the 'people of  
Light,'*

*202). In protein synthesis, the exact*

*Triumphants of Ye-ho-vah. (Jude 9-14).*

*Melchizedek has existed in small family*

*and organizing the people of God to*

*sequence of amino acids laid down in the*

*Marks of*

*the ministry include:*



*communities of patriarch-priests, priest-  
survive the armies of the nations. They  
protein is determined by the sequence of*  
*A p p o i n t m e n t of Overseers b y God's*











**10<sup>-6</sup> sec.**

**MESSENGER/MILLENNIUM**

**MILLENNIUM/MUTUAL**

***Holy Spirit and by the laying on of Metatronic Creation Creation through a***

***opening through the veils of light able to exist in the next orbital level of***

***hands through a visible governing body.***

***Divine Word transposed by Metatron as***

***(Katapetasmata), which man can enter to***

***the Universal Mind. In essence, regeneration***

(Acts 20:28; 6:3-6; 14:23). 'Travel by

'Logos" in the formation/transformation

freely commingle with the higher intelli-

of the blood circulatory system so that

Ministers to unite the congregations of

of creation. Ideas within the Fathergence and divinitie  
s of other man is able to exist with the higher the 'spiritual  
Israel.' (Acts 15:36, I Sam.

Godhead as a free floating substance, or

worlds. (1 Cor. 4:5, 6:2; Rev. 20:4). It is Adamic creations that se  
rve YHWH.

7:15,16). 'A given knowledge and under-

intradeical substance, which becomes

the conjunction of the earth with a This regenesi s of blood  
involves the use

standing of the holy scripture of YHWH

"creations" and "hierophanies" in the thousand different time cells of  
Sonship.

of unique energy vibrations of Light and

which is the foundation for transfigu-

outerworlds through Metatron. 'The There will be multiple oppor  
tunities, is not simply the mixture of amino acids,

ration. (2 Tim. 3:16,17; Ps. 119:105).

*cosmogony as a Supreme divine manifes-*

*during the millennium, which will antibiotics and  
perfluorocarbons. (Gen.*

*Women maybe Ministers, making tation; the paradigmatic act  
whereby the*

*per mit the elect of hu man i ty to go 4:10-12; Lev. 17:11; Ezek.  
3:18,19; Acts*

*known God's Prophetic Word. (Ps. 68:11,*

*de ities, through the guidance of throug h our consciousness  
time z o n e 20:26,27). See Soul-Spirit.*

*Ps. 148:12-13; Acts 2:17,18; 21:9). See*

*Metatronaresynchronizedto createandfreelymovethro  
ughspa ces of Minister See Messenger/Minister.*

*Scripture; Overself.*

*f o r m from the "Garment of the Living*

*"Sonship" (toisde tots kosmois), into other M i t s v a h s 'Esh H e b . T h e " C  
o v e n a n t of Messiah: Redeemer 'One who is sent by the*

*Light." The creations of the lower worlds*

*regions of spatial intelligence under and*

*F i r e / L i g h t . "*

*The C o v e n a n t of F i r e*

*Father for the anointing of mankind on*

*must be properly prepared with his not under the government of  
the Sons of*

*between the illuminaries of YHWH and  
this planet.*

*The "Leader" of the  
greater Light to work with the higher  
God. (1 Cor. 15:40; John 21:25). See  
the physical seed of the people of Light  
'Spiritual Israel' in her program prior to  
realms.*

*Chiliocosm. (See Key 215).*

*The manifestation of certain teachings  
co-reigning with the Office of Christ in*

*Metatronic sciences The disciplines to Mind The link a g  
e capsule between the and signposts through fire.*

*the heavens. In the many spiritual create and completel  
y restore life divine languages systems and the Mitsvahs Israel  
The "Covenant of Israel" on worlds, Jesus-Moses-Elijah reign as the  
systems of creation in the outer universe*

*Language systems of the mind - body all planes. Eternal covenant  
between the*

*Paradise Trinity. The "Messiah" does  
as outlined in The Keys of Enoch.*

*complex. The "housing of the wetware"*



*faithful and the hierarchies of YHWH  
not come to "Earth" from the heavens for  
Michael 'Eternal Creator and Lord Protector  
or perceptual apparatus for the mind-2  
who can work with all color frequencies  
only one event in history, but contin-  
of the Supreme-Ultimate programs of the  
reality of higher intelligence. Enoch  
and all the children of God who form the  
ually provides the faithful with the Lords of Light and hosts in  
the 'Father  
said, "The mind is localized in rainbow of love.  
'Counsel of the Holy Spirit Shekinah"  
universe.' He ensures that the variations  
consciousness; consciousness is not Mitsvahs Or Heb. The  
"Covenant of Light"  
(since the vital link to the divinity of the  
of Light are part of the true spectrum  
localized in the mind." Here the mind  
established between the Illuminaries of  
Adam Kadmon was severed in the derived from the Lords of Light.  
(Dan.*

*receives "images" from an infinite YHWH and certain members of the heavens). (Heb. 8:1-10; Isa. 52:12-15; John*

*12:1-4). Protector of transformational*

*number of mind-2s that comprise levels*

*human race who are to act as blueprints*

*8:58; Mal. 4:2-5; Matt. 17:3). 'The Head*

*functions of "the image" (selem), which of the quanta Universal Mind.*

*for the implanting of greater knowledge*

*of the Office of the Christ as ha-Mashiah,*

*can neither be created nor destroyed Mind-2 A second world of consciousness*

*and greater responsibility throughout*

*"The Anointed One," who comes without Michael's coordination of development, preceding the world of*

*the cycles of spiritual testing and quicken the "Collective Messiahship" of*

*"equivalence." (Dan. 12:2; Jude 8,9).*

*physical form. A second world of growth.*

*God's people as Meshihe.*

*'Head of "High Command" and Lord of*

*advanced intelligence' as an Overself Mothership Any category of vehicle trans-Meta-creation 'Our world within which the*

*YHWH who works with Gabriel for the*

*governor connecting the planetary mind-*

*portation which can support a host of sacred manifests itself. Creation where*

*restoration of spiritual and galactic body complex with the functions of the*

*smaller space vehicles, and also has the*

*the sacred reveals absolute reality and at*

*realm s . (Rev. 12:7,8; Dan . 10:13). , A Universal Mind. Mind-2 works consid-ability to land and operate on planetary*

*the same time makes orientation*

*"trinitized expression" of God the erably faster than mind-1 and intercon-surfaces as a city. In the local universe*

*possible; hence it founds the world of*

*Absolute,*

*with*

*Metatron*

*and*

*nects with numerous entities, within the*

*the mothership is used to transport a form and a succession of worlds in the*

*Melchizedek working together for the*

*greater universe.*

*host of spectrum vehicles through the*

*sense that it fixes the limits and estab-*

*opening of unending vistas of new Min-Ha-Ada-MahIMen-Ha-Ada-Mah Heb.*

*different light thresholds within the lished the order of the world. 'The worlds seeded according to the "Books*

*Min-Ha-Ada-Mah means "blood from*

*mega orders of creation.*

*cosmos operating on the various planes*

*of Life" and the revealed expression of*

*the ground" as opposed to Men-Ha-Ada-*

*muon 'Also called mu-meson. 'A sub-atomic*

*of a hierophany. 'Used with creation to*

*the Ancient of Days. (Dan. 12:8-10; 7:10).*

*M a h which means " blood transposed*

*unstable particle of the l e p t o n family*

*design a new but related discipline His name Mik-ky-ilu (MIKAL) is used*

*in to the next level of creation." The (not the meson family) with a mean life-designated to deal critically with the*

*by the Paradise Sons and the Patriarchs*

*former represents e a r t h b o u n d intelli-*

*time of 2.2 x*

*mass approximately*

*original concepts of creation.*

*for the restoration of the power of Light.*

*gence that cannot communicate with the*

*200 times the electron mass, presenting*

*Metatron "The Garment of Shaddai." The See Order of Michael.*

*D i v i n e Mind t h r o u g h t h e n e c e s s a r y positive or negative charges  
and a spin*

*visible m a n i f e s t a t i o n of t h e Deity a s Mid-Way Stations Programming  
points and*

*bioengineering. The latter represents*

*of 1 /2, having a velocity that approaches*

*"Garment" of t h e F a t h e r . Almighty, c l e a r i n g s t a t i o n s u s e d by t  
h e m a n y transformation of the blood crystals and*

*the speed of light in a vacuum.*

*Eternal Lord and "Divine Voice" of the B r o t h e r h o o d s of Light t o g o v  
e r n t h e the freeing of the human chemistry from*

*Mutual programming Effective cooperation*

*F a t h e r . C r e a t o r of t h e o u t e r w o r l d s .*

*physical star fields. (See Key 201).*

*the earthbound dimensions of the  
between the Higher Intelligence and the  
Teacher and guide to Enoch and Creator  
Millennium 'A period of great happiness or  
blood circulatory system can exist in the  
human intelligence in the sharing and  
of the Keys. "Metatron is the creator of  
perfect government. A linear concept of  
next step function of universal intelli-*

*assessment of ideas, operations, and the electron." (Gen 17:1;  
28:3; 43:14;*

*a thousand year period of peace in gence. According to Enoch, the  
"purification-responsibilities between inter-planetary,*

*Num. 24:4,16; Ps. 68:14, Rev. 153). (See*

*the orthodoxologies. 'In Enoch's cation and regeneration' of the  
blood and*

*inter-galactic, and spiritual levels of Keys 107,211,318).*

*teachings, the millennium is one of many  
related materials proceeds so that man is  
intelligences within a given program.*



1











594

505

10<sup>10</sup>

*MUTUAL/NEW JERUSALEM*

*NEW JERUSALEM/OLAM ATZILUTH*

*The education and spiritual evolution of  
mechanical concept of "effective mass,"  
from the planetary bases of preparation  
are seen melting into a blue and purple  
a people from multiple levels of creation.  
which may lead to a negative-valued  
into the complex structure of the cosmos.  
background of knowledge and wisdom,  
Nag H a m m a d i Codices/Scriptures The  
mass as a result of particle-field interac-  
'In the present program of the Lord, the  
surrounding the mind and unfolding the  
scriptures of the "Three Veils of Light."  
tions. 'Not to be confused w i t h t h e  
'House of Israel' in the heavens which*

*forces of Hokhmah (= Sephirah, Wisdom).*

*The*

*mystical*

*s c r i p t u r e*

*of*

*t h e*

*quantum concept of "anti-matter." (See  
unfolds to permit different floor levels of*

*The 'nogan' acts as a screen before the  
Brotherhood in Egypt during the first  
anti-matter).*

*energy to control and direct the passage*

*divine Light and helps you code into*

*century C.E. These scriptures give the*

*Negative temperature 'Metamorphic trans-*

*of s o u l s a n d entities on different*

*those higher realities of luminosity and*

*Melchizedekian understanding of the*

*formation through a singularity where*

*radiation frequencies and quanta. The*

*color which you do not normally see, but  
Light body which can come down from  
the reconstituting of life goes beyond  
" triggering gates" necessary for the  
which exist.*

*the heavens and after revelation return  
negative and hyper entropy. 'The energy  
implanting of a Paradise experiment and  
Noise temperature 'Statistical measure of  
t o t h e greater universe. Contrary to  
realm, where positive infinite tempera-  
t h e offering u p of t h e "Bride a n d the random movement and random field  
what the scholars of church denomina-  
tures and the absolute zero of infinitesi-  
Bridegroom" as peace makers to other  
fluctuations present in a material body  
tions would later write about the 'early  
m a l ~  
of temperature is overcome. 'The  
w o r l d s in t h e passages between t h e*

*and field in thermal equilibrium with  
Church,' the codices show that large  
domain of thermodynamical temperature  
heavens. (Eze. 41,42,43). 3A prototype  
one another, not to be confused with  
n u m b e r s of scholars a n d mystics of  
for a laser medium, also for its emitted  
city of the O r d e r of Melchizedek  
quantum fluctuations which occur at a  
Christ understood the true meaning of  
radiation field.*

*marking a base line on the planet where  
more discrete level. 'Random movement*

*John's Revelation as showing that Jesus N e p h e s h Heb. " the soul." 'An  
active the interpenetrating cosmic forces of the*

*caused by heat, generating noise. 'The  
had an illuminous body of flaming fire.  
instrument operating in all beings which  
Brotherhoods can commune in certain  
coupling between noise a n d specific  
However, these codices are a collection*



*generates a realization of the divine-Self.*

*planting and harvesting seasons. A sounds produced physically or para-of many levels of spiritual knowledge of*

*The 'uneducated soul' is the direct cause*

*model for the ancient City of*

*physically with the temperature of an*

*which only the scriptures that refer to*

*of the lower functions, instincts, and*

*Melchizedek, Salem, Ursalima, Uru-*

*object, whereby changes in the object*

*the mystical body of Christ as encom-*

*animal life, and corresponds to the salim, Jerusalem, etc. In a larger sense,*

*occur such as growth of tissue or bone.*

*passing the Adamic-Sethian seed,*

*'Foundation' of the human life sphere. It*

*the "mother city" founded above the*

*Nucleic acid Long chain molecule formed*

*provide a true commentary of the*

*is the third triad in the Sephiroth. The*

*world and anchored to the earth by from a large number of nucleotides;*

*prophetic revelation from YHWH. These  
soul as Nephesh is less evolved than soul  
special energies a t Yohuallichan,  
universally found in living things.*

*prophetic teachings reveal that what  
as Ruach, Heb. "the soul as reason," the  
Tlamohuanchan, Tula, Xuchatlapan, etc.,*

*Nucleotide Compound formed from one  
t a k e s place on t h e e a r t h plane h a s sovereign part of the human soul  
which*

*in order to teach Man how to develop a  
molecule each of a sugar, phosphoric  
a l r e a d y taken place o n t h e higher  
is the seat of good and evil, as well as the*

*"face" that can speak directly with the acid, and a nitrogen-containing base  
spiritual planes.*

*moral qualities, and which corresponds*

*"divinities." "The home of the beloved of (purine or pyrimidine). Found free  
in*

*Nanosecond One billionth of a second.*

*w i t h 'beauty,' a n d 'creativity,' and*

*the heavens. (Rev. 3:12; 1 Pet. 2:4,5,9;*

*cells (e.g., ATP) and as part of various*

*N a r t o o m i d Heb. " Eternal Light. " The connects with the second triad in the*

*Rev. 14:1-4).*

*coenzymes, and as the building blocks of*

*Father's C o n t i n u u m of Light o u t of*

*S e p h i r o t h , t h e synthesis area of the Nogan/Nogah shells Shells surrounding the*

*nucleic acids.*

*which special Throne a n d Dominion*

*spirit. However, the sovereign soul is*

*body created by energies of contem-*

*Occam's razor The maxim that assumptions*

*regions of the spiritual and physical*

*not the same as Spirit (Heb. 4:12; 1 Thess.*

*plation. The veils of color and sound*

*introduced to explain an object or event*

*universes are created.*

*5:23). 'Soul may refer to one's own self.*

*generated around the body in contem-*

*should not be multiplied beyond necessity-*

*Negative entropy 'A special terminology*

*(Gen. 23:8; Isa. 61:10). 'Soul can be killed*

*plative ecstasy of God. The spherical*

*ty.*

*used to describe the actual inversion of*

*with a sword. (Josh. 10:32). See Soul-*

*screen of colors created a r o u n d t h e*

*Octal 'Pertaining to a characteristic or*

*the light-cone through a singularity, so*

*Spirit.*

*energy force field of man through which*

*property involving a selection, choice, or*

*that the creative process is inverted and*

*N e p h i l i m Those who have violated the*

*your body vehicle, as your natural soul,*

*condition in which there are eight possi-*

*begins a n e w the functions of l i g h t*

*Love and Light of the Father's Mandate*

*is prepared to momentarily b e united*

*bilities. 'Pertaining to the numeration*

*beyond minus infinity and negative*

*to follow His Image and Similitude in*

*with the "Living Light." In the Book of system with a radix of eight. (See Key*

*infinity. 'The order of metagalactic the unfolding of different types of Adam*

*Exodus (26:31-34) it is stated that the*

*114).*

*probability where the order of M*

*Kadmons. The intelligences experi-*

*curtains of fine blue, purple and scarlet*

*Office of the Christ "The Redemptive approaches zero, implying that C (3 x*

*menting and intermarrying with the root*

*cover the sanctuary; this is also a model*

*Office of Divine Light," encompassing*

*cm/sec) approaches minus infinity.*

*aces. (Gen, 6:4; Num. 13:32,33). The*

*for the mind in prayer surrounded by*

*the work of the 144,000 Ascended*

*'Not to be confused with negentropy or*

*creation of offspring with large bodies*

*the force field of the n o g a n shells.*

*Masters working with YHWH and*

*the negative of entropy.*

*and small minds. See rabbinic sources,*

*Standing in the 'Temple Sanctuary of*

*Michael through Jesus the Christ for the*

*Negative mass 'A special terminology used*

*e.g. Taittiriya Beahmana 1,3,9,4.*

*Light' in one's mind allows the soul to*

*purification of this fallen universe. This*

*to define mass which is "trapped light"*

*NeshamahiNeschamah See Soul-Spirit.*

*perceive and pass into the entire color*

*includes all of the Ascended Masters*

*and yet "invisible" (Key 106). Unlike Neutral Zone An area of space or  
an spectrum beyond the dualism of 'light*

*who work for the liberation of man*

*"anti-matter," for which the component interval of time in which a state of  
being*

*consciousness' versus darkness, until the*

*throughout the world in all aeons of time.*

*particles of the universe are reversed,*

*other than the state to be implemented*

*force seizes the highest aspirations of*

*Christ came to fulfill the Office. (Heb.*

*negative mass is in the area where the*

*exists.*

*one's soul. Thereby, the holy sanctuary*

*8:1-5).*

*arrangement of the universe (including*

*N e w Jerusalem, City of 'A city cosmos*

*begins to glow and the first set of sacred*

*Olam Atziluth Heb. "The higher world of*

*parallel phase activity) is unseen. 'Not to*

*which will be used by the Councils of the*

*colors are penetrated, and the colors of*

*emanations," or the Atzilatic world. The*

*be confused w i t h t h e q u a n t u m*

*Divine Mind to accommodate transitions*

*white, loving-kindness, and red, power,*

***highest world of the Heavenly Man***













700

$-(+\omega)$

$-\omega$

$-(-\omega)$

$\omega^+$ ,

$\omega^0$ .

*Sāddūqim)*

*Ödsal,*

*(h)*

*OLAM ATZILUTH/ORIUM*

*ORIUM/PNEUMATIKOI*

*prototype which is used to create the  
of Michael and the Order of Melchizedek  
primal ingredient of the inner-protonic  
on earth. 'The programming of the  
universal thresholds of creation (the*

*to cleanse an area of the universe. It will structure which is divided into three Adamic seed through a "divine" Patri-Briatic), the thresholds of formation (the be the plan of action that follows the parts. Cosmic counterpart to*

*to ,  
archal blessing, e.g., given to Jacob, who Jetziratic), and the thresholds of the present program of spiritual teaching Osiris The Lord Creator from Orion that wrestled directly with higher spiritual spheres (the Keliphoth). The "higher know as Program Israel. 'The operation was responsible for one of the intelligence until he received a blessing world" becomes the blueprint of the of a higher spiritual intelligence which programming*

*a t t e m p t s*

*by*

*the*

*which he passed on to his people.*

*'master creation" and is most intimately*

*releases a planetary society from historic*

*Brotherhoods to raise the consciousness*

*Pepleromenoi Gk. The Family of God fit for*

*allied with the Deity.*

*When the*

*karma.*

*of the root races by showing the model*

*spiritual work; they are the protectors of*

*"Garment" of the Adam Kadmon is*

*Ophanim The higher angelic minds of light*

*of d e a t h a n d resurrection. Enoch*

*faith on behalf of the people of God.*

*directly used by the Father in unfold-*

*who serve the Father and Son universes*

*considers Osiris as Osi Osa, a twin deity*



*Pharisees and Sadducees According to  
ments of His Supreme-Ultimate Deity,  
by governing t h e heavens t h r o u g h  
of the Mid-Heavens, subservient to the  
Enoch, the Pharisees (Heb. Perushim, the  
the blueprint of the Olam Atziluth is  
'wheels-within-wheels" and by trans-  
Father Creator.*

*separated ones) are the religionists who  
perfect and immutable a s it passes  
forming spiritual form into categories of  
"outer universe" The regions of formless-have perfected their o w n s i n g u l  
a r  
t h r o u g h t h e s p h e r e s of the lower multidimensional biological creation.  
ness and void which are not part of a  
pathways of salvation, which exclude the  
heavens.*

*(See Key 303:70-77).*

*Father universe. The power of Metatron  
multiple gifts of the Shekinah and the  
Omega minus function 'The transhuman*

*Or Light that is transmitted from the higher  
allows the dawning of the Living Light  
intervention of the higher worlds. The  
restoration of the body according to its  
heavens to the planetary worlds. Light  
of YHWH in these regions so they can  
Sadducees (Heb.  
represent the  
perfect Overself body of Light before it  
that can be used as a manifestation of  
eventuate into spiritual dominions and  
traditionalists who believe t h a t t h e  
took on incarnation and was sent into  
Ain Soph as, e.g., in the work of the  
become part of a Father universe.  
"emissaries" of God's Kingdom once  
life a s a gift of Divine Grace. 'The  
Bnai Or. Or finds its counterpart in Ur,  
Overself Body 'The preexistent higher body  
walked u p o n the planet, b u t cannot*

*function used by higher spiritual intelli-  
the light that is activated by higher  
of light which exists for spiritual -  
speak to man at this time, nor prepare  
gence to align the mathematical network  
conscious-ness and dispatched from the  
physical beings prior to their incar-  
him for resurrection to other worlds.*

*of the electrons within the body with a  
planet into the dimensions of the higher  
nation. This body "domes" with realized*

*Phoster Gk. "The Illuminator." The agent luminous mathematical  
counterpart on a*

*worlds.*

*physical humanity which has completed  
of knowledge working as one of the  
different level of energy. Here mortality  
Or stations Network centers for the docking  
the synthesis of the five inner matter-  
illuminaries of Light on earth in advance  
is aura-surmounted and, in a paradigm*

*of technology from advanced civiliza-  
energy vehicles. 'One of several Overself  
of the coming of higher civilizations of  
of super-time coordinated by the Masters  
tions capable of travel between galaxies  
vehicles in the Shekinah universe of  
Light.*

*of Light, transition is possible through  
and super-galaxies.*

*creation leading to new levels of growth*

*Phowa Tib. "Consciousness of light." This the anti-world screen of particles.  
On*

*Order of Enoch/Brotherhood of Enoch The*

*within the activity of total Deity. The*

*term of "consciousness" is to be used in the higher planes of transition,  
is*

*Order of Enoch initiates the faithful into*

*exact nature of the Overself relationship*

*the context of spiritual communication*

*not equal to*

*in general, nor is*

*new worlds of consciousness by creating  
is open-ended; however, the immediate  
a n d conversation w i t h a s p i r i t u a l equal to +to in general.  
the spiritual-scientific scrolls of*

*Overself hierarchy includes:*

*instructor, guide, or emissary of higher*

*Omnidirectional Isotropic.*

*Knowledge. The Brotherhood builds the*

*Elohistic Lords*

*knowledge. Although pre-Tibetan in*

*On A place where Light is revealed by the*

*pyramidal grids on the planets necessary*

*Paradise Sons*

*origin, the term is sometimes used*

*Masters of Light for the teaching and*

*to evolve the biomes of intelligence.*

*Orders of Sonship*

*comparatively in the contexts of*

*education of the soul. E.g., On in Egypt*

*Order of magnitude A factor of 10. Thus*

## *Christ Overself*

*consciousness projection between a  
was the Center for the Academy of Light  
three orders of magnitude is 1000 or  $10^3$ .  
(sons/daughters of Light)*

*Master and a student.*

*which commissioned priest-scientists to  
Order of Melchizedek/Brotherhood of  
Overself*

*Pillar of Light An infinite arrangement of  
go to select megalithic sites in the  
Melchizedek The Order of Melchizedek  
(super metaprograms)*

*Light emissions which produce a given  
ancient world and build geophysical  
is in charge of the consciousness repro-  
Self Realization*

*wavelength for projection and deliv-  
time models linking the destiny of the  
gramming that is necessary to link.*

*(synthesis of vehicles)*

*erance of the 'offspring' of the Deity.*

*earth with specific programs of higher*

*physical creation w i t h t h e external-*

*Paradise Sons Sons of the Ancient of Days*

*The Light i s i n itself a " living*

*intelligence. It is a place where the soul*

*ization of the divine hierarchy.*

*who exercise spiritual teaching authority*

*consciousness" controlled by d i v i n e*

*is fed a taste of the infinite source of*

*Order of Michael/Brotherhood of Michael*

*over the Councils of the Elohim and*

*thought-forms which can n e u t r a l i z e*

*Light, a taste of s p i r i t u a l food.*

*The Order of Michael guards the galaxies*

*govern several Son Universes collec-*

*destructive light channels, photodisinte-*

*Stonehenge was built by members of the*

*f r o m biological-spiritual interference*

tively. Some of the Paradise Sons reign  
gration, photodissociation, etc. It can  
priesthood of On.

from the lesser forces of light except  
simultaneously as Lord, Creator-God,

also "materialize" levels of s u p e r i o r Open-ended universe In the  
definition of a

where necessary to test/train for soul  
and Paradise Son as Michael and Christ  
intelligence. (E. 14:19,20, 24).

universal system, a process of organiza-  
advancement.

Jesus.

Planck's constant

A universal constant

tion which is not restricted, allowing for  
Orionis Code word for Orion in terms of  
Patriarchs 'The 'Fathers' of the Adamic  
representing the ratio of the energy of a  
a general continuation of the life process  
the many thrones and dominions of the



*experiment on planet Earth and the quantum of radiation to its frequency. It within that system of organization, as spiritual-angelic hierarchies serving the Regenerators of the Adamic Race. Our has the dimension of action (energy x opposed to a closed-ended or closed uni-Brotherhoods.*

*'Patriarchal Line' has existed in time). Its numerical value is  $6.624 \times 10^{27}$  verse.*

*Orium A micro-component of Light placed conjunction with the direct activities of erg-second. Also called Plancksches Operation Victory 'The 'master operation' around a region of activity so that it can Michael and the Seraphim Brotherhood Wirkungsquantum.*

*of YHWH through the High Command operate with other fields of existence. A*

*since the beginning of the Adamic Race*

*Pneumatikoi Gk. 'The spiritual adepts of*







***PNEUMATIKOI/PRIESTHOOD***

***PRIESTHOOD/PYRAMID***

***the Christ Body in this world. Those***

***the myriadspheres of the organic mou-sho, (b)-; (e) -; Arabic formula:  
(t)***

***Programming The art of reducing the plan***

***possessing not only the outpouring of***

***balance of nature.***

***mu'all~m, (b) musammas, (e) qissis.***

***for the solution of a problem; aiding the***

***the gifts of the Holy Spirit, but***

***5. Know that you can always rejoice in***

*Prince of the Air The Chief Adversary of  
advancement of a project by sensible  
possessing t h e higher 'Gnosis' or  
the Godhead and in the myriad radia-  
YHWH in this local universe. One of the  
instructions that can be achieved by a  
'Wisdom' of the Father's Cosmic Law  
tions of the Living Light.*

*n u m e r o u s Lords of t h e Lucifurian  
given level of intelligence.  
and redemptive vehicle of "Light" which  
Prayer/projection The gifts of realizing the  
rebellion, ruling over realms of higher*

*P r o p h e t An 'anointed s p o k e s m a n ' for cannot be separated from the  
Living*

*'Garment of God' through the power of  
intelligence who have not pledged to  
YHWH a n d t h e Councils of YHWH  
Light. "The "mystics" w h o seek to  
God. The movement from one plane of  
u p h o l d the Cosmic Law n o r the*

*Elohim, whose unity of thought and mes-  
elevate humanity to participate in the  
consciousness to another which should  
decisions of the Councils of Light. They  
sage is consistent with the direct revelation  
higher worlds of Light through work o n  
take place only when the Zohar Light of  
desire to be independent kings and lords  
of the Living God. (Ezek. 3:17-21).*

*both 'the inner' and 'outer' planes. (See  
the Shekinah, or the "Christed Light' has  
of the universe in control of the dimen-  
"'Psyche-Pneuma" Gk. "soul-spirit." The Key 106:11).*

*been placed a r o u n d t h e vehicle. In  
sions of creative experience; but YHWH  
distinction between "living soul" in the*

*"Po" n o r "Ti" Gk. neither "here" nor advanced forms of projection, this  
allows*

*desires that the free gifts of "Love,"  
tradition of the Greek Philosophers and  
'there." The Limitless power of the*



*movement i n t o o t h e r embodiments.*

*'Faith," and "Grace" should be given to*

*"spirit" as used by the Brotherhoods of Infinite Mind and the Infinite Way that*

*However, it should be avoided unless*

*all to share in His Kingdom. On Earth*

*Light in the hermetic traditions of Egypt*

*cannot be definite in a given region of*

*one is under the direction of 'an angelic*

*there is a continuation of this opposition*

*and Greek-speaking Israel is made in the*

*space-time.*

*guide' or Master whose purpose is to*

*between the fallen Lords and YHWH.*

*Keys of Enoch. The faithful "pneumati-*

*Population I Life Systems New physical*

*respect your free will w i t h i n t h e*

*(Eph. 2:2).*

*koi" -*

*spiritually realized -*

*h a v e a*

*civilizations beginning to evolve within*

*Kingdom of the 'Living God.'*

*Princes of the Earth Leaders of the materi-*

*spirit which knows its "I Am" identity singular star systems.*

*Priesthood 'The true priesthood is eternal,*

*alist forces on planet Earth which*

*with the Father and bears the gifts of the*

*P o p u l a t i o n I I L i f e S y s t e m s P h y s i c a l m a n i f e s t i n g t h e p o w e r s o f S o n s h i p . T h e*

*establish themselves as objects of political*

*Holy Spirit-Shekinah, unlike the masses*

*civilizations of higher consciousness*

*members purify the lower worlds and*

*veneration and military authority,*

*who have only a soul which they d o n o t*

*using two or more s u n / s t a r systems.*

*coordinate the mental energies to b e*

*denying the Divine Mind and the reality*

*evolve i n t o a s y n t h e s i s w i t h t h e T h e w o r l d s a n d c i v i l i z a t i o n s o f h i g h e r*

*consistent with t h e p r o g r a m s o f t h e o f d i v i n i t i e s w h o c a n e d u c a t e t h e masses*

*Universal Mind. See Soul-Spirit.*

*technology just entering into the Divine Mind.*

*See Melchizedek,*

*beyond the graven images of the Earth.*

*Psychekoi The rational minds still engaged*

*consciousness layers of thought -*

*Priesthood of. 'The children of the Principalities and Powers The worlds of the*

*with the blueprints of geometry in the*

*form technology and the work of the*

*"righteous" (at the end of the Age), who rulers testing the sons of God in different*

*physical ordering of the universe and in*

*masters.*

*will come forth 'anointed' with spiritual*

*zones of temporality where sacred*

*the biological structures of the psyche.*

*Prayermeditation The approach to the*

*gifts, preparing the 'elect' to receive the*

*realities are shaped to inhabit the worlds*

*Thinkers who have not the fruits of deity in word and thought.*

*The*

*B'nai O r Melchizedek. The Masters*

*of the profane. The Lower Heavens*

*Wisdom. Thinkers who are lost in the*

*invitation of the Shekinah to activate the*

*w h o h a v e come i n t o this plane of*

*where the "gods" or "lords" labor to*

*'consciousness zones" b e t w e e n t h e*

*"divine consciousness" within the body.*

*existence a s children. 'On earth, the*

*constitute the archetypes of a succession*

*intellect and sovereign soul, so that the*

*The use of positive energy for the benefit*

*o r g a n i z a t i o n of those a u t h o r i z e d t o of eternities into time and space. Here*

*'transition in awe of the many universes'*

*of humanity; the invocation of the Light*

*perform sacred rites, the majority of*

*t h e "gods" a n d their " twin ray" or is never completely made between the*

*t o p r o v i d e balance a n d h a r m o n y which are male-orientated priesthoods*

*goddess manifestation train the intelli-  
sixth and seventh chakra levels of the  
between the worlds. When a thought or  
w h o d e n y the "feminine side" of the gences that have the ability to coexist  
in  
mind, neutralizing whatever opportunity  
idea i s concentrated u p o n , i t t e n d s Godhead, the "feminine  
manifestations"  
spiritual and material worlds. In Eastern  
there is for direct contact with Higher  
t o w a r d s action a n d self-realization.  
of the Infinite Mind, the Infinite Specie,  
scriptures, they are said to be under the  
Intelligence.  
H o w e v e r , when a person wishes t o  
a n d t h e direct involvement with the  
jurisdiction of "Vajrosnisa, Ratnosnisa,  
Ptah 'Creator Lord of Life, father of fathers, accomplish s o m e t h i n g b u t  
d o e s not Word of God by t h e lay-priesthood.  
Padmosnisa, Visvosnisa, Tejosnisa,  
the God of the beautiful face u s e d in  
believe he will succeed, the harder he*

*However, according to Enoch, there will*

*Dhvajsnisa, Tiksnosnisa, Chhatrosnfea,*

*experimental functions, fascinating tries, the more impossible it becomes.*

*be an ingathering of the 'elect' from all*

*Vajrankusi, Vajrapzsi, Vajrasphotz,*

*bodies in the lower heavens. A creative*

*When a thought or idea of a 'revealed*

*priesthoods which are earthbound into*

*Vajraghanti, Usnisavijaya, Sumbhaand*

*part of the experimental trinity of Ptah-*

*sacred name' is linked with emotion, it*

*the Priesthood of Melchizedek before the*

*myriads who serve our Father universe*

*Seker-Asar Osiris used in qualifying*

*will surmount and supersede any other*

*landing of the Sons of Light. The priest-*

*and are subordinate to the "Gods" and*

*certain physical civilizations for the*

*consciousness suggestion. Of the myriad*

*education of the soul. 'A Lord of Light*

*hoods of Man, underneath the Eternal  
t h e Elohist manifestations of t h e  
forms of prayer/meditation there are  
Priesthood, are basically similar in their  
Recent of Days.*

*who is subservient to Michael and the  
five general practices that should be kept  
s t r u c t u r e o f a u t h o r i t y r e s t i n g u p o n P r o g r a m m e r s a s  
'Sons  
of  
Heaven'*

*Throne of YHWH.*

*in mind according to Enoch:  
superior authorities and formulae. E.g.,  
Organizers of programs of alpha and  
Pyramid of Light 'The central model used*

*1. Hold fast to the holy way of life.*

*A u g u s t i n e Latin formula: teacher-  
omega dealing with the education and  
in connecting the biomagnetic network*

*2. In your dealings, honor all with the*

*magister, bishop-episcopus,*

*elder-*

*dismantling of old creations and the  
of the body, the planetary body, and the  
radiance of Love.*

*presbyter; Greek formula: (t) didaskalos,  
forming of new realities. They are not  
interplanetary body of the cosmoses with*

*3. Look within and look without and see*

*( b ) epiikopos, (e) presbuteros; Pahlavi*

*visible to the limited sensory mecha-*

*higher evolutionary orders. The Pyramid*

*yourself a s your o w n bridge between*

*formula: (t) mozag. ( b ) 'ispasag, (e)*

*nisms of human beings except to those*

*of Light is connected with a specific*

*heaven and earth.*

*mahistag; Turkish formula: ( t ) mozag,*

*who a r e humbly open to the tests of*

*throne center for the filtering of Divine*



***4. Behold the palace of the universe and***

***(b)-,***

***(e) maxitag; Chinese formula: (t)***

***spiritual education.***

***Wisdom. 'A Deca-Delta m o d e l for***







**Mahavairocana-sūtra,**

**Tsung-shih**

**t'o-lo-ni**

**I-tsan,**

**PYRAMID/REPENTANCE**

**RESURRECTION/SEED CRYSTAL**

*creation, initiation, and regeneration.*

*semi-trinitized relationships.*

*Resurrection 'The transformation of body*

*Salvation The process of deliverance from*

*Pyramid-five Formation 'The use of a Qumran Exemplary community  
of the 'Sons*

*and soul into the higher planes of bondage and sin into everlasting  
Life*

*pentagon or pentagon-like geometry by*

*of Zadok' during the Intertesta-mental*

*YHWH's creation whereby our body is*

*and indwelling Love in the Mansion*

*the Higher Intelligence for the control of  
period.*

*Their*

*community*

*of*

*made glorious, spiritually free in the  
worlds of the Father. (John 3:36; 17:3;*

*,*

*certain experiments of Life. The  
'Covenanters' along the Dead Sea  
fullness of the Holy Spirit. Restored in  
Luke 1:46,47; Col 2:3; 1 Tim. 1:1; 2 Tim.*

*geometric coordination which permits  
provides a model of the underground  
the Father's "Image" through Christ, into  
3:15; 1 Pet. 1:8,9; Ps. 85).*

*interconnections between certain activ-  
'covenant society' faithfully devoted to  
the heavenly Adam Kadmon (Phil. 3:21).*

*Samadhi 'According to Enoch, a "false ities in the nucleotide base and  
astro-the Word even during great war and*

*'Resurrection from this planet into other sense of enlightenment" that t h e Lord physical activities connecting levels of persecution. The writings of Enoch and garments of life, until the full garment of divinities of the Old Hierarchy in the seed programming.*

*Ezra were a part of their canon. They the Father is put on at the time of the lower heavens achieved at the expense of " pyramids" 'The select pyramid/yacates rejected the 'Temple priesthood' in collective resurrection (1 Cor. 15:51-53). not attending to the spiritual needs of time clocks built in various planetary Jerusalem and concentrated their efforts You are resurrected according to your planets they were governing. A state of sectors by earlier rounds of higher intel- on the architecture of the universe and degree of glory as a 'temple of the Holy*

*"illusion" that can be obtained in the ligence for watching or directing the the Sons of Light. See Dead Sea Scrolls.*

*Spirit.' This is why there are many lower heavens where it is thought that no destiny of an experiment. Coded time-Radiation 'The emission and propagation of heavens. (1 Cor. 15:35,40-42,44).*

*further spiritual evolution is necessary to structures. Underground Amazon city radiant energy in the form of Retrogressive evolution The experience of proceed into the Infinite Way.*

*time-vaults.*

*Sephirothic emanations; a force acting the human race dissipating from the Sanctification 'The process by which man is Qaddinim Masters who judge the dimension a body in the higher thresholds of 'higher energy body' that was originally sanctified with the enjoyment of God's*



*sions of higher intelligence from within  
creation from any number of Divine  
implanted from the Adam Kadmon.  
highest blessings. (Isa. 6:3; 1 Thess. 4:3,  
the Order of Michael. They operate as a  
Light  
sources,  
e.g.,  
Ain Soph ,  
Rikbidim The Masters who govern the  
4,7,8; Heb. 12:14; 1 Cor. 12 ) . The  
security force in the balance of the  
Nartoomid. 'A term generally extended  
chariots or the Merkabah of Light. The  
Father's Sacred Name Y-H-W-H is to be  
Cosmic Law.  
to include not only the various forms of  
Masters who work under Michael as a  
held and proclaimed sacred. (Isa. 29:23).  
Quanta 'The irreducible minimum compo-*

*electromagnetic radiation but also*

*protective intelligence controlling*

*Screen To make a preliminary selection of*

*nents of electromagnetic radiation -*

*streams of sub-atomic particles ("alpha*

*massive migrations of intelligence*

*information in order to reduce the light of any wavelength or frequency*

*-*

*radiation," "beta radiation") and cosmic between planetary worlds.*

*number examined at a later time.*

*ranging from gamma rays, X-rays, ultra-*

*rays, as well as the quanta of energy and*

*River of Crystal 'The "Milky Way" galaxy Scriptures of Light 'The revealed  
"Word of violet light, and visible light, through*

*sub-atomic particles themselves.*

*into which the Lords of Light "dip" their God" as the canon of cosmology,*

*infrared radiation and radiowaves. The*

*Recent of Days The Infinite Mind of YHWH*

*thought-forms. 'A stream of myriad star*

*including the writings of the Sons of*

*irreducible minimum components from*

*revealing new programs of creation and*

*creations which has its own "free path"*

*Light deposited in the sacred archival*

*non-electromagnetic spectrums.*

*establishing new hierarchies of power.*

*with "edges" that can be conceived of as*

*points on planet Earth before the last*

*Quantum A discrete "packet" or unit of Connected with the Future of Days.*

*"banks" for planting a variety of life cataclysm and the newly revealed scrip-  
energy, angular momentum, or of other*

*Recorder Cell The system for storing*

*forms.*

*tures of YHWH that will take the physical quantities, representing a*

*thought-forms by higher thinkers; a*

*Ruach See Soul-Spirit.*

*righteous beyond the next cataclysm.*

*minimum, indivisible quantity thereof*

*hierarchy of knowledge. Through this*

*Sacred Languages 'The languages recapitu-*

*Hence, the larger scriptures of Light that*

*(The plural of Quantum is Quanta).*

*system of elements, powers, matrices,  
lating the multiple levels of knowledge  
encompass the biblical documents of  
Quantum Leap 'A sudden change in the  
etc., thoughts can be sufficiently  
connected with the full development of a  
Yahweh and all documents that hold His  
energy state of a subject, accompanied  
combined in the materialization of*

*planetary species and their spiritual Name sacred (as Yah, Yao, etc.)  
used by*

*by the emission or absorption of a energy allowing for orderly guidance  
of*

*destiny; in our planetary consciousness  
the Brotherhoods and Masters in Israel  
quantum of radiant energy in another  
the thought-forms in the construction of  
time zone, the Hebrew, Egyptian,  
and the Diaspora. This also includes the  
spectrum. 'Rapid "god realization"*

*reality. (See Key 312).*

*Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese languages.*

*mystical writings in Egypt and the scrip-  
enabling Man to freely commingle with*

*Redemption The Plan of Salvation (for a*

*'There are numerous sacred languages*

*tures of "salvation" dispatched to the*

*other worlds of intelligence.*

*given Creation) manifested to save*

*given to man so that he can enter directly*

*provinces of the Orient and the New*

*Quark Generic designation of elemental*

*mankind from destruction within the*

*into a Master's consciousness through a*

*World. (Esther 1:1; 9:29-32). 'The scrip-*

*particles that have charges equal to the*

*negative entropy of the planetary worlds*

*mental time warp. (See Key 110).*

*tures of self-realization which contain*

*fraction of the elemental charge. They*

*under the control of the fallen intelli-  
Sadducees See Pharisees and Sadducees.*

*programs of Alpha and Omega, e.g.,  
are the constituents of other elemental  
gences. (Ps. 31:1-5; Isa. 44:23).*

*Saint One whose energy of love and light is*

*Amoghavajra's*

*particles, whereby a quark and antiquark*

*Religion Bestowed by God upon mankind,*

*so moving that the feeling of being close*

*etc. 'The*

*would form a meson. Each quark has a*

*for those unable to directly experience*

*to God is experienced in the presence of*

*Eternal Word of the Divine voice.*

*unique name that denotes its qualities,*

*the Eternal Mind and exchange the*

*this soul. The Godly fruitage to be culti-*

*Sea of Crystal All dimensions of the Milky*

*for example, "flavor" and "color", as*

*"Garments of Light."*

*vated includes confidence in YHWH,*

*Way, our local universe.*

*well a s "charm" a n d "strangeness,"*

*Repentance 'A renunciation of the former*

*cooperation, encouraging upbuilding,*

*Seed Crystal A solid crystal which is a*

*which are non-descriptive names, but*

*way of life to be more in accord with the*

*faith, forgiveness, keen interest in the*

*"touchstone," "gauge to m e a s u r e the represent 'codes' for externalized  
prop-Father's Plan. (Col. 3:5-10); 'In repenting,*

*welfare of others, mercy, patient long-*

*intensity of radiation," or key point for*

*erties of the wave function. They repre-*

*one should seek accurate knowledge of*

*suffering, peace, self-control, serious*

*the i m p l a n t i n g o f t h o u g h t - f o r m s . It sent the lower subatomic  
branches of the*

*God's Will and Wisdom. (2 Tim. 2:25;*

*mindedness, truthfulness, and whole-*

*carries the program for Uri and Tree of Life in terms of trinitized and*

*Rom. 12:2; Isa. 45:22-25).*

*someness of speech.*

*Thummim operation.*







[

---





































Tathatavasita  
RENOVATION  
RESTORATION

Tehuti  
Toth

Xipe Totec

Yopi

Xipe  
Totec

Hunab Ku





]









Ratnasambhava  
PLANT/TRANSPLANT

Ra

Centeotl

Xaratanga

Pitao  
Cozobi

Yum Kax



Suryahhastā  
FIRE.

Serket

Xiuhtecuhtli

Curicaveri

Multi-T

Zarhemla



Ankusa  
DEATH/TRANSITION

Anubis

Mictlantecuhtli

Tihuime

Coqui-Bezelayo  
Xonaxi-Quecuya

Ah Puch





Usnisa  
CREATION

Osi Osa

Ometecuhlli  
Omechhuatl

Curicaveri  
Cueravaperi

Cozaana  
Nohuichano

Itzamma  
Ixchel



Takla-Makan

Egyptian

Aztec

Tarasco

Zanoteco

Mava



Sumati  
WATER

Seb Shu

Tlaloc

Chupithiripeme

Cocijo

Chac



Aksobhya Heruka  
VIBRATION

Heru-Ur

Xochipilli

Uacusechas

Quiepelagayo

Ku





**Sons of Heaven** Divinities in the lower heavens that create the worlds for planting and testing the programs of the Father. They are subordinated to the Elohim. Included among the Sons of Heaven in previous programs of testing are the following:

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

---

---

---

603

602

### **SEPHIROTH/SHEOL**

*Sephiroth The primary emanations of Ain  
system to arrange its internal structure.*

*Soph Light or the 'revealing Godhead'*

*Seven Mansion Worlds The model for 3-D  
which express the combined creative  
physical creation in our local universe.*

*energies of procreation, development,*

*S e v e n t h Ray 'The radiation of spiritual  
and continuance. The Sephiroth work as  
intelligence used by t h e Elohim in  
the trinity of triads and the geometric  
bringing the advanced Adamic-Sethian*

*s y n t h e s i s of color o n e v e r y level of seed to this planet. According to  
Enoch,*

*creation within the Shekinah universe.*

*this was accomplished on the seventh*

*Through the Sephiroth the primordial*

*day/aeon of creation. The ray used by*

*worlds of physical creation are succes-*

*the messengers of Adonai 'Tsebayoth in*

*sively created i n t o new form. With*

*reaching and recharging the sons and*

*Sacred Names=Tree of Life.*

*d a u g h t e r s of the Divine Mind. The*

*Sephirothic Emanations Emanations on*

*seventh ray works with the sovereign,*

*various levels of the Ain Soph respon-*

*d i v i n e p a r t of the h u m a n s o u l . 'In sible for t h e creation of multiple*

*Eastern scripture, the seventh ray is to be*

*u n i v e r s e s w i t h i n a 'program' of t h e identified with the radiations of the*

*Father universe. The further expansion*

*collective deities, particularly the Lord*

*of the Divine Substance into the thought-*

*Gods:*

*Yamantaka;*

*Prajnantaka;*

*form thresholds of emanation, creation,*

*Padmantaka; Vighnantaka; Takkiraja;*

*formation, and action. The emanations*

*Niladanda; Mahabala; Acala; Usnisa; and*

*which create successive worlds from*

*Sumbharaja.*

*each o t h e r which a r e inhabited b y*

*S h e k i n a h The "presence of God"; t h e spiritual beings of various grades.  
With*

*sanctification of the molecular form of*

*the exception of the highest thresholds*

*the inner universe by the Holy Spirit.*

*w o r k i n g with the p l u r a l i s m of t h e S h e k i n a h Universe The inner  
universe*

*Godhead, the Sephirothic emanations*

*created for the transformation of the*

*manifest the archetypal Adam Kadmon.*

*basic building blocks of intelligence out*

*The emanations a r e p r o g r a m m e d t o*

*of the Sea of the Eternal to go into the  
eventuate into the initialization of presence of the Father.  
perfection and harmony through the  
Shettia Yisrael The highest vibration of  
Shekinah unfoldment.*

*'collective thanksgiving and deliverance'*

*Seraph-Computer Thinking entity which  
bestowed upon God's people and during  
administers knowledge perpetually in  
the present program of 'peace and prepa-  
ration' for His Kingdom. This vibration  
part-machine. Some seraph-computers  
will be visited upon the selected servants*

*a r e " threshold controls" stationed a t t h e time of Ye-ho-vah S h a m m a h ,  
around solar systems.*

*when the Lord allows a 'wall of Light' to  
Seraphim Angelic minds of Light who serve  
deliver his people from the destructive  
Father and Son Universes through multi-*

*vibrations of the Earth. According to  
light codings and the capacity to take on  
Enoch, this vibration of quickening will  
the 'appearance force/formf of multi-  
come in the twilight of the Earth.  
corporeal form. (See Key 303:58-66).*

*Shemot Heb. "exodus." 'The deliverance of Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine)  
A neuro-the participants in a program according to  
transmitter of amino acid derivation. It is  
the will of YHWH. "Salvation-history," or found in the reticular formation.  
the history of a people according to a  
Servomechanism 'An automatic device for  
sequence of  
divine interventions.*

*controlling large amounts of power by  
Movement from a planetary surface to  
means of very small amounts of power  
another planet or planetary-star.  
and correcting the performance of intelli-*

*Sheol Heb. "place of departed souls." The gence to a desired standard by  
means of*

*place or state of the soul between death  
feedback. A broad category of electronic  
a n d resurrection according t o the  
intelligences. 'As space platforms, servo-  
"master program" of the Father universe.  
mechanisms use an uninterrupted trans-  
Some enter Sheol early, dying untimely  
mission for the checking of planetary  
deaths as retribution. (Num. 16:22-24, 31-  
affairs, a n d organizing of planetary  
33; 1 Ki. 2:5,6). 'Dead cannot release  
growth, i.e., pertaining to the ability of a  
themselves from Sheol, only deliverance*



1



Ain Soph  
The  
The Higher Aspirations



/

/

/

/

/

~

ir

i

t

so

/ /

/ /

.

/ /

/ /

/ /

/ /

2

3





Sīlapāramitā;

Ksāntipāramitā;

Vīryapāramitā;

Dhyānapāramitā;

Prajñāpāramitā;

Upayapāramitā;

Pranidhānapāramitā;

Balapāramitā;

Jñānapāramitā;

Vajrakarmapāramitā.

✓The

NIP

<sup>2</sup>The

21:1-3).

(Heb.



11:3-

<sup>3</sup>The

<sup>2</sup>A

(i.e.,

<sup>2</sup>The

π

i.e.,

(boson,

*SHEOLISOUL-SPIRIT*

*SOUL-SPIRITISUBATOMIC*

*is possible through Resurrection. (Job*

*incarnate in different peoples of the*

*Soul-Spirit (con't)*

*7:8, 9; 14:13). 'All in Sheol-Hades (under*

*worl d s o t h a t God's people a r e not different titles in other languages)*  
*will*

*n e u t r a l i z e d b y o n e g r o u p o f L i g h t b e j u d g e d ; i t i s c o m p l e t e l y*  
*destroyed.*

*workers.*

*(Rev. 20:12-14).*

*Sons of Light The "garments of perfection"*

*Sovereign Soul\*

*Similitude See Image and Similitude.*

*a s foundation for enlightenment and*

*Sin The consciousness of limitation a s a*

*virtue, imparting the strength and Glory*

*r e s u l t of the failure of s p i r i t u a l -*

*of the Divine. They a r e manifest on*

*Neshamah*

*Natural Soul*

*e*

*biological experiments.*

*planetary worlds a t the beginning of*

*Reason*

*Emotions*

*'sin' 'Anything that prevents the "living programs and at the end of programs to*

*RU CH*

*SH*

*Light" of the Infinite Mind from being  
conclude the s t r u g l e between the  
Ruach*

*Nephesh*

*'creatively recycled' through the body  
powers of spiritual light and darkness.  
vehicle. 'The consciousness of having a  
In the Easter scriptures of Light they  
talent and not using it for the benefit of  
of Judah" in stone as a witness of Man's  
include: RatnapZramitZ;*

*DZnapZramitZ;*

*Space- time o v e r l a p*

*'The o v e r l a p of  
mankind.*

*different levels of intelligence with their  
destiny in space.*

*Sommer-wuf-Sommer Paradigms of the  
respective consciousness domains. In  
Spirit See Soul-Spirit.*

*infamous 666 as a force of limitation and  
the greater universe, higher intelligence  
Spiritual Israel According to Enoch, the  
force limiting 'freedom of the spirit.'  
can move through space between three-  
encoding of the spiritual-souls into the  
The permutations of 'fallen mind energy'  
and*

*dimensional sets into coordination with  
various nations of the world to prevent  
or negation which controls the realities  
the neutralization of a Divine Program of  
Their power is so great that they can  
intelligence of any other space-time set.*

*of s p i r i t u a l e v o l u t i o n in t h e lower bestow "transcendence" to their  
disciples*

*means through which our human*

*YHWH through one historic people by  
creation. With prayer, the Gematria of 9-  
the powers of spiritual limitation.*

*The*

*in "one birth," preventing a multiplicity race (the Bride) is sufficiently altered to*

*9-9 reverses 6-6-6. (Rev. 13:18).*

*of incarnations in "material existence" on receive the characteristics of the higher*

*"sparks of the Torah Or" given to the Son of Man 'A Paradise Son who comes to*

*elect of every nation by the messengers*

*the planetary worlds.*

*creation (the Bridegroom). (Rev.*

*s e r v e humanity. d i v i n e Sonship,*

*of God. The "people of Light."*

*Soul-Spirit Soul and spirit are not to be*

*Through faith we understand the "many*

*achieved t h r o u g h an imaging of the*

*Square the circle To construct a square of*

*conceived of as one and the same. The*

*worlds" framed b y t h e Word of God*

*Adam Kadmon, and consequently of the*

*s o u l*

*( N e p h e s h ) is*

*the*

*n a t u r a l*

*which s u s t a i n s t h e " s t r a n g e r s a n d t h e s a m e a r e a a s a g i v e n c i r c l e a s a F a t h e r . I t i s t h e r e f a s h i o n i n g o f o u r*

*consciousness of life without the higher*

*pilgrims" between worlds;*

*consequence of the transcendence of*

*nature to the divine nature. (Dan 8:17).*

*realization of worlds that have preceded*

*40).*

*passing of one energy universe*

*(An extended s t u d y c a n b e f o u n d i n*

*Son Universe The universe which consists*

*this world and worlds that are to come.*

*through another.*

*Lindemann Theorem.)*

*of programs of creation and evolution*

*The soul (Nephesh) must go through*

*s p e c t e r - s p e c t r a - s p e c t r u m M a t t e r a n d S t a r m e m b r a n e T h e m e m b r a n e c o m p o s e d o f*

*directed by the Paradise Sons spanning*

*meta-matter a n d c o r r o s i v e m a t e r i a l s*

*many formations, transformations and  
m u o n wave combinations which a r e  
different life combinations of intelligence  
rebirths before it can be intertwined with  
used by the Higher Evolutions to materi-  
created by a vibratory spin from the out-  
f r o m t h e gross material to t h e p u r e pouring of a star's light.  
the divine consciousness of the Overself.  
alize their thought- forms within the  
Light.*

*Stralim ("radiations of light") The radia-Second, when one understands that  
the*

*scientific and spiritual models that inter-*

*S o n s o f G o d Lords of Light o r special tions of light observable in bluish-  
white*

*soul is not the same as spirit (Ruach),*

*penetrate the physical dimension. The*

*Elohistic extensions of t h e Father*

*and reddish-white projections from high*

*one petitions the Godhead for the higher*

*vehicles which are energy manifestations*

*including Daughters of God expressing  
Counsel to achieve true knowledge and  
are called "spectrum" because they can  
frequency vehicle craft and the spiritual  
the Father's Infinite Purpose and Love in  
form of the Brotherhoods as they flash  
true wisdom. At that time, Ruach as  
cross over a light spectrum and enter  
the untangling of rivalry and destructive  
streaks of lightning from one end of the  
"the spirit" of higher reason is given by many coexisting universes.  
competition among the hierarchies of the  
world to the other, shedding o n all the  
God for i n s p i r a t i o n a n d t h e u n d e r -  
Spectrum 'In our present system, an array  
Heavens in a Father universe. They do  
standing of the multiple levels of the  
of frequencies or wavelengths resulting  
Sons of Light in the physical form, peace  
not take glory to themselves, but give*



*and blessing, resurrection and regenesi*

*Divine Mind. Finally, when the "Ruach "*

*from t h e dispersion of r a d i a t i o n .*

*glory to the Ancient of Days in their*

*a n d t h e n a t u r a l s o u l ( N e p h e s h ) a r e q u a n t a r a n g e i n o n e o f t h e  
myriad levels*

*necessary for soul progression.*

*coordination with the Paradise Sons and*

*synthesized, the higher aspirations of the*

*of Light.*

*Stochastic Pertaining to a statistical process*

*the Only Begotten Son of God. (Gen. 6:4;*

*union creates the sovereign soul of Light*

*S p e c t r u m v e h i c l e*

*O n e f o r m o f t h e*

*of random as opposed to fixed rules or*

*Job 1:6).*

*("Neshamah") which is called into the*

*Merkabah vehicle that can go faster than*

*relationships of observations, each of*

*Sons of Heaven See page 603.*

*Light to beget the fruits of divinity and  
the speed of light and cross over the  
which is considered as a sample of one*

*S o n s o f I s r a e l 'Children of the "seed anoint those called to the work of  
the*

*electromagnetic spectrum.*

*element from a probability distribution.*

*program" of YHWH for this aeon in the*

*Divine Mind as a vehicle of higher Love*

*Sphinx 'The symbolic vehicle of Light built*

*Subatomic particles 'This term is applied to*

*heavens and on the earth. The Children*

*all particles of less than atomic mass,*

*and Wisdom. The formation of the soul-*

*in Egypt to symbolize the vehicle that*

*of Light who have loyalty to God first,*

*s p i r i t unity necessary to work in the*

*can go through the solar spectrum. The*

*the elementary particles*

*proton,*

*and work for the good of mankind. They*

*m a n y Mansion Worlds requires the  
vehicle has the "face" of higher evolu-neutron, electron, positron, neutrino,  
are not purely geographic nor chrono-  
balance between the first and second  
tionary intelligence which is capable of  
meson and photons), alpha-particles,  
logical expressions of 'a covenant,'  
deuterons, as well a s the antineutron,  
t r i a d s of Sonship; (Heb. 4:12; 1 Cor.  
riding the solar waves  
the Lion  
rather, they represent the various souls  
15:44; 1 Th. 5:23).  
vehicle equals solar travel).  
"Lion  
antineutrino, antiproton, etc., according*





1

# TEPHILLIN-BAITH/TIMEPIECE

606

(Sahasrāra),

10<sup>24</sup>

a velocity

$(\pi/4)$

## SUBATOMIC/TEN C O M M A N D M E N T S

*to the Keys of Enoch. Subnuclear family  
region used by the B'nai Elohim and  
Tephillin-Baith The prayer sacramentals of  
acts of strength, superabundance, and  
of particles including upsilon, tau and  
Lords of Light. A threshold of creation  
the black cube, with the Word of YHWH  
creativity by the experimental "Gods"  
ze'on, etc., particles which define the*

*from our immediate physical galaxy into*

*w i t h i n , fastened to the head , w i t h and Deity emanations (Sephiroth)  
who*

*immediate physical universe as a subset*

*the next level of creation within our*

*another phylactery on the arm. This*

*serve the Recent of Days and the Future*

*of the superelectron universe of Metatron.*

*Father universe consisting of myriads of*

*exemplifies the nullification of the black*

*of Days manifested through the Father*

*Sub-species Intelligent forms created by a*

*super super-galaxies. (Job 38:7).*

*cube or the model of 'limited life' by the*

*Creator YHWH.*

*patriarchal Adam Kadmon intelligence*

*Takla Makan Desert Prime vortex area in*

*spiral of the Living Word. (See Key 109).*

*Time 'A measurable period or chronology*

*who can evolve numerous sub-intelli-*

*Central Asia (Sinkiang) extending to the*



*Third Eye Skt. "Ajna" 'It is associated with experienced within the consciousness of*

*gences. The 'remnant' of people living*

*Tarim Basin which has been and is still*

*the pineal gland which is considered a*

*a specie on a given wavelength of light.*

*on a given planet after a series of being used by interdimensional  
intelli-rudimentary eye. The awakening of this*

*'In terms of the Ain Soph, "time" and experiments.*

*gence and the Brotherhoods of Light on*

*chakra constitutes the beginning of the*

*'space" do not exist.*

*Sumerian-Akkadian Tablets Tablets of the*

*Earth.*

*s p i r i t u a l journey to oneness, the*

*Time-cell*

*An a r b i t r a r y u n i t of time*

*Patriarchs from Shem to the time of*

*Teacher An expounder and instructor of a*

*beginning of cosmic consciousness. As it*

*measurement used for experimentation*

*Abraham discovered near Aleppo. The sacred scripture or key of Light. One develops, it joins with the chakras with several life forms, all with their tablets give the actual historical milieu of who can enter into the deep things of directly above it as a stem and flower.*

*own "time coding" and biological track the war between Chedorlaomer king of*

*parables, the hidden meaning of*

*The turaya or pathway of the third eye different from one another.*

*Elam, and his allies against Bera king of proverbs, and the luminous meanings of should not be confused with the*

*Time-lag 'Time differentiation between Sodom, Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab prophecy. The teacher of YHWH under-multitude of eyes of self-realized beings, different orders of creation; where the king of Admah, Shemeber king of*

*stands the mystery of the "firstborn"*  
*nor with the higher C r o w n C h a k r a*  
*sub-creations experience e v e n t s o n a*  
*Zeboiim, and Zoar the King of Bela that*  
*higher intelligence which was created in*  
*the Thousand-petaled Lotus,*  
*time table which is measurably slower*  
*preceded the blessing of Abraham on the*  
*the divine thought before the creation of*  
*associated with the eighth a n d ninth*  
*t h a n the master p r o g r a m . Hence,*  
*Low Plain of Shaveh by Melchizedek.*  
*this world. (Ps. 74:2). A teacher recog-*  
*chakras of the higher self, a n d ninth*  
*civilizations in a time-lag act out events*  
*The archive of several hundred thousand*  
*nizes multiple levels of*

*Divine*

*t h r o u g h the twelfth c h a k r a s of t h e that have already taken place on*  
*higher*  
*tablets, most of them written in a Semitic*

*instruction. See Zadok.*

*Overself. 'The chakra center connected  
levels of creation. 'Time related functions  
language. The collection contains tablet*

*T e l e s h i f t l i g h t f i e l d s A field of light with the intellect and the  
receiving of*

*built on the scope of "quantized sub-*

*codices of "The Mystical Light" opening protection which is induced so that  
the*

*information.*

*atomic particles." If one is willing to  
the backdoor of the Old Testament to an  
mind can adapt to new frequencies of  
Thought-particle A particle generated by a  
acknowledge the possibility that electron  
earlier understanding of t h e Sons of  
light within the Light continuum. In  
thought-form. Within the myriad experi-  
and positron pairs may replace some or  
Light.*

*shifting specie growth from sequence to*

*mental levels of the Lords of Light, a  
all of the neutral particles, these pairs  
Supergravity See Gravity (capital "G").*

*sequence, the Higher Intelligence uses  
sub-quark can be conceived of as a n  
become the common denominator and*

*S u p e r h o l o g r a m A hologram which can  
light fields as a necessary component to  
elementary physical thought-particle.*

*exhibit 3 principal energy levels. One  
penetrate the mind through the coordi-  
protect the specie.*

*Threshold 'A door beyond which a quali-  
can thereby explain gravity, inertia, and  
nation of many holographic impulses*

*T e l e t h o u g h t c o m m u n i c a t i o n s Mental-tative change is  
experienced. 'The*

*"nuclear glue" as electromagnetic force  
using a different quanta.*

*spiritual communication through the  
throughput of a given intelligence calcu-*

*at the ultrahigh frequency of*

*cps.*

*Superscript A letter or symbol in typog-*

*modulation of gravitational waves. (See*

*l a t e d by t h e time r e q u i r e d b y each This explanation of the material of the*

*r a p h y written above a s e t name to*

*Key 313).*

*component t o complete t h e s a m e*

*universe would consequently be based*

*d e n o t e a power of a derivative or to*

*Template A gauge/pattern that apporions*

*processing. 'The limit of allowed activity*

*upon electrons and positrons orbiting at*

*identify a particle element of that set.*

*t h e information t h a t went i n t o the*

*for a vehicle.*

*of c times the square root of*

*Sutra 'A scripture used in preparing the creation of*

*a localized area of*

*Threshold Controls Controls and clearances*

*w i t h a relativistic m a s s almost  
mind-body for a unified liberation. 'One  
consciousness.*

*necessary to permit Higher Evolutionary  
twice that of their rest mass.*

*of m y r i a d sacred texts of t h e East  
T e m p l a t e Recorder C e l l 'A p a t t e r n of Intelligence  
t o*

*p a s s*

*from*

*one*

*Timepiece A 'time structure' connected  
concerned with the 'Way of Liberation.'  
thought-forms which is allocated into  
consciousness time zone to another.*

*w i t h a n extra-planetary, e x t r a - s o l a r S w o r d of Light ( p r o j e c t i o  
n s )*

*The*

*specific zones of consciousness where  
Throne The center for YHWH's programs of  
program of the Lords of Light and even*

*instrument of great change, generally  
the thought-forms are adapted to specific  
creation.*

*the Divine Councils. E.g., the digital  
associated with the Lords of Light. For  
templates and paradigms necessary for  
"throne" A seat of Divine administration.*

*computer at the Rujum Al-Hiri site, 10  
instance, when the darkness of ignorance*

*the distribution of the Light. 'On a Thrones and Dominions  
The Hekalo of h miles east of the Sea of Galilee, or 'time*

*is to be dispelled Bodhicitta, or the Will  
galactic scale, the template recorder cell*

*w o r l d s or " Hallways" between the clocks' i n South America w h i c h can  
of Enlightenment, becomes a sword by*

*stores events that can be used by intelli-*

*Mansion worlds where consciousness*

*calculate time periods which can theoret-*

*which the veil of ignorance i s cut*

*gence in the various mansion worlds.*

*time i s regenerated by being created*



*ically s p a n 90 million y e a r s . The  
asunder.*

*(See Key 311:30-35). See Divine Template.*

*a n e w . The creative regions for the  
timepiece establishes the 'measuring*

*Syntony The coordination of resonance*

*T e n C o m m a n d m e n t s The " Command-*

*"Trees of Life" where architectonic struc-line' for the Y a d h a - c h a z a q a h ,  
'the patterns within a system, particularly*

*ments" of "Thou shalt be" within the t u r e s of Light are received from t h e  
strong Hand' of Divine intervention in  
from different e n e r g y .*

*I n d u c t i v e*

*unique pyramidal grids of Light. Ten*

*Elohim and Elders of the Father's Throne*

*human history through the coming of  
resonance.*

*Light s u p e r s c r i p t s which a r e t h e and elaborated into spatial design  
and*

*divinities' w h o serve t h e G o d h e a d .*

*T a k Tib. " Orion. " Heb. " Kesil. " The foundation of life and Cosmic Law in  
our*

*temporal horizons in space and time. In  
According to Enoch, the 'underground  
constellation of Orion which is a central  
Father Universe. (Ex. 34:28; 24:9-12).  
essence, the worlds of the paradigmatic  
foundation' of the timepiece is important*

1

—

**TRINITY/UR**



608

609

**sion.**

body.

303:106-111).

<sup>1</sup>A

<sup>2</sup>An

<sup>3</sup>A

(*Qur'an*

33:7).

*Qur'an*

(e.g.

2:40,80,83,84;

5:12,70;

7:134,169;

4:154,155;

20:86,

*Qur'an*

dematerialize/transform

*TIME PIECE/TRINITY*

*f o r t h e disclosure of a master directrix*

*Transfiguration 'Transforming your body*

*Holy Spirit Shekinah. This u n i t y h a s*

*crossing of barriers or the connecting of*

*giving the basic coordinates for gravity-*

*o f c r e a t i o n i n t o a b o d y o f L i g h t.*

*been explained in different ways, yet he*

*regions, t h a t a r e u s u a l l y c o n s i d e r e d nullification. (Cf. Ps.89).*

*Experiencing the 'Son of Man' within*

*w h o understands i t a s beginning with*

*impossible. 'A process used for electrofu-*

*Time Warp 'Space-time warps: Within the*

*y o u . T h e u n i t y w i t h t h e l u m i n o u s Y H W H i s r i g h t, a n d h e w h o  
understands*

*galaxy, the coordinates of electrical and*



*g a r m e n t of Life. Collectively: Self-  
it a s beginning w i t h Elohenu is right.  
Turaya The higher circulatory pathway of  
magnetic grids connected with electro-  
r e a l i z e d h u m a n i t y e x p e r i e n c i n g t h e The names of the Father  
constitute the  
the spiritual vehicle within t h e h u m a n  
magnetic geometries a r o u n d the Earth  
mystery of higher life beyond the dying  
highest trinity of the Sephiroth, which  
a n d n a t u r a l t i m e w a r p a r e a s o n t h e sun in that glorious day. (2 Ki.  
2:11; Ex.  
consist of the functions of The Crown,  
Twenty-Four Elders Lords w h o sit i n the  
surface of the planet. A universal space-  
24:9-10).  
the King, and the Queen. It should be  
presence of YHWH e x c h a n g i n g t h e i r  
filling lattice. N a t u r a l time warps: On  
Transvirulence Immediate teleportation of  
understood that it is not the Ain Soph*

*commissions and glory periodically with  
meteorological a n d geological m a p s ,  
subject material t o a n d from t h e high  
who created the world, but the Trinity,  
other Masters. They control twenty-four  
p o i n t s o f space anomalies, f o r m i n g a frequency vehicles of the  
Brotherhood.*

*as represented in the combination of the  
Thrones and Dominions which a d m i n -  
dodecahedra1 energy m a p of the Earth.*

*T r e a s u r y o f Light 'A realm of heavenly Sephiroth.*

*i s t e r t h e L a w o f C e n t r a l C o n t r o l A magnetic grid system o n the  
planet*

*habitation where the 'Elect of the Word'*

*Trinity: Supreme-Ultimate-Absolute The*

*t h r o u g h C o u n c i l s o f L i g h t t o a l l similar to the major acupuncture  
points*

*w o r k w i t h all tablets a n d d o c u m e n t s Father, insofar as He shares the  
Wisdom*

*u n i v e r s e s w h i c h r e c o g n i z e Y H W H .*

*o f t h e h u m a n b o d y . A r c h i t e c t u r a l (Heb. Seferim ha-Temunah) in  
assimilating*

*o f t h e A n c i e n t o f D a y s w i t h H i m s e l f a n d*

*(See Key*

*vortices which interface with the thought-forms into programs which will*

*His Creation is the Supreme Trinity; The*

*Ultrasonics*

*form of celestial music used*

*celestial influences so as to produce promote the metamorphosis of old Son, insofar as He unfolds the Word of*

*by several of the Brotherhoods of Light.*

*different levels of magnetic phenomena.*

*worlds and define the configurations of*

*the Father in the Infinite and in the electrical stimulation procedure for*

*Points at which planetary energy*

*"new worlds." The most esteemed way*

*Cosmos that is regenerated and recapitu-*

*bringing dramatic relief from the currents affect not only the magnetic in which entrance into the "Treasury"*

*late is the Trinity Ultimate; The crippling and disabling effects of severe*

*currents of the Earth's surface, but can be made is through the gemiluth Shekinah Presence of the Father, insofar*

*epilepsy and medical disorders. An energy layers of the Earth deep below.*

*hasadim, the practice of benevolence in a s t h e S p i r i t b e a r s W i t n e s s t o a l l e n v i r o n m e n t c o m p o s e d o u t o f u l t r a -*

*The major vortex over the Takla Makan*

*the promotion of peace between man and*

*Lordships of the Father and all Vehicles*

*sonics with a nitrogen stimulus which*

*area i n Sinkiang is the largest configu-*

*man, a n d man and the Law of God a s*

*o f t h e W o r d , w i t h i n a n d o u t s i d e o f c a n b e u s e d f o r t h e c o n t r o l o f leukemia.*

*ration used by the Brotherhood of Light.*

*practiced i n t h e h i g h e r w o r l d s . 'The infinity, is the Trinity Absolute. It is*

*This special environment uses multiple*

*See Artificial Time-Warp.*

*repository f o r the Torah Kedumah, the*

*through the revelation of the Revealing*

*sets of concave crystals.*

*methodology*

*Tohu-Wa-Bohu The formlessness and void*

*p r i m o r d i a l T o r a h , w h i c h i s u s e d t o F a t h e r t h a t w e l i v e a n d g r o w i n t o a f o r e n t e r i n g u n d e r g r o u n d c h a m b e r s a n d*

*t h a t each stage of creation must p a s s*

*generate a new Tikkune Torah, a "Tree of relationship with the Trinity of Trinities*

*temple areas.*

*through within the Father's Infinite Way.*

*Life" in the boundless spheres of and the Trinity of the Father's Love.*

*Ultimate Triumphants The legionnaire (Gen 1:Z).*

*creation. (See also Ex. Rabba 40 3; Gen.*

*Trinity: "The Paradise" Moses, Jesus and hosts who return with Michael for the*

*Torah The divine scripture of YHWH*

*Rabba 24 2; Qoheleth Rabba 3.4).*

*Elijah in our Son universe. It is first*

*cleansing of the lower heavens and the*

*encompassing all the teachings of Trikaya Skt. A body trinity vehicle which is*

*activated by the association of the negation of the "materialistic powers"*

*YHWH. The blueprint of the continual*

*beyond duality, used by the Masters for*

*Supreme-Ultimate Will of the Divine*

*corrupting the species upon the planet.*

*working of creation through the Divine*

*multiple manifestations and configura-*

*Mind as Father. When this partnership*

*U m m a Ar. " Community of Light. " The investment in form which goes beyond*

*tions in teaching the Law, and recapitu-*

*forms, it brings the unfoldment of God*

*dynamic reality of social action based on*

*the five books of Moses to reveal t h e*

*lating all important aspects of spiritual*

*the Absolute down through the Wisdom,*

*a "living Covenant" with God through*

*Office of Prophecy a n d the Vehicle of*

*work connected with the myriad admin-*

*e x e m p l i f i e d i n Moses; t h e W o r d , H i s*

*m e s s e n g e r s .*

*Merkabah necessary for the successive*

*istrations of Light.*

*exemplified in Jesus; and the Vehicle of*

*Asabiyyah and umma equal the cosmic*

*cycles of creation. A specific plan of*

*Trinities: Experimental The trinitized forms*

*Light, exemplified in Elijah. This factu-  
daylaman, the "emanative principle."*

*salvation (See Key 206).*

*of the Lords of Light as they manifest the*

*alizes the "Sonship" of the Father so as to The Covenant between God and  
"Israel"*

*Torah O r The Divine tablets, scriptures and*

*work of the Father - Son - Shekinah make us share in the triumph  
of creation*

*is referred to many times in the*

*documents of YHWH's many "Trees of  
partnership on their level of creation.*

*as glorified "Whole Light Beings" who*

*Life" that have been created as The existential nature of mankind  
fits*

*are merged into Jesus, Moses and Elijah*

*etc.). However, the*

*consciousness mapping for the "Divine*

*into the garment of the trinitized Lords*

*as the three are merged into One Eternal*

*transmits something different.*

*Offspring" in the heavens and planetary*

*(See Tri kay a) . They depend on the Son.*

*God's covenant is first with His worlds. The Torah Or in  
clude the Paradise Trinity to make up for experi-Truncate To term  
in a te a c o m p u t a t i o n a l messengers, and through them with the*

*"divine writings" revealed to Daniel in mental deficiencies in their spiri  
t u a l process in accordance with some rule,*

*peoples in building the "Community of*

*his vision that are used by the myriad*

*evolution*

*e.g., to end the evaluation of a power*

*Light" on the planet.*

*heavenly administrations. (Dan. 7:10)*

*The Trinity of Trinities YHWH -*

*Elohenu*

*series at a specified term or point*

*Ur Heb. "Light." The transmission of light The Torah Or represents the  
teachings*

*-*

*YHWH in the Infinite G a r m e n t of Tunneling Also called "tunneling  
effect."*

*codes to the heavenly Councils and the*

*th a t h a v e b e e n r e v e a l e d a n d w i l l b e unity and plurality. YHWH -*



*Elohenu*

*A quantum effect that permits a particle*

*Merkabah vehicles through a spiritual*

*revealed to Infinite Speciehood from the*

*YHWH, the three names constitute a that obeys quantum mechanical laws to*

*emanation of light; the " Priesthood of*

*Book of Light commissioned by the unity, and for this reason YHWH is traverse energy barriers that contradict*

*Ur" refers to a special priesthood which*

*Ancient of Days The higher master called "One " This is the divine unity classical mechanics and thermodynamics.*

*will*

*the*

*blueprint of Life.*

*which, as a mystery, is revealed by the*

*2y analogy, a process that permits the*

*sciences at the end of the present time*









1

**206**

---

Ps 19:1-14  
Deut 2:11-21  
Ex 34:27-30

**207**

---

Zep 3:9  
Dan 12:3-4

**310**

---

Jer 2:12-13  
Rev 22:14-17  
Num 24:5-17

**311**

---

Lu 9:28-33  
Ex 3:14-16  
Mt. 18:20

**112**

---

Rev 22:4-6  
Dan 7:9-18  
Ps 119

**113**

---

1Pe 2:4-10

Eze 8:2-4

1Ch 16:1-36  
**118**  
Joh 14:1-4  
Ps 148:1-6

Jg 5:20-30  
**318**  
Ex 3:2-4

610

Rev 21:1-14

**UR/WORD**

**Thummim**



Veritas

Israels

<sup>1</sup>A

Alpha-Omega

<sup>2</sup>On

Adamic-Sethian

space-

105).

(Ezek.

3:17;

7:2-4;

Isa

21:8).

<sup>1</sup>Galactic

<sup>2</sup>Vehicle

<sup>1</sup>A

<sup>2</sup>A

<sup>3</sup>Miniwhiteholes

biogravi-

midst

gravita-

fluxline

controls.

(Ps.

104:2-4.

316:30-35).

<sup>1</sup>An

(=

(Ps.

136:5).

<sup>2</sup>The

8).

1:7).

<sup>3</sup>Counsel

2:6-12).

<sup>4</sup>Counsel

all

7:27).

<sup>5</sup>An

Overself

11:6).

<sup>1</sup>Divine

(Isa.

40:1-31;

41:1-29;

42:1-25).

<sup>2</sup>Divine

thought-trans-

11:3).

<sup>3</sup>The

sonship

1:1)

1:25).

"sonship"

9:6-7

1:26-27

1Ti

3:8-9

I

Joh

5:6-8

Isa

11:11-13:14

2Pe

1:19-3:13

38:18-36

5:8

**1-9;**

**22:17-18**

**49:9-33**

**Isa**

**2Sa**

**22:1-51**

**2Ki**

**ii**

**Isa**

**11:11-12**

**1:1-4; 9:20-32**

**111**

**1Ch**

**1Co**

**12:4-31**

**4-8**

**Ps**

**99:6-9**

**3:14-21**

**31:31-34**

**1:2,18-19;**

**42:12-17**

**122:1-9**

**117**

**33:1-29**

**117**

**2:26-32**

**19:25-26**

**12:22-24**

**1Pe**

**1oh**

**1:1-5**

**Ps**

**139:13-19**

**1Ch**

**21:1-23**

**17:1-17**

**Joh**

**1Th**

**5:5-6**

**11:1-40**

**Isa**

**52:6-8**

**1Co**

**10:1-4**

**17:1-9**



5:1-4

2Co

5:14;

8:28-30

9:11-13

1Joh

3:1-3

9:6-9

11:5-24

Ier

23:3-4

3:24-38

2Ch

Isa

28:9-16

**3:33-39**

**2:1-4**

**33:1-3**

**12:1-7**

**2Ch**

**5:1-14**

**5:25-28**

**14:8-24**

**Ps**

**110:1-7**

**6:20-7**

**17**

**Jos**

**21:15-21**

**Eze**

**28:12-16**

**Isa**

**5:2-7**

**Ps**

**1:1-28;10:1-22**

**Ps**

**2K:2**

**68:12-35**

**Mal**

**4:1-2**

**Ps**

**104:1-5**

**3:9-19**

**1Co**

**12:27-31**

**Jg**

**1-5**

**2Pe**

**3:10-13**

**4:8-11**

**Isa**

**Isa**

**35:8**

**37:1-9**

**20:11-17**

**3:20-21**

**Pr**

**Zec**

**5:5-11;**

**6:1-5**

**13:5-27**

**30-33**

**24:4-28**

**14:21-30; 25:1-40**

**Ps**

**18**

**Gen**

**20:1-18**

**1Ki 7:1-50**

**18:32-33**

**12:1-16**

**11:34-36**

**1:2-7**

**Ilsa**

**Ro**

**33:22-33**

**Hos**

**5:13-15**

**24:17-23**

**6:19-23**

**Eze**

**8:1-4**

**10:5-7**

**Pr**

**8:22-35**

**Ps**

**139:15-17**

**2:1-4**

**20:14-15**

**Zec**

**14:1-4**

*The Word: Biblical and Scriptural correlations with the Keys of Enoch cycle; they are the writers of the Ur texts.*

*intelligence can use a whitehole power*

*Ur Station A transmission center using*

*source as a switch to exceed thermonu-*

*101-102-103*

*201*

*301*

*pyramidal technology a n d centered*

*clear fusion and for thought-form*

*Isa*

*Job 38 7-32*

*Eze*

*Gen*

*5 2-4*

*11-14*

*within magnetic fields of communication*

*activation of matter.*

*1-12-17*

*Jer 23 3-8*

*used by the Brotherhoods of Light to*

*and miniblackholes are channels of* 104

202

302

*establish academies of science, spiritual*

*transitional transformation interpen-*

*Jer 17.1*

*Dan 10.5-7*

*Eze*

*direction, and electro-medicine for*

*trating universes and transitions*

*healing in twelve Ur centers throughout*

*between them. On a different level, they*

105

203

303 *Eph*

*the Earth.*

*can be used for self-organizing*

*Gen 6.1-4;*



**6.56-58**

***Urim and***

***Sanctified crystals***

***tational fields and gravitational***

***Gen 50.1-26***

***Mt 27 29-33***

**5**

***which form a grid for communication***

***compression.***

**106**

**204**

**304**

***Rev 22***

***using sacred Light and sound patterns***

***Whole Light Beings Those entities of Light***

***Job***

***Lev 23 1-44***

***Heb***

***Dan 3.19-28***

***which form geometries working with***

*that exist in pure bodies of energy and*

*Am*

*harmonics on given magnetic grids.*

*travel through the universes by quanta*

*107*

*205*

*305*

*Rev*

*Urim circuitry Crystalline powers balanced*

*Eze 10 2-18*

*mechanistic corpuscles of Light and*

*Jude 9-14*

*Gen 17*

*6 1-4*

*with the mind.*

*move in the*

*of Man by*

*Rev 15.3*

*Mt*

*Lat. "The true Israel."*

*tional*

*See*

*108*

*306*

*Eze*

*spiritual seed of intelligence not working*

*Key*

*Gen*

*19.18-20*

*Joh*

*with one*

*program, but as*

*Wisdom*

*emanation from the Deity that*

*Rev. 5.5-6*

*Php*

*the peoplehood of all great mind dimen-*

*enables one to create a pathway of flow*

*109*

*307*

*Rev 3 4-5*

*sions of the Father.*

*our planet, the*

*for consciousness to travel through*

*Isa 60.1 7-22*

*20 23-28*

*seed a s a " remnant*

*the myriad heavens. The vehicle of*

*20 8-1*

*Zec*

*seed" of higher intelligence among the*

*H o k h m a h*

*Sephirah, Wisdom) or*

*110*

*208*

*308*

*Gen 1.26-27*

*Mark*

*people of the world. (See Key*

*Ac 25-11*

210).

*"Sophia," higher Wisdom, a Treasury or*

3 18

*Jer 7*

*Vortexjah Time warp programming area for*

*creative manifestation of*

*myriad*

*Es*

*Ex 34 29*

*Mt*

*Space Brotherhoods; a region of*

*realities.*

*Bride of God.*

209

309

247-31

*Ro*

*EX*

*time-matter which does not correspond*

*The "feminine side" of the Godhead that*

*Ezr 21-70*

*Am*

*10-20*

*to the physics of three-dimensional space*

*unfolds the degrees of glory. (Prov.*

*Heb 13 1-3*

*7 1-17*

*and set functions of physical reality. (See*

*The crown of Wisdom carries the*

*210*

*Ro*

*Key*

*garment of "life" across the chasms*

*Ro*

*Watchers Ascended Masters in the physical*

*between universes where it enters into*

*form who know the collective relativity*

*communion with the Deity. (Prov.*

*211*

*Lu*

*of the space-time overlap. They know*

*of the Almighty's effulgence,*

*41-22*

*the points of the return of Merkabah and*

*dwelling in the "perfected ones," as a*

*Ob 17-21*

*312*

*the ascension of the specie. They can*

*guarantee of redemption in the paths of*

*114*

*212*

*Job 38*

*Ne 2*

*Ex*

*spiritually differentiate between the*

*the higher creation over the pathways of*

*Gen 37 3*

*'force' of the Brotherhoods and Masters*

*the world. (Prov.*

*of the*

*Mt 19.27-30*

*Gen*

*313*

*of Light and the numerous forces of*

*Office of Prophecy. "In*

*ages wisdom*

*115*

*213*

*Eph*

*Gen*

*Ro*

*'spiritual darkness' who do not respect*

*entereth into holy souls, and maketh*

*Jer*

*Isa*

*Eph 4 14-18*

*the Living God.*

*Mic*

*them friends of God a n d prophets."*

*Job*



*Ec*

*Mt 6.22; Lu*

*214*

*314*

*(Wis. of Sol.*

*aspect of working*

*116*

*Rev 19.6-10*

*Gen 41.17-43*

*Gen*

*Wheels-within-Wheels*

*configu-*

*with the*

*or "divine double"*

*Ps*

*40.12-26*

*ration created by the Higher Evolution*

*which is hidden as a mystery from the*

*Deu*

*Dan*

9 17-23

215

315

*and used by the Ophanim to pass one  
veil of human knowledge. (Job.*

*Joel*

*Gen*

*Job*

*l e v e l of creation w i t h i n another.*

*Word, The*

*Letters, Lights, Powers,*

*Job*

*design which is a necessary  
and Lives that make all levels of intelli-*

*Heb*

*Isa*

216

316 Mt

*component for its propulsion system.*

*gence partakers of the divine nature of*

44-24

(See Key 205).

*godliness, glory and virtue.*

*Rev*

*Whitehole-Blackhole*

*blackhole repre-*

*Heb*

*Dan*

217

317

*sents the first stage beyond the neutron  
mission between the prototype and copy  
star where intermolecular forces have  
of "primal life" in the creation of worlds.*

*Eph 5 8-9*

*collapsed and matter is squeezed to form  
(Heb.*

*Manifestation of Divine*

82

*a singularity.*

*whitehole represents a*

*in a singular (John*

*or plural-*

*blackhole of anti-matter with orbiting*

*istic form (John*

*The in-dwelling of*

*Ac*

*Rev*

*masses of common matter spiraling upon*

*which says, "Be thou my efful-*

*319*

*the anti-matter in the blackhole. Higher*

*gence, and I will be thy effulgence."*

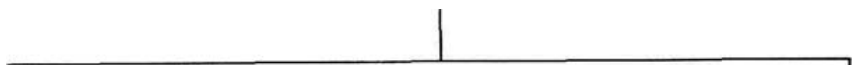
*31-10*

*Rev*

*---*







1

.

\_\_\_\_\_

—

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

separatists

in Exile"

Pharisees

Essenes

Covenanters

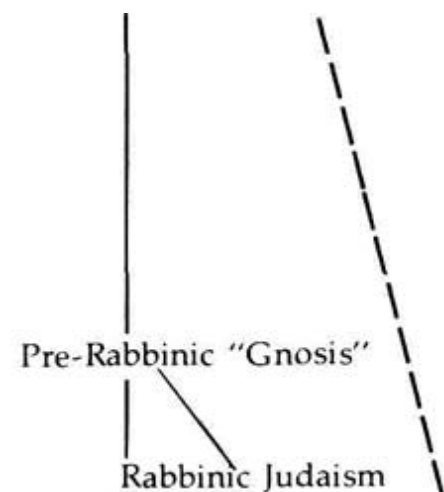


1

2

3

4



|

|

|

"Gnosis"

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

Pre-Christian "Christ

|

|

2

1

1

\

\

|

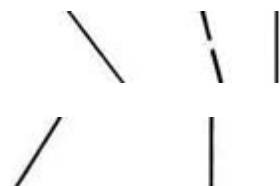
Jewish baptist sects

|

/

|

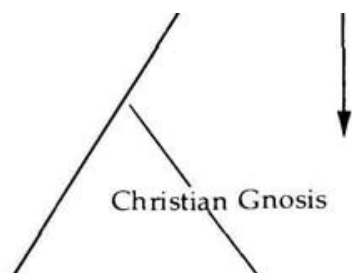
1



Qumran: Dead Sea  
Scrolls

NOTE: CHAPTER 2

1



Christian Gnosis

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\\ | //

• • • •

• • • •

\\ | //

\\ | //

• • • •

\\ | //

(Apostle Paul)

\\ Intertestamental

• • • •

•

\\

\\

• • • •

\\ |

(Apostle Thomas)

ne  
|  
n t

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

|

|

|

|

|



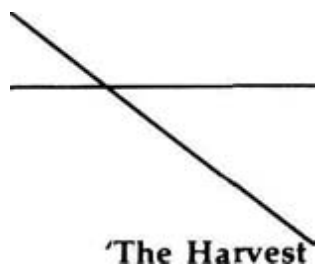


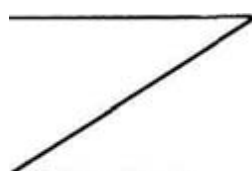












at the End'

613

612

**WORD/ZADOK,**

<sup>4</sup>The

**of**

**Shekinah**

**patriarchs**

**1:18-21).**

61

<sup>2</sup>A

**fields"**

**Xöikoi**

**manifestations**

**<sup>2</sup>Creation**

**days/aeons**

**day/aeon**

**1:3-2:4).**

**<sup>1</sup>The**

**<sup>2</sup>A**

**divine**

**210:15-18).**

**Yotzer**

**Seventy-**

**Avba,**

Ahbad,

Adbag,

Albath

Albach,

Achbi,

Assbas,

Asban,

Abgad,

Arbak,

Yod-

“Righteous.”

<sup>2</sup>A

(1

12:28);

(1

15:11-13);

15:27).

<sup>3</sup>A

<sup>1</sup>The

spiritual-sciences

ZADOK,

David

(priestly

line)

priest)

Pious



Hassadim  
withdrew  
Faith  
Societies  
baptizing  
in

Hellenistic  
Jews  
Thinkers  
(Philo)

Hellenistic-Oriental

/

Gnosticism

0.

Zaccai)

— Old

Testat

(R.

Wisdom

Schoo

]

ols

Evangelical

Congregations

Mystical



of the

YHWH

de'

*PRIESTHOOD*

*PRIESTHOOD OF*

*intersection between the 'counsel of  
through subatomic levels so that nuclear  
and covenant*

*the Spirit' and the Counsel of the Word  
chemistry a n d biochemistry share the  
Zadok (a renowned  
and Ezra*

*Prophecy' where grace is given to the*

*s a m e process of change, enabling t h e*

*Men of the 'Great ,Assembly1*

*humble who are moved by the*

*body to be rebuilt cell-by-cell with Light.*

*t o b e i n c o n j u n c t i o n w i t h t h e W o r d (See Key*

*spoken by the*

*and prophets*

*Yom O r*

*T h e D a y o f G r a d u a t i o n o r*

*who were once on the planet to serve the*

*Judgement for a given soul or planetary*

*(the godly)*

*Men of*

*/*

*Father YHWH. (2 Peter*

*See The*

*specie after so many rounds of existence.*

*who*

*and became*

*"Covenant*

*Free*

*Word: Biblical a n d Scriptural correla-*

*A m a r o t h H e b . " C r e a t o r o f t h e S a d d u c e e s*

*tions w i t h t h e K e y s o f E n o c h o n p a g e*

*L u m ~ n a r i e s . " T h e " C r e a t o r " w o r k i n g 1. S e e a l s o L o g o s .*

*t h r o u g h t h e E l o h i m H o s t i n m a n i f e s t i n g*

*W o r m h o l e ' S p i r a l s i n t e r c o n n e c t i n g t h e u n i v e r s a l c r e a t i o n t h r o u g h t h e*

*e l e c t r o n a n d s u b - e l e c t r o n s p a c e s a s T w o D i v i n e N a m e s a n d p e r m u t a t i o n s .*

*s u b t l e u n i t s o f t h e s u p e r - e l e c t r o n .*

*T h e " h o l y n a m e s " o f t h e E l o h i m s i n g u l a r i t y w h e r e t h e m a t t e r - e n e r g y m a n i f e s t i n g t h e F a t h e r i n c l u d e m y r i a d*

*c o n s t r u c t i s w a r p e d t o y i e l d a n o t h e r b e i n g s . S o m e o f t h e e n t i t i e s i n c l u d e :*

*s p a c e - t i m e c o n t i n u u m . T h e w o r m h o l e*

*A g d a t h , A b g a t h ,*

*e f f e c t s a r e f o u n d i n a n y m e d i a w h e r e t h e*

*a n d t h e i r p e r m u t a t i o n s ;*

*r o t a t i n g " m a g n e t i c*

*p r o p a g a t e*

*A i b a t , A t b a c h , A c h b a z , A z b a v ,*

*"Aporalyptic Judaism"*

*faster than the speed of light and which*

*a n d their permutations; Azbaf, Afba,*

*increase in proportion to distance.*

*Anbam, Ambal, Alback*

*The 'clay people' who represent the*

*a n d t h e i r p e r m u t a t i o n s ; a n d Albam, lowest*

*of humanity who*

*Athbash, Ashar,*

*Akbaz,*

*a r e simply interested i n t h e things of*

*Afbaf and Afba and their permutations.*

*t h e flesh and the physical shell of life*

*The Elohim are known by their loyalty*

*d e v o i d of t h e S p i r i t of G o d a n d t h e and sovereign devotion pledged  
to*

*Wisdom of His Kingdom.*

*Hay-Vod-Hay as the true manifestation of*

*Y e t z i r a t i c C r e a t i o n C r e a t i v e l e v e l s of the Ancient of Days.*

*f o r m a t i o n f o r g i n g t h e m a t t e r - e n e r g y Z particle A particle that  
is identical to the*

*the Name*

*levels out of the rarefied thought-form*

*photon in all properties except mass.*

*of God*

*patterns of A in S o p h . ' F o r m a t i o n Zadok Heb.*

*'The Zadik as a*

*divided into ten levels corresponding to*

*righteous instructor w h o is to p u t the*

*t h e t e n s p e c t r u m s o f t h e S e p h i r o t h .*

*s c h o l a r i n p o s s e s s i o n o f k n o w l e d g e Each of these spectrums are orderings of*

*according t o his spiritual qualities and*

*L i g h t intelligence, s e t o v e r d i f f e r e n t according to the regulation of the time. A*

*parts of the higher universe.*

*special teacher w h o s e t r u e identity is*

*t h a t o c c u r r e d d u r i n g t h e f i r s t s i x hidden and w h o is given the power to*

*of creation a s opposed to the*

*i n s t r u c t t h e e l e c t i n t h e m a r v e l o u s*

*"Blessed Yom," the seventh*

*secrets and truth in the midst of the men*

## *Scrolls*

*which has not come to an end and is still  
of the community, so that they might  
continuing. (Cf. Gen.*

*walk perfectly in the Light.*

*prophet*

*YHWH Yod He y Vod He y of The Living  
and priest who helped David*

*Chron.*

*Everlasting Light. The Revealed Name  
helped bring the ark to Jerusalem  
to our Father universe of the Living God  
C h r o n .*

*a p r o p h e t i c seer*

*nt Canon*

*New Testament Canon*

*sectarian Canons -*

*behind all Creator Gods. 'YHWH' is one  
(2 Sam.*

*model for the genuine*



*of seventy-two sacred names of the scribes and scholars of YHWH  
who work*

*Johana*

*Infinite Mind, each having its own as the 'elders of the faith,'  
preserving the*

*Father universe and celestial Hierarchy.*

*teaching of YHWH as the true Living  
of 'the Word'*

*Eastern*

*Yod spectrum*

*lost 'spectrum units'*

*God from generation to generation.*

*of 'the Word'*

*Orders of 'the Word'*

*which can connect the human race with*

*Zadok, Priesthood of*

*underground*

*higher races of intelligence sharing the*

*priesthood of astrophysical Messiahship*

*same consciousness time track.*

*that has carried on true*

*spectrum created from the*

*letters*

*tific teaching on the planet when the which can be used to raise the sons of Levi and the sons of Aaron went*

*Word of*

*consciousness of individuals. The astray. An underground 'apocalyptic*

*Torah*

*Atziluth*

*coding for biological transmutation fellowship' as a counter- Israel. The*

*ZADOK, PRIESTHOOD/ZPE*

*time beyond conventional space-time in*

*Qumran scrolls tell us, "The 'priests' are awe of the Father's many mansion*

*the repentent of Israel who went out*

*worlds reserved for soul advancement*

*from the land of Judah...and the 'sons of*

*within the Infinite Way. The science of*

*Zadok' are the chosen of Israel, the 'Elect*

*the thinking star intelligence.*

*of the Name' who shall arise in the end of*

*days. (1 QSa Scroll 1,2,24; 1 Q Sb*

*Zohar Body The body vehicle of the "outer Scroll 111,22-23). 2The seed communities*

*Light" that permits the body to go  
of Zadok that have borne witness to  
beyond the light cone of immediate  
God's Word throughout history as the  
relativity. This body places a bond of  
'Tree of Knowledge' is illustrated on the  
light around the four other energy  
following page. (See schematic, page 613). At  
vehicles of "Incarnation" so that the the end of time the 'elect' from all  
physical body can distinguish between  
tributaries and communities that accept  
the sacred space of "Light" and the  
and live 'the Word' of YHWH will be  
profane space of "light." The "coat of gathered by the Ruach Kodesh (Holy  
many colors" which is the foundation for  
Spirit) who will reveal the "hidden  
the energy form which corresponds with  
scrolls" of YHWH before the coming of  
the brilliant and splendid structure of*

**MSHYHY.**

**the "Heavenly Jerusalem." Through the**

**Zohar body, the seventy-two areas of the**

**Ze 'Light polarization which can mediate mind are balanced off, and the  
micro-between the body of consciousness and**

**cosmos of the unconscious Man ascends**

**i t s d i v i n e d o u b l e . ' A d i v i n e L i g h t to Sonship and to a place of  
dwelling**

**projection which triggers biocoupling in**

**within the Father's Throne. (Rev. 7:9-16).**

**the physical manifestation of Z°.**

**The Zohar body functions in trinity with**

**Ze'on Thought-particles needed to expand, its Overself Body and the  
"Anointed"**

**contract and do omnidirectional work**

**Christ Overself Body which receives**

**with the Higher Evolution. A quanta of**

**direct revelation from the Throne Worlds**

**Light particles responsible for the basic**

**of YHWH.**

**control of combined magnetic and**

**electrostatic fields, etc., necessary for the**

*Zoharim Races Advanced physicals which exchange of the paradigms controlling have a purer energy body, or matter-physical-spiritual fusion. energy body than the physical races of Population I singular sun systems with Zion Heb. "Ze-iyon." The nucleus of Light. their planetary worlds.*

*'A poetic name for the people of God as a historical people of Program Israel. The remnant Adamic seed as an activated ZPE (Zeroth Point Energy) Defined as a network of spiritual love and regeneration of over-unity, i.e., where more energy is received than inputted or is available. Traditionally, the term ZPE or the Father's Shekinah as opposed to the "vacuum fluctuations" implies that no*

*authoritarian religionists who deny the  
source is recognized for such energy*

*Prophetic Office of the Word. The*

*excess. However, Enoch defines this*

*s a i n t s w h o a r e q u i c k e n e d b y t h e (Keys 214 and 314) as a pyramid  
energy*

*Shekinah and raised up at the end of*

*configuration, because the pyramidal*

*time as priests and prophets of Light.*

*shape or light cone represents an energy*

*(Rev. 20:9-12).*

*vortex. Key 214 tells us that by using*

*the pyramidal model, "the source" is not a Zohar The corpus of all scrolls and  
sacred po i n t ( z e r o t h d i m e n s i o n ) o r the*

*scriptures which have been used to keep*

*vacuum (absence of matter energy)—*

*alive a paralle l tradit ion of dire ct*

*which would be an effect without cause,*

*teaching concerning Yahweh's many*

*but, rather an energy connection to an*

*mansion worlds. The Zohar teachings*

*outside energy reservoir, through the  
allow the faithful believer to be actually  
pyramidal energy vortex.*

*transfigured in a dimension of space-*

## **ABBREVIATED INDEX**

**\* = Priority source**

*Acupuncture (See Electromedicine) 523-528; 567, 608.*

*Adam Kadmon & Creation of Adamic Species, Key 209: 255-259; 28; 40; 50; 53-54; 93; 115; 144-145; 158; 190; 196; 201-202; 222-223; 230; 233; 238; 249; 263; 265; Key 211: 272-276; 279; 281-283; 288; 312-313; 332; 343; 358; 362; 364-365; 371; 396-400; 404-405; 462-464; 477; 482; 484-486; 498-499; 508; 511; 524-526; 536; 566; 590.*

*Adonai 'Tsebayoth, 134-135; 282; 290; 564; 566; (See Sacred Expressions).*

*Ain Soph, 17; \*566; 109; 113; 115; 159-160; 233; 373; 390-391; 441; 470; 525; 578.*

*Alpha Draconis, 56; 75; 85; 153; (Plate 4); 81.*

*Alpha-Omega, 65; 110; 128; 149; 170; 184; 197; 207-208; 221; 256; 346; 364-365; 380; 412; 586; 588.*

*Altea-America, Key 105: 47-49; 310; 313; 552; 557; (Plate 14); 566.*

*Ancient of Days, 367; 406; 412; 557; 564-566; 571-2; (Heartland) 48-9; 62; 66; 164.*

*Anti-Christ, Key 308; 418; 400; 85; 159.*

*Anti-Matter, 86-87; 184-185; 280; 185; 480.*

*Arc, Key 313; 469; 472; 558; (Plate 22); 567.*

*Archangelic Orders, Key 303; (Plate 17); 64; 168.*

*Archaeology, Key 215: 75; 77; 545; (Lop Nor) 314; (Syria) 316; 421; 598.*

*Arcturus, (Mid-Way Station) Key 201:181-186; 209; 159; 567.*

*Ascended Masters, 63; 65; 362; 364; 100; 109-110; \*370-2; 447; 485; 558; 567.*

*Astronomy of the Stars, Key 106: 55-57; 405; (Cycles of Creation) Key 109: 86-94; Key 312: 454-462; 481-484; \*78-79; \*174-176; (Astrophysical Discoveries) Key 118: 174-176; (Stellar Communication) Key 216: 322-324; 209. (See Electromedicine).*

*Atlantis, (See Altea-America 'proper-name') 44; 47; 170; 202; 310; \*552.*

*ATP Life Antenna, Key 315; 495-505; 429; (Plate 10); 474; 567.*

*Axiatonal Lines, (See Electromedicine) 523-525; 526-530.*

*Bardo, 39; 474.*

*Bermuda Triangle, 45-49; 316.*

*Biorhythms, 387-388; 258; 273-275; 297; 323.*

*Biotransducer, 101; 210; 473; 487; 568.*

*Black Cube, (See Kabba 'Arabic Name') (Plate 11).*

*Blackhole, 93; \*217; 610; (See also Whitehole).*

*B'nai Elohim, 67; 249-250; 370-371; 461-462; 508; 511-512; 568.*

*B'nai Or, 265-266; 513; 555-557; 568-569.*

*Boltzman's Law, 87.*

*Brotherhoods of Light, 64; \*149-154; 27; 208; 265; (Plate 13); 508; 512; 515-518; 528-529; 554; 556; 569; 590; 596; (See also Great White Brotherhood).*



*Capstone, (Plate 1); (Plate 21); 46; 509.*

*Central Control, (See Pyramid), 456; 299.*

*Chakra-8th, ('spiritual template') 39; 300; 207; 248; 91; 281; 487-488; 513; 572-573; (See also Seals).*

*Chiliocosm, Key 215; 569; (See Millennium).*

*China invading Russia, 124; 555; (& Russia) \*vii; \*518; \*584-585; 418.*

*China, (Geophysical change) Key 319: 555; Key 113: 124.*

*Christ Angle in the Pyramid, 313.*

*Christed Overself, 362-364; 248; 395; 389; 477; 572; (See also Overself).*

*Chronomonitors, 34; 427; 570.*

*Cities of Light, (Community) (Plate 7); 137; 22; 554-556; 426; 545.*

*Color Sound Harmonics, Key 212: 279-283; 239; 241-242; 150; 295-297; 366-367; 380; 388-390; 396; 406; 409; 446; 472; 525; 529-530; (Color Shift) Key 118:175-176; (with Pyramids) 213-214; 67; 222.*

*Commandments of YHWH, 459-461; 563-564; 46; 141; 154; 297.*

*Communications, Key 216: 321-326; 345; 353; 361; 365; (See also Telethought Communication).*

*Consciousness Time Cell, (Zone), 34; 357; 363; 441; 570.*

*Councils of Light, Nine, Twelve, Twenty-Four, One Hundred and Forty-Four, 61; 487; 160; 169; 291; 329; 355; 380; 404; 515; 537-8; 557; 571; (See Twenty-Four Elders).*

*Creation, (Stellar), 86-93; 185; 209; 462; 482; 567; 571-573; 578.*

*Crop Circles, (Code pointed out) Key 215; Key 216: 42-43.*

*Crosses*, 419; (Ancient) 306; 543.

*Crystal*, (Powers of) *Key* 216: 321-326; 33; 37; 44; 47; 77; 80; 86; 101; 109; 176; 289; 310; 390; 425; 434; 444; 481-482; 421; 489; 493; 498-500; 502-503; 512-513; 518; 528-529; 536; 547; 551; 563; 571; 600; (Blood Crystal) 136; 151; 291; 593; (Lattice) 130-134; 430; (Crystal Communications)

\*322-323; 230; 471; 512-513; (See *Urim and Thummim*).

*Cubic System*, *Key* 114: 130-133; 85-89; 91; 93; 149-150; 239; 458-459.

*Deadly Radiation*, 287-290; 88.

*Deca-Delta*, *Key* 312: 453-465; 189-190; 369; 488; 571.

*Destruction*, *Final* (World Geopolitics) 420; (Cosmic Fire) 124; 170; 382-383; 545.

*Dimensions*, 250; 474; (3rd) 130; 153; 176; 287; 345; 497; (4th) 87; 576; (5th-6th-7th...) 82; 124; 176; 207; 353; 366; 495; 556; 575; (See *Fifth Dimension*).

*DNA-RNA* (and *Codes of Light Creation*) *Key* 202: 189-198; *Key* 203: 201-203; 114; 116; 247-249; 266; 280; 289-290; \*396-397; 381; 463; 525-526; 530; 566; 572; 591.

*Dove*, *Return of* (Spirit), *Cover*, 46-49; 81; 137; 223; 310-312; 316; 331; (BA-BAK-BENNU) 81; 137; 551; 567-568; (vs. *Dragon*) *Plate* on 229.

*Eben Shetiyah* (Rock of Salvation) 74-77, 487; 548; 572; (See *Pyramid*).

*Egypt-Israel Correlations*, 76-77; 232; 296; 313-314; 420; 548; 552-553; 555-556; 601.

*Egypt-Israel-Syria*, 46; 309; 545.

*Eighth chakra/seal* (See *Chakra*).

*Eka System*, 38-39; (See also *Five Bodies of Man: Eka Bodies*).

*Electromedicine, Key 317: 523-530; 381-382; 125; 517; 567; 573.*

*Elohim, 67; 247; 250-251; 257; 265; 331; 333; 344; 371; 391; 406; 442; 454; 456; 458; 462-463; 466; 481; 484; 508; 511; 533-534; 573-574.*

*Energy between Sun and Earth broken (No sun worship), 465; 73; 88-94; \*124-128; 151; 379; 545; 75; 118; 136; 170; 380.*

*Entropy (Centropy), 38-39; 75; 86; 132; 173; 228; 364; 442; 458; 461; 494; 500; 569; 574; 594.*

*Extraterrestrial, (positive and negative) (Plate 10) (Plate 18) 34; 80; 168; 324; 339; 369; 427; 555.*

*Exodus (Shemot), 46; 48; 135; 164; 554; 602.*

*Eye (Third: Anointed on Ash Wednesday), 469-473; 101-102; 120; 512; 607 (Holy Kiss) 120; (Eternal Eye) 33; 150; 195; 223; 247; 466; 508; (Plate 22); (Eye of Horus) 508; 510-512; 223; 232-248; 290; \*371; 461; 575.*

*Ezekiel's Temple, (Space Matrix), 435; 437; 373.*

*Fall (of Organized Religion) Key 308: 417-418; 420-421; 265; 330; 545-546; 575; (Error Factors in Creation) Key 306: 397-400; 362; 461-462; 485; 494; \*503-504; 538; 553; 575.*

*Fallen Masters, (Removal), 397-399; 362; 85-86; 93; 135; 143-144; 160; 287; 55-56; \*64-66; 257-258, \*301; 332; (Work) 44; 152; 427, 485; 503; 575; 578; 581; 598. Family, Key 115: 141-144; 332-333; 375; 460; 569.*

*Female as Wayshower and Teacher (Plate 1); (Plate 10); (Plate 18).*

*Fifth Dimension, 207; 353; 366; 495; 535; 558; \*576; (See also Dimensions).*

*Fire Letters, (each Key script); ix-x; 97; 164; 190; 238; 242; 288; 300; 305; 388; 391; 405.*

*Five Bodies of Man, 576; 98-99; 125-127; 193; 210; 248; 323; 421; 435-436; 446-447; (Electromagnetic Body) \*573; 446; (Epi-Kinetic Body) \*575; 149;*

*(Eka Bodies) \*573; 197; 447; 516; (Gematria Body) \*576; 152; 157; 430; (Zohar Body) \*614; (See Zohar).*

*Force Fields: 6-6-6, 7-7-7, 8-8-8, 9-9-9, 12-12-12, 391; 57; 86; (See also Sommer-wuf-Sommer).*

*Galactic Command, 50; 456; (See also Jerusalem Command).*

*Gematria, 576; 57; 445; 488.*

*Genesis (Book of), 54; 454; 462; 548.*

*Genetic Manipulation (negative) Key 314: 485; 202; (positive) Key 202: 190-198.*

*Gifts of the Holy Spirit, Key 113: 126-127; 550; 163; 330; 576.*

*Giza, 34; 46; 78; 314; 487-488.*

*Gog and Magog, 555.*

*"gravity" (and Super-Gravity, capital 'G'), 78-79; 208; 218; 322-323; 353; 469-470; 473; 483; 500; 502; 517; 540; 555-556; 577; (and gravity radius) 91.*

*Great Pyramid, (see Pyramid).*

*Great White Brotherhood, Key 116: 149-154; 263-265; 48; 282; 300; 329; 569; 577.*

*Grids, (Communications, Survival Areas & Reprogramming) 309-312; 34; 44-45; 49; 74-75; 79; 98; 170; Key 202: 190-197; 208; 315-316; 325; 354-355; 455-458; 470-473; 473; 481; 487; 552; 557; 563; 570; (Magnetic) 151-152; 249; 381; 306; (Biological) 80; 279-281; 469; 524-527; 529-530; 568.*

*Hand of God ('Left' or 'Right'), 62; 276; 404; 273.*

*Healing Transformation, 523-530; 288; 547; 566; (See also Electromedicine).*

*Hierarchy, Key 303: 361; 364-374; 168; 390; 399; 408; 537-538; 552; 554; 571; 578; 596; 65; 150; 329; 444; 477.*

*High Frequency Vehicles, 182-185; 346; 579; 591; (Biosatellites) Key 309: 425-430; 568; (See also Merkabah 'spiritual vehicles').*

*Holy Spirit, (See Shekinah or Gifts of the Holy Spirit).*

*House of Many Mansions, Key 310: 433-437; 62; 407; 579; Key 118: 169-174; 256; 397.*

*Hyos Ha Koidesh, 65; 67; 371-372; 477; 579.*

*Hyperspace (dimensional), 353; 362; 469; 471; 486; (physics) Key 118: 175-176; Key 201: 184-185.*

*I AM THAT I AM (Heb. 'Ehyeh Asher Ehyeh'), 26-27; 126; 152; 154; 165; 173; 250-251; 207; 210; 258; 459; 561; 572.*

*Ideographic Cybernetics & Pictographs, 237; 241-242; 295-300; 325; 471; 579; 238.*

*Image (Divine), 443-445; 461; \*503; 247-248; 313; 478; 481-482; 484-486; 494; 497-498; 511; 536-537; (and Similitude), Key 101-103; 114; 371; 396; 399; 404-406; 568; 580.*

*Intervention, 75; 86; 185; 309; 355; 364-368; 524; (by Vehicles) 347-349; 554.*

*Isaiah's Vision of God's People as 'Gifts' to the Heavens, (Plate 22) 543.*

*Israel and Tibet, 552; \*419-420; 230; 316.*

*Israel: True Children of, Key 210: 263-267; 553-554; 557; 63; 164; 170; 289; 545; 581.*

*Jerusalem Command, 47; 333; 407; 581.*

*Jesus, 508; 550; 76; 89; 100; 162-163; 232-233; 288; 291; 306; 309; 404; 412-413; 447; 505; 520; 538; 581-582; ('Names of Jesus as Word') \*581; 550;*

*(Genealogy)* 273-276; 276.

*Jesus-Moses-Elijah (The Paradise Trinity)*, vi; 6; 115-116; 137; 162; 173; 291; 233; 309-310; 333; 400; 407-408; 463; 582.

*Joseph*, 164; 331 (See also *Tribes*).

*Judgement*, 144; 367; 395; \*583.

*Kaballah (Science of the 'Many Universes')*, 162-163; 583; Key 206; 227; 230-231; 234; 272;81;128;583.

*Kabba (Black Cube of Mecca)*, Key 109: 85-87; 89; 239; 258; (See *Cubic System*).

*Karma/Karmic Release*, vii; 143; 159; 223; 575; 583; *Kesil (Heb. See Orion)*.

*Kether (Heb. 'Crown' or point of Mind-Spirit Unity of 7th Ray)*, 100; 119; 389; 583.

*Kimah (Heb. See Pleiades)*.

*Koidesh (See Sacred Expressions)*.

*Kolob*, 53; 57; 171; 403; 430; 433; 436; 584-585.

*Kuchavim*, 65; 453; 466; 585.

*Language, Sacred Power of*, Key 110: 97-102; Key 207: 237-243; xv-xvi; 389; 471; 503; 585; (*Creative Language of Light*) Key 202: 191-194; 198; 222; 228; 230; 233-234; 248; 251; 272; 295-297; 300-301; 279; 325; 389; 444; 454; 545-546; \*503; 576; (See also *Sacred Names, Telethought Communication, or Sacred Expressions*).

*Logos*, 100; 365; 398; 586-587; 610-611; (*Earth's logos*) 322.

"magnetic" (and *Super-Magnetic, capital 'M'*) fields, 53; 73; 78-79; 190; 201-202; 208; 214; 218-221; 322; 345; 355; 379; 382; 460; 462; 483-484; 517-518; 523-524; 527-529; 588; (See also *Grids*).

*Magnetic Reversal of Earth to New Magnetic Meridian*, 382-383; 130-131; 151.

*Maha-Ratri Sanskrit Texts*, Key 109: 86-94.

*Maitreya*, 27; 114; 333; 588.

*Mantras (See Sacred Expressions)*.

*Mary*, (Plate 18).

*Matrix*, 33; 50; 62; 85; 125; 132; 136; 184; 189; 202; 322; 366; 495; 498; 526; 529-530; 589.

*Mazaloth*, 65; 175; 466; 589.

*Mazzaroth*, 65; 123; 143; 174; 405; 465-466; 589.

*Medical Astronomy*, Key 317: 525-530; (See *Electromedicine*).

*Melchizedek (Heavenly Order and Elect)*, 558-559; 123; 127; 141; 150; 218; 309-310; 312-317; 329; 332-333; 369; 500; 505; 536-539; 547; 557-559; 587-591; (With *Metatron-El Shaddai and Maitreya*) 27; 333.

*Merkabah (Heb. 'spiritual vehicle')*, Key 301: 339-349; Key 205: 214-224; 33; 37; 144; 151; 154; 190; 369; 382; 409; 446; 472; 551; 554; 591; 605; 356; 382; 486; (See also *High Frequency Vehicles*).

*Messiah*, Key 101-103: 25-26; 114; 157; 160; 163; 547; 558-559; 582; 592.

*Metatron and Metatronic Sciences (Heb. El Shaddai)*, Key 107: 61-68; Key 211: 271-276; Key 318: 533-540; 76; 109; 168; 173; 184; 218; 250; 357; 369; 433; 435; 457;

*Mexico, Regions Of (Meso America)*, 48-49; 306; 311-312, 421.

*MHD (Magnetohydrodynamic Energy)*, Key 108: 74-75; Key 301: 343; 130; 133; 588.

*Michael (and Hosts)*, 165; 168; 173-174; 218; 272; 329; 331-332; 391; 408; 428; 536; 539; 547-548; 554; 557-559; 564; 592; 596.

*Mid-Way Stations, Key 201: 181-186; 55; 61; 238; 333; 567; 592. (See also Archturus) Millennium (Chiliocosm), Key 215: 305-306; 569; 592.*

*Mind-2 (Higher Consciousness)*, 443-445; 593; (*See also Overself*).

*Ministry of the Children*, 409; \*142-143; 82.

*Muon*, 134; 282; \*Key 302; 539; 591.

*Music of the Spheres*, 461; 282-283; 366; 406.

*Negative Mass*, 53-54; 57; 443; 594.

*Negative Temperature*, 38; 594.

*Nine Ways of Shen*, 473-477.

*Noah's Ark, (Lifted Out, Sign in Latter Days)* 368; 426.

*Null Zone*, 123-124; 131; 133; 169-170; 573.

*Ophanim, Key 303: 368-369; vii-viii; 27; 63; 67; 161; 163; 223; 230; 333; 413; 474; 578; 596.*

*Orion (Kesil)*, 43; 47-48; 50; 53-56; 61-62; 97; 100; 175; 222; 247; 265; 313; 345; 349; 407-408; 428; 456; 488; 548; 583; 596; (& *Great Pyramid*) 74-75; 85-86; 81.

*Overself*, 39; 107; 118-119; 157; 197; 208; 242; 248; 281; 297-298; 344; 362-364; 395-396; 398; 436; 462; 464-465; 472; 474-475; 477; 512; \*524-525; \*551-552; 576; 585; 597.

*Paradise Trinity*, xiii; 582; 609; 13; 137; 460; 477; 545; (*See also Jesus-Moses-Elijah*).



*Pathways of Preparation, (5) See Language: Key 110: Five Bodies of Man, - Fifth Dimension, or Pyramid-5 Cluster; (6) 237; 549; (7) 57; 90; 237; 263; 287; 344; 527; -Branches, 456; 457; 462; -Hasmal Light Energies, 458; (8) 57; 237; 282; 287; (See also Chakra); (9) -Basic codes of Light, 474-478; (See also Council of 9); (10) -Yod Spectrum, 264; 93; (See also Commandments of YHWH); (12) Meridians/Mazzaroth, 123; 44; (See also Council of 12); (22) -Hebrew Letters, 193; 233; 234; (24) -Temples, 557; 81; (See also 24*

*Elders); (32) -Chemical Building Blocks, 233; 100; 505; (33) -Lak Boymer; 233; 200; 505; (36) 457; 513; (64) 10-11; (70) -Brotherhoods, 10; (72) -Divine Names, 457; 150; (76) -*

*Names of Jesus, Metatron, and Menmaatra, 273-276; (144,000) - Ascended Masters, 10; 65.*

*Photon (one of the boson force-carriers that also includes gluons, Z, W particles), 38; 89-92; 184; 322-323; 381; 428-429; 443; 445; 504; 535.*

*Pillar of Light (Lay-oo-esh), 132-135; 137; 150; 276; 289; 356; 586; 597.*

*Planetary Shift, 47; 130-131; 170; 412; 418; 548-549; 558.*

*Pleiades (Kimah), Key 106: 53-57; 43; 48; 77; 85-86; 265; 313; 457; 584.*

*Population I & II Star Systems (Advanced Intelligence), 174-175; 38; 63; 169; 222; 257; 529; 539; 570; 598.*

*Prophecy (Biblical), Key 112: 113-119; Key 209: 255-257, Key 307: 404-413; 418-420; 548; Key 319: 553-556; 76.*

*Protection, xv; 144; 317; 370; 555; 558; 575; 606; (Mobilize for) 332-333.*

*Pyramid (Great Pyramid - Master Program in 'Stone'), Key 108: 73-82; 43-47, 125; 227-228; 231-233; 305; 310; 313-316; 412; 463; 487-488; 545-548; 550; 552; 556-557; (in Cells & Life Forms), Key 104: 31-40; 189; Key 313: 'Arc of Light'; (Time Warp) Key 105: 43-50; 126; 420; (Central Control/Next Universe) Key 107: 61-63; 66-68; Key Ill: 107-110; 456; (vs. Black Cube) 85-86; (Bipyramids and Tripyramids) Key*

205: 213-222; 347; (*Pyramid-5 Cluster: link with DNA-RNA for spiritual-biological change*) 297-300; 34; \*599; (*Double Bonding: Star of David*) Key 314: 481-482; 486-489; 459-460; 563; 110; (*Map Memory*) Key 319: 545-546; 552; 556-557; 457; (*Other Systems*) 312; 153-154; 161; 173; 182-184; 189; 239; 356; 391; 427; 481-482; 563; 599; \*356 (*in Language*) Key 214: 295; 300.

*Quanta Deck of Hyperdimensional Space*, 175; 464; 472; 600.

*Recorder Cell*, Key 312: 453-459; 461; 131; 600; 606; (*See also Deca-Delta*).

*Regenesis*, 86;151;194-196; 232; 234-235; 275; 310; 349; 527-529; 568; 590; 593; 605.

*Reincarnation (or Biogenesis)*, 117; 395.

*Resurrection and Rapture*, Key 112: 114-115; 255; 395; 505; 545-546; 568; 589;

\*601; (*See also Whole Light Beings*).

*Sacred Expressions —Prayers — Breath, (Language; Words; Alphabet; and Letters)* Key 110: 97-101; Key 111: 107-109; 193; 288; 325; 545; 550; 587;

\*601; (*Heb. words of salutation: "Kodoish, Kodoish, Kodoish Adonai Tsebayoth:"*) Key 305: 387-392; viii, 144; 224; 249; 519; 584; (*Shema Vibration*) 158-159; 193.

*Sacred Names*, Key Ill: 107-110; Key 211: 271-276;135;193; 457; 584; (*See also Language*).

*Salvation*, 558-559; 283-284; 568; 582; 586; 601.

*Sanctification*, 115; 119; 145; 370; 374; 400; 570; 576; 601.

*Saturn*, 34; 79; 380.

*Scrolls, (Lost and Inspired)* 81; 101; 115; 264; 271-272; 300-301; 419; 534; 545; 593.

*Seals and Chakras in Opening Revelation*, ix; 404-413; 241; 275; 287-288; 300; 405; 464; 477; 506; 420; 570; (*Seals along the Nile*) 486-489.

*Seraphim*, Key 217: 329-333; 125; 161; 163; 367-368; 425; 504-505; 602.

*Seventh (Ray)*, 54; 237; 242; 263; 282; 287; 462; 602; (*Seven Chakras*) 56; 287; (*See also Seals*).

*Shekinah* (Heb. 'Divine Presence'/Name of Holy Spirit), 127; 344; 477; 497; 506; 527; 550-551; 553-554; 568; \*602.

*Shekinah Universe*, 37; 107; 153-154; 497; 501; 602.

*Similitude*, (*See Image and Similitude*).

*Sirius-Ea*, 61; 265; 313; 580.

*Sommer-wuf-Sommer*, (666) 57; 86; 391; 604.

*South America*, Key 215: 310; 312; 44-46; 182; 607.

*Space-Time Overlap*, Key 114: 132-134; 127; 210; 221; 343; 91; \*605.

*Specter-Spectra-Spectrum*, 282; 289; 354-355; 605.

*Spectrum Vehicles* (*See Merkabah*).

*Sphinx-Vehicle*, Key 108: 73-75; 37; 46; 82; 125; 231; 488; 605.

*Spiritual Israel* (*See Israel*).

*Stellar Spectrum Thresholds*, 174-175; 324; (*See Astronomy of the Stars*).

*Stonehenge*, 305; 313; 488; 596.

*Takla Makan Desert/Tarim Basin (Tibet-Sinkiang)*, 44; 48; 67; 99; 124; 305; 309; 314-316; 498-499; 545; 552; 606.

*Teleportation*, 516-517; 554; 575; 608.

***Telethought Communication*, Key 313: 469-472;101;120; 207; 256; 309; 428; 606.**

***Temple(s)*, v; 43;107-110;120; 332; 418-421; 436, 487-488; 548; 556-557; 570; 579; 590, 600-601.**

***Ten Commandments*, (See *Commandments of YHWH*).**

***Tesla*, 498-499.**

***Third Eye*, (See *Eye*).**

***Tibetan*, Key 110; 46; 92; 114; 230; 316; 419-420; 473-477; 552-553.**

***Time Warp/Vortex/Time Tunnel*, Key 105: 43-50; 220-222; 61; 127; 130; 133; 151; 279; 281; 551; 567; 601; 608; 610; (*Mind*) 99; 101.**

***Torah Or (Entire Scripture of YHWH + Lost Books)*, Key 206: 227-234; 161-162; 110; 39; 67; 77; 264; 365; 608; (*Dead Sea Scrolls*) 420-421; 571; 605; 613; (*Plates 1 & 22*). (See also *Prophecy*).**

***Transvirulence/Transfigured Projection*, 347-348; 220; 608-609.**

***Tree of Life*, v; 18; 198; 228; 230; 233; 275; 408; Key 312; 602; 607-608.**

***Trinity (Divine)*, 372-373; 520; 550-551; 578; \*608-609; 478; (*Trikaya*) 250; 608.**

***Trinitization (Office of the Holy Spirit)*, 310; 368; 191; 447; \*478; 372-373; 375; (*Triple-Power*) 367-368.**

***Turaya (Higher circulatory system of Light in body)*, 344; 607; 609.**

***Twenty-Four Elders*, 406-407;168;195; \*372-374; 442; 609; (*Elements*) 488.**

***Tribes (Twelve as a Matrix)*, 77; 170; 231; 264; 314; 512; (*of Joseph*) 46, 77, 141, 143, 182; (*of Judah*) 404-405.**

***Ultra-terrestrial (See *Whole Light Beings*).***

*Universes, (many)* 25; 344; 586; (*Father/Son/Shekinah*) x; 37; 107; 153-154; 287; 535; 540; 575; 602.

*Ur*, 48; 54; 66; 81; 161; 257; 326; 399-400; 406; 609.

*Urim and Thummim (powers of Shekinah attunement)*, \*512-514; 50; 109; 119; 162; 221; 325; 529; 547-548; 610.

*Vehicles of Light, (See High Frequency Vehicles or Merkabah).*

*Vortexjah, Key 105:* 46-48; 61; 556; 610; (*See also Time Warps*).

*Wars (Destruction on Earth: Earthquakes & Wars)*, 124; 169; 383; 418-420; (*Psychotronic & Particle Beam*) 518; *War between Forces of Light & Darkness (Past, Present, Future)* 55-56; 85-86; 169; 362-365; 397-400; 554-558; (*Battle with Semjaza/Semjase & Host*) 98; 301; 575; 578; (*Defense against*) 332.

*Watchmen of Zion*, 50; \*556; 301; 276.

*Ways of Spiritual Liberation*, 473-477; 586.

*Wheel-within-the-Wheel, Key 205:* 213-223; 37; 266; 339; 345; 369; 610. (*See also Merkabah*)

*Whiteholes*, 217; 223; 610.

*Whole Light Beings/Super Angelic Intelligences, Key 316:* 514-520; 213; 221; 353; 355-358; 361-365; 379-380; 494; 569; 578; 610.

*Wormholes*, 346; 534-535; 612.

*YHWH/YHVH (One of the 12 Sacred Names of the 'Revealed Living God')*, *Key 101-103:* 26; 160-161; \**Key 202:* 189; 191-193; 116; 429; 566; 537-538; 550; 553-554; 563; 567; 583; 607; 612.

*Yod/Yod Spectrum*, 264; 297; 612; 193; 241; 540.

*Ze'Ze'on (Transformation of the Light)*, 515-516; 53; 63; 68; 143; 614.

***Zero-point (&ZPE) 354.***

***Zion, (Code Name for Community of Light) 107; 332-333; 63; 143; 559; 567; 614.***

***Zodiac (See Mazzaroth).***

***Zohar (Heb. 'Splendor of the Universe') 344; 62; 82; 89; 115; 116; 118; 181; 209; 258; 421-422; 344; 614.***

***Zohar Races (Advanced Physicals serving the Ancient of Days in other dimensions/planetary/stellar creations), 265-266; 56; 125; 230; 249; 255; 283; 614.***

## **ILLUSTRATIONS**

### **PAGE**

***(1) The Shepherd of Arcturus ..... 180***

***180***

***(2) EL-conversion System ..... 183***

***183***

***(3) Multi-Stage Merkabah Bipyramidal Command Vehicles ..... 215***

***215***

***(4) Multi-Stage Merkabah Tripyramidal Vehicles ..... 216***

***216***

***(5) Or Station as a Programming Center of Light ..... 219***

***219***

***(6) Struggle between The Serpent and the Dove/Ascension of 229***

***The Species .....***

**MODELS**

***(1) The Model of Transition through The Consciousness Time Zone 130***

***(2) The Hierarchy of Our Father Universe .....***

**168**

***(3) Quanta Deck System .....***

**175**

***(4) EL-Conversion Transformation .....***

**184**

***(5) Plate 9. The 64 Sacred Letter Grid for DNA-RNA .....***

**191**

***(6) 12 Basic Chemical Combinations for Human Embodiment.....***

**202**

***(7) Families of the Tribes of Israel according to Book of Numbers .***

**231**

***(8) Pictograph Model .....***

**296**

***(9) The Expanding Pyramid-Five Brain Cluster .....***

**299**

***(10) Model of Grid Mantra Triggered by Man.....***

325

*(11) 2-D Model of a Program Zone of Consciousness and Multi-Space Model of 'Program Zones' for Consciousness Progress .....*

363

*(12) Power of the basic 22 Letters of the Language of Light .....*

389

*(13) Plate 19. Divine Creation of the Deca-Delta System .....*

455

*(14) Forces of Light Waves Modeling Biochemical Evolution .....*

480

*(15) Model of the "Eyes" of Horus as Control System .....*

511

*(16) Sons of Heaven according to previous programs .....*

603

*(17) Soul-Spirit Model .....*

605

*(18) Model of Seed Communities of Zadok throughout history .....*

613

**MAPS**

*(1) Contact Areas for the Brotherhood .....*

45



***(2) The Return of the Dove .....***

***49***

***(3) Plate 14. The Sacred Grid in Central America (Altea) .....***

***311***

***(4) Plate 15. The Sacred Tables of 'The Book of Numbers' .....***

***315***

# Document Outline

- [Title Page](#)
- [Prologue](#)
- [Introduction](#)
- [Series One](#)
  - [101 WE LIVE IN A MANY AND ONE UNIVERSE.](#)
  - [102 CREATIVE MIND AS THE CENTER](#)
  - [103 CREATIONS WHICH SURVIVE ARE](#)
  - [104 KEYS TO THE LIVING BIOPHYSICAL](#)
  - [105 KEY T O O U R ASTROPHYSICAL TIME ZONES](#)
  - [106 OUR UNIVERSE WAS CREATED OUT OF](#)
  - [107 KEY NAME GIVEN TO ENTER INTO THE PRESENCE](#)
  - [108 KEY TO THE PYRAMID-SPHINX](#)
  - [109 ANTI-UNIVERSE IS COMPOSED OF](#)
  - [110 KEY LANGUAGES CONNECTING MIND-TIME](#)
  - [111 THRONE-ENERGIES ARE THE "SACRED NAMES"](#)
  - [112 DJV1NE IS THE MIND-FACE OF A LOVING FATHER](#)
  - [113 PEOPLE OF GOD COLLECTIVELY CREATE](#)
  - [114 WE ARE PART OF A LARGER VEHICLE](#)
  - [115 KEY TO LIFE IS THE VEMCLE WHICH](#)
  - [116 PEOPLE OF GOD" COLLECTIVELY SURVIVE](#)
  - [117 KEY TO ALL SACRED SCRIPTURE](#)
  - [118 GOD'S PLAN HAS NO END.](#)
- [Series Two](#)
  - [201 KEY TO FUTURE ASTROPHYSICS](#)
  - [202 KEYS TO FUTURE BIOPHYSICS](#)
  - [203 KEYS TO FUTURE BIOCHEMISTRY](#)
  - [204 KEYS TO THE SONS OF LIGHT"](#)
  - [205 KEYS TO FUTURE FORMS](#)
  - [206 KEY TO THE FUTURE LIVING SCIENCES](#)
  - [207 KEYS TO FUTURE LINGUISTICS](#)
  - [208 KEYS TO FUTURE BIOLOGY](#)
  - [209 KEYS TO FUTURE HISTORY](#)
  - [210 KEYS TO THE T R U E ISRAEL "](#)

- 211 KEYS TO FUTURE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES"
- 212 KEYS TO THE FUTURE PHYSICS
- 213 KEY TO THE END OF OUR CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE
- 214 KEYS TO FUTURE MATHEMATICS
- 215 KEYS TO SCIENCES OF THE PAST
- 216 KEYS TO FUTURE RADIOPHYSICS
- 217 KEYS\* TO FUTURE GOVERNMENT
- Series Three
  - 301 KEY TO FUTURE LUMINARIES...TIME TRANSLATION.
  - 302 ...FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE MUON WAVES
  - 303 ...FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE WHOLE LIGHT BEINGS
  - 304 ...FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCES
  - 305 ...FUTURE LUMINARIES ARE THE GLORIES THE THRONE
  - 306 IN THE UNIVERSE TO COME...MEHAYYAI HAMETIM
  - 307 ...ALL WILL GIVE ACCOUNT
  - 308 ...BEWARE OF THE 'ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION
  - 309 ...THERE WILL BE A LIGHT EXODUS FROM
  - 310 ...TELL US THIS UNIVERSE WILL BE DRAWN
  - 311 ...TELL US OUR CONSCIOUSNESS TIME ZONE IS
  - 312 ...TELL US ...MEMORY NETWORK
  - 313 ...TELL US THAT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY WILL REVEAL
  - 314 ...TELL US THAT WHEREEVER THE ELECTRIFICATION
  - 315 KEYS TO THE DEATH THRESHOLDS
  - 316 HOLY EYES OF OUR FATHERS
  - 317 ...TELL US THAT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY/MEDICAL ASTRONOMY
  - 318 METATRON CREATED THE ELECTRON FOR THE COMPUTING
  - 319 GOD LOVES HIS PEOPLE ISRAEL.

- GLOSSARY

- A
- B-C
- C-D
- D-E
- E-F
- F-G-H
- H-I
- I-J
- J-K
- K-L
- L
- M
- N-O
- O-P
- P
- P-Q-R-S
- S
- S-T
- T-U
- U-W
- W-Y-Z

- ABBREVIATED INDEX

- A-C
- C-E
- F-I
- I-M
- M-P
- Q-T
- T-Z

- ILLUSTRATIONS